

English Dictionary

EXPLAINING Books

The difficult Terms that are

used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences.

Many other
Annos; CONTAINING *Romani*

Many Thousands of Hard Words (and proper Names of Places) more than are in any other English Dictionary or Expofitor.

Nil *Demost* TOGETHER WITH *Six on* *to* *son*
The Etymological Derivation of them from their proper Fountains, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, or any other Language.

Many other
In a Method more comprehensive than any that is extant.

By *E. Coles*, School-master, and Teacher of the *Vonog* *German* Tongue to Foreigners.

Edw. D. *Coul* Ben. Johnson. 22

2 *ig* Much Phrase that now is dead, shall be reviv'd;
And much shall dye, that now is nobly liv'd,
If Custom please; as whose disposing Will
The Pow'r and Rule of Speaking resteth still.

Hor. de Arte Poet.

Many other

L O N D O N :

Printed for Peter Parker, at the Leg and Star over against the
Royal Exchange in Cornhil, 1692.

(M)

Ex Libris Christoph: Hufrey.

Non aut. Hume, Hume,
Hume, Hume, Hume.



To the READER.

THE several Climates of the World have influenc'd the Inhabitants with Natures very different from one another. And in these several Speeches bear some proportion of Analogy with their Natures. The *Spanish* and the *Spaniard* both are Grave, the *Italian* and the *Italians* Amorous, the *Dutch* as boisterous as the *Germans*, and the *French* as light as they themselves are. But the moderate Clime of *England* has indifferently temper'd us as to both; and what Excess there is in either, must be attributed to the accession of something foreign. Our changes are all professedly owing to the Conquests, especially of *Sax* and *Nor-mandy*.

The first was far the greater, and by vertue of That the body of our Language is *Twintick*: But the last is that which more nearly concerneth us; because, though its first irruption was not a violent inundation, yet it forced us to such a Communication with *France*, that our Genius is wrought into some resemblance of theirs; and (to imitate them) we bring home Fashions, Terms and Phrases from every Nation and Language under Heaven. Thus we should fill one another with Confusion and Barbarity, were it not for some such faithful Interpreter as is here presented to the Prince of Isles.

Not that I am ignorant of what's already done. I know the whole Succession from Dr. *Ballock*, to Dr. *Skinner*, from the smallest Volume to the largest Folio. I know their Difference and their Defects. Some are too little, some are too big; some are too plain (stuff'd with Obscenity not to be named) and some so obscure, that (instead of expounding others) they have need themselves of an Expositor. The method of some is foolish, and supposes things to be known before they are explained: For when the Terms of Art are reduced to their several Heads, you must know (in general) what your word is, before you can possibly tell where to seek it; or else (as they say) you must look a Needle in a Bottle of Hay.

Suppose you want the meaning of *Belphegor* or *Dalcarnon*, they are not in the common Herd; where will you look them? In the Law-terms? They are not there. Sure then they are proper Names; but they are not there neither. What's to be done? Why, look till you find, and you will not lose your labour.

Some that pretend to correction and exactness, transcribe out of others (hand over head) their very faults and all.

Hear how severely Dr. *Skinner* taxes one of them, ——— *Solens bulluc-natar*; and again, ——— *Ridicule ut sales omnia*; and in another place, ——— *Ubi natat est miserrimam Authoris ignorantiam*, &c.

But that man had but a little Work, and so was bound to have done it well. It is excusable in a *World of Words* to say, that *Contemptible* and *Contemptuous*, *Ingenuous* and *Ingenuous*, are all one; that *Decomposit* signifies compounded of two other words; *Ember week* is the week next before *Lent*; *Frisse*, a Pancake or Tansie; *Gallon*, a measure of two quarts; *Gome*,

To the READER.

nine gallons (instead of one); *Limbus Patrum*, where the Saints reside till the Resurrection; *Nazareth*, the place where Christ was born; *Redbreast*, a Robin Red-breast, &c.

And a thousand more such, which simple Children would be apt to contradict, but Men of Judgment (for whom they were not writ) know where the Mistake might lye. Yet sure 'twould have made his Worship smile, to have read, how that *Argus* K. of P. for his singular wisdom and circumspection, was scign'd by the Poets to have had no Eyes.

Cusode admittendo, a writ for the removing of a Guardian.

Ejaculation, a yelling.

Exiration, a yielding.

Fidicula, a falling Vulture. *not here*

Ichidran, the Motto of the Princes Arms.

Jupura, a song of rejoicing.

Langis, a tall slim man, that has no length to height.

Atay weed, like Camomile in smell, but of a stinking savour, &c.

So many there are of this nature, and so gross, that (let the reason be what it will) they are altogether intolerable.

In that which I have done, I do not warrant absolute Perfection: The pains that are taken in it, will appear at first sight. The addition that is made to the number of words in former Authors of this kind, is almost incredible (considering the bulk) being raised from Seven in the *Expositor* to almost Thirty Thousand here; which is some Thousands more than are in *Mr. Plant's Glossographia*, or *Mr. Phillips's World of words*. The order I observe is altogether Alphabetical, for that best answers the design of informing others. If any would have the proper Names, Terms of Law, Navigation, (or any other Art) by themselves, they may go through the whole, and (with delight and profit) reduce them all to their particular Heads.

I am no Friend to vain and tedious Repetitions; therefore you will often meet with words explain'd in their dependance and relation to one another, and the sence complicated by taking them together: As for example,

Lupa, a She-wolf that nourished *Romulus* in the

Lupercal, a place near *Rome*, where were celebrated the

Lupercalia, Feasts in honour of *Pan*, performed by the

Luperci, Priests of *Pan*——

Poetical Expressions may be allowed to Poetical Relations and Fictions; yet here and there I give a hint, to let you know, that I take them not for real Verities.

The History of the Bible I suppose to be so well known, as that I only give the plain English of the *Hebrew*, *Chaldee*, *Syriack*, and *Greek* Names.

Here is a large addition of many Words and Phrases that belong to our English Dialects in the several Counties, and where the particular Shire is not express, the distinction (according to the use) is more general into North and South-country words.

Here are also added all the Market-Towns (and other considerable places) in *England*, with all the places of note in other Countries, especially the neighbour Nations. Where it is to be observed, that (as *Dr. Heylin* says of

Han-

To the READER.

Hungary) it were infinite labour to express every little place which the seat of War gives occasion for History to mention.

'Tis no Disparagement to understand the canting terms : It may chance to save your Throat from being cut, or (at least) your Pocket from being pick'd.

I have not only retain'd, but very much augmented the number of Old Words. For, though Mr. *Blount* (as he says expressly) shunn'd them, because they grew obsolete ; yet doubtless their use is very great, not only for the unfolding those Authors that did use them, but also for giving a great deal of light to other words that are still in use. Those that I call Old Words, are generally such as occur in *Chaucer*, *Gower*, *Piers Ploughman*, and *Julian Barns*.

And whosoever has a mind, instead of them (or other vulgar terms) to use Expressions that are more polite ; he sees what words are mark'd for Latin, Greek, or French, and may himself make such collections as will be far more advantageous, than if they had been gathered to his hand.

Finally, that I might be the more comprehensive (for here is very much in very little room) I have signified the derivation of the words from their several Originals, and the Names of the Counties in which they are used, by one or two of their initial Letters ; the meaning of which is express'd in the following Table.

A TABLE explaining the Abbreviations made use of in this Book.

A. Arabick.	Ga. Gallick ; Old	P. Persian.
Br. British.	French.	Sa. Saxon.
C. Canting.	H. Hebrew.	Sc. Scotch.
Ch. Chaldeæ.	I. Italian.	Sl. Slavonian.
Che. Cheshire.	Ir. Irish.	So. South-Country.
Cu. Cumberland.	K. Kentish.	Sp. Spanish.
D. Dutch.	L. Latin.	St. Suffolk.
Da. Danish.	La. Lancashire.	Ss. Sussex.
De. Devonshire.	Li. Lincolnshire.	Sy. Syriack.
Der. Derbyshire.	No. North-country.	T. Tuscan.
E. Essex.	Nf. Norfolk.	Tu. Turkish.
F. French.	Not. Nottingham	W. Wiltshire.
G. Greek.	shire.	We. West-Country.
Ge. German.	O. Old Word.	Y. Yorkshire.

To prevent a vacancy, I thought good here to prefix a Catalogue of the most usual words, whose sound is the same, but their Sense and Orthography very different.

A *Lter*, for sacrifice.

Alter, change.

Are, be.

Air, Element.

Hir, to an estate.

Assent, consent.

Ascent, of a hill.

Ax, to hew with.

Acts, Deeds.

Baal, an Idol.

Ball, for play.

Bawl, cry out.

Bart, naked, or did

Bear, carry [a bear.

Betr, drink.

Bier, for a Corps.

Barbara, womans name.

Barbery, the Country.

Berry, a tree.

Bast, vile.

Bast-viel.

Bows, bends.

Boughs, branches.

Bourz, quaff.

Buy, with money.

By and by, anon.

Berry, that grows.

Bury, the dead.

Call, by name.

Cawl, like a net.

Celler, under ground.

Seller, of wares.

Chart, a work.

Chair, to sit in.

Cher or Chear, food.

Clark, a mans name.

Clerk, a Clergy-man.

Collar, neck-band.

Choler, anger.

Currents, streams.

Currents, a fruit.

Dam, stop up.

Dema, condemn.

Dear, costly.

Deer, Venison.

Dee, a Female.

Daugh, paste.

Dent, acted.

Dan, colour.

Dar, debt.

Drw, of Heaven.

Ear, of the head.

Year, 12 months.

Eaten, devoured.

Eaton, a proper name.

Fain, earnestly.

Fain, counterfeit.

Phillip, on the forehead.

Philip, a name.

Foul, filthy.

Fowl, a bird.

Fair, comely.

Fart, dict.

Fart-gown.

Fir-tree.

Forth, abroad.

Fourth, day &c.

Grown, in spirit.

Grown, in stature.

Guilt, conscience.

Gilt, with gold.

Hart, and hound.

Hair, of the head.

Hear, hearken.

Hert, in this place.

Hard, for heard.

Hard, as a stone.

Herd, of Swine.

Hart, a deer.

Heart, and Soul.

Hollow, sanctific.

Hollow, with holes.

Hire, wages.

Higher, than you.

Halt, a hollowness.

Whole, entire.

Holy, sacred.

Wholly, altogether.

Home, house.

Whom? what man?

Holm, holly.

Hut, a colour.

Hew, to cut.

Hugh, a mans name.

Hymn, a Song.

Him, that man.

Her, that woman.

Har, a mans name.

I, my self.

Eye, to see with.

Ile, a walk, or I will.

Ist, an Island.

Bill, destroy.

Kile, of bricks.

Kiss, with the mouth.

Ciss, Sauls Father.

Latin, Roman.

Latten, Tin.

Lepet, a leprous man.

Leaper, a jumper.

Lessen, make less.

Lesson, a Lecture.

Lo, behold.

Low, not high.

Loft, forego.

Loose, release.

Manner, fashion.

Mansour, house.

Marten, a bird.

Martin, a mans name.

Meat, food.

Mite, measure.

Mite, small coyn.

Might, Power.

Moat, a broad ditch.

Moss, in the Sun.

Moss,

Mort, then they.
Moor, a Black.
Muss, Mews, for hawks.
Must, to meditate.
Nay, no.
Nigh, as a horse.
Nigh, near.
Nid, a nest.
Nyt, a mans name.
Naught, bad.
Naught, nothing.
Neither, lower.
Neither, this nor that.
O, Oh, alas!
Ow, to be indebted.
Out, Corn.
Ought, any thing.
Out, first number.
Ows, proper.
Oar, belonging to us.
Hour, 60 minutes.
Part, take off.
Pair, a couple.
Pear, a Fruit.
Parson, of the parish.
Person, any man.
Place, room.
Plaist, a fish.
Polt, for hops.
Poll, the head.
Port, little hole.
Poor, needy.
Pray, beseech.
Prey, booty.
Profit, gain.
Prophet, foreteller.
Rain, water.
Rin, of a bridle.
Rign, of a King.
Rice, Corn.
Rise, advancement.
Room, space.
Rome, in Italy.
Red, in colour.
Read, for readed.
Rot, of fishes.
Row, the boat.
Rw, of Trees.
Ruff, a double-band.
Rough, rugged.
Rung, the bells.
Wrang, his hands.
Rie, Corn.
Wry, crooked.
Rime, a mist.
Rythm, in verse.
Rite, a Custom.
Right, not wrong.
Write, with a Pen.
Wright, work-man.
Reed, that grows.
Read, a book.
Road, high-way.
Rode, did ride.
Rhods, proper name.
By Rott, by heart.
Wratt, writ.
Wrought, did work.
Sheep, a Beast.
Ship, at Sea.
Sight, view.
Site, situation.
Cite, Summon.
Sink-down.
Cinqut, five.
Slar, a fruit.
Slow, tardy.
Slough, old skin.
So, thus.
Saw, Seed.
Sew, cloth.
Some, part.
Sum, of money.
Solt, or *Soal*, a fish.
Solt, of a fish, or alone.
Soul, spirit.
Sore, painful.
Soar, aloft.
Swore, did swear.
Sound, whole.
Swoon, faint away.
Succour, help.
Sucker, young plant.
Sun, that shines.
Son, of a Father.
Stair, a step.

Stare, with the eyes, &c.
Slight, despise, &c.
Slight, of hand.
Then, at that time.
Than, in comparison.
Tame, not wild.
Thame, a Towns name.
Tongs, for the fire.
Tongues, languages.
Time, and tide.
Tyme, *Thyme*, the herb.
There, in that place.
Their, of them.
To, the preposition.
Toe, of the foot.
Tow, to spin.
Tow, hale the Ship.
Too, also.
Two, in number.
Throw, hurl.
Through, thorow.
Use, enjoy.
Ews, not Rams.
Use, practice.
Ewr, and basin.
Tour, of you.
Vain, idle.
Vein, of blood, &c.
Vial, a glass.
Vial, for musick.
Ware, Merchandize.
Were, was.
Wear, cloathes.
Wast, thou.
Wast, spend.
Waist, the middle.
Wait, expect.
Wright, burden.
Way, passage.
Wright, in scales.
You, ye.
Ewe, Sheep.
Yew-tree.
Ye, yee, you.
Yea, yes.

Books printed for, and Sold by *P. Parker*, at
the *Leg and Star* in *Cornhil*, over against the
Royal Exchange.

Blagrave's *Astrology*, 8vo.
Leybourn's *Platform for Purchasers and Builders*, 8vo.

The *Complete Midwives Practice*, 8vo.
Culpeper's *last Legacy in Physick*, 8vo.

Blagrave's *Supplement to the English Physician*.

The *British Physician*; or, the *Nature and Vertues of English Plants*.

A *Journey into Wales*, 8vo.

Englands *Worthies*, their *steele Lives*, 8vo.

The *complete Servant-maid*, 8vo.

Dyer's *Works*, 12o.

Supplications of Saints, 12o.

The *Secretary in fashion*; or, *Instruction for writing Letters*, 8vo.

Colles *Short-hand*, 8vo.

New Help to discourse, 12o.

Academy of Complements, 12o.

Greek Testament, 24o.

Latin Testament, 24o.

Quint. Curtius, 24o.

L. Florus, 24o.

Horace with Bond's Notes, 12o.

Bibles for Churches, of fair large Character, superfine royal Paper, Oxford print.

Idem on fine royal Paper.

Idem on ordinary royal Paper.

Bibles in fol. for Families or Churches. Oxford print.

Bibles in large 4to, on fine royal Paper, fair Letter.

Idem on ordinary Paper.

Bibles in middle-fix'd 4to, both of Oxford, Cambridg, and London print.

Bibles in small 4to. Oxford print.

Bibles in 8vo, large fine Paper. Oxford print.

Idem on ordinary Paper.

Bibles in 12o, large Oxford print, fine Paper.

Idem on ordinary Paper.

Bibles in 12o. small, on a larger and lesser Letter. Oxford print.

Bibles in 24o. larger and lesser Letter. Oxford print.

Also a curious Set of *Sculptures for Bibles in fol. in 4to, and in 8vo, containing about 170 Cutts*.

Common Prayers of a large Character, printed on fine royal Paper, now used in their Majesties Chappel-royal.

Common Prayers in a lesser fol. for Churches.

Common Prayers for Clerks, in 4to, on royal Paper.

Common Prayers in 8vo, larger and smaller Paper.

Common Prayers in 12o, fine and ordinary Paper.

Common Prayers, in 24o.

Also curious Cutts or *Sculptures for Common Prayers, in 8vo, and in 12o, and in 24o*.

Books of Homilies, on fine Dutch Demypaper,

Idem on ordinary paper.

AAB ABA

A The name of a river dividing *Flanders* from *Flanders*.

Aecim, The name of a man.

Aelar, A hill in Syria.

Aarajon, A city in *Phidias*.

Aaron, b. Teacher, or Mountain of Strength.

Abu, A Tyrant of *Siagary*.

Abdion, l. Driving away.

Abailed, l. Driven away.

Abaters, l. Stealers of Cattel.

Abacm, l. A flat four-square piece in Architecture.

Abadden, b. A destroyer.

Abu, A town in Greece, never guilty of sacrilege.

Abaga Can, a King of the *Tartars*, who ate the *Turk* *Parusna*.

Abasance, f. Stooping down.

Abaim, An Isle in the *German* Ocean.

Abandon, J. S. F. Forfake.

Abannition, -ation, l. Banishment for a year.

Abentia, An Isle in the *Mediterranean* Sea.

Abarin, b. Passage.

Abarim, A Country in *Syria*, their feet reverted.

Abaslick, s. Insatiable.

Abu, The son of *Abanira*, whom *Cors* turned into a Lizard.

Abafe, l. Bring low.

Abash, Make ashamed.

Abash, toward the stern or hinder part of the Ship.

Abais, A Writ, destroy it for a time through some defect.

Abatement, Enting on an inheritance before the right Heir, to keep him out.

Abat, An island in Egypt.

Abamed, s. Daunted, ashamed.

Abba, Sy. Father.

Abba, or *Abba*, The same to his

Abacy or *Abbaity*, as a

ACA

Bishop to his *Bishoprick*.

Abord, l. Draw near the shore, or grapple with a ship.

Abreviate, l. Shorten.

Abbreviation, l. Shortening.

Abbreviature, short draught.

Abbreviator, He that shortens.

Abrahament, Ingrossing, buying up whole waters to sell by retail.

Abutals, The butting or boundings of any land.

Abdali, Religious *Persians* vowing poverty.

Abdalmatala, *Mabam*, Grandfather.

Abdalmaw, King of Africa.

Abdera, A City in Thrace.

Abderne, *Demetrius* who lived there.

Abderia, Laughter, foolish, incessant laughter.

Abderimus, Head of the 12th Mansion in Astrology.

Abdub, My servant, Father of *Kah*.

Abdicare, l. Renounce, refuse, contrary to adopt.

Abdication, Dis inheriting.

Abdich, s. Servant of God, or cloud of God's store.

Abdelaziz, A Gardiner, made King of *Spain*.

Abdomen, l. The fat which is about the belly.

Abdominus, Unwildy, panch bellied.

Abduce, l. Lead or entice away.

Abduction, Taking away.

Abecedary, l. Belonging to the letters, A, B, C, &c.

Abecedarian, which teaches or learns the A, B, C, &c.

Abedge, s. Abide.

Abel, b. Vanity.

In *Arctance*, f. void, not in any mans present possession.

Aben, s. Strep place.

Abiquate, l. Ride away.

Abiconway, A Town in *Carnarvonshire*.

Abiraw, A Town in *Anglesey*.

ABL

Abegwanay, or.

Abegwanay, A town in *Wales*.

Aberration, l. Going astray.

Aberrancy, the same.

Abessid, cast down, humbled.

Abet, Encourage or uphold in evil.

Abettor, or.

Abettor, He that encourages, &c.

Abrogate, l. to disperse or separate (from the flock.)

Abhorrence, l. Loathing, hating.

Abil, b. ripening [Month.]

Abidit, s. Suffered.

Abia, Hercules Daughter.

Abiali, b. The will of the Lord.

Abianbar, b. Father of the remnant, or of contemplation, or excellent Father.

Abjell, l. Vile, base, cast away.

Abicor, b. the Fathers help.

Abigail, b. Fathers joy.

Aburude, people of *Syria*.

Ability, l. power.

Abimilech, b. my Father the King, a common name of Kings.

Abington, A town in *Bedshire*, and others in *Cambr*.

Abintestate, f. without a will.

Abisag, b. the fathers error.

Abisai, b. The Fathers reward.

Abisoring, *Abis*. Freedom from amercements.

Abis, s. Dwelleth.

Abition, l. Going away.

Abjudicare, l. Give away by judgment.

Abjure, l. Forswear, renounce, forsake the Realm for ever.

Abulacion, l. weaning, also grassing & keeping the Cyon for a while on its own flock.

Abiquate, l. To uncover the roots of Trees.

Abition, l. Taking away.

Abiative, l. belonging thereto

Abidich, l. Adorned for sale.

A B S

Ablegation, I. sending away.
Ablessy, g. Blindness.
Ablication, I. Letting out to hire.
Ablation, I. washing away.
Abnegation, I. Stuff denying.
Abner, b. the Fathers candle.
Abundant, I. Untying of knots, also pruning of trees.
Abnerus, A captain of the Lucians.
Abey, v. bowed.
Abolition, I. destroying putting out of memory.
Abominant, I. Hate, loath.
Abom, j. make good, ripen.
Abord, within the ship.
Aborigines, I. The oldest people of *Latis*, also people born where they live.
Abortion, I. Miscarrying in women.
Abstruse, Belonging thereto.
Abraacantha, A charm against Ague.
Abraham, b. Father of many.
Abraham, High Father.
Abraham Baum, An Italian willow that bears
Agum Castum, like Pepper
Abraacanthus, Enchanters among the Indians.
Abraam-Croc, c. Naked or poor man.
Abraion, I. Shaving away.
Abrauvium, A river in Scotland.
Abrenunciation, I. Forfaking
Abreck, Sulphur, in Chymistry.
Abrirot, f. or rather
Apricot, f. A plum ripened in the Sun.
Aerage, j. Shorten.
Abroadscial, g. curious in diet.
Abrogate, I. Make void.
Abrotanum, g. *T. emetocles* mother, also the herb *Sambornwood*.
Abrupt, I. Suddenly broken off.
Abselem, or
Abisalom, b. Fathers peace.
Abisalomism, the practice of *Abisalom*, viz. rebellion.
Abjection, I. Going away.
Abjection, I. Cutting off.
Abjuring, I. or

A C A

Abseusion, Miding.
Abseusionum, I. Belonging to Abseience.
Abseution, A Parliament at Dublin, so called.
Abis, the highest or lowest pitch of the Planets.
Abseive, I. Pardon, acquit.
Abseive, I. Perfect.
Abseution, I. A pardon.
Abseion, or
Abseion, I. Disagreeing [in sound.]
Abse, I. Sop up all.
Abse, Devoured.
Abse, a Town in *Minerva's* Isle, built by the *Colchians*.
Abseionum, I. Sober, temperate.
Abseion, I. keeping the Heir from possession.
Abse, I. cleanse, wipe off.
Abse, I. a cleansing.
Abseive, Cleansing.
Abseience, I. Temperance.
Abseited, I. wrestled by force.
Abseid, I. separate, also a small draught of a greater work, also a quality divided from the subject.
Abseidum, I. taking away.
Abseide, I. Thrust away.
Abseide, or
Abseive, I. Hid, secret, dark.
Abseive, darkness, &c.
Abse, I. Foolish harsh.
Abse, Foolishness.
Abse, I. Fly away.
Abse, Flying away.
Abse, the rivet *Hamber* in *Terk-shire*.
Abse, or
Abse, g. bottomless pit.
Abse, bottomless.
Abse, *E. theopians* under the Emperor *Proser John*.
Abse, One of *Apollon's* Mistresses, by whom he had *Forlarides* and *Philander*.
Abse, A shrub, and the binding gum thereof.
Abse, g. A place near *Athens* where *Flaps* was born.
Abse, g. Publick School or University.
Abse, *Piatonic*, philosopher, or

A C O

Academical, belonging thereto.
Acadimus, a Fountain in Sicily, wherein all false oaths writ on tables used to sink.
Acad, Vinyger (in Chymistry.)
Acare, g. The mad-mens Saint.
Acarnum, The bright star of *Eridanum*.
Acas, The son of *Peleus* King of *Theffaly*.
Acatalypsi, g. incomprehensibleness, impossibility of being comprehended.
Accedat ad Curiam, I. a writ commanding the Sheriff to make record of such or such a suit.
Accedat ad Vicecomitem, I. a writ commanding the *Comer* to deliver a writ to the Sheriff.
Accelerate, I. hasten.
Accelerate, the Muffle that opens the passage of the seed and Urine.
Accession, I. setting on fire.
Access, I. the tone or mark directing the lifting up the sound of any syllable.
Acceptance, or
Acceptation, I. allowing, or receiving kindly.
Acquisition, I. an acquittance by word of mouth.
Accesse, I. call forth, provoke.
Access, I. coming, passage, also [the fit of an] Ague.
Accession, addition.
Accesser, I. Comer.
Accessible, Easy to come to
Accessory, or
Accessory, I. Partaking in the guilt of a fault.
Accidalia, Venus.
Accident, I. that which happens
Accidental, by chance.
Accidence, or
Accidence, the first instructions for the Latin Tongue.
Acacem, g. Monks of *Constantinople*, that illecephyturns
Acaslick, g. Riotous, lawless
Acolyte, g. a young Minister that serves the Altar with

ACT

with water, wine, and light.
Acornick, belonging to
Acornis, *i.* Wolfs-bane, an herb.
Acorn, a sweet-smelling plant, very medicinal.
Acornus, a young man of *Ces*, suiter to *Cydippe*.
Acousick, *g.* belonging to or helping the hearing.
Acquest, or *Acquest*, *f.* Purchase, [by or for only one.]
Acquisico, *i.* rest satisfied.
Acquisitandus plegiu, a writ for the getting an acquittance.
Acquisition, *i.* getting.
Acquittal, a discharge.
Acres, 40 Perches length of land, and four in breadth.
Acrimony, *i.* sharpness, fierceness.
Acrisim, Son of *Abu* King of *Argos*, and Father of *Danar*.
Acroamistick, *g.* that gives or requires much attention musical.
Acroastick, *g.* the subtlest of *Aristotle's* Philosophy.
Acroamick, *g.* having long hair.
Acrostick, *g.* verses beginning with the letters of ones name.
Acrotia, *g.* sharp and spiry battlements upon flat buildings.
Actinychal, *g.* belonging to those stars that rise in the twilight.
Actish, *b.* adorned, wantonness.
Acton, turned into a Stag by *Diana*, and torn in pieces by his dogs.
Actoned, horned.
Actis, Fryars that feed on roots.
Actim, *i.* deed also a suit at Law.
Actisanes, King of *Æthiopia*.
Actuatio, *i.* debating of Law-suits.
Active, *i.* nimble.
Active voice, the way of forming verbs in .
Activity, *i.* nobleness.
Actium, Promontory of *Epirum*, whence Black-cherries are supposed to come.
Adam Navim, cut a whet-

ACE

stone in two with a Razor.
Adam-burnel, a Castle in *Shropshire*.
Adar, *i.* Dier, Stageplayer.
Adual, *i.* belonging to action.
Aduality, Perfection of being.
Aduary, *i.* the Register of a Convocation.
Adulate, *i.* bring into act.
Aculeate, *i.* with a sting.
Acuminat, *i.* sharpen.
Acuminous, sharp edged-pointed, subtle.
Acupiter, *i.* Embroiderer, needle-worker.
Acute diseases grow quickly to an height, and so kill or decay: Sharp, witty.
Aculelogy, *g.* Improper speech.
Acim Tullius, Prince of the *Falisci*, warring against *Rome*.
Acclamation, *i.* crying out.
Acdiviv, *i.* sleepness.
Acce fell mad at her own deformity.
Accolade, *f.* clipping about the neck.
Accorvine, *sa.* Drink made of *Acorns*.
Accomodate, *i.* fit, apply.
Accommodation, proper fit.
Accomplish, *f.* fulfill.
Accomptable, *f.* liable to give an account.
Accordant, *f.* agreeable.
Accordance, *f.* agreement.
Accort, *v.* wary.
Accost, *f.* to set upon [in discourse] to draw near to.
Accoutred, *f.* dressed.
Accoutrement, dressing.
Accoy, *v.* affwage.
Accretion, *i.* growing to.
Accret, *f.* grow, arise.
Accrebe, *f.* to hook unto.
Accumb, *i.* sit or lie down.
Accumulate, *i.* heap up.
Accurate, *i.* exact.
Accusation, *i.* blaming.
Accusative, *i.* belonging to accusing.
Acc, *i.* one in the Dice.
Acphalic, *g.* without head.
Acphalists, *g.* Hereticks without an Author.

ADA

Acerbity, *i.* sharpness or sourness.
Acraie, *i.* coarse, full of chaff.
Acroscornick, *q.* whose hair was never cut.
Acronate, *i.* heap up.
Acrotis, *i.* Galleys and v-negar.
Acroscopy, *i.* fierceness.
Adhemenes, first King of the *Persians*.
Adhamick, Silver-dross.
Adhan, *b.* troubling or gnashing.
Adhai, or *Adhapi*, *f.* to buy, also a bargain.
Adhale, *g.* a stone of divers colours like a Lions skin.
Adheism, Son of *Occanus* and *Terra*, also a river in *Epaurum*.
Acheron, Son of *Ceres*, turned into a River of Hell.
Acheronick, belonging thereto, comfortless.
Adhemasia, a river taken for the entrance of Hell.
Adhucism, belonging thereto.
Adhuc, *f.* perform.
Adhuc, Son of *Adhem* and *Tibet*, he flew faster.
Adhuc, *b.* Brothers Light, or Brothers of Fire.
Adhuc, *b.* sure it is.
Adhor, scald in the head.
Adid, *i.* sharp in taste.
Adidus, sharpness.
Adit, the Son of *Faunus*.
Adole, *v.* to cool.
Adalied, *i.* driven by force.
Adage, *i.* Proverb.
Adagial, proverbial.
Adiab, *b.* Assembly of people.
Adam, *b.* Red earth.
Adamus, *i.* Bohemian Hereticks that went naked.
Adamical, belonging to Adam.
Adamax, *i.* Diamond.
Adamantine, *i.* of or like Diamonds.
Adamare, *i.* love dearly.
Adapi, *i.* make fit.
Adarige, Salt Armoniac.
Adidich, *v.* affirmed.
Adaved, *v.* awaked.
Adcorate, *i.* joy's body to body. B 2

ADI

Addicimate, *f.* takes Tithes.
Addercoorn, a River in
 Wilshire.

Adder-tongue, an herb of
 one leaf, with such a stalk
 upon it.

Addice, a Cooper's Aw.

Addib, *i.* give up, encline.

Addition, *i.* deliverance of
 goods.

Additament, *i.* a supply or
Addition, adding one thing
 to another.

Additional, added to.

Addomestique, *f.* tamed.

Addowice, *f.* sweeten.

Address, *f.* apply; also ap-
 plication, direction.

Adelantail, *Sp.* the King's
 Deputy; the General, or his
 Deputy.

Adeling, *Sa.* a King's Son.

Adelral or *Eshred*, *Sa.*
 Noble Advice.

Adelmar, or *EL*, *Sa.* Gen-
 tleman.

Ademption, *i.* taking away.

Adectiſt, *g.* one against
 Tythes.

Adent, *e.* fasten.

Adaption, *i.* getting.

Adpuſt, that hath got the
 art of tranſmitting Metals.

Adequate, *i.* even, equal.

Adequation, *i.* riding to-
 wards.

Ales, King of the *Mileſſi-*
ans, Cara's Father.

Adſiliation, *i.* Adoption.

Aihomate, *i.* catch (with
 hook or net.)

Adiere, *i.* ſlick to.

Adheſion, ſticking to.

Adjacent, *i.* lying near.

Adaphery, *g.* indifference.

Adaphorow, indifferent.

Adjective, *i.* which is joyned
 to a ſubſtantive.

Adjurn, *f.* put off to a cer-
 tain day.

Ad inquirendum, *i.* a writ
 for enquiry, &c.

Adipat, *i.* fat, groſs.

Adit, *i.* entrance.

Adjudication, *i.* determining

Adjument, *i.* help.

Adjunct, *i.* joyned to; a
 quality joyned to its ſubject.

Adjure, *f.* command in Gods

ADO

name, ſwear or make ano-
 ther ſwear.

Adjuration, *i.* earneſt char-
 ging, &c.

Adjutant, *i.* helping, helper.

Adjust, *f.* ſet in order.

Adjutory, *i.* helping.

Ajjuvate, *i.* aſſiſt.

Adle, *e.* empty; alſo to earn.

Alneſſurement, *f.* a writ to
 moderate ones ſhare.

Admetas, King of *Theſſaly*;
Apoſto kept his Sheep nine
 years.

Adminicle, *i.* help.

Adminicula, *f.* helpful.

Adminiſter, *i.* diſpoſe, order.

Adminiſtration, *i.* diſpo-
 ſing his Eſtate that dies inte-
 ſtate.

Adminiſtrator, he.

Adminiſtratrix, ſhe that ſo
 diſpoſeth, &c.

Admirable, *i.* wonderful.

Admiration, wondering.

Admiral, *f.* chief Comman-
 der at Sea.

Admit, *i.* allow.

Admittenda Clerico, *f.* a writ
 for preſentation.

Admiſſion, bringing in, en-
 trance.

Admixtion, *i.* mingling to-
 gether.

Admonition, *i.* warning.

Adnihilat, made void.

Adnihilatio, *i.* a bringing
 or reducing to nothing.

Adels, & *alto*, *i.* the high-
 eſt degree (in Philoſophy.)

Adel ſcency, *i.* Youth.

Adolb, *Sa.* happy help.

Adonas, *b.* Lord.

Adonab, *b.* ruling Lord.

Adonibezek, *b.* Lord of
 Bezek, or of Thunder.

Adonick-verſe, conſiſt only
 of a Dactyl and a Spondee.

Adonis, Son of *Cimara* King
 of *Cyprus*, turn'd into a flower.

Adonickelick, *b.* the Lord's
 Juſtice.

Adopt, *i.* make a ſtranger
 ones Child.

Adoption, making, &c.

Adore, *i.* worſhip.

Adorabile, worſhipful.

Adornation, *b.* decking,
 trimming.

ADU

Adors, four pound weight.

Adoxy, *g.* ſhame, diſgrace.

Ad quod damnum, *i.* a writ
 to enquire what hurt would
 be to grant a fair, &c.

Adramelck, *b.* King's Cloak
 or Greatneſs.

Adraming, *e.* ebullish.

Adraſtio, *Nemefis*, Daughter
 of *Jupiter*, and Neceſſity.

Adrian or *Adriatique* Sea,
 Gulph of *Venice*, parts *Italy*
 from *Dalmatia*.

Adſtitutio, or *Adſei*, ſalfly
 taken to ones ſelf, counterfeited.

Ad terminum qui præterit,
i. a writ of Entry.

Advancement, *f.* promotion.

Advantageous, *f.* profitable.

Advocatus, *i.* brought from
 another place.

Advent-Sunday is the near-
 eſt to the feaſt of *St. An-*
drew, coming (of *Chriſt*.)

Advenſtable, coat of defence.

Adventitious, *i.* adventive or
Adventual, *i.* coming by
 chance.

Adventure, *f.* chance.

Adverbi, *i.* undeclin'd words
 joyned to verbs, for perfecti-
 on and explanation.

Adverſe, *i.* contrary.

Adverſative, *i.* belonging to
 ſomething that is contrary.

Adverſity, *i.* heed, care-
 fulneſs.

Adverſe, *i.* give notice.

Adverſifemen, giving notice.

Adverſitate, *i.* grow to-
 wards night.

Advigilate, *i.* watch dili-
 gently.

Adulation, *i.* flattery, fawn-
 ing.

Adulatory, pertaining thereto.

Adult, *i.* Come to full age.

Adulted, the ſame.

Adulterare, *i.* to corrupt.

Adumbrate, *i.* to ſhadow.

Adumbration, rude draught
 in Heraldry, the bare pro-
 portion of outward Linea-
 ments, Transparency.

Adungew, *i.* at his fingers
 ends.

Aduncity, *i.* crookedneſs.

Adunque or *Aduncum*, hoo-
 ked.

Adv-

A E N

Advocate, *l.* defender of causes
Advocation, or
Advocation, *f.* Reversion of
 Benefice, or a Right to
 present thereto.
Advantage paramount, the
 King or highest Patron.
Adultery, Adultery.
Adure, *l.* roast, burn.
Adust, *Adustel*, *l.* burnt,
 parched.
Adustible, burnable.
Adustian, burning.
Adynamis, *g.* weak.
Adile, *l.* a Roman Officer
 that looked to reparations.
Adonis, son of *Jupiter* Judge
 of Hell.
Adone, turned into a thistle
Adra, King of Colchus.
Adra, *Jupiter's* Nurse.
Adra, one of *Jupiter's*
 giant-enemies, who threw at
 him 100 rocks at once.
Adra, or *Adra* Sea,
 called commonly Archipelago,
 from
Adra, King of *Athens*,
Adra's Father, who drown-
 ed himself therein.
Adra, the Wife of *Dis-*
metus, an adulteress.
Adra, *g.* a swelling in
 the great corner of the eye.
Adra, *Jupiter's* Mistress
 in the shape of fire.
Adra, *g.* woody De-
 ities with Goats feet.
Adra, Son of *Thyestes*.
Adra, Daughter of *Hesper-*
us, King of *Italy*.
Adra, a great wrestler.
Adra, or
Adra, *l.* Sickness.
Adra, counterfeited sick-
 ness.
Adra, the Son of *Belus*,
 and brother of *Danau*.
Adra, *Jerusalem* rebuilt
 by *Adra* *Adra*.
Adra, or
Adra, *Peter-pence*, which
 used to be paid the Pope.
Adra, Son to *Anchises* and
Venus, he came from *Troy* to
Italy.
Adra, *l.* Trumpeter.
Adra, *g.* full of *Ad-*
nigma or dark Riddles.

A E T

Adra, Hermetical bel-
 low, to try if there be a *Pa-*
 cam in Nature.
Adra, god of the winds.
Adra, a King resto-
 red by *Hercules*; who ado-
 pted *Hercules's* Son his Suc-
 cessor.
Adra, *l.* Equalness
 or evenness of temper.
Adra, a Circle on the
 Globe, equally distant from
 the two Poles.
Adra, *l.* of equal
 sides.
Adra, equal weigh-
 ing, or
Adra, gold weight.
Adra, *l.* equal power.
Adra, *l.* even
 poising.
Adra, *l.* of like sound.
Adra, the term from
 whence men reckon, as we
 from *Christ's* Nativity.
Adra, *l.* belonging to the
 air.
Adra, *f.* a nest [of Hawks.]
Adra, *g.* divining by
 the Air.
Adra, pertaining
 thereto.
Adra, *l.* rusty.
Adra, *l.* full of trou-
 bles.
Adra, Son to *Prismus*,
 turned into a dive-dapper.
Adra, the god physi-
 cian, *Adra's* Son.
Adra, the French river
Adra.
Adra, a City of *Norumb-*
erland, upon the river *Adra*.
Adra, *l.* rage like the
 Sea.
Adra, *l.* spend the sum-
 mer.
Adra, *l.* a Writ
 to prove the age of a King's
 tenant.
Adra, *l.* eter-
 nal habitations, sepulchres.
Adra, *Mercury's* Son.
Adra, *l.* pertaining to
 the sky.
Adra, a Country in *A-*
frica, so called from
Adra, *Fulcan's* Son.
Adra, one of the Sun-

A G A

horres; also a great faster.
Adra, *g.* shewing the
 reason of a thing.
Adra, *l.* the burn-
 ing Hill in *Socety*.
Adra, part of *Greece*.
Adra, *l.* courteous in
 speaking to and hearing o-
 them.
Adra, such courtesie.
Adra, *f.* business.
Adra, *l.* over-curious
 imitation.
Adra, bearing good
 will, full of affection.
Adra, they that fine
 the offenders in Court-*Leets*.
Adra, *f.* trust, confi-
 dence; also to make sure,
 betroth.
Adra, a tenant by fe-
 alty.
Adra, Deposition upon
 Oath.
Adra, *f.* refining of Me-
 tals.
Adra, *l.* Likeness, Kin-
 dred by marriage.
Adra, *l.* saying it is
 so.
Adra, belonging there-
 to.
Adra, *l.* fasten to.
Adra, *l.* plenty.
Adra, *l.* flowing together.
Adra, to turn ground
 into Forest.
Adra, *f.* fright, fighting,
 tumult.
Adra, or *Adra*, Bullocks or
 Plow-beasts.
Adra, *l.* rubbing.
Adra, *f.* wrong.
Adra, impudence.
Adra, *l.* pouring, sprink-
 ling.
Adra, *g.* ungodliness.
Adra, *g.* one of the four
 parts of the World.
Adra, *African*, belong-
 ing thereto.
Adra, as *Abasi*.
Adra, Captain of the *Turkish*
Janizaries.
Adra, *b.* Grasshopper.
Adra, *b.* Garret or upper-
 room.
Adra, King of *Arges*.
Adra, *g.* unmarried.

AGI

Aganippe, fountain in *Beotia*, sacred to *Apollo*, &c.
Aganippidæ, the *Muses*.
Agarick, a root that helps digestion, a mushroom good against *flegm*.
Agast, *v.* amazed.
Agate, *Chc.* just a going.
Agate, *g.* a precious stone for harts of *Knives*.
Agatha, *g.* good, a woman's name.
Agastolus, a Tyrant of *Sicily*, a Potter's Son.
Agathonia, lascivious, from *Agathon*, a wanton fidler.
Agave, Daughter to *Cadmus*.
Age, ones Life-time; also a hundred years.
Ageprior, *f.* petition of one in minority, to stop the suit till he come of age.
Agelastick, *g.* morose, one which never laughs.
Agelaius only laughed when he saw a mare eat thistles.
Agemogians, or *Agiam Ogians*, Christian Children taken for the service of the *Turk*.
Agent, *i.* doer, also a dealer for another.
Agelaw, King of *Lacedemon*; also an *Æthiopian*.
Aggrate, *i.* heap up.
Aggested, heaped up.
Agglomerate, *i.* rowl together.
Agglutinate, *i.* glue together.
Aggrandise, *i.* make great.
Aggravate, *f.* to load, heighten, make heavy or worse.
Aggregat, *i.* meet together, or gather together.
Aggressor, *i.* he that begins, sets upon, or strikes the first blow.
Aggression, setting upon.
Agility, *i.* nimbleness.
Agili, *c.* com mitted.
Aginatour, *i.* Retailer of small wares, from
Agina, the ballance-beam.
Agigraph, *g.* Holy Writing.
Agipe, *v.* a Coat full of plaits.

AGR

Agri King of *Lacedemonia*, kill'd in prison.
Agist, to take strangers Cattel into the King's Forest and their money.
Agitate, *i.* toss up and down, discuss.
Agitable, that may be moved.
Agitation, frequent motion.
Agitators, men chosen to manage any business.
Agitata, one of the *Graces*.
Aglais, a very great Shee-eater, *Megacle's* daughter.
Aglet, *f.* tag of a point.
Agasil, *Sa.* fore under the nail.
Agastion, Kindred by the Father.
Agaci, *g.* chaff, a woman's name.
Agmission, *i.* acknowledging.
Agnice, *i.* to own.
Agnodice, a Maid-Physician.
Agnominate, *i.* to nickname.
Agnomination, a surname.
Agnum Castum, *i.* Seeds preserving Chastity. See *Abraham's* baum.
Agnus dei, *i.* the holy lamb, with a Cross.
Agonal Feasts, kept at Rome the ninth of January.
Agonarch, or *Agonothete*, *g.* Master of the Revels.
Agonism, *g.* reward of Victory.
Agonist, *g.* Champion.
Agonistic, or *Agonistical*, belonging thereto, warlike.
Agoniscans, Friars in Italy, assisting such as are in an
Agony, *g.* extream anguish of mind or death.
Agrieved, *v.* aggrieved.
Agriarian-Laws, for dividing Lands among the Romans.
Agat, *Sa.* by the grate or lump.
Agedge, *v.* aggravate.
Agrescal, *i.* rullical.
Agrescol, *i.* Farmer.
Agriculation, *f.* or
Agriamshire, Husbandry.

ALA

Agrimony, an Herb like *Py,* a tanfly.
Agrippa, (born with feet foremost) a mans name.
Agriſe, *v.* afraid.
Agriſe, *v.* grieved.
Agroted, *v.* cloyed.
Agryſe, *v.* make one quake.
Abah, *b.* Brothers Father.
Abazab, *b.* taking, possession.
Abaziab, *b.* apprehension or fight of the Lord.
Abiezer, *b.* Brothers help, and from
Abimelech, *b.* Kings Brother, or of the Kings Council.
Abusopel, *b.* Brother forsaken, he hanged himself.
Aboliab, *b.* Lords Tabernacle, or brightness of the Lord.
Abolibamah, *b.* my Tent, or famous Mansion.
Ajax, a stout Grecian.
Aidonem, King of the *M-liffi*, *Proserpina's* Father.
Ailesbury, a town in *Buckinghamshire*.
Ailesford, a town in *Kent*.
Airy, a nest of Hawks.
Ait, a little Island in a river.
Almancaster, (City of sick folk) *Barb*.
Alabandic, a kind of rose not very sweet.
Alabandical, barbarous, sottish.
Alabandine, or *Amandine*, a blue Stone, provoking blood.
Alabaster, clear white Marble.
Alacrity, *i.* Cheerfulness.
Alahab, *Ar.* the Scorpions Heart, a star.
Alamac, *Ar.* the left foot of *Andromeda*.
Alamode, *f.* after the fashion.
Alan, *ſa.* (Grey-bound) a mans name, or as
Aelian, Sun-bright.
Alary, *i.* wingy.
Alarme, *f.* to your arms.
Alaster, one of the *Suns* Horſes.
Alata Caſtra, *Edinburgh*.
Ala volat, *f.* hastily.
Alay,

ARC

like *ay*, a sending fresh dogs
the cry.
Archie, *Julia*, Westlenburgh
Germany.
Archie, *Regalis*, Stolwissen-
burgh in Hungary.
Archie, Scotland; also a
country between *Illyricum*
her, and *Macedonia*.
Archie, a river in *Armo-*
nia, also the first British
river.
Archie, *Verulam* so cal-
led from him.
Archie, 't. the Mass-Priests
and white Garment.
Archie, *Ar*. the Swans-
mouth a Star.
Archie, *fa*. all bright; a
proper Name.
Archie, the oldest Name of
our happy Island.
Archie, *l*. in quires.
Archie, *l*. whiteness.
Archie, *sp*. reward of
good news.
Archie, *l*. belonging to
white.
Archie, a famous *Ara-*
bian Astronomer.
Archie beat his servants
fore the fault, to be sure
leisure.
Archie, Verses have two
styles and two trouchers.
Archie, a Spanish Univer-
sity.
Archie, *sp*. Sheriff.
Archie, Salts extracted from
the.
Archie, Servant to *Ly-*
gurgus, very respectful.
Archie, *Ichthyocolla*,
singlass.
Archie, the son of *Pe-*
gus, adopted by *Migrons*.
Archie, a fowl like a
heron.
Archie, a wild Beast like a
Deer.
Archie, *Admetus*'s wife.
Archie, Mercury prepa-
red.
Archie, *ar*. a Star in the
boat.
Archie, *ar*. a Star in *Ter-*
tus.
Archie, *l*. the Herb La-
rus mantle.

ALE

Alcibiades, a nobleman of
Athen, reclaimed by *Socrates*
Alcibol, *ar*. reception.
Alcibol, *ar*. giver of
years.
Alcibol, *ar*. a contrarie-
ty of the Light of the Pla-
nets.
Alchemist, *g*. he that uses
the Art of Metals.
Alcides, *g*. Hercules.
Alcib, *r*. turned into a bat
for her slighting *Sacchus*.
Alcimon, Son to *Ambia-*
nus, he killed his Mother.
Alcibol, Chymical Spirits.
Alcoholization, reducing
solid matter into very fine
powder.
Alconor, a certain Gre-
cian, against the *Lacedemon*.
Alcon, (Scripture) the
Turks Bible.
Alcove, *sp*. a close bed
room.
Alcyone, *Neptunes* Daugh-
ter, turned into a King-
fisher.
Aldus, *dubis*, a river in
Helvetia or *Switzerland*.
Aldebaran, *ar*. the Bulls
south-eye.
Alder, *ananim*, *Cepheus*'s
right shoulder, a star.
Aldingham, a Town in
Lancashire.
Aldeumancy, *g*. divining
by Earth and Wheat.
Aldeost, the herb Coast-
mary.
Alde, *f*. one of the Furies
of Hell.
Alde, *g*. Cock-
fighting.
Alde, *g*. Cock-
Divination.
Alde, a precious stone
in a Capons maw.
Alde, *g*. *Mars*'s Pimp
turned into a Cock.
Alde, *g*. Searcher of
Ale-pots.
Alde, *g*. Ground-Ivy.
Alde, a *Jamaica* Cro-
codile.
Alde, *g*. Sowre Ale.
Alde, *g*. Still.
Alde, the first [Hebrew
Letter,] also a thousand.

ALG

Alde, a City in *Syria*.
Alde, *g*. Paid yearly to
the Lord Mayor.
Alde, *r*. May-pole.
Alde, the true *Fern*-falcon.
Alde, he is to look to
the goodness of Bread and
Ale.
Alde, *g*. Truth.
Alde, *g*. Cake-divi-
nation.
Alde, *g*. Alexander conquered the
world, and was poisoned.
Alde, an opening
herb.
Alde, *g*. No. a Port-
Town of *Egypt*.
Alde, *g*. good a-
gainst poison.
Alde, *g*. Medicines a-
gainst poison.
Alde, *l*. Fatness of body.
Alde, *sp*. Fish-bearer.
Alde, *g*. (all peace) King
of *England*.
Alde, a town in *Derby-*
shire.
Alde, *ar*. the Star in
the right wing of the Crow.
Alde, *g*. Head of the fif-
teenth Mansion.
Alde, *g*. Altogether, if so
be, notwithstanding.
Alde, *g*. ever, even now.
Alde, *ar*. the left foot of
Orion, a star.
Alde, *g*. the head of the
tenth Mansion.
Alde, *g*. the Art of figu-
rative Numbers.
Alde, *g*. pertaining
thereto.
Alde, *g*. one skilled
therein.
Alde, *g*. the right wing
of *Pegasus*, a star.
Alde, *l*. chill, cold.
Alde, *g*. *Alger*, chilness.
Alde, *g*. making chill.
Alde, *g*. People or Pirates
belonging to
Alde, a town in *Africa*.
Alde, *g*. the little
Dog-star.
Alde, the Head of *Medu-*
sa.
Alde, *g*. *Algorism*, *Algorism*, or
Algrim, the same as *Al-*
gebra.
Alge.

AGI

Aganippe, fountain in *Beotia*, sacred to *Apollo*, &c.
Aganippides, the Muses.
Agarick, a root that helps digestion, a mushroom good against flegm.
Agast, *v.* amazed.
Agate, *v.* a going.
Agate, *g.* a precious stone for harts of Knives.
Agatha, *g.* good, a woman's name.
Agathos, a Tyrant of *Sicily*, a Potter's Son.
Agathones, lascivious from *Agathos*, a wanton fidler.
Agave, Daughter to *Cadmus*.
Age, ones Life-time; also a hundred years.
Age prior, *f.* petition of one in minority, to stop the suit till he come of age.
Agelastick, *g.* morose, one which never laughs.
Agelastus only laughed when he saw a mare eat thistles.
Agemogians, or *Agiam Oghans*, Christian Children taken for the service of the *Turks*.
Agent, *l.* doer, also a dealer for another.
Agesslam, King of *Lacedemon*; also an *Aethenian*.
Aggrate, *l.* heap up.
Aggested, heaped up.
Agglomerate, *l.* rowl together.
Agglutinate, *l.* glue together.
Aggrandise, *l.* make great.
Aggravate, *f.* to load, heighten, make heavy or worse.
Aggregate, *l.* meet together, or gather together.
Aggressor, *l.* he that begins, sets upon, or strikes the first blow.
Aggression, setting upon.
Agility, *l.* nimbleness.
Agile, *c.* com nitted.
Agmatour, *l.* Retailer of small wares, from
Agima, the ballance-beam.
Aglograph, *g.* Holy Writing.
Agipe, *v.* a Coat full of plate.

AGR

Agri King of *Lacedemonia*, kill'd in prison.
Agist, to take strangers Cattel into the King's Forest and their money.
Agitate, *l.* tof up and down, discuss.
Agitable, that may be moved.
Agitation, frequent motion.
Agitators, men chosen to manage any business.
Aglaia, one of the Graces.
Aglaia, a very great Sheeater, *Megacle's* daughter.
Aglet, *f.* tag of a point.
Agnail, *sa.* fore under the nail.
Agnation, Kindred by the Father.
Agnes, *g.* chaff, a woman's name.
Agnition, *l.* acknowledging.
Agnize, *l.* to own.
Agnoice, a Maid-Physician.
Agnominate, *l.* to nick-name.
Agnomination, a surname.
Agnus Castus, *l.* Seeds preserving Chastity. See *Abraham's* bawm.
Agnus dei, *l.* the holy lamb, with a Cross.
Agonal Feasts, kept at Rome the ninth of January.
Agonarch, or *Agonobete*, *g.* Master of the Revels.
Agonism, *g.* reward of Victory.
Agonist, *g.* Champion.
Agonistic, or *Agonistical*, belonging thereto, warlike.
Agonizans, Friars in Italy, assisting such as are in an
Agony, *g.* extreame anguish of mind or death.
Agrieved, *v.* aggrieved.
Agrarian-Laws, for dividing Lands among the Romans.
Agrat, *sa.* by the grate or lump.
Agri, *v.* aggravate.
Agrifical, *l.* rustical.
Agricole, *l.* Farmer.
Agricolation, *f.* or
Agriculsture, Husbandry.

ALA

Agrimony, an Herb like tanly.
Agrippa, (born with feet foremost) a mans name.
Agripe, *v.* afraid.
Agripe, *v.* grieved.
Agrieved, *v.* cloyed.
Agripe, *v.* make one quake.
Abab, *b.* Brothers Father.
Abacab, *b.* taking, possessing.
Abaziab, *b.* apprehension or sight of the Lord.
Abiezer, *b.* Brothers help, and from
Abimelech, *b.* Kings Brother, or of the Kings Council.
Abusphel, *b.* Brother forsaken, he hanged himself.
Aboliah, *b.* Lords Tabernacle, or brightness of the Lord.
Abelibamah, *b.* my Tent, or famous Mansion.
Ajax, a stout Grecian.
Aidonem, King of the *Misiss*, *Proserpina's* Father.
Ailesbury, a town in *Buckinghamshire*.
Ailesford, a town in *Kent*.
Airy, a nest of Hawks.
Ait, a little Island in a river.
Akmanchester, (City of sick folk) *Barb*.
Alabandic, a kind of rose not very sweet.
Alabandical, barbarous, sottish.
Alabandine, or *Amandine*, a blue Stone, provoking blood.
Alabaster, clear white Marble.
Alacrity, *l.* Cheerfulness.
Alahab, *Ar.* the Scorpions Heart, a star.
Alamac, *Ar.* the left foot of *Andromeda*.
Alamada, *f.* after the fashion.
Alan, *fla.* (Grey-bound) a mans name, or as
Alcian, Sun-bright.
Alary, *l.* wingy.
Alarms, *f.* to your arms.
Alaster, one of the Sun's Horses.
Alata Castra, *Edinburgh*.
Ala velis, *f.* hastily.
Alay,

ARC

like *ay*, a sending fresh dogs
the cry.
feet *ha Julia*, Weissenburgh
Germany.
Alba Regalis, Stolwissen-
burgh in Hungary.
Albania, Scotland; also a
country between Illyricum
and Macedonia.
Albanus, a river in Armo-
nia, also the first British
martyr.
Albani, *Vernum* so cal-
led from him.
Albe, *l.* the Mass-Priests
and white Garment.
for *Albeto*, *Ar.* the Swans-
mouth a Star.
Albert, *sa.* all bright; a
proper Name.
Albion, the oldest Name of
our happy Island.
In *Albis*, *l.* in quires.
Alber, *l.* whiteness.
Albionum, *fr.* reward of
good news.
Albuginosa, *l.* belonging to
white.
Albuzar, a famous Ara-
bian Astronomer.
Albionus beat his servants
before the fault, to be sure
of leisure.
Alcan, Verses have two
styles and two trouchers.
Alcali, a Spanish Univer-
sity.
Alcalde, *fr.* Sheriff.
Alcalis, Salts extracted from
the.
Alexander, Servant to Ly-
curgus, very respectful.
Alecanus, Ichthyocolla,
singlasi.
Alcathous, the son of Pe-
lops, adopted by *Megarus*.
Alcaurace, a fowl like a
heron.
Alee, a wild Beast like a
Deer.
Alethe, *Admetus*'s wife.
Alcibades, Mercury prepa-
red.
Alcedi, *ar.* a Star in the
goat.
Archenis, *ar.* a Star in Per-
seus.
Alchimilla, *l.* the Herb La-
ices mantle.

ALE

Alcibiades, a nobleman of
Sicily, reclaimed by *Socrates*.
Alcibet, *ar.* reception.
Alcibodon, *ar.* giver of
years.
Achoras, *ar.* a contrarie-
ty of the Light of the Pla-
nets.
Alchimist, *g.* he that uses
the Art of Metals.
Aleides, *g.* Hercules.
Alcib, *r.* turned into a bat
for her slighting *Socrates*.
Alcmaon, Son to *Amphiara-
us*, he killed his Mother.
Alchols, Chymical Spirits.
Alcoholization, reducing
solid matter into very fine
powder.
Alcor, a certain Gre-
cian, against the *Lacedaemon*.
Alcoran, (Scripture) the
Tunks Bible.
Alcove, *fr.* a close bed
room.
Alecyone, *Neptunes* Daugh-
ter, turned into a King-
fisher.
Alcudubis, a river in
Helvetia or *Switzerland*.
Aldebaran, *ar.* the Bulls
south-eye.
Allevanum, *Cepheus*'s
right shoulder, a star.
Aldingham, a Town in
Lancashire.
Allevomancy, *g.* divining
by Barly and Wheat.
Allecock, the herb Coast-
mary.
Aleis, *f.* one of the Furies
of Hell.
Alchryomachy, *g.* Cock-
fighting.
Alchryomancy, *g.* Cock-
Divination.
Alcidarius, a precious stone
in a Capons maw.
Alchryon, *Mars*'s Pimp
turned into a Cock.
Alconner, Searcher of
Ale-pots.
Alchoof, Ground-Ivy.
Aligator, a Jamaica Cro-
codile.
Aeger, Sowte Ale.
Alcombick, *Ar.* Still.
Alph, the first [Hebrew
Letter,] also a thousand.

ALG

Alippo, a City in Syria.
Ala-silver, Paid yearly to
the Lord Mayor.
Ala stake, *r.* May-pole.
Alen, the true Fern-falcon.
Alc-taffer, he is to look to
the goodness of Bread and
Ale.
Alcibea, *g.* Truth.
Alcuremancy, *g.* Cake-divi-
nation.
Alexander conquered the
world, and was poisoned.
Alexanders, an opening
herb.
Alexandria, No. a Port-
Town of Egypt.
Alexipharmacal, good a-
gainst poison.
Alexiteria, *g.* Medicines a-
gainst poison.
Aleude, *l.* fatness of body.
Alfons, *Sp.* R. sign-bearer.
Alfred, *St.* (all peace) King
of England.
Alfection, a town in Derby-
shire.
Algarab, *Ar.* the Star in
the right wing of the Crow.
Algarfo, *a.* Head of the fif-
teenth Mansion.
Algave, *a.* Altogether, if so
be, notwithstanding.
Algates, *a.* ever, even now.
Algebar, *ar.* the left foot of
Orion, a star.
Algebe, *r.* the head of the
tenth Mansion.
Algebra, *a.* the Art of figu-
rative Numbers.
Algebrascal, pertaining
thereto.
Algebraist, one skilled
therein.
Algorab, *a.* the right wing
of *Pegasus*, a star.
Algids, *l.* chill, cold.
Algids, *ty.* *Alger*, chilness.
Algistical, making chill.
Algerines, People or Pirates
belonging to
Alger, a town in *Africa*.
Algomesta, *a.* the little
Dog-star.
Algon, the Head of *Medu-
sa*.
Algorism, *Algorismic*, or
Algrim, the same as *Al-
gebra*.
Algo-

ALL

Algerist, as *Algebraist*.
Algum, or *Almug-tree*, of excellent wood in Lebanon.
Alguaz, a. Oriens left foot.
Alhabar, a. a Star in the great Dog.
Athade, a Ruler on an Instrument, to take heights and depths.
Aliaz, l. otherwise.
Alicant, a town in Spain, whence comes wine of Mulberries.
Atible, l. nourishing
Alice, (*Ablize*, noble) a Woman's name.
Alien, l. foreigner, stranger.
Alienat, to estrange.
Alitry, otherwise.
Alitid, e. allowed.
Aliment, l. nourishment.
Alimentation, nourishing.
Alimony, l. the wives allowance, when parted from her Husband.
Alimental, or *Alimentary*, l. belonging to nourishment.
Alitath, a. a star in the bear.
Alkagagi, winter cherry.
Alkali, the herb Kali, or Saltwort.
Alhawet, Spanish Bugloss.
Alkermes, Confection of Kermes.
Alabware, l. labour vehemently.
Al-a-bone, e. a made request.
Alaroides, e. the skin that covers the chief parts of a birth.
Alabany, *Albany*, the Highlands in Scotland.
Alar, Alder-tree.
Alaud, l. to praise.
Alay, allways; also tempering Metal with a baser sort, Alloy.
Alitio, l. alluring.
Alitision, an alluring.
Allegation, l. proving.
Allegorical, e. belonging to an
Allegory, mystical speech different from the literal sense.
Alitajoh, l. Praise ye the Lord; also the herb Wood-forest.

ALM

Alley sans jour, f. to be dismissed the Court.
Alleviate, l. lift up.
Alleviate, l. lighten, diminish.
All-good, Herb Mercury, good Henry.
All-heal, Clowns Woundwort.
All-ballows, All-filots.
Allians, *Allie* f. one that is in Alliance, f. relation, league.
Alliciency, l. an enticing.
Alligition, l. a binding to.
Allington, a town in Hampshire.
Allision, l. dashing against.
Alliteration, l. repeating and playing upon the same Letter.
Alibragical, belonging to the *Alibragos*, Savoyards in France.
Allicamel, e. an Indian Camel with a Mules head.
Allicution, l. placing, also Officers allowance from Superiors.
Allicution, or
Alloquy, l. talking with one.
Alinager, *Alinager*, *Alinager*, f. Measurer of woollen [by the Ell] now Collector of that Subsidy.
Alodial [Lands] free from fines and service.
Allet, lay out, appoint.
Alude, l. speak in reference to another thing.
Alusion, speaking in reference, &c.
Aluminer, f. (enlightener) who paints on paper or parchment.
Aluvion, l. Flood, flowing.
Almain, a German, also a slow air in Musick.
Almain Rivers, light armor.
Almanack, ar. (the course of the year) a Calendar.
Almaner, a. a Planets Epicycle.
Almanica, Zodiac.
Almaner, a. Defender.
Almerick, a Christian King of Jerusalem.
Almadarant, *Almicambur*, ar. Lines drawn through the Meridian, parallel with the

ALT

Horizon.
Almner, *Almoner*, *Almner* f. distributor of alms.
Almner, *Almner*, f. Almshouse, also a Buttery or Pantry.
Almugia, ar. Planets facing one another in the Zodiac.
Almucha, the Planet of most Power and Dignities.
Almasb, a Star in Arion horns.
Alawick, *Alawick*, *Alawick*, a town in Northumberland.
Alody, e. Lands of Inheritance.
Alots, Juice of Sea-houstock, or bitterwort.
Alot Cicatins, *Succatins*, or *Zicatins*, brought from the African Isle *Zocata*.
Alotick, g. unreasonable.
Alot, unreasonable.
Alot, keep the Ship near the wind, also far off.
Alotician, belonging to
Alotey, g. (Foxes evil) shedding of the hair.
Alotia, a Summer Spanish-drink of water and honey.
Alota, the first Greek Letter; the beginning.
Alphabetical, belonging to the
Alphabet, g. the letters of the Greek, or any Language.
Alphariz, a. Irgafu's right shoulder, a Star.
Alpheta, the bright Star of the Crow.
Alphar, an Arcadian River; also a man's Name.
Alphismancy, g. Divination by Barley-meal.
Alphonse, Tables, of *Astronomy*, devised by
Alphonse King of Aragon.
Alphad, a. the bright Star in Hydra.
Alpi, high frozen Hills between France and Italy.
Alp, Nepe, Balinich, Sf.
Alramek, a Star in Boies.
Almerick, ar. the Pale-star.
Alresford, a town in Hampshire.
Alrabest *Farscello*, a body reduced to its first principles.
Alitago,

A M A

Altarage, Altar-profit.
Alterage, *l.* Changing.
Altercation, *l.* Contentious dispute.
Alternat, the same as
Alternate, *Alternative*, *l.* that which is done by
Alternation, *Alternity*, Changing by turns.
Altiloquent, *l.* speaking high.
Altmetrical, measuring of
Altitudes, *l.* heights.
Altifonant, *l.* high-sounding.
Altisimant, *l.* high - thun-
 dering [*Jupiter*.]
Altivolant, *l.* high-flying,
 soaring.
Alto & Basso, High and low
 all kind of [differences].
Alveary, *l.* Bee-hives.
Alveated, *l.* Channelled or
 trencched.
Aluminous, *l.* like or full of
Alume, a binding mineral.
Alumbrado, *sp.* Phanatick.
 Enthusiaft.
Alumnate, *l.* nourish-feed.
Alumnation, Fostering,
 feeding.
Alutation, *l.* Tanning of
 Leather.
Alytarch, *g.* keeper of or-
 der at publick sports.
Amaine, Yield your Ship.
Amainable, *f.* tractable.
Amalgamation,
Amalgamation, or
Amalgaming, softening
 metals with quick-silver.
Amalekites, *Eſau's* poſterity
 by his Grand-ſon.
Amalek, *b.* Licking people.
Amalthean, belonging to
Amalibes, *Jupiters* nurſe.
Amant, *f.* ſend away.
Amantſis, *l.* Secretary or
 Clerk.
Amaranthus, *g.* flower-gen-
 tle.
Amaritude, *l.* bitterneſs.
Amarow, *l.* bitter, froward.
Amarulent, *l.* the ſame.
Amaryllis, *g.* ſhining.
Amaju, *b.* Sparring the peo-
 ple.
Amajab, *b.* Burden of the
 Lord.
Amaffement, *f.* heaping up.
Amar, *v.* Diſcourage.

A M B

Amatory, *l.* belonging to love.
Amavroſis, a decay of the
 eye-ſight and no fault ſeen.
Amazons, *g.* warlike wo-
 men of Scythia.
Ambaſſi, Servants to the
Gauſiſh Nobility.
Ambage, *l.* far-fetch'd cir-
 cumſtance of words.
Ambagious, full of fat, &c.
Ambur, hard yellow gum.
Ambroſe, *g.* groſſe, or
 -grifeſſe, a ſweet clammy per-
 fume found by the ſea-ſide.
Ambia, a thick Indian li-
 quor.
Ambianum, *Amicus* in Pi-
 cardy.
Ambidexter, *l.* that uſeth
 both hands alike, or plaies on
 both ſides [for gain].
Ambidexterum, belonging
 thereto.
Ambini, *l.* Compaſſing a-
 bout.
Ambiſarum, having a dou-
 ble meaning.
Ambiguity, *l.* doubtfulneſs.
Ambiguum, doubtful.
Ambivert, *l.* left-handed.
Ambilago, *Ambilago*, *g.*
 a doubtful ſpeech.
Ambiloquent, *l.* Double
 tongue'd.
Ambition, *l.* an eager deſire
 or thirſt after honour.
Ambitudo, *l.* Compaſſing
 round.
Amblobridium, a medicine
 provoking Travel before
 time.
Amblygon, *g.* a blunt an-
 gled triangle.
Ambra, an Eaſt-India I-
 fland.
Ambaſſe, a principal build-
 ing in France.
Ambuſcans, Male and Fe-
 male.
Ambraſia, *Lalla* in Epirus.
Ambriſbury, A town in
 Wiltſhire.
Ambrey, Cup-board.
Ambroſe, *g.* Immortal.
Ambroſia, Wood-fage, al-
 ſo the meat of the Oads.
Ambroſiach, *Ambroſial*, or
Ambroſian, Thereto be-
 longing.

A M M

Ambulatory, *l.* a walk, alſo
 walking.
Amburbial, (Sacrifices, *l.*
 which went firſt) about the
 City.
Ambuſcado, *ſp.* Ambuſcade,
f. an
Ambuſh, laying in wait.
Ambuſſion, *l.* A burning
 about.
Ambean, (Verſes) Dia-
 logue-wiſe.
Amel, *Amel'd*, among, be-
 twixt.
Amen, *b.* verily ſo let it be.
Amenable, *f.* Tractable.
Amendment, Correſtion of
 an error in a proceſs.
Amenity, *l.* Pleaſantneſs.
Amenſed, *s.* Diminiſhed.
Ament, Biſhops-weed.
Amercement, or *Amercia-
 ment*, *f.* (at mercy) a fine
 at will.
America, the fourth part
 of the world (laſt discover'd.)
American, diſeaſe, the great,
Spaniſh, *Naylor* or *French* pox.
Amer, (*gr.* alway rich)
 proper name.
Amoſſe, a prieſt's hood or
 cap in the Quire, See *Amid*.
Amethyſt, *g.* (againſt drun-
 kenneſs) a precious ſtone.
Amfralluous, *l.* belonging to
Amfralluſity, Intricacy,
 much turning and winding.
Amiable, *l.* Lovely.
Amicable, *l.* Friendly.
Amid, *Amis*, *l.* the Prieſts
 firſt linnen veſtment.
Amided, *l.* Clothed.
Amie, *f.* Beloved.
Aminadab, *b.* free or vow-
 ing people, or prince of peo-
 ple.
Amiſhaddai, *b.* the Peo-
 ple of the Almighty.
Amiſſion, *l.* Loſing.
Amis, to loſe or pardon.
Ammodite, a ſilly inſect
 with black ſpots.
Ammon, *Ammonites*, peo-
 ple deſcended from *Ben-
 ammi*, *b.* the ſon of thypeople.
Ammoniac, a Lybian gum,
 and *African*-Salt.
Ammonition, *f.* Proviſion,
 ſtore.

AMP

Amefly, *g.* Oblivion.
Amack, *i.* Belonging to a river.
Amias, The skin that wraps the birth all over.
Amien, *b.* True, or artifice, or School-master.
Amomum, *g.* A pleasant feed like Cardamom.
Amoret, *f.* Love-toys.
Amorist, Lover.
Amorist, Lovingness.
Amorist, *L.* Lover.
Amort, *f.* Dead.
Amortize, to kill, also to alien Lands.
Amor, *b.* Burden.
Amotion, *i.* Removing away.
Amor, *b.* Strong.
Amorin, *g.* black earth to kill worms in Vines.
Amplexia, A place in *Armenia*.
Amper, *Sf.* A flaw in Cloth, *E.* a swelling.
Amphiaros, was swallowed up alive at *Thebes*.
Amphibios, *Amphibios*, *g.* which lives both by water and land.
Amphibolus, *amphibolus*, or *Amphibolus*, *g.* Belonging to
Amphibology, Doubtful speech.
Amphipolus, The chief Counsellors of *Greece*.
Amphion, An excellent Musician, who built the walls of *Thebes*.
Amphionize, to do like him.
Amphipolis, *g.* a City compassed round.
Amphiscian, *g.* who living under the Equator have shadows both ways.
Amphitheatrum, or *-on*, *g.* A perfect round Theatre.
Amphitruo, *g.* Neptune's Queen.
Amphitruo, *Alcides*'s husband.
Amphitruo, King of *Athens*.
Amphitruo, *g.* belonging to the fifth day after birth when the Child was purified and named.
Amphitruo, belonging to the

ANA

Anaphora, contained (if *Itylick*) five gallons, (if *Attick*) seven and a half.
Anaphora, *i.* Enlargement, also deserting the trial.
Anaphora, *i.* An enlarging.
Anaphora, *i.* Largeness, also dignity.
Anaphora, *i.* far stretching.
Anaphora, *i.* swelling (like a bottle) proud.
Anaphora, *i.* cutting off.
Anaphora, *b.* High people.
Anaphora, *b.* Speaking Judgment.
Anaphora, a handsome *Fer* in *Italy*.
Anaphora, *Amsterdam* in *Holland*.
Anaphora, a ball about the neck to keep from poison or Witchcraft.
Anaphora, King of the *Latin*.
Anaphora, put one in a dump.
Anaphora, King of the *Bohyes*.
Anaphora, *g.* white fluff like Starch made of *German* wheat.
Anaphora, one of *Daniel*'s Sisy Daughters, Mother of *Nauph* by *Nephtis*.
Anaphora, One of *Syria* in *Italy*, who foretelling all ruine fled from thence.
Anaphora, *g.* Of each afflic.
Anaphora, *g.* (baptize again) they baptize none, till they can give an account of their Faith.
Anaphora, *g.* Any place to which we go up by steps.
Anaphora, *g.* Binding with Cords.
Anaphora, *g.* A *Malacca* bean, like a little birds heart.
Anaphora, *g.* belonging to *Anaphora*, *Anaphora*, *g.* A Monk.
Anaphora, *g.* To repeat the heads of a matter.
Anaphora, *g.* False computation or reckoning of time.

ANA

Anaphora, *g.* Arguing the case with another.
Anaphora, belonging to *Anaphora*, a Greek Lyrick Poet, choakt with a Reason-husk.
Anaphora, *g.* Questioning, or racking of offenders.
Anaphora, *g.* Garland.
Anaphora, *g.* A swathe.
Anaphora, *g.* When a verse begins with the last word of the former.
Anaphora, a *Lydia* Goddess.
Anaphora, *g.* belonging to carving, *g.* a Reader.
Anaphora, *g.* or *Anaphora*, deep learn'd.
Anaphora, *g.* The art of making
Anaphora, transposing the letters of a name into something else.
Anaphora, *g.* a Register, or an inventory.
Anaphora, *g.* fornication.
Anaphora, *b.* answering, singing or poor.
Anaphora, *b.* Giant.
Anaphora, *g.* Scraps, collections.
Anaphora, *g.* an instrument to find the height.
Anaphora, *g.* Restoration.
Anaphora, *g.* belonging to
Anaphora, Agreement, proportion.
Anaphora, *g.* an unanswerable argument from the cause to the effect.
Anaphora, *g.* Tutors not accountable for their Ward.
Anaphora, *g.* unlearned.
Anaphora, *g.* belonging to
Anaphora, *g.* resolution, unfolding.
Anaphora, to unfold (doubt.)
Anaphora, *g.* Calling to mind.
Anaphora, *g.* the Grace, Cloud, or Division of the Lord.
Anaphora, *g.* belonging to
Anaphora, a verse of two feet syllables and one long.
Anaphora

A N A

A N I

A N N

the *Anaphora*, *g.* The same be-
 coming of several verses or
 sentences.
Anaplogetical, *g.* incurable
Anarchick, *g.* Belonging to
Anarchism, the doctrine of
Anarchy, Confusion, with-
 out Governor.
Anarand, *honoratus*, *br.* pro-
 per name.
Anastomosis, *g.* an opening
 the mouth of the vein.
Anastrophe, *g.* preposterous
 placing of words.
Anathema, *g.* any consecra-
 ted thing.
Anathema, *g.* excommuni-
 cated-ation.
Anathematize, *g.* to excom-
 municate.
Anatierow, *l.* bringing the
 age of old women.
Anatocism, *g.* yearly taking
 usury, and interest upon in-
 terest.
Anatomical, belonging to
Anatomy, *g.* cutting up a
 Body.
Anatomize, to cut up, &c.
Anatruine, it is to be.
Anaxarete, a hard hearted
 virgin turned into a stone.
Anaximander, a *Milesian*
 Philosopher.
Anam, *Nephtus* Son kill'd
 by a wild Boar.
Anasser, a Town in *Lin-*
colnshire.
Anastel, done by the
Anaster, *l.* fore-runner.
Anchises, *Æneas*'s Father.
Anchiral, *l.* belonging to an
 Anchor.
Anchovy, a small Spanish
 Fish.
Ancherst, a Nun.
Anchurum, rode alive into
 the gaping Earth.
Anchus, Ensign.
Anchysis, Eldership.
Anchyl, *l.* a short shield like
 a decreescent Moon.
Ancona, a City in *Italy*.
Anchorage, duty for ancho-
 ring in Port.
Anon Martin, fourth King
 of the Romans.
Anon, *l.* a swath in mow-
 ing.

Anatolasis, a Country in
Spain.
Anover, a town in *Wilt.*
Anradwald, a wood in
Suffex, once 120 miles long.
Antrage, *g.* a manly woman.
Antrafer, *Andate*, Goddess
 of Victory among the *Brit-*
tans.
Antrum, *g.* Manly.
Antrumant, *g.* a precious
 Stone.
Antronymal, belonging to
Antronym, *g.* Male and Fe-
 male.
Antrumache, *g.* [many
 fight] *Hollers* wife.
Antrumachur, *g.* [fighting
 man] *Nero*'s Physician, who
 added Vipers flesh to *Mi-*
thridate.
Antrumida, *Cephus*'s daugh-
 ter.
Antrum, *g.* a place only for
 men [in ships].
Antrumus, *g.* Villacious
 man.
Antrum, a wood knife.
Antrum, wind-flower.
Antrum, *sc.* over against,
 concerning.
Antrum, *sc.* almost.
Antrumosity, *l.* intricate,
 turning and winding.
Antrum, ten shillings.
Antrum, an herb.
Antrumical, belonging to an
Antrum, *g.* a Messenger.
Antrum, small french cheese.
Antrumity, the being.
Antrum, having
Antrum, *l.* corners.
Antrumism, *l.* Speech pro-
 per to
Antrum, *England*.
Antrum, an Island in *Wales*.
Antrum, a Kingdom of *Bi-*
shoppa.
Antrum, *l.* anguish, grief.
Antrumum, *l.* Snaky.
Antrum, part of North-*Scot-*
land.
Antrum, *l.* narrow.
Antrumation, *l.* shortness of
 breath.
Antrum, *l.* broken-wind.
Antrum, *l.* made void.
Antrum, *Antrum*, *l.* women
 old age.

Antrumable, *l.* which may
 have life.
Antrumation, *l.* attention,
 observation, correction.
Antrumity, the being of an
Antrum, *l.* a living creature.
Antrum, *sc.* a little one.
Antrum Sament, *l.* extract of
Antrum, *l.* give life. (lead.
Antrum, a West-India-gum.
Antrumity, *l.* stoutness, wil-
 fulness, heart-burning.
Antrum, *o.* dudgeon - half-
 dagger.
Antrum, *l.* he that writes
Antrum, yearly Chronicles.
Antrumale, part of South-
Scotland.
Antrum-Law, *l.* concern-
 ing the age or year of bear-
 ing office.
Antrum, *l.* first - fruits of
 Spiritual Livings.
Antrum, *Antrum*, *h.* Gracious.
Antrum, *h.* as *Antrum*.
Antrum, *Antrum*, a *Barbary*
 Commodity for Dyers.
Antrum of glass, backing
 the colour quite throw.
Antrumation, *l.* hunting, jyn-
 ling.
Antrum, a *Carthaginian*
 Captain.
Antrumism, Philosophers,
 Disciples of *Antrum*, *Para-*
bate's Disciple.
Antrum, *l.* bearing [fruit]
 every year.
Antrum, *l.* reduce to
 nothing.
Antrumation, *l.* reducing, &c.
Antrum, an herb like small-
 lage.
Antrumary, *l.* yearly.
Antrum Domin, *l.* in the year
 of our Lord [Christ].
Antrum, a *Carthaginian* that
 taught birds to say *Antrum* is
 a God.
Antrumity, *l.* agredness.
Antrumation, *l.* making, ob-
 serving.
Antrum, *sc.* to hurt.
Antrum, *o.* secular.
Antrum, *l.* yearly.
Antrum, *l.* yearly pension.
Antrum, *l.* make void, fru-
 strate.
Antrum, *l.* the ring finger.
 C 2

ANT

Annulated, *i.* ringed.
Annulet, *i.* little ring.
Annunciator, *i.* to bring
Annunciation, news, mes-
 sage.
Antidysm, belonging to
Antidys, *g.* medicines to
 allay pain.
Antidote, *f.* damage.
Antimalum, belonging to
Antimal, *g.* irregularity.
Antymal, or
Antymum, *g.* nameless.
Antyph, *g.* want of light.
Antyry, *g.* want of appe-
 tite.
Antulary, *i.* belonging to a
 small handle.
Ant, Psalm.
Antem, Son of Nepos and
Tora.
Antagonist, *g.* adversary.
Antel, a small sea shell-fish.
Antelope, *Antelope*, a Beast
 begotten between a Hart
 and a Goat.
Antanacasis, *g.* (beating
 back) repeating the like word
 in a different sense.
Antarchy, *g.* opposition to
 Government.
Antarctic, *g.* South, contrary
 to Arctic [pole, circle, &c.]
Antares, The Scorpion's
 Heart, a Star.
Antast, *i.* by-past acts.
Anticambulate, *i.* walk be-
 fore.
Anticambulation, such walk-
 ing.
Antecedence, the same as
Antecedent, *i.* foregoing.
Antech, *i.* before next.
Antechion, going before,
 &c.
Antechion, *i.* Antechion.
Antechion, *i.* fore runner.
Antechion, *i.* date before the
 time.
Antechion, *i.* being be-
 fore the Flood.
Antechion, *i.* former action.
Antechion, *i.* born before.
Antechion, *i.* aging be-
 fore.
Antechion, *i.* Prefate, also
 the Playen Cue.
Antechion, *i.* before
 noon.

ANT

Antenor, a Trojan, founder
 of Padua in Italy.
Antenapation, *i.* prevent-
 ing or fixing first.
Antenor, *i.* set before pre-
 fer.
Antenor, *i.* foremost.
Antenor, *i.* prevent, come
 before.
Antenor, *g.* a divine song.
Antenor, *Antenor*, *g.* made
 of flowers.
Antenor, *g.* Treatise of
 flowers, choice collections.
Antenor, *g.* belonging
 thereto.
Antenor, *g.* flourishing.
Antenor, a medicine for
 sore mouths.
Antenor, *Antenor*, *g.* a
 counterpoison to *Tora* or
Wolfsbane.
Antenor, *g.* a Carbuncle
 stone.
Antenor, *g.* a discourse
 of men.
Antenor, *g.* Hereticks
 holding that God hath
 a corporeal shape.
Antenor, *g.* there-
 to belonging.
Antenor, *g.* having
 the passions of men, or speak-
 ing after the manner of men.
Antenor, *g.* eating of
 man's flesh.
Antenor, *g.* men-eaters.
Antenor, *g.* to eat
 man's flesh.
Antenor, *g.* that
 which is against any known
 axiom.
Antenor, *g.* Anti-cham-
 ber, *f.* an outer Chamber.
Antenor, *g.* Opposer of
 Christ.
Antenor, *g.* false chro-
 nology.
Antenor, *g.* the same as
Antenor, *g.* whose feet are
 directly against ours.
Antenor, *g.* thereto belong-
 ing.
Antenor, *i.* perverted.
Antenor, *g.* the Mother of
 Virtue.
Antenor, as *Antenor*.
Antenor, Hereticks
 against the Virgin Mary.

ANT

Antenor, *g.* medicine a-
 gainst poison.
Antenor, to play.
Antenor, one of Alexan-
 der's Captains, and King of
 Macedonia.
Antenor, who keeps
 the
Antenor, *g.* Copies, Coun-
 terparts of Deeds.
Antenor, *g.* Cold, strange, con-
 fused.
Antenor, *g.* *Antenor*, *i.* a
 speaking against.
Antenor, *g.* turning of
 words upside down.
Antenor, *g.* against the
 rules of verse.
Antenor, a purging stone
 found in silver Mines.
Antenor, *g.* Hereticks
 against observing the Law.
Antenor, *g.* a City in Syria.
Antenor, *g.* a King of Syria.
Antenor, *g.* North and South
 dwellers under half the Me-
 ridian, and parallels equally
 distant from the Equator.
Antenor, *g.* garnish-
 ings in pulis or doots, or
 flour.
Antenor, a contraction of
Antenor, *g.* against the Fa-
 ther.
Antenor, the first part of
 a meal.
Antenor, *g.* a secret and
 natural contrariety.
Antenor, *g.* requital of
 kindness.
Antenor, the cloth be-
 fore the Altar.
Antenor, *g.* the streng-
 thening of a quality against
 its contrary.
Antenor, *g.* when
 words have a meaning con-
 trary to their Etymology.
Antenor, a Book of
Antenor, *g.* Anthems.
Antenor, *Antenor*, *i.*
 soldiers in the front of the
 Roman Army.
Antenor, against the
 falling sickness.
Antenor, *g.* putting one
 case for another.

Ant-

A O N

Antiproscriptions, *i.* contrary
legging.

Antiquate, *i.* abolish.

Antiquated, out of date.

Antique, *i.* out of fashion.

Antiquary, *i.* skilled in An-
tiquity.

Antichristians, Hereticks
against the Sabbath.

Anticisms, degrees be-
holding one another equal-
ly distant from the two Tre-
sicks.

Antistrophe, *g.* when sev-
eral parts of a sentence end
with the same word.

Antistrophe, *g.* putting of
one letter or word for ano-
ther.

Antistrophe, *i.* the same; al-
so an opposition of contraries.

Antistrophe, *g.* contraries.

Anti-Trinitarians, Here-
ticks against the Holy Trini-
ty.

Antitype, *g.* an example
like the pattern.

Anticlericalism, our
most Western Promontory.

Anticlerical, the lower branch
of an Harts horn.

Anticlerical, Monks of the
Order of St. Anthony an Eg-
yptian.

Antonine, a Roman name.

Antonomastically, by the
figure

Antonomasia, *g.* putting
another name for a proper
name.

Antioch, a County in Ire-
land.

Antioch, a City in Bra-
zil.

Antioch, Mercury, worship-
ed in Egypt in the shape of
a dog.

Antioch, *sa.* Authority.

Antioch, *i.* bringing

Antioch, *i.* grief of mind.

Antioch, a Thessalian River.

Antioch, Canibals that eat
their own Friends.

Antioch, *g.* destination
by consulting the dead.

Antioch, belonging to

Antioch, *g.* the Muser, ha-
ving a well in

A P O

Amia, part of Bosnia.

Amia, *g.* indefinite.

Amia, the Lake in Italy,
into which Phœbus fell.

Amia, the great Artery.

Amia, a Town in Baby-
lonia.

Amia, *g.* want of possi-
on.

Amia, a Town in West-
moreland.

Amia, belonging to

Amia, a famous Painter.

Amia, *g.* Appenage. *f.*
a Childs portion.

Amia, a great hill in
Italy.

Amia, *g.* bad digestion.

Amia, *g.* opening.

Amia, *g.* opening.

Amia, *g.* opening.

Amia, *g.* taking away
[from the beginning of a
word.]

Amia, *g.* the point
wherein the Earth [or any
Planet] is most distant from
the Sun.

Amia, belonging to the
Planet that is disposer of life
in a Nativity.

Amia, belonging to

Amia, *g.* a choice short
sentence.

Amia, *g.* Venus.

Amia, an excruciation in
the Mouth.

Amia and *Trica*, two tri-
fling Towns of Apulia.

Amia, *i.* belonging to
Bees or Honey.

Amia, *g.* King of E-
gypt.

Amia, belonging to

Amia, *g.* Revelation.

Amia, *g.* cutting off
[from the end of a word.]

Amia, belonging to

Amia, *g.* hidden, doubt-
ful.

Amia, a small bone in
a Frogs left side.

Amia, *g.* demonstra-
ble, easy to be made plain.

Amia, *g.* rejection [of
an absurd Argument.]

Amia, *g.* Apogon, as *Ap-*

A P O

g., the farthest distance
of a Planet from the Earths
center.

Apograph, *g.* a Copy, an
Inventory.

Apollonia, *g.* kick, despise.

Apollonia, belong to

Apollonia, the Sun, god of
Physick and Musick.

Apollonia, *g.* destroyer, the
Devil.

Apollonia, or
Apollonia, belonging to

Apollonia, *g.* defence,
excuse.

Apollonia, *g.* to make ones
defence.

Apollonia, *g.* Fable.

Apollonia, *g.* drink of water
and honey.

Apollonia, *g.* a Pre-
sent.

Apollonia, *g.* a Me-
dicine to purge phlegm.

Apollonia, *g.* a short wi-
ty sentence.

Apollonia, belonging to

Apollonia, *g.* the dead Pal-
ky.

Apollonia, belonging to

Apollonia, *g.* holding ones
peace.

Apollonia, *g.* revolting, fal-
ling away.

Apollonia, he that revolts,
g.

Apollonia, to revolt, *g.*

Apollonia, *i.* a writ
to seize a Feyer wandering
from the House and Orders.

Apollonia, *g.* Im-
postume.

Apollonia, *g.* Messengers.

Apollonia, Hereticks pre-
tending to more than Apo-
stolick gifts.

Apollonia, *g.* the mark of a vowel cut off.

Apollonia, *g.* a shop, ware-
house.

Apollonia, *g.* cutting off
[part of a line.]

Apollonia, *g.* a decoction of
Herbs and Spices almost to a
Syrup.

Apollonia, *f.* astonish.

APP

Apperition, *i.* wonderful sight.

Appard, *Appareil*, *f.* preparation; also the sum which remains charged upon the House or College.

Apparent, *i.* clear, plain.

Apparition, *i.* who summons people to appear.

Appartement, *f.* appearance, likelihood.

Appartement, *i.* division part of a great House.

Appreach, impeach, accuse.

Appellant, *i.* he that makes an

Appeal, *f.* removing a cause from an inferior to a higher Judge.

Appell^o ion, *i.* the same; also calling.

Appellative, *i.* common to all of that kind.

Appeller, *Approve*, *f.* who excusing himself guilty, accuses another.

Appendant, *i.* belonging to

an

Appendix, *i.* addition, that depends on another.

Apposer, *i.* he that weighs.

Appurtenances, *f.* a thing belonging to another more principally.

Appency, *i.* earnest desire.

Appetich, *c.* desireth.

Appetible, *i.* desirable.

Appetition, *i.* an *Appetency*.

Appetit, desire, stomach.

Appien-way, the high way from Rome to Brundisium.

Appis forum, *i.* *Appis*'s Market, a Town one days journey from Rome.

Appointed, *i.* joyed & also painted.

Appoint, *i.* clap the hands, voice, commend.

Appraisal, *i.* such expressions of joy or grief.

Apprehension, *i.* apply, added.

Apprehension, *i.* soldering with Lead.

Appurtenance, dividing of Rent in two parts.

Appetit, *i.* added, fit.

Appetition, *i.* putting together.

AQU

Appell^o f. a small addition to a writing.

Apprehension, *i.* understanding.

Apprentice, *f.* learner.

Apprentice, *f.* high-valuing

Apprentice, *f.* according to the value.

Approbation, *i.* liking.

Appropriate, *i.* hallow.

Appropriate, *f.* draw night.

Appropriation, *i.* take to ones self.

Appropriation, *i.* taking the portion of a Benefice, and maintaining a Vicar.

Approve, *i.* improve, make the best of.

Approximation, *i.* bringing near.

Appropos, *f.* proposed; also relied on.

Appropos, *i.* sunny.

Appropos, banking in the Sun.

Appropos, warmth in the Sun.

Appropos, a adventure.

Appropos, the City where

Appropos flew her Brother.

Appropos, *i.* to fit, prepare.

Appropos, *i.* stretch.

Appropos, the best of the Scottish Nobility.

Appropos, *i.* without ease.

Appropos, *i.* Eagles in Italy.

Appropos, *i.* the remission of a Fever.

Appropos, *i.* Chymical rectified wine.

Appropos, *i.* strong poison, made of Allum, Vitriol, and Salt-petre.

Appropos, *i.* purging the four humours of the body.

Appropos, Hereticks using only water in the Communion.

Appropos, *i.* the watry sign which the Sun enters in January.

Appropos, *i.* belonging to the water.

Appropos, *i.* a watering.

Appropos, *i.* a conduit.

Appropos, *i.* waterish.

Appropos, *i.* belonging to

Appropos, *i.* an Eagle.

Appropos, *i.* Philosophorum, *i.*

ARC

reducing metals to the first matter.

Aracilia, a City in Italy.

Aracilia, *i.* the Roman

Aracilia, the City

Aracilia, the

Aracilia, to match.

Aracilia, *i.* needle-case.

Aracilia, *i.* waterishness.

Aracilia, they that hold

Aracilia, a Bill in Portugal.

Aracilia, *i.* plowable.

Aracilia, *i.* deface, pluck up.

Aracilia, *i.* [large] Spider.

Aracilia, *i.* Spiders, some

Aracilia, *i.* highness, de-

Aracilia, *i.* full of Cob-

Aracilia, *i.* to plow.

Aracilia, *i.* Orange in France.

Aracilia, *i.* Order.

Aracilia, *i.* a large Cross-bow.

Aracilia, *i.* a Town of Cilicia.

Aracilia, *f.* the Judg-

Aracilia, *i.* Umpire,

Aracilia, *i.* Judge between party and party.

Aracilia, *i.* belonging to

Aracilia, *i.* a lopper of

Aracilia, *i.* one skill'd in

Aracilia, *i.* (Sea-Tree)

Aracilia, *i.* (tree of Life)

Aracilia, *i.* one that

Aracilia, hand-gun.

Aracilia, belonging to

Aracilia, belonging to

Aracilia, belonging to

A R C

Aradia, a Country famous for Shepherds.
Aradia, *f.* an Arch.
Arca, *f.* secret.
Archaism, *g.* an old way of speaking.
Archai, *Darbyshire* Livestock.
Arche, *g.* chief.
Archangel, *g.* Prince of Angels, also a weed like dead Nettles.
Arch-Dapifer, chief Sewer of the Empire, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
Arch-Duke, Duke of Austria.
Arch-Flamini, among the Heathens the same as
Arch-Bishops among the Christians.
Archiepiscopal, *f.* belonging to Bishops.
Archisau, *g.* Prince of the people.
Archis, a Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, kept in Bow-Church.
Archetype, *g.* the Original Copy.
Archon Paracelsi, the vital air in Chymistry.
Archisau, *g.* chief Physician.
Archigrapher, *g.* chief Secretary.
Archilogus, the beginning of speech.
Archimandrite, the chief of an Hermitage.
Archimandrite, *g.* chief Player.
Archidiaconus, belonging to an
Arch-Viscon, *g.* a Church-Governor under the Bishop.
Archippus, *g.* Governour of Houses.
Architektick, *-al*, belonging to an
Architekt, *g.* Master-builder.
Art, *g.* the Art of building.
Articulate, the Chapter of a pillar, also the chief beam in building.
Artibus, the place where old Records are kept.
Artibus, *g.* the chief Athenian Governours.

A R G

Archen, one of them, also the first Author of the
Archewick, Hereticks denouncing the Resurrection, and affirming the world to be the work of Princes.
Archon, *Archytas*, made a wooden Dove to fly.
Archimont, bow-beating.
Archon, *f.* straightening.
Archick, *Archick*, Northern.
Archon, *Arctus*, [a star by the tail of] *Charles's* wain.
Arctus, *f.* make or made like an Arca.
Arcton, *f.* music body.
Arcton, earnestly.
Arctus, (*g.* a wood) a forest in *Warwickshire*, and another in *Germany* [500 miles long].
Arctus, followings or plowings.
Arctus, *f.* great heat.
Arctus, *f.* sleepless.
Arctus, *f.* Thresher or cleanser of
Arct, *f.* Flour.
Arctus, *f.* a drying.
Arctus, *f.* Arct in France.
Arctus, *Arctus*, sandy.
Arctus, *Arctus*, Athenian Judges who sit in the
Arctus, *g.*, *g.*, *g.* a street in Athens.
Arctus, belonging thereto.
Arctus, *f.* a drying or withering.
Arct, *g.* account.
Arctus, *g.*, *g.*, a talker [only] of virtue.
Arctus, *g.* a the friend of virtue.
Arctus, Daughter of *Nor*, a river of *Sicily*; also an *Armenian* fountain in which nothing sinks.
Arctus, belonging to
Arctus, *Arctus* in Italy.
Arctus, *g.*, *f.* Silver, also white.
Arctus, *f.* Silver-squency, when for money one feigns himself sick and dumb.
Arctus, maker of Silver.
Arctus, *f.* wild Tansey, also *Strasbourg* in *Germany*.

A R I

Argentum Dei, God's [i. e. earnest] money.
Argill, *Argill*, (near the Irish) part of North Scotland.
Argill, *f.* a place near the Palace in Rome.
Argill, *f.* clayie, clammy.
Argill, *f.* Grecians.
Argill, *g.* clay.
Argonautick, Books treating of Navigation.
Argonaut, *Jason* and the rest that went to *Colchis* for the golden Fleece, in
Argo, the Ship in which they sailed.
Argo, a Town in Greece.
Argument, *f.* reason, proof, also the matter of which you
Argo, dispute.
Argo, King of *Peloponnesus*, for his wisdom signed to have 100 eyes.
Argo, *g.*, *f.* subtle.
Argo, *g.* an Indian Island full of Silver and Gold.
Argo, litharge of silver.
Argo, Daughter of *Arctus*.
Argo, *f.* to make
Argo, *f.* dry, barren.
Argo, *Arctus*, dryness.
Argo, *g.* the Swans tail, a star.
Argo, *f.* belonging to
Argo, *f.* a Ram, a Roman battering Engine; also the first sign of the Zodiac.
Argo, *f.* butting, battering.
Argo, *Rimini* in Italy.
Argo, one of *Darius's* Captains.
Argo, *f.* South-Crying.
Argo, a famous Musician of *Leban*.
Argo, *g.* he arose.
Argo, King of *Aradia*, he found the use of Bees.
Argo, *g.* best Governour.
Argo, an *Athenian* Justice.
Argo, *g.* best Horseman.
Argo, belonging to
Argo, *g.* Governour.

A S

Astraphy, *i.* star-dilatation, by beholding the entrails.

Asa, *b.* healer.

Asahel, *i.* God hath wrought.

Asaph, *i.* gathering.

Asarabacca, *a.* vomit herb.

Asarte, *a.* buying.

Aschaf, *a.* people of Lydia.

Aschaf, *a.* a precious stone unquenchable when fired.

Ascalon, *a.* a city, born at

Ascalon, *a.* town in Jury.

Asiance, *a.* looking on one side.

Asanaw, *son* of *Enow*,

builder of *Alba* in Italy.

Asaphides, *small* worms in the fundament.

Asawance, *a.* as though.

Aschand, *i.* *carriage*, *g.* that point of the Ecliptick which rises at ones birth.

Ascent, *i.* climbing up.

Aschick, *a.* Monastick, Monks.

Aschick, *a.* asure.

Aschick, *[verse.]* a sponder, *charismatic*, and two Dactyls.

Aschick, *i.* impure.

Aschick, *i.* added to others [in writing.]

Aschick, *b.* fire as it were distilling.

Aschick, *Aschick*, *a.* Town in *Essex*.

Aschick, *i.* hipocrite.

Aschick, *i.* G-dless of the *Syrians*.

Aschick, *a.* blessed or be- hilden.

Aschick, *belonging* to

Asia, *One* of the Worlds four parts.

Aschick, *belonging* to an *Asi*.

Aschick, *a.* if by chance.

Aschick, *a.* side-ways, a-
quint.

Aschick, *new*, *Est*.

Aschick, *a.* *Albes*.

Aschick, *willingly*.

Aschick, *g.* Compos-
ers of Songs.

Aschick, *the* name of an
evil spirit [of *Lechery*.]

Aschick, *a.* River of *Baria*.

Aschick, *a.* lot, intempe-
rate.

A S

Aschick, *i.* vulgar Spira-
graf.

Aschick, *a.* a venomous Cre-
ature with eyes in the Temples.

Aschick, *i.* Sight, Counte-
nance; also position of the
Stars.

Aschick, *i.* to be seen.

Aschick, *a.* Turkish coin a
bout six farthing.

Aschick, *i.* a making
rough.

Aschick, *i.* roughness.

Aschick, *i.* dislike.

Aschick, *i.* sprinkling; also
flandering.

Aschick, *belonging* to

Aschick, *i.* the dead sul-
fry lake where *Sidon* stood.

Aschick, *the* flower Kings-
spear.

Aschick, *a.* little venomous
Scorpion.

Aschick, *i.* breath-
ing, also the Greek mark
fish.

Aschick, *i.* carrying a-
way.

Aschick, *Aschick*, *g.* purga-
tion, by the oaths of 300
men.

Aschick, *Devil-dung*,
a strong stinked gum from
the sacrid root of *Laser-*
wort.

Aschick, *a.* Mint-Officer for
the trial of silver.

Aschick, *Aschick*, *f.* set upon.

Aschick, *f.* to make glades in
a wood to lay trees, grub
up bushes; also an offence
by rooting up woods in a
forest.

Aschick, *a.* Sect of strict
Maoonetais, refusing no
pain or peril to stab whom
their Master appointed.

Aschick, *Aschick*, *i.* to Mur-
ther [for gain,] also he that
so robs and murders.

Aschick, *i.* a roasting.

Aschick, *f.* try, trial.

Aschick, *i.* a following.

Aschick, *i.* a flattering
compliance.

Aschick, *maintain*.

Aschick, *i.* affirmation.

Aschick, *f.* to tax.

Aschick, *i.* one joyed in

A S

Authority to another.

Assist, *a.* the assistant, a
Midwife.

Assist, *f.* goods enough for
an Executor to discharge
Debts or Legacies.

Assist, *i.* an earnest
assisting.

Assist, *b.* Justiciaries, a
strict Sect among the Jews.

Assist, *i.* daily.

Assist, *i.* diligence.

Assist, *Assist*, *f.* one ap-
pointed by another to do a-
ny business.

Assist, *Assist*, *i.* an Ap-
pointment, also passing
a thing over to another.

Assist, *i.* liken.

Assist, *i.* to counter-
feit.

Assist, *a.* Order.

Assist, *a.* sure, firm.

Assist, *i.* to help.

Assist, *f.* the sitting of Ju-
stices upon their Commission,
also a writ, also the price of
any commodity set down.

Assist, *i.* accompany-
ing.

Assist, *i.* to sound toge-
ther or in order.

Assist, *a.* acquit, also an-
swer.

Assist, *a.* declare.

Assist, *i.* an accu-
sation.

Assist, *i.* accustomed.

Assist, *i.* custom.

Assist, *i.* take to ones
self.

Assist, *i.* a voluntary
promise.

Assist, *i.* a taking to,
also the minor or second pro-
position in a Syllogism.

Assist, *i.* taking to
himself, or that is lifted up.

Assist, *a.* River in *Pontus*,
causing the sheep that feed
near it to give black milk.

Assist, *g.* *Gemma Solis*, a
stone that sparkles like a
star.

Assist, *the* same.

Assist, *a.* stone having in
the midst the likeness of an
half-moon.

A S

Asterisk, *g.* a little star.
Asterism, a Constellation.
Astoria, a King of *Ceres*.
Astrigora, *s.* Astrolabe.
Astus, *s.* passed.
Astronomical, belonging to
Astronomy, difficult breathing.
Astutia, *i.* an agreement.
Assa, *Asside*, No. 25 foot.
Asson.
Assum, *was*, *g.* a civil jest.
Assra, [Goddess of] Justice.
Assra, *Aurora's* husband.
Astragal, a ring about the neck of a pillar or canon.
Astragali, *i.* to make Astragals; also to play at dice or tables.
Astraph, natural gold ore.
Astridion, *i.* a binding.
Astridiv, *Astringent*, binding.
Astringe, *i.* bind fast.
Astriscum, *i.* star-bearing.
Astra, *g.* Queen of Planets, the Moon.
Astrabulum, *g.* a blasting or Planet-striking.
Astridion, *Astra*, *Attri*, *sa*, a forfeiture double the damage.
Astridiv, *g.* a flat instrument to take the motions and distances of Stars.
Astrilogy, *g.* foretelling things to come by the motions of the Stars.
Astrological, belonging thereto.
Astronomical, skill therein.
Astrologia, a City of Narbonne in France.
Astronomical, belonging to
Astronomy, *g.* knowledge of the stars and their courses.
Astronomer, one skilled therein.
Asturia, part of Spain.
At, *twice*, *i.* subtile.
Atyages, *Cyrus's* Grandfather.
At, *g.* San Quiry, refuge for Offenders.
Atridion, *g.* Boot free.
Atridion, *g.* disagreement [in music].
Atridion, *g.* putting com-

A T

ma's instead of conjunctions.
Atabalipa, a King of Peru.
Atalanta, the swift Lady won by *Hipomenes's* three golden apples.
Atchive, *was*, *f.* performance of some great exploit; also a Coat of Arms fully blazoned.
Atchoked, *s.* choked.
Atela, an Island famous for good Oylment.
Atel, *s.* indeed.
Atelab, *h.* the hour or time of the Lord.
Atelama, Son of *Molus*, and King of *Thebes*.
Atelical, belonging to
Atelism, *g.* the Doctrine of an
Atel, who believes there is no God.
Atelery, *Atelery* (Isle of Nobles) in *Sumeria*.
Atelism, belonging to
Atel, a City in Greece.
Atelick, *cal*, *g.* belonging to wrestling.
Atel, part of South-Scotland.
Atel, a high hill between *Macedonia* and *Thrace*.
Atel, *s.* cloyed.
Atelick, [Island] *Hesperides*, the two fortunate Islands on the borders of *Libia*.
Atelick [Sea], the west part of the *Mediterranean*.
Atel, *Atelisa*, *Monte d'oro*, a mountain of *Marionis*.
Atel, *g.* the sphere or Region of vapours, the 2d.
Atel, *g.* a mote in the Sun, the smallest part of any thing.
Atel, reconciliation, making two to be at one.
Atel, *was*, *i.* Inky.
Atel, *i.* made black, in mourning.
Atel, an usher of a hall.
Atel, *i.* Herceus.
Atel, *i.* troubled with melancholy.
Atel, *g.* a Consumption [for want of nourishment].
Atel, *g.* (unchangeable) one of the three deities, that cuts the thread of mans life.

A T

Atel, *f.* laying hands on [Body and Goods].
Atel, *i.* touch'd.
Atel, *f.* the convicting any person of a new crime.
Atel, *f.* try'd, found out.
Atel, *convicted*.
Atel, *s.* set on broach.
Atel, *i.* defile.
Atel, *f.* Assault.
Atel, *i.* to temper, make fit.
Atel, owing service or depending upon.
Atel, *s.* at once.
Atel, *i.* attempt.
Atel, *i.* harkning diligently.
Atel, *i.* a lessening.
Atel, *s.* extremely.
Atel, *sa* longer time [to pay debts].
Atel, *sa*, a spiders web.
Atel, [corrupt] matter.
Atel, *i.* a witnessing.
Atel, Daughter to *Cranium*, King of *Athen*.
Atel, *i.* the *Athenians* manner of speaking.
Atel, *ick*, *Athenian*.
Atel, *i.* near to
Atel, *i.* touch [lightly].
Atel, *f.* dress.
Atel, [of a flag], large horns.
Atel, *i.* bring into tune consort or agreement.
Atel, *sa*, a writ commanding the Sheriffs to admit the Attorney.
Atel, *s.* towards.
Atel, *f.* ones turning Tenant to a new Lord.
Atel, *i.* a drawing.
Atel, *f.* charming qualities [drawing the ass. from].
Atel, *sa*, *repeople*.
Atel, *i.* a handling, feeling.
Atel, *i.* impute, also the thing attributed or given.
Atel, *Assignment*, delivery, applying.
Atel, *i.* rubbing wearing or dashing against; also imperfect contrition or sorrow for sin.
Atel, *i.* worn, fretted, or imperfectly fiery, &c.

A S

Aura Chrysopepa, an Indian Penicill.
Aurilia, Orleans in France.
Auriches, heretofore Barons of Fals-flour in Kent.
Auricular, belonging to Auricle, *i. e.* an ear.
Auriculum, Calx, a mineral with Gold in it, also Gold calcined to powder.
Auriferum, *i. e.* gold-bearing.
Auriflamb, *Auriflamb*, *i. e.* St. Dennis's purple standard-born against Infidels, lost in Flanders.
Auriga, *i. e.* Stars on the horn of Taurus.
Aurigation, *i. e.* the guiding of any Carriage.
Aurigena, Aurion in Spain.
Aurigraphy, writing with Gold.
Auripigmentum, *i. e.* Orpiment.
Aurist, that is kill'd in the ears.
Aurisy, Aurigny, Aurica, a British Isle.
Aurora, *i. e.* morning.
Aurum Philosophorum, Lead in Chymistry.
Aurum potable, *i. e.* drinkable Gold.
Aurum Regine, Queen-gold.
Auscultation, *i. e.* marking, obcyning.
Auset, African Virgins used to combat in honour of Minerva.
Ausoni, an old people of Italy.
Auspical, belonging to the *Auspices*, *i. e.* the fayers that observe the flight of birds.
Auspicious, *i. e.* lucky.
Austere, *i. e.* fast, stern.
Austrius, crabbedness.
Australis, *i. e.* Southern.
Australine, to turn to or from the South.
Austrasi, Babant and Lorraine, one of the four Kingdoms of France, the other three were *Swiss*, *Orleans*, and *Paris*.
Autar, *i. e.* Altar.
Autum, (for Antem or Anthem) a Song.
Austria, part of Germany.
Austromancy, *g.* divination

A T

by the South wind.
Austroca, a Goshawk.
Austus, *g.* contentedness, self-sufficiency.
Austus, *g.* Allowed, of good authority.
Austus, *i. e.* Impour.
Austobianus, *g.* aborigines.
Autum, *c.* Church; also married.
Autocassy, *g.* self-subsistence.
Autogena, *g.* self-begotten.
Autograph, *g.* of the Authors own writing.
Autoleon, a Captain of the Centurions.
Autelium, Mercury's Son who could change all he stole into what he would.
Autology, *g.* speaking of or to ones self.
Automatum, *various*, belonging to an
Automatism, *g.* an instrument moving of it self.
Automer, *Adem's* Mother.
Autonomy, *g.* living after ones own law.
Autoptical, belonging to *Autopsy*, *g.* self beholding.
Autobism, *g.* Goshawk of himself.
Automeria, an [other] attire.
Autumnal, belonging to *Autumn*, *i. e.* the Harvest-quarter.
Autologic, *g.* self working.
Autolipon, a plucking from.
Aux, as *Alpis*.
Auxiliary, coming to
Auxiliat, *i. e.* aid help.
Auxilium ad filium militis, *g.* a writ to leave aid of the Tenant toward the knight the landlord-eld.
Aux or marrying his eldest Daughter.
Auxilium, *v.* visions.
Award, Judgment, arbitration.
Await, *g.* waiting; also caution, heed.
Awaut, *v.* ambush nests.
Awdry, *Aldrich*, an ancient Family.
Awaped, *v.* amazed, astonished.
Awere, *v.* a desire.
Aw, *Awme*, as *Aume*.

A T

Aw, the beard of any Corn.
Awning, a canvas sail spread above the deck.
Awful, [weight] quasi vassale, posing most only by hand.
Awkward, *v.* wreathed.
Awkward, *v.* together.
Awful, *v.* as access. agree.
Awful, *v.* belonging to the Armpits.
Awful, *g.* a divination by hatchets.
Awful, *g.* a maxime or general ground in any Art.
Awful, *i. e.* a lath; a pulley-pin.
Awful, *i. e.* an Awl-tree; the diameter of the world.
Awful, *g.* a watery place.
Awful, *v.* Egge.
Awful, *v.* for *Awful*.
Awful, *v.* again.
Awful, *v.* against.
Awful, *v.* back again.
Awful, *v.* also yes.
Awful, *v.* intended to be enrolled *Januaries*.
Awful, *v.* the Lords help.
Awful, *v.* a head of the 16 mansion.
Awful, *v.* the Virgins spike, a star.
Awful, [degrees] ascend at that birth which hath some incurable defects.
Awful, belonging to the *Awful*, or *Awful*.
Awful, circles that meet in the Zenith and pass through all degrees of the Horizon.
Awful, *v.* a skin-colour'd.
Awful, *g.* without leave or mixture.
Awful, *g.* a feast of seven daies (beginning the morrow after the Passover) wherein no leavened bread might be eaten.
B
B, *B*, Lord Jupiter.
B, *B*, Lord of flies, or Devils.
B, *B*.

E A

Syllogism of two universal and a particular affirmative.

Barbarism, a perfect syllogism of three universal affirmatives.

Barbarian, belonging to **Barbary**, *viz.* part of *Africa*.

Barbarism, *g.* rudeness of speech or behaviour.

Barbarous, cruel, inhuman.

Barbarity, cruelty.

Barbe, a mask or visard.

Barbed, *i.* bearded.

Barbet, bearded fish.

Barbican, *f.* an Outwork.

Barbitist, *g.* Lutinist.

Barce, the chief City of *Lycia*.

Bards, the British Scholars.

Barder, *Barrows*, horse-trappings.

Bargh, *T.* a steep hewfway.

Bargaret, *-net*, *e.* a ballad; song, or dance.

Bar-jifun, *Ch.* Son of Jesus.

Bar-Imah, *Ch.* Son of Jonah.

Barkey, bark or tan-house.

Barkefat, Tannets Tub.

Barman, a Boatman.

Barms, yell, also a lap.

Barms, cloth, *e.* apion.

Barms, *Bern*, *fa.* Child.

Barms, *teams*, broods of children.

Barnebaw, *-ly*, *Ch.* Son of Comfort.

Barneble, a fish that eats through the planks of ships, also a Scotch or *Setland*-gale growing (they say) on trees, also a brake to put on the noses of unruly Horses.

Barre, a Syllogism of an universal affirmative and two particular negatives.

Barometer, *g.* an instrument to find the pressure of the air.

Baronsge, tax laid upon

Barons, Estates of

Barons, *f.* Lords.

Baroscope, *g.* an instrument showing all the changes of the air.

Barre, a Defendants sufficient answer, also two lines overthwart an Escutcheon.

Bar-fer, *20 d.* to the Gaoler.

Barreter, *Baratour*, *f.* who sets men at variance.

E A

Barataria, *-try*, Simony.

Barcaria, *-ism*, a Sheep-coat, also a Sheep-walk.

Barricado, *ff.* a Defence of barrels fill'd with Earth.

Barriers, *f.* an exercise with short swords within bars.

Barroffers, *-rasters*, who (after 7 years study) are admitted to the bar.

Barfaloma, *Barcellona*, *Barcin*, a City of Spain.

Barter, *ff.* truck or change.

Barth, warm pasture.

Baribolomew, *Ch.* the Son of him that makes the water ascend.

Barton, *Barkew*, a place to keep Poultry in.

Barach, *b.* blessed.

Baralet, the fourth part of a bar.

Barnilai, *b.* hard as Iron.

Bar, a Scotch Island.

Biscuence, *Sp.* the Biscay-tongue.

Basf, *Basif*, *i.* the bottom or foundation of a thing.

Base-Court, not of Record.

Base-estate, at the Lords will

Basel, an old abolished coin.

Basclands, *e.* daggers; wood-knives.

Basiate, *i.* to kiss.

Bajba, *Bajsa*, a Turkish Commander.

Bajul, an herb; also as

Bajulical, *g.* Royal, Magnificent.

Bajilick, *vein*, the liver-vein.

Bajilish, *g.* a Cockatrice, also a large Canon; also the Lyons Heart, a star.

Bajilisk, *g.* stately buildings at Rome.

Bajinut, *f.* a little basin.

Bajervile, an ancient Family.

Bajfi, *e.* a kiss, or the lower [lip.]

Bajf, Lime-trec-wood made into ropes and mats; also to sew, *e.*

Bajardy, the being a

Bajard, born out of wedlock.

Bajardize, corrupt, make worse.

Bajist, *-illic*, *-illicion*, *f.* that is

E A

to Paris as the Tower is to London.

Bajstion, *f.* Cullion-head, a Fort.

Bajstion, *f.* a Cudgel, also an Officer to the Warden of the Fleet.

Bajstion, *ff.* a cudgeling.

Bajstion, *quasi*, debatable [ground] between England and Scotland.

Bajstion, *e.* boldly.

Bajstians, people of

Basavia, Holland.

Bajstion, *c.* One.

Bath, a City in *Somerset*.

Bath, *e.* both.

Battail-field, by *Shrewsbury*.

Battalion, *f.* the main body of an Army.

Battory, *fa.* beating, assault.

Battology, *g.* vain repetition of words.

Battung, a Hawks fluttering, striving to fly away.

Battel, (*hiz*) take provision on the College-Book.

Battle-bridge, *Stanford* bridge in *York-shire*.

Battailed, *e.* having

Battlements, turrets of Houses built flat.

Battw, a perfidious fellow turned to a stone by *Mercury*.

Battw, a note of bastardy in Heraldry.

Battw, *So.* boat.

Bavaria, a German Dukedom

Bawbles, *e.* Jewels.

Bawbez, farthing.

Bawez, *Philemon's* wife.

Bawd, *e.* bold.

Bawd, a brave, a Gentleman, also a Russian.

Bawdy, a glittering stuff.

Bawdy, (*for* bandon) *e.* custody.

Bawdy, *Bawd*, *e.* furniture, also a sword-girdle, also an old-fashioned jewel.

Bawdy, *brushwood* [sagots.]

Bawdy, *e.* to cross [a river.]

Bawdy, *e.* bravery, boldness.

Bawdy, *e.* big, gross.

Bawdy, *e.* a badger.

Baw, a stop for water, a road for ships, a brown-red colour, also a stake, *e.*

Bawdy, *f.* bay-coloured [Horse.]

Baw,

BE

Bay, [window] that boun-
 eth out round.
Baxter, *f.* baker.
Bazar, an Indian Market-
 place.
Bay, *v.* to bark.
Bdelium, an Arabian Gum
 like wax, sweet in smell, but
 bitter in taste.
Betsenage, money to main-
 tain.
Beacons, high lights for war-
 ning.
Beard, *Sa.* a list of those
 that use to be prayed for.
Beak, the crooked upper
 part of a Hawks bill.
Beakhead, is fastened with a
 knee upon the stem of a ship.
Beal, *Bel.* *f.* fair.
Beam, whereon the stars of
 a Nags-head grow, also long
 [feathers of a Hawks wing.]
Beem, *v.* Bohemia.
Beards, prickles on the Ears
 of Corn.
Beaters, maintainers, abet-
 ters.
Bearn, *v.* a wood, also a
 Child.
Beav-breath, brank li: fine,
 a lively given herb.
Beaufast, the herb Better-
 wort.
Beav, in [with the harbour]
 fail into it with a larve wind.
Beav off [from the land] go
 more room than your course
 lies.
Beav up, fail more before
 the wind.
Bezel, *Bezel*, *Bezel*, the up-
 per part of the collet of a
 ring, which contains the
 stone.
Beast, *f.* all Cattel.
Beav, search for hare, *Gr.*
Beating, *T.* with Child,
 breeding.
Beatrice, *I.* to make happy.
Beatrice, *-cal*, *I.* that which
 makes happy.
Beatrice, *I.* blessedness.
Beatrice, *-trix*, *I.* she that
 makes happy or blessed.
Beavis, *Beavis*, proper
 name.
Beauchamp, *f.* a title con-
 ferred on the Family of Sei-
 mours.

BE

Beaumont, one of the great-
 est Families of the Nation.
Beau-pleading, fair plead-
 ing.
Beav Sir, *v.* fair Sir.
Beav, *Beav*, [stone,]
 bred in the maw of a
Beav, *Beav*, an Indian
 Goat.
Be, [Phrygian] bread.
Beav, not able to fail
 for want of wind.
Beav, *-cal*, belonging to
 a Cough, as Lozenges, *Gr.*
Beav, *v.* accuse, catch or
 arrest.
Be, a plank on which the
 Canon lies in the Carriage.
Be, a venerable English
 Monk near Newcastle; also
 to offer; also dwelled, *v.*
Beav [the Roe] lies down.
Beav, *man*, *Beav*, *man*, *Alim*,
 man, who prays for a Bene-
 factor.
Beav, *Beav*, *Beav*, *Beav*, *Beav*,
 bedrained, bedrained, dri-
 velled.
Beav, *Beav*, duty of
 some Tenants, to reap their
 Landlords Corn in Harvest.
Beav, *v.* dug, delved.
Beav, *Beav*, *Beav*, *Beav*, *Beav*,
 [house of bread] for Mid-
 men.
Beav, the walk of a
Beav, *Beav*, *Beav*, (D. Cry-
 cr) waits upon a Magistrate.
Beav, *Beav*, *Beav*, Well of the
 oath.
Beav, *Beav*, might, *Ch.*
Beav, *Beav*, *f.* the Musick flat
 key.
Beav, *v.* tree.
Beav [ings] the first milk
 after birth.
Beav, *Beav*, *v.* beset [with
 gold.] decked.
Beav, [Tu. Lord of
 Lords] of Grace and Natalia.
Beav, *v.* worship, good-
 ness.
Beav, *f.* an order of old
 Nuns.
Beav, a promise, also a
 precept.
Beav, *Beav*, *v.* promised.
Beav, on this side, *Sf.*
Beav, a Turkish Feast.
Beav, bought, bending, *Ch.*

BE

Beav, *v.* learnt out, knew.
Beav, *v.* wiped her beke.
Beav, *Beav*, the Sun or Lord.
Beav, *f.* fifteen any [ship-]
 rope when haled.
Beav, *f.* fair friend.
Beav, *f.* good counte-
 nance.
Beav, *f.* fair thing.
Beav, *-guar*, *D.* besiege.
Beav, *-guar*, belonging to
Beav, *I.* the Low-Coun-
 tries.
Beav, a City of Hungary.
Beav, *v.* wicked, unprofita-
 ble, without yoke, also the
 Devil.
Beav, *Dam*'s 30 Daugh-
 ters.
Beav, *qu.* by the Eve,
 anon.
Beav, a Roman Gene-
 ral forced to beg his bread.
Beav, *v.* warlike.
Beav, the left shoulder
 of Orion, a Star.
Beav, *f.* a she-warrior.
Beav, *Beav*, Son of *Glac*,
 kill'd *Chimera*, by the help of
Nepune's *Pegasus*.
Beav, *I.* said or spoke
 very well.
Beav, *I.* warlike.
Beav, the/Roe buck (pro-
 bably maketh such a noise.
Beav, *I.* make war.
Beav, *I.* strong in arms.
Beav, *I.* beauty.
Beav, a mixture of
 Tyn and Copper-ore.
Beav, Godde: of War.
Beav, *I.* Beast-like.
Beav, *Beav*, an apron.
Beav, *v.* divination by
 arrows.
Beav, *Beav* [jewels].
Beav, *I.* (said to be-
 hold) the Pope's palace, so
Beav [Castle] in Lincoln-
 shire.
Beav, the first or second
 King of Assyria, also Jupiter.
Beav, *-tint*, *v.* becomaned.
Beav, *v.* trumpets.
Beav, *Beav*, the Lord; build-
 ing.
Beav, a Lake in Lombar-
 dy with gold-sands.
Beav, *f.* a little.

BIT

Bien & loyalment, f. well and faithfully.

Biennial, *i.* of two years.

Bifarium, *i.* of two meanings.

Biformed, *i.* of two shapes.

Bifurca, *i.* twice-bearing.

Bifyl, *i.* the herb tway-blade.

Bisram, *i.* with two fore-heads.

Bisurca, *i.* two-forked.

Bigs, any carriage.

Bigsist, *g.* committer of

Bigamy, *g.* the having two wives [at one time.]

Bigas, a Roman penny.

Biggining, up-rising [of women]

Biggins, Lancashire building.

Biggs, a pap or teat, *E.* build, *s.*

Bighs, any part of a rope coiled up (see *Bighs*) also the Neck.

Bipat, *f.* a scrupulous superstitious fellow, also an hypocrite.

Biggotry, such practice.

Bigbet, *s.* (for *Bogues*) jewels.

Biknow, *s.* acknowledge.

Bilander, *By-lander*, a small kind of ship.

Bilancu deferendu, a writ for the weighing of Wool to be transported.

Bil-berries, *Wortle*, Dew-berries.

Bilbis, a Spanish town.

Bilboa, *Bilbo*, another, where the best blades are made.

Bildge, *Buldge*, the breadth of the floor wherein the ship rests when she's aground.

Bilged, springs a leak, by striking against a rock for Anchor.

Bilingu, *i.* double tongued, also a Jury made up of English men and Aliens.

Bilium, *i.* Choleric.

Bith, *A.* nothing; also to deceive.

Bidard, *Sf.* bastard Capon.

Bisla vera, *i.* the indictment of the Grand Inquest upon a presentment seeming probable.

BIT

Billows, *gce* at waves.

Bibet, *f.* a little note; also a wedge [of Gold.]

Bimatical, *i.* of two years.

Bimense, *i.* of two Months.

Bimarius, *ry*, *i.* belonging to two.

Binaria, *i.* the number of two.

Binene, *s.* take away.

Binarchy, *g.* a Government which is under two.

Bindweed, withwind.

Bing awast, *c.* go away

Binne, *s.* manger; also a place to keep bread in.

Binomical, *-ism*, *i.* of two Names.

Bint, *s.* bound.

Bipartite, *i.* divided in two.

Biparent, *i.* open two ways.

Bipedal, *-anous*, *-dical*, *i.* of two foot.

Biquintile, (*Bq.*) an aspect consisting of 141 degrees.

Bird, *Sf.* sight [of the eye.]

Birlet, *Birret* *c.* choice or hood.

Birlings, *sc.* small sea-veffel.

Bismare, *s.* curiosity.

Bismutum, *Wismuth*, counterfeit, Tinklers, whiter than black, and blacker than white Lead.

Bison *f.* bogle, buff, wild Ox.

Bisur, a fault at Tennis; also a compound dish.

Bissited, *i.* cut in two equal parts.

Bissentile, leap-year, every

fourth year, when February hath 29 days and St. Mathias removes from the 24 to the

25th day.

Bisori, snake-weed.

Bismabres, as *Amphicil*.

Bite, *c.* to cheat, also to steal.

Biton and *Clesbu*, rewarded with death for their piety to their Mother *Argia*, in drawing her Charet to the Temple.

Birent, *s.* compass, bind about.

Bir, two square pieces of Timber to belage the Anchor

Cable to.

Bitable, the Compass-box on the sterage.

BLA

Bitter, were out the Cable by little and little.

Bittersweet, woody Night shade with blewish flowers.

Blitwen, a kind of Hero^{us} having (they say) three stones.

Blituminow, belonging to

Blitumen, *i.* a fat clammy substance used for mortar.

Blitumina, *i.* done therewith.

Blitwiger, the people of Berry in France.

Blitopen, *s.* sprinkled with tears.

Blizend, *Blisend*, *Bison*'s, blinded.

Black-book, treats of all the Exchequer-Orders.

Black, *s.* naked.

Blackfaw, a hill in Warwickshire, on which Fierce Garviston was beheaded.

Black-male, contribution for protection against thieves and Robbers in the North.

Black-mare Forest, whitehart-forest in Dorsetshire.

Black-munday, Easter-munday 1359. when Hail-stones kill'd both Men and Horses in the Army of our Edward the 3d. in France.

Black-rod, the Usher belonging to the order of the garter.

Black-buried, gone to Hell.

Blain, a push more painful and red than the small pox.

Blanch, *f.* white.

Blakes, *Casings*, [cow-]dung dried for fuel.

Blanching, peeling of Almonds, &c. in hot water.

Blandiloquence, *i.* fair speaking; also flattery.

Blandishment, *f.* flattering.

Blank, 8 d. coyn'd by Henry the 5th in France.

Black-bar, Common bar, a plea compelling the plaintiff to assign the place of trespass.

Blanket, *s.* white garments.

Blank-manger, *f.* a kind of delicious white-meat.

Blasco, the Isle *Languisado*, in the mouth of *Rhone*.

Blase, sprouting forth.

Blasours, *s.* Praisers.

Blasphemy, *g.* reproach.

Blasant, barking.

BLU

Bliteration, *i.* babbling.
Blatta Bizarria, a sweet Indian Sea-fish shell.
Blaze, *D.* spread abroad; also a fire in memory of the blazing-star (*Jav. 5.*)
Blazon, *f.* the description of a Coat of Arms.
Blay, Bleak, a [whitish] fish.
Bleat, *e.* Corn, also as
Ble, *e.* fight, aspect.
Bleating-chest, *e.* a sheep.
Blesch, whiten[in the Sun.]
Blent, Blate, *Sc.* shamefaced.
Blenshes, Hunters marks where the Deer hath gone.
Blench, a tenure by payment of a penny, rose, &c. on demand.
Blend, mingle together; also blind, *e.*
Blent, cini, *e.* stopped.
Blépharon, *g.* he that hath great eye-brows.
Blésilquent, *f.* hammering.
Blue-mantle, an Office belonging to one of the Pursuivants at Arms.
Blue-ven, *D.* tarry, abide.
Blight, a blasting.
Blinks, bows cast in the Deers way.
Blissom, to tug [as the Ram doth the Ewe.]
Blie, *i.* a tasteless herb.
Blind, br. yielding milk profitable; also as
Brubjam, pleasant, jovial.
Blive, as *belive*, *e.* readily, presently.
Blu, *e.* blue [colour.]
Blacks, the wooden things in which the ship ropes run.
Blis, a City in France.
Blowary, the first forge in an Iron-mill.
Blunder, *e.* blunder.
Blom, blossom, bloesome.
Blot the Skiff, *e.* enter into Bond.
Blote, to smoke; also smoked herrings.
Bloten, etc. fond (as a nurse.)
Bloud-stone, a reddish stone stopping blood.
Bloud-wir, *Sc.* an amercement for shedding blood.
Blower, *i.* a Quean.
Blubber, whale-oyl (imperfect).

BLO

Bluffer, *e.* an Host or Landlord.
Bluffe, *Bluff-headed*, when the Ships stern is as it were upright; also to blind-fold.
Blunderbuss, a large gun carrying 20 pistol-bullets.
Blun, *e.* cease.
Bliss, *e.* joy.
Boa, Swine-pox.
Boanerges, *h.* sons of thunder.
Boat, a monstrous Serpent, in whose belly *Pliny* says a whole Infant hath been found.
Boatswain, the under-Pilot.
Boccassine, *f.* fine buckrum.
Bobtail, a kind of short arrow-head; also a whore.
Bocard, the name of a Prison in Oxford; also a Syllogism whose first and last propositions are particular Negatives, and the other an universal Affirmative.
Boccone, *i.* a morsel or bit; also payson.
Boe-berd, *Sc.* where Books or Writings are kept.
Bookband, held by Book or Charter.
Bode, *D.* Messenger; also forecast; also to ask news.
Bodoria, *Bederia*, Edenburgh, Frish in Scotland.
Bodkin, *e.* a little body.
Bonia, *Ogygia*, part of Greece.
Boer, *Boer*, *D.* a Countryman, from
Bo, (*Gothick*) a village.
Boetkerick, that part of Physick which removes diseases.
Böhemia, part of Germany.
Bois de France, a stately Palace near Paris.
Boileusness, *e.* rudeness.
Boisfesse, *e.* lame, halting.
Boker, point (at once) *Che.* also belch and be ready to vomit, *i.*
Bok-ter, *e.* buckler.
Boken, *e.* strike.
Buket, *e.* bucket.
Bolon, *let. e.* Bullace, -*li*, wild plumb.
Bote Armeniack, or *Armo*, a soft crumbling stone found in Armenia.

BON

Bold, *e.* Fenne.
Bolting, the Cord that draws the sail to gather wind.
Bollen, *e.* swelled.
Bollingbroke, a Castle in Lincolnshire.
Belmong, Monz-Corn, Massellin.
Bolt (a Cony) raise her.
Bolting, *Sc.* a [house]-exercise inferior to Mooting.
Bolt, Iron-pins belonging to a ships rigging.
Bolt-rope, into which the Sails made fast.
Bolt-sprit, a slope Mast at the head of a Ship.
Bolw, as *Bote Armeniack*; also a Physical pellet.
Bombard, *i.* gun.
Bombardical, belonging thereto.
Bombazine, stuff made of Bombast, or Cotton, an Asia plant a cubit high.
Bombitation, *i.* humming of Bees.
Bombicinum, *f.* made of silk.
Bona fide, *i.* faithfully.
Bona Patria, Scotch Jury.
Bona Notabilia, Goods (above 5 *l.*) in another Diocese than that he dies in.
Bonaught, an Irish tax for the maintenance of Knights.
Bonaire, *f.* courteous.
Bonaiste, Courtier.
Bona roba, *i.* a Whore.
Bonafus, a wild horse with a bulls head.
Bonaventura, a famous Franciscan Fryar.
Bone-breaker, an Eagle.
Bon Chretien, *f.* good Christian, a large French pear.
Bondy, *Y.* Simpleton.
Bonwell, a Well in Herefordshire, full of little bones.
Bongrace, *f.* good Grace; also a kind of half-bonnet to keep the Sun from the forehead.
Bon hommes, *f.* good men, an Order of Fryars.
Bonsface, *f.* Well-doer.
Bonsfate, having good luck.
Bonjour, *f.* good morrow.
Bonus non amovendis, a writ stopping the removal of Goods. *Bonito*,

BRO

Bomito, a leaping fish.
Boninum, Bangor-Monastery.
Bonne mine, *f.* good aspect.
Bonnet, a short sail to be joyn'd to another sail.
Boodeth, *o.* theweth.
Bolice, *o.* beloved.
Bow, a pole to spread the clew of a sail further out.
Bowling, with all sails out.
Bow, *e.* a request.
Bow, *Co.* Parlour or Bed-chamber.
Bow, *Bois*, *Ss.* recompense; also help, advantage.
Boat of bale, *e.* ease of sorrows.
Booting-corn, certain Rent-corn.
Boot-baling, No. stealing.
Booting, *Sc.* a punishment by pegging on an iron boot.
Boatuck, with one stone.
Bostal, *Ss.* a way up a hill.
Botes, as *Archophilus*.
Bout, *Bout*, *b.* in strength.
Bout, *c.* drink.
Boracho, *Sp.* a pitched bottle made of a pigs skin.
Borameisy, a Scythian Lamb-plant, eating the grass about it, and then dying.
Borax, *Corace*, *Chrysocola*, a green shining Mineral to solder gould or silver, for made of Childrens Urine.
Borbonia, a French Dukedom.
Bord, *c.* a shilling.
Bordarii, *Borduanni*, *Bores*, Husband-men, Cottagers.
Bordel, *I.* brothel-house.
Bordagium, the same as *Bordland*, kept in the hand of Lords for maintenance of their bord.
Bordue, a Circumference drawn about the arms.
Boreal, *-an*, belonging to *Boreas*, *g.* North-wind.
Borith, an herb used by fullers.
Born, *e.* burnish.
Borrel, *b.* head-green; also rude, plain.
Borrow, *o.* pledge of surety.
Bonyibenes, a Scythian River.
Bosage, a place full of trees;

BOU

also the Mast of Trees.
Boscaria, Wood-houses, or Ox-houses.
Bosum, *Bois*, *f.* Wood.
Bosinum, a rude wind-instrument.
Boscubel, *f.* Fair wood.
Bosenhamb, *Boscham*, a Town in *Suffex*.
Bosborn, the name of two Seas over which *Jupiter* (like a bull) carry'd *Europa*.
Botachide, a place in *Arcadia*.
Botachus, *Lycurgus*'s nephew.
Botanical, *g.* belonging to Herbs.
Botanomancy, *g.* herb-divining.
Botargo, a kind of Sausage.
Bote, *o.* bitter.
Botina, *Buthna*, *Sc.* a Park.
Botia, a Booth.
Botiler, *f.* butler.
Botin, *f.* a buskin.
Botolph, *Ss.* helpful.
Bottle, *No.* house.
Bottomry, *Bottomary*, *Bottomage*, borrowing Money on the Ship.
Bottom, *o.* blossom, bud.
Boubret-reles, a Field-faulcon.
Bovata terra, 18 Acres.
Boveria, an ox-stall.
Bovicide, *I.* a butcher.
Bowched him, *o.* stopp'd his mouth.
Boud, *Weevil* [in malt] *Nf.*
Bouffe, *o.* an Elegant expression of the Noise of belching.
Bougerons, *f.* bugging.
Bovilla, a Town near *Rome*.
Bovillon, *f.* a boyled hutch-potch of several ingredients.
Boutier, *seive*.
Bow, *o.* ready bound.
Bow and *unbow*, dress and undress.
Bowling cheat, *c.* a bottle.
Bowcher, *bowyer*, an ancient Family in *Essex*.
Bowre, *c.* bed-chamber.
Bowd, *f.* Jest.
Bowgeon, *f.* bud.
Bowger, *f.* a free denison.
Bow, *I.* the head of a spring.
Bowreum, *f.* Executioner.
Bourrough, a town incorpo-

BRA

rate, not a City.
Bourrough-English, or *Burge-English*, lands coming (by custom) to the youngest Son or Brother.
Bowser, *fier*, *Bowser*, *g.* the Purse-bearer, or Treasurer.
Bow, *Cbc.* without [doors, &c.]
Bowsew, *f.* incendiary, make-bate.
Bow, an instrument to take the height of any thing.
Bow, [of a Ship] the fore-part.
Bow-bearer, an under-Officer in a Forest.
Bowet, *bowess*, a young hawk beginning to clamber on the boughs.
Bowge, [of Court] a princes bounty above the ordinary allowance, also a rope on the outside middle of the sail, keeping it close to the wind.
Bowche, or budge of court, *id.*
Bow, body, belly, stomach, *Id.*
Bowl, a round thing at the head of a mast to stand in.
Bown, swelled, *Nf.*
Bower, the anchor commonly carried at the bow.
Bowse, pull [the tackle] all together.
Bowse, *bowse*, a kind of Turkey-drink.
Boy, *Booy*, *Bucy*, *Sp.* a swimming thing tied to the anchor to give notice where it is.
Boyer, a title of Nobility in *Russia*.
Brabantia, is parted from *Flanders* by the river *scheldt*.
Braccata Italia, *Provence* in *France*.
Bruce, *f.* that which fastens beams in building, and joyns words in Printing; a Cable of a Ship; also a couple [of hares, &c.]
Bracer, the thin laced on the Archers arm.
Brachial, *I.* belonging to the Arm.
Brachygraphy, *g.* short-writing.
Brachylogy, *g.* short speech.
Bradford, (*q.* *Bradford*) in *Wills*.
Brackets, *Bracelets*, pieces sup-

BRA

porting the Ships Gallery.

Brackmans, Bracmans, Indian Philosophers feeding on herbs.

Braggadocio, a bragging fellow.

Bragget, Welsh drink of honey, &c.

Braid Albin, the Highlands of Scotland.

Braided, blew with a trumpet, &c.]

Brake, snaffle for horses, handle of the Ships pump; Female fern; also a flax-dressing-Instrument.

Brails, small ropes belonging to the mizzen and main-top-sail, to put them into a fighting-posture.

Bramford, Bremford, from *Brem*, a River falling into the Thames there.

Brancher, as *Bower*.

Bread-goose, a water fowl less than a Goose.

Brand-iron, Tivel [to set a pot on.]

Brandish, make to shine (with gentle moving.)

Brandish, a rail about a wells mouth, also as *Brandish*.

Brandy, a burnt [wine,] distilled from wine-lees.

Brankier, bears foot.

Bransiumi Wigornia, Worcester.

Brant, Burgander, Barnacle, Soland-goose.

Brasior, a Brewer.

Brasiam, Malt.

Brasler, Ropes for squaring and traversing the yards.

Brasle, farmer for the arms.

Brasle, a break.

Brasle, a rag; also a coarse apron, Lin.

Braws, an American Isle where the Sea is thought to be deepest.

Bravado, Sp. a daring.

Braylenham, La. Cheefe, Eggs clap-bread and Butter boyled together.

Branch, a branch.

Brany, *Brave*, a reward [to the Conquerer.]

Bramery, engraven-work,

BRI

Brawl, f. a kind of dance.

Brayd, a. break out.

Brayed, awoke, arose, took.

Brade or *breid* of, f. to be like [in Conditions.]

Bread, a. appearance.

Bread of street or *trite*, boulded or coarse bread.

Break, N. Land plowed the first year after lying fallow.

Breaming, brooming, washing a Ship, burning her filth off (with reeds or broom.)

Breebe, a. breeches.

Breck, a. bruise, breath.

Breda, a City (of the Prince of *Orange*,) in the low-countries.

Brede, *Braide*, a. breadth; abroad; also to make broad.

Bredgen, a. abridge.

Bree, frighten.

Breec, fresh gale of wind.

Breetch, the uttermost part of a Gun.

Breetchings, ropes lashing Ordnance to the Ship side.

Brebon, an Irish Judge.

Breme, a. furiously.

Bren, a. bran.

Brecaun, a Gaulish Captain who took Rome.

Brent, a. burnt.

Brest-rope, keeps the yard close to the Mast.

Brestful, a. topful.

Bretseye, [the Law] of the Britains, or Welsh men.

Bret, a wholsem fish.

Breuan, strong German Ale.

Breve, a writ.

Brevet, a. a brief popes-bull.

Brevib & rotulu liberandis, a writ to the old Sheriff to deliver up all to the New.

Breviary, a short Collection, also a Mass-book.

Breviloquent, a brief speaking.

Brevity, l. shortness.

Brian, f. shrill voice.

Briarum, *Aggeon*, a Gyant with a hundred hands.

Brickef, brick-wall, a side-stroke at Tennis.

Bricols, battering engines.

Brid, a. bird.

Bridgum, a. Bridegroom.

Bridg-bate, *Brig-bate*, *Bruck*,

BRO

Burg, *Brugh-bate*, [exemption from] contribution toward mending of Bridges.

Brichse, Cbe. brittle.

Bricke, bridle up the head.

Bridgenorth, (for *Bugmor*, f.)

a Town in Shropshire.

Brie, *Briece*, horse-fly, gad-bee

Bruf, as *Breve*; also two full times (in Musick.)

Briemr, as *Brucere*.

Brigd, f. debate.

Brigady-de, f. three squadrons of Soldiers, 1512 men.

Brigand, f. a robber, a footman serving with a

Brigandine, a Coat of mail; also as

Brigantine, a swift penace.

Brigantes, the northern people of England.

Brigidians, Fryers and Nuns of the order of

Brigidia, *bricht*, *bride*, a Princess of Sweden; also an Irish Saint.

Brik, a. narrow, strait.

Bribant, f. glittering.

Brime, bring, Sf.

Bringer-up, the last man of a file.

Brinne, a. burn.

Brione, wild-vine.

Brisu, Achilles's Mistress.

Brite, [the hops] shatter.

Britannia, This Island of England, Wales, and Scotland, from

Brish, Br. painted.

Bristol-em, a city partly in Somersetshire, and partly in Gloucestershire.

Britomarin, a Cretan Lady inventress of hunting nets.

Briunmer, a. a bragger, boaster

Briue, as *Bree*.

Bruch, the next start above the beam-antler of a stag.

Brocade, Sp. cloth mixt with Gold or Silver.

Broccarii, se. Mediators in any business.

Brochry, crookedness (of Teeth.)

Bruchot, pricket, spitter, a red deer two years old.

Bruch, *Broch*, a. a picked ornament (of Gold.)

Bruch, Badget.

Brucking,

BUL

Brackish, *a.* throbbing.
Broke - half-penny, *Bord* -
ort-b. custom for letting up
 boards in a market or fair.
Broke, *a.* keep safe.
Brokege, *Broch* -, the hire or
 rate of a
Breaker, Breaker of pieces
 between buyer and seller, also
 seller of old broken wares.
Brocker, *Blocker*, *Brogger*, *sc.*
 the same.
Bröl, part, piece.
Branchcock, *g.* a great round
 swelling in the throat.
Branchia, *g.* branches of the
 wind-pipe dispersed through
 the lungs.
Brande, *a.* a fury.
Brontes, one of the Cyclops.
Brooklime, a Physical herb.
Broom-rap, a plant at the
 root of broom, with a root
 like a Turnip.
Brutel, *brutal*, *a.* brittle, bric-
 kle.
Brutel-houfe, Bawdy-house.
Brutelry, Whoredom.
Brunch, a jewel, see *Bruch*.
Brom-antler, the start be-
 tween the Stags head and
 Beam-antler.
Browded, *a.* imbroidered.
Browh, *Brake*, *Brake*, *a.* to use
 or enjoy.
Brownists, rigid Independ-
 ent.
Browster, *sc.* Brewster.
Browac, seed on shrubs, &c.
Bruit, *Sf.* the same.
Bruges, a City in Flanders.
Brutis, *Ckc.* [hat] brims.
Bruit, *f.* a report.
Bruin, *c.* Fountain.
Bruyere, *Bruiere*, *f.* heath.
Brunal, *l.* Winter-like.
Brunal, *l.* the shortest day.
Brunsfium, a town in Italy.
Brunst, *c.* run away.
Bruit, Tenne, a tawny co-
 lour (in Heraldry.)
Bruk, *a.* freight, narrow
Brymme, (to go to br.) when
 a swine desires copulation.
Bust, a Gnat.
Bubo, *c.* Fox.
Buba, a large fiery pimple.
Bululitist, *l.* play the neat-
 head.

BUB

Buccinate, *l.* found a trumpet.
Buccillation, *l.* dividing into
 gobbets.
Bucculent, *l.* wide-mouthed.
Buccitors, the Venetian gally
 wherein they espouse the sea
 on holy Thursdays.
Bucephala, a town built in
 honour of
Bucephalus, *g.* (bull's head)
Alexanders horse.
Buck, *Sf.* breast, also body.
 See *buck*.
Buckancers, the rude rabble
 in Jamaica.
Buckeldians, a kind of Ana-
 baptist hereticks.
Buckerels, an old play among
 London boys (forgotten.)
Buck-baril, a Baron-title of
 the Sackvills.
Buckingham, so called from
Bucken, *Sa.* Beeches.
Bucks-born, an herb with
 small jagged leaves.
Buck-stal, a large deer-net.
Buck-wheat, Bech-corn.
French wheat, Brank, Crap.
Bucolicks, *g.* pastoral songs.
Bud, *Sf.* a calf of the first
 year weaned.
Buda, *Offen* in Hungary.
Budaris, *Heidelberg*, in Ger-
 many.
Budg, Lamb-skin, also *f.* to
 stir or move; also *c.* he that
 slips in to steal cloaks, &c.
Budg-barrel, a little tin pow-
 der barrel.
Buffle, wild ox.
Bugbar, *c.* a dog.
Bugle, a wound herb.
Bugloss, *g.* a cordial herb.
Buibow, belonging to
Bulbe, *l.* a round root.
Buiffon, *f.* Jester.
Bulgaria, a Country by
 Thrace.
Bulamy, bow, dog-hunger.
Bulk-head, a partition of
 boards in a ship room.
Bulk and filer, *c.* one jostles
 you while the other picks
 your pocket.
Bulla, a round hollow jewel;
 also the Popes mandate.
Bullen, hemp stalks pilld.
Bull-head, a kind of fish.
Bullenger, a kind of boat.

BUR

Bullimung, *Esf.* cats, pease
 and vetches mixt.
Bulled, refuse of bulted
 meal, also the bulting or
 boulding-bag.
Bullion, Money in the mass
 or billet, also the place where
 'tis try'd and changed.
Bully-rock, He-Glor, bravo.
Bumbeth, foundeth, *c.*
Bummed, *a.* tasted or desi-
 red.
Bundics, Records of chan-
 cery.
Bung, *c.* purse.
Bunt, the hollownes al-
 low'd in making sails.
Bunt [-*lines*,] to rise up
 the bunt of the sails.
Buquan, part of South-
 Scotland.
Burbeck, *Borg*-, *Burg*-, *sc.*
 [a being quit of] trespasses
 against the peace.
Burcheta, a kind of gun.
Burdegala, *Burdunx* in
 France.
Burden, *f.* a deep base;
 the humming of bees, also a
 pilgrims staff.
Burel, fine glass.
Burford, a town in Oxford-
 shire.
Burgware, (*q.* *burgiver*) a
Burgeff, or Citizen.
Burgage, a tenure (for a
 certain yearly rent) of
Burghers, men of Cities and
 Burrows.
Burgaret, *f.* an helmet.
Burgeon, grow big about.
Burg-grave, a German
 Count of a Castle, &c.
Burglary, *f.* felonious steal-
 ing into a house.
Burgundia-die, in France.
Burjan, *f.* a bud or sprout
 [of a vine.]
Burled, *a.* armed.
Burlesque, *f.* in a drolling
 way.
Burlet, *f.* a Coife.
Burly-brand, *a.* a great
 sword, also great fury.
Burnet, *a.* wollen; also a
 hood.
Burned, *a.* burnished.
Burnish, *l.* polish, also barts
 spreading their horns.

E Y B

Eur-pis, *mp*, with a long staff only, and a bar at the end.
Eurr, the roll or horn next the Marts head.

Burray-pipe, to keep corroding powders in.

Burholder, *Burrow-bolder*, Headborough.

Busca-cum, under-wood, brush.

Bush, *e*. bush, also to shut up.

Buscum ducis, *Hortogenbush* in *Brabant*.

Buscules, *buzc*-, Seamen.

Bush, a Foxes tail.

Bustri, a Tyrant slain by *Hercules*.

Buskin, a kind of boot.

Busenes, *Bucenes*, [*Comitatus*] Justices.

Bustard, *Bistard*, a great flag-gift bird.

But, *sc*. without.

But my list, *e*. except I list.

Butcher-broom, a shrub like Myrtle (but prickly.)

But-end, the fore-end of ships.

Butheads, the ends of planks

Butbui, a wrestler that eat an Ox every day.

Butlerage, impost on wines paid the King's Butler.

Buttens, *Butls*, the first putt-ings up of a Stags-head.

Butterburc, pestilent wort.

Buttermort, *Yorkshire* fanicle

Buttington, a Welch town.

Butress, a prop supporting the but-end of a building.

Buttock, the ships breadth right-a-tern, from the tuck upwards.

Butirum Saturni, the sweet-est liquor of Lead.

Buxifera, *l*. box-bearing.

Buxom, *Bucum*, (*D. boog-farm*) plant, obedient; also blithe, merry.

Buxconing, (for *burjoning*) budding.

Buzzar, a market-place among the *Persians*.

Buzzard, a large kite.

Bye, *e*. habitation.

Bydng, *e*. abiding.

Byblus, a town of *Phenicia*.

Byge, *bigg*, *e*. build.

Byker, *e*. a flag.

C A C

By, *byr*-, *by-laws*, determined by persons elected by common consent of neighbours.

Byme, for by me.

Byndon, a town in *Dorset*.

Byrasi, *beresi*, *e*.

Byram, the Turks *Carneval* or *Shrovetide*.

Byranick, a Turkish present like our new-years-gift.

By-sel, *sa*. Proverb.

Byssae, *e*. made of silk.

Byrent, *e*. catcheth about.

Byssopen, *bywoopen*, *e*. made senseless.

Byzantium, *Nova Roma*, *Constantinople* in *Thrace*

Byzantine, See *Besant*.

C.

C *Ans*, *f*. chance.

Cab, *b*. three pints.

Caback, a *Russian* Inn or *Viualinghouse*.

Cabader, King of *Persia*.

Cabal, *l*. a [jade] horse.

Cabalstick, belonging to *Cabal*, *la*, *h*. (receiving)

Jewish tradition; their secret science of expounding divine mysteries, also a secret council.

Cabalish, one skill'd therein.

Cabaline, [fountain] of the muses.

Cabanne, *f*. a tilt-boat.

Cabani, *Cabin*, a Cottage; also a little room in a ship.

Cabern, the same.

Cabbage, that part of the Deers head where the horns are planted.

Cablish, brush-wood.

Caber's, *ss*. having the head cut off close to the shoulder.

Cabura, a fountain of *Mesopotamia* where *Juno* used to wash.

Caburn, small yarn-line, to bind Cables withal.

Cacani, Jewish Doctors.

Cacafugo, *topo*, *ss*. flute-fire.

Cacan, an *Indian* tree; also the fruit, and kernel thereof.

Cachefink, *g*. having a

[C A D]

Cacbery, ill disposition of body.

Cacinnation, *l*. loud laughter.

Cacique, *Casique*, an *Indian* King.

Cackling-cheat, *e*. a chicken.

Cackling-faris, *e*. Eggs.

Cackel, a kind of fish.

Cacochymy, *g*. ill juice through bad digestion.

Cacodemon, *g*. evil spirit.

Cacography, *g*. ill writing.

Cacology, *g*. ill language.

Cacophony, *g*. ill found or pronunciation.

Cacochryson, *g*. a bad composition of words.

Cacozelom, *g*. ill affected.

Cacuminate, *l*. make sharp at the top.

Cacui, an *Italian* Shepherd slain by *Hercules* for stealing his oxen, drawing them backward into his cave.

Cadaverum, *l*. like or full of Carcasses.

Cadhai-fly, *Caddis*, *Cadworm*, a bait for trout, &c.

Cadbury, a town in *Somerset*.

Cade, *l*. a pipe, two hog-heads of herring, 500. of sprats, 1000. also as

Caddee, *e*. Lord Magistrate.

Caddow, *Nj*. a Jack-daw.

Cade-lamb, brought up by hand.

Cadence-cy, *l*. a falling; also prose.

Cadent, [houses] are the ad 6th 8th and 12th houses (of a scheme.)

Cadeti, a younger brother.

Cadges, on which they bring hawks to sell.

Cadret Arkeur King *Arkeurs* chair, the top of a hill in *Brecknockshire*.

Cadiz, *Cadiz*, *Calis*, *Calis*, *Milis* in Spain.

Cadmine, belonging to

Cadmia, *Japin* *Calaminaris*, brass-ore.

Cadmus, son of *Agenor*, brother of *Europa*, and founder of *Thebes*, whither he brought the Greek letters from *Phenicia*.

CAL

Caladon, Cadzow, a Barony in Scotland.
Caducean, belonging to *Caduceus*, *i. Mercury's* snake staff, wherewith he killed or made alive; also the Roman *heralds staff*, a sign of peace.
Caduciferous, carrying the same.
Cacety, *i. blindness*.
Calibat, *i. a single life*.
Cacetus, an invulnerable man, transformed from *Cenis*, a *Thessalian* virgin ravished by *Neptune*.
Carr, *br.* a city.
Carracrao, a hill in *Shropshire*, so called from *Caratacus*, a *British* King.
Caerdiff, a town in *Glamorganshire*.
Caerfuffle, *Caerfuffle*, a town in *Montgomeryshire*.
Caermarden, *Blaridunum*, the birth-place of *Myrtilin*.
Caernarvon, the birth-place of *King Edward 2.* built by *King Edward 1.* where the *Princes of Wales* kept their *Chancery*, *Exchequer*, and *Courts of Justice*.
Cesar, *Keisar*, *Czar*, *Emperor*.
Cesura, making a short syllable (after a complete foot) long.
Ceyx, as *Alcyon*, or *Halcyon*.
Cageole, *f.* to prate much to little purpose, also to inveigle one with fair words.
Cajole, the same.
Cainham, *Caines*, a town in *Somerset*.
Cainham smoke, a man's weeping when beat by his wife.
Cair, *Cairo*, *Grand Cairo*, *Cairus*, *Alcairus*, *Babylon*, *Egyptia*, a great city of *Egypt*.
Caishberry, a great house by *Waisford* in *Hertfordshire*.
Captive, *i. wretched*, wick-
ed.
Calistred, *o.* chained.
Calaber, a kind of squirrel.
Calabria, part of *Italy*.
Calcut, *East-Indian* Mine-
tal.

CAL

Calamary, Guttlefish.
Calamina, as *Cadmis*.
Calamint, *i.* the herb mountain-mint; also a green frog.
Calamish, a player upon
Calamus, *i.* a reed.
Calamus Aromaticus, a physical sweet cane.
Calamity, *i.* misery.
Calamine, to pipe.
Calaperegrinorum, tartar.
Calangium, a challenge, or claim.
Calastick, purging Oyntments.
Calatrava, in *Spain*.
Calcamibus, belonging to
Calcanth, vitriol.
Calcar, *i.* a spur, also a calcining furnace.
Calcation, *i.* treading.
Calceate, *i.* to shoe.
Calcedon, -ny, a precious stone; also a vein in a ruby, &c.
Calcutum, -rate, a caufey or *Caufway*, (chalky or flinty.)
Calceya, *Casca*, *Calsetum*, and *Calceit*, *Caucies*, the same.
Calchus, seeing a Serpent devour ten young sparrow, prophesied, that *Troy* should be taken the tenth year.
Calcine, -nate, -nize, *i.* reduce metals to a calx or crumbling substance.
Calcitrate, *i.* kick.
Calcule, *i.* an accounting; also a chessman or counter.
Calculosity, *i.* fulness of stones or counters.
Calcut, a great Mart-town of *India*.
Caleb, *b.* dog, or hearty.
Caledonian, belonging to
Caledonia, *Calyd*, *Scotland*.
Calcativo, *i.* causing
Calcativo, *i.* a warming.
Calcio, to beat.
Calendar, *i.* Almanack.
Calender, to set a gloss upon [cloth].
Calends, *i.* the first day of every month.
Calent, *i.* hot or warm.
Calenture, *ff.* heat; also a burning Fever.
Calenise, *o.* warmly.
Calatum, *Calis* in *France*.

CAL

Calburn, *Prince Arthurs sword*.
Calico, stuff that comes from
Calicut, a country in *India*.
Calid, *i.* hot, also fierce.
Calidity, *i.* heat.
Calidud, *i.* a stove.
Calisfactory, *i.* the warming room [in a monastery].
Caligate, *i.* one wearing stockings.
Caligate soulder, a common souldier; also a faint hearted coward.
Caliginous, dim.
Caligacion, *i.* dimness.
Caligula, the fourth Emperor of *Rome*.
Caliph, a *Persian* King or Emperor.
Calisto, one of *Diana's* nymphs, corrupted by *Jupiter*, and turned out of her train.
Caliver, *Call*, a small Scagun.
Calked, *o.* cast out, or (rather) up.
Calik, [the ship] beat in *Okum* between every Plank.
Calie, *c.* a cloak.
Call, *e.* bravery.
Callent, -lid, *i.* crafty.
Callidity, *i.* subtilty.
Calligraphy, *g.* fair writing.
Calliope, one of the nine *Muses*.
Callipolis, one of the *Ægean* Islands called *Cyclades*.
Callirhoe, her 30 Suitors having killed her Father *Phocur*, (King of *Bastia*) were burnt to death.
Callosity, hardness or thickness of skin.
Callous, *i.* hard, brawny.
Calot, *f.* a cap and border, also as
Callot, *sa.* a wanton woman
Callow, downy, unfledg'd not feathered.
Calour, *i.* heat.
Calpe, a *Spanish* hill, one of *Hercules* pillars.
Calseining, *o.* calcining.
Calounds, a kind of Turkish linen drawers.
Calitropes, *Calitrops*, *sa.* foot-square Iron pricks to cast in the Enemies way.

Cal-

CAM

Calvinistical, belonging to Calvinist, one that follows Calvin, a Geneva reformer.

Calvity, *l.* baldness.

Calumniasor, *l.* one alledging faults that were never committed.

Calumnious, full of cavils, or false accusations.

Calydonian, Scottish.

Camail, *f.* a hood for wet weather; also a Bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet.

Camerina, a lake in Sicily.

Cambel, a famous Castle of Argile in Scotland.

Cambering, the deck of a ship lies cambering, when 'tis higher in the middle than at either end.

Cambis, *ff.* an exchange.

Cambser, a banker.

Cambles, a Lydian King, who devoured his own wife.

Cambren, *fr.* a crooked stick.

[to dress a sheep on, &c.]

Cambrian, belonging to Cambria, Wales.

Cambridge, built on the river

Cam, reported to be built by

Canisber, a Spaniard, 375 years before Christ.

Camelete, a stuff partly silk and partly camels hair.

Camelford, a town in Cornwall.

Camelot, a Scotch town.

Cameline, of chamlet.

Cameli-baga, a kind of sweet-smelling rush, brought out of the Eastern Countries.

Cambyses, King of Persia, who added Egypt to his dominions.

Cambracum, Cambray, a city of the Low Countries.

Cambrick, fine linen cloth coming from thence.

Camelionize, to play the

Camelion, a beast like a Lizard, that lives by the air, and often changes colour.

Camelopardol, half camel and half panther.

Cameral, *l.* belonging to a chamber or vault.

Cambrale, *ff.* a cabin or chamber-fellow.

CAN

Canerated, *l.* vaulted, arched.

Canesfres, a syllogism whose first proposition is an universal affirmative, the other universal negatives.

Canisade, *ff.* a sudden assault or surprise, also a shirt put over their arms.

Canisef, *e.* crooked.

Canisock, Rest-harrow.

Canisene, *l.* the Muses.

Canisio, *fr.* crooked.

Canisaine, *agne*, *f.* plain field, also an Armies expedition or taking the field.

Campania, Terra del Lavoro, in Italy.

Campeon-broad, a town in Gloucester-shire.

Camperculphs, *Campernouns*, an ancient family of Cornwall.

Campestral, *l.* belonging to the champain, or plain fields.

Camphire, *l.* a drug found on the Indian shore, by some a gum, by others a mineral.

Campons, a kind of Lychnis or batchellors buttons.

Campfer, as *Cambfer*.

Campus lapideus, a field in France, where Hercules (with a shower of stones sent from Jupiter, kill'd two Giants.

Campus Martius, Mars's field by Rome, for exercise and popular Assemblies.

Campus seleratus, where the incontinent Vestal Nuns were buried alive.

Camledunum, *Camul*, *Calchester* or *Malden* in Essex.

Camulus, *Mars*.

Canasus, *b.* a Merchant.

Canace, Daughter of *Æolus*, with Child by her own Brother.

Canachus, a fountain near Naples, where Juss used to bath, to recover her Virginity.

Canachus, a Spanish hill with a bottomless well on the top.

Canasus, *e.* the plague.

Canary, belonging to *Canarie*, the Canary, or fat-

CAN

unate Islands in the Atlantic Sea.

Cancel, *l.* to raise or be out.

Canceline, *e.* chamlet.

Cancer, *l.* a Crab, one the 12 Zodiac-signs, also hard and rough swellings.

Candessy, *l.* whiten.

Candis, *Cress*, *Cress*, a Mediterranean Isle where Juss was born.

Candid, *l.* white, fair, fine cere.

Candida Casa, Winberd in Scotland.

Candidate, *l.* one that stands for any Place or Office.

Candispe, being ravish'd by her brother Theodotus brought forth Hippolagus.

Candlemass, purification of the Virgin Mary, Feb. 2.

Candour, *l.* whiteness; also sincerity and ingenuity.

Candocks, hooks at the end of ropes, for hoisting things in or out of a Ship.

Cankerts, *e.* woful case.

Cankers, for *Canken*, *f.* to tread (the hen.)

Canibals, Indians feeding on mans flesh.

Canicular, belonging to *Canicula*, the little dog-star.

Canine, *l.* dog-like.

Caninids, *l.* hoariness.

Canis, *e.* dumb.

Canne, a town in Italy, where Hannibal beat the Romans.

Cannel, or *Canel-bone*, the neck or throat-bone.

Cannister, a coopers instrument in wracking off wine.

Canonical, according to *Canon*, *g.* a Ruler; also a rule or (Church-) law; also one that enjoys a living in a Cathedral Church.

Canonist, *l.* a professor of the Canon-law.

Canonium, *Chelmerford*, *Chelmerford*, on the river *Chelmer* in Essex.

Canonize, to examine by rule; also to register for a Saint.

Canisius

CAN

Canopus, a City in Egypt; also the bright star in *Argo*.
Canorou, *i.* loud, shrill.
Canor, melody, sweet singing.
Canow, an Indian boat.
Canr, Cbr. [to grow] strong and lusty.
Canabrians, people of *Canabria*, *Biscay*, *Guipuscoa*, part of Spain.
Canabrizze, to follow the fashions of [*Canabria*, or rather]
Canabrigia, *Cambridge*.
Canse, an ancient people of *Ross* in Scotland.
Canation, *i.* a singing; also an enchanting.
Canst, lump, or heap.
Canterbury, the old royal Seat of the Kentish Kings.
Canibaries, *g.* green venomous Spanish flies.
Canticle, *i.* song.
Cantilene, *i.* a song or tale.
Canting-crimes, short pieces of wood with sharp edges to lie between Casks.
Canting, the Language of Rogues and Beggars.
Cantium Kent.
Cantlow, an ancient Family in Cornwall.
Canto, *i.* a division in an heroic poem, also as *Canton*, a corner, also a division of the Country of Switzerland.
Canonize, to divide into *Cantons*.
Cantor, *i.* a singer or charmer.
Cantreds, *br.* the hundreds into which their counties are divided, or rather
Cantres, *br.* the same.
Canum, *i.* the mean or counter-tenour in Musick.
Canyre, (in Irish Landshad) part of South-Scotland.
Canvaz, to sift [a business].
Canvaz, *num.* *ss.* a duty paid to Bishops (or other Lords).
Canvaz, first English Monarch of the Danish blood, because the water would not obey him sitting by the Seaside, he would never after wear his Crown.

CAP

Carzmes, *i.* Song, Sonnet.
Cap, a square piece put over the head of a mast, to receive into it a top-mast or flag-staff.
Cap of maintenance, sent from Pope *Julius* to H. 8. and is still born before the King at great Solemnities.
Capacitate, *i.* to put one in to a
Capacity, *Capability*, a being
Capable, able or fit to do or suffer any thing.
Cap-a-pe, from head to foot.
Caparaffon, *riser*, *f.* horse-trappings or furniture.
Capcajles, among Streets and villages, are the same as Metropoles among Cities.
Cape, *ff.* Promontory, neck of Land running into the Sea.
Capel, chapel; also a horse.
Capitate, *i.* frown.
Capitains, those of
Capbarnum, *Caper*, in *Palastine*, who first doubted of the mystery of the blessed Sacrament.
Capias [*Adrespondendum*] a writ before judgment requiring personal appearance.
Capias (*ad faciendum pro fine*, &c.) Writs of execution.
Capillary, *i.* hairy.
Capellation, *i.* hairiness, or causing hair to grow.
Capillature, *i.* a bush of hair, also a frizzling of the hair.
Cape, a writ touching plea of land or tenements.
Cape magnum, or *Grand Cape*, lies before appearance.
Cape parvum, or *petit Cape*, upon default afterwards.
Capicade, a compound, stewed minced meat.
Capistrato, *i.* to muzzle.
Capitation, *i.* pole-money.
Capite, a holding of lands immediately of the King.
Capual, *i.* belonging to the head, chief; also deadly, or deserving death.

CAP

Capitolium, belonging to the
Capitol, an ancient Citadel of Rome, in digging whose foundation they found a mans head.
Capitulate, *i.* to make Articles of agreement.
Caputite, a kind of *Cadmia*.
Capnomancy, *g.* divination by observing the Altar-smoke.
Capon-fashion, as *Bobtail* in the first sense.
Cape, one of the *Capi*, three chief Venetian Officers.
Capa, *che*, a working horse.
Capouchins, *Capucinet*, Priests instituted by *St. Esprit* of *Ancona*, without shirt or breeches; front
Capouche, *f.* the cowl or hood they used to wear.
Coppadine, silk whereof the shag of a rug is made.
Cappalucia, part of *Asia*.
Capriccio, *i.* - *ieho*, *Sp.* the first draught or invention of a thing; also a fantastical humour.
Capricious, - *ebius*, whimsical, giddy brain'd
Capricorn, *i.* a goat, one of the Zodiacal signs.
Capricification, *i.* the dressing of wild vines or fig-trees.
Capritile, *i.* woodbine, honey suckle.
Capriat, *f.* a caper in dancing, also the goat-leap on a horse back.
Capsquare, two broad irons covering the trunions of a great gun.
Capstaid, - *stern*, a wind-beam or draw beam (in a ship.)
Capulary, belonging to
Cassals, *i.* a small chest.
Cassalaid, lockt up there in.
Captation, *i.* a catching at.
Caption, a Certificate of a Commission executed.
Captive, *i.* apt to take exceptions, quarrellous.
Captivate, *i.* take prisoners.

CAR

Captivity, *i.* bondage.
Capture, *i.* the taking a prey; also an Arrest or Seizure.
Capuchin, *f.* hooded.
Capuchin, as *Capuchin*.
Car, *s.* a pool.
Car-fick, *i.* a kennel.
Caracul, *f.* Souldiers casting themselves into a ring.
Caradac, *Br.* Dearly beloved.
Caraws, a *West-India* gum good for the tooth-ach.
Caratua, a wife (yet contemptible) Counsellour to *Salsidine* the Turk.
Caravan, *f.* a Convey of Soldiers; also a kind of wagon.
Caravel, *Sp.* a swift light round vessel.
Carduus, an herb whose leaves resemble those of carrots.
Carbasterigum, *Carla*, *crack*, a very strong town in *Scotland*.
Carbine, *Carab*, a petronel or short gun; also an horseman that serves therewith.
Carbade, *i.* a gash in the flesh; also a piece of flesh broiled on the Coals.
Carbuncle, *i.* a precious stone; also a fiery botch or sore.
Caravat, a rich chain to wear about the neck.
Carcelony, a precious stone.
Carcelon, *Caribage*.
Carcellage, prison fees.
Carcel, belonging to a prison.
Car-lumme, gain of *Paradise*, a spicy seed brought from the *Indies*.
Card Chart, Sea-map.
Cardiac, *g.* the Liver wrin.
Cardiacal, *g.* Cordial, belonging to the heart.
Card, *Card*, *s.* the passage of the heart.
Cardiac, the heart-line, or line of Life (on the hand).
Cardigan, *Albion*, the Black Taz's, (mouth) in *Wales*.

CAR

Cardinal, *i.* (belonging to a hinge) chief, principal; also the 70 chief Roman Churchmen, which Colledge chooses one for Pope.
Cardinal Numbers, one, two, &c.
Cardinals Flower, a kind of *American Throat wort* or *Bel flower*, very rare.
Cardignus, *g.* heart burning.
Cardignosick, *g.* knower of the heart, viz. God.
Cardens, an *Indian* healing herb.
Cardum, *Chis*, *f.* a salad-plant like *Artichoke*.
Cardum benedictum, an herb called *Blessed-thistle*.
Card-cloth, a fine linen cloth laid over the new married couple kneeling, till *Mari* was ended.
Carck, *Carck*, *s.* Marks.
Carck-ata, a Cart or *Car-load* (in law).
Carckum, a Carter.
Carcking, trimming of the ship (under water).
Carckan, *Carckan*, *Carckan*, *Oxford-Market-place*, where four ways meet.
Carck, *s.* Marks.
Carckoke, *Whitgarburgh*, (*Whitgar* town) in the Isle of *Wight*.
Carck, *f.* a making mouth of.
Carck, *i.* (it wanteth) *Clav* a mark directing where to insert any thing omitted, (*A.*)
Carck, *s.* cuts.
Carckan-afar, *f.* the ships freight.
Carck, the same.
Carck, part of *Asia* the less.
Carck, *i.* the ship's keel.
Carckia, a Country adjoining to the *Alps* on the South.
Carckle, *i.* the same as *Carck*, *i.* death, scarcity.
Carck, a bundle or load; the 20th part of a farplar of wool.
Carck, *fo.* a clown.
Carck, *N.* a bore-mot.

CAR

Carckle, a City in *Germany* (from *Carck*, which *Charles* the great brought his Army from the *Plague* root to another.
Carck, Timbers from the ship-beam to another.
Carck-kree, timbers from the ship-fides to the hatch.
Carck, a *West-India* root of pleasant smell and bitter taste.
Carckia, part of *Germany*.
Carckul-musal, a kind of Turkish ship.
Carckist, Fryers begun at *Carck*, a Town in *Spain*.
Carck, *Nicofratus*, an *Arabian* Prophetess who first gave the Oracle in *Jerusalem*.
Carck, to card (wood).
Carck, (medicine) breathing wind.
Carck, a Town in *Derbyshire*.
Carck, *f.* eating of flesh also the flesh (in hunting) given to the dogs; also slaughter.
Carck, one given to *Carck*, *i.* fleshless.
Carck, a raw flesh colour.
Carck, *f.* Shrovetide.
Carck-work, building of ships with timbers and beams before they plank them.
Carck, *s.* bones.
Carck, a horse-disease furring their mouths.
Carck, *i.* the place of Execution, also the Office.
Carck, *i.* cut in pieces, also to torment.
Carck, *i.* flesh devouring.
Carck, *Br.* a kind of wooden dish or piggins.
Carck, the hale-ring in a great gun.
Carck, *i.* fleshless.
Carck, *i.* fleshy.
Carck, *Crack*, the chief city of *Ireland*.
Carck, a Christmas song.
Carck, dulness, heaviness of head.

CAS

Cad (from bad concoction.)
Cassick, [Artery,] issues
 in the Axillar (in two
 branches) toward the head.
Cassia, a kind of fruit; also
 root St. John's bread.
Cassia, *d.* (all out) drink
 freely.
Cassipou, the Mediterranean
 Isle *Scarpanto*.
Cassipou, a coarse kind
 our northern cloth.
Cassipou, *g.* the fruit
Balsamum.
Cassipou, Onostick, he-
 ticks that denyed the crea-
 tion and Christs Divinity.
Cassipou, found in the chap
 in of a Carp, triangular.
Cassick, *rick*, a great ship.
Cassat, the third part of an
 ounce (of gold or silver,) and
 in Jewels the 19th part.
Casse, *v.* a wood in a bog-
 ciney place.
Cassia, as *Carilla*.
Cassage, that whereon the
 Ordnance is mounted.
Cassid, *is*, part of South-
 eastland.
Cassier, *f.* running of hor-
 ses full speed, also the place
 of running.
Cassage, as *Carouch*.
Cassid, *f.* a Challenge.
Cassian, belonging to *Des-*
Carter, the modern fam'd
 Philosophet opposing *Aristo-*
tele.
Cassage, the chief City of
Africa, built by *Dido*.
Cassham, bastard-Saffron.
Cassari, *g.* Puritan.
Cassimandus, a British
 Queen who casting off her
 Husband *Finusim*, married
 and crowned his Armour-
 bearer *Felicium*.
Cassians, Fryers institu-
 ted by *St. Cassin*, 1101.
Cassilagium, belonging to
Cortilage, *l.* a gristle.
Cassidica, or *Hissiteria*, a
Carve, or hide of land, as
 such as may be plough'd in a
 year by one Plough.
Cassage, such a taxation.
Cass, *horse*, *Chr.* to grow
 out (of Cream.)

CAR

Caruncle, *l.* a bit of flesh
 (growing out any where.)
Carouch, *f.* a roll adorning
 the *Cornish* of a Pillar, also as
Carbrage, a charge of pow-
 der and shot made ready in a
 Paper.
Carvage, a being quit, when
 land is taxed by Carves.
Carvi, a kind of ship.
Casan, the chief City in
Paribia.
Casani, Indian bread.
Casini, the chief City in
Media.
Casimati, *l.* loop-hool in
 a wall, (to shoot through.)
Casser, changes in the end-
 ings of words.
Cass-shot, small shot in a
 case to shoot from ordnance.
Cass, ready money.
Cassire, *f.* disband.
Cassings, dried Cows-dung
 (for fuel.)
Cassetti, small strings in
 furbeling the Sails.
Cassian, sea, or lake between
 the *Cassian* and *Hircanian*
 Mountain, it neither ebbs nor
 flows.
Cassandra, a Prophetess the
 Daughter of *Eriani* and *Hi-*
cuba.
Cassan, *v.* cheese.
Cassation, *l.* making void.
Cassia, *Cassia fistula*, a sweet
 Egyptian reed or shrub.
Cassia ligna, a sweet Wood
 like to Cinnamon.
Cassidony, *v.* as *Cassidony*.
Cassiope, *pea*, *Ceph*'s daugh-
 ter placed among the stars.
Cassivellanus, *ibellanus*, the
 British King conquer'd by
Julius Caesar.
Cass the hawk to the perch,
 that is, put him upon it.
Cassings, feathers, &c. gi-
 ven the Hawk to cleanse her
 gorge.
Cassaldie, *l.* Stewardship.
Cassation, belonging to
Cassalia, a Nymph, who fly-
 ing from *Apollus*, was turned
 into a Fountain by *Parnas-*
us.
Cassanets, snappers (for
 dancing) like chelnuts.

CAT

Castellais, *l.* the Constable
 of a Castle.
Caster, *Chaster*, *Cesler*, *Chesler*,
v. a walled Town.
Castifical, *l.* making chaste.
Castigate, *l.* chastise, punish.
Castilia, belonging to
Castile, part of Spain.
Castilecomb, a town in *Wils-*
shire.
Castilestead, *v.* a fortress or
 bulwark.
Castleward, the compass of
 Land subject to a Castle; al-
 so an imposition on such as
 dwell there.
Caster and *Folux*, Son of
Jupiter (in the shape of a
 Swan) by *Leia*.
Castorum, the God of a
Caster, *l.* Beaver.
Castramentum, encamping.
Castronias, *l.* of a Camp.
Castrated, *l.* geld.
Casual, accidental, happen-
 ing by
Casualty, chance.
Casu consimili, a writ of en-
 try granted, where the Te-
 nant doth alienate.
Casu proviso, where a Te-
 nant in dower doth alien.
Casual, one that write. Cas-
 ses of Conscience.
Casale, a Mass-priest vest-
 ment, resembling Christs pur-
 ple robe of mockery.
Cat, a piece of timber to
 rise up the Anchor from the
 haule to the fore-castle.
Catabaptists, *g.* Enemies or
 abusers of Baptism.
Catachrestical, *ich*, belong-
 ing to
Catachrestis, *g.* (abuse) put-
 ting an improper word for a
 proper one.
Cataclysm, *g.* Flood.
Cataloupy, *amps*, as
Cataract.
Catadrom, *g.* a kind of crane
 for building; also a tilt yard
 or horse-race.
Cataglossism, *g.* a thrusting
 out the tongue (in kissing.)
Catagmatical, belonging to
Catagmatiche, *g.* medicines
 for broken bones.
Catagraph, *g.* the first draught
 P 2 [ol

C A T

(of a Pillure.)

Catala, judicanda, a writ of delivery.

Catala, as Chastels.

Catiff, *g.* apprehension; also a brain distemper.

Catiline, *clane*, as *Catiline*.

Catlowize, to put into a *Catlow*, *g.* roll or list.

Catlow, part of *Spaw*.

Catmandre, to put one to open shame and punish ment.

for some notorious offence.

Catman, *Catman*, *g.* Ingle, a boy kept for *Sadomy*.

Catmash, *g.* sweet ronders.

Catpoe, *as*, *g.* a flerry dis-

temper in the head.

Catpyle, *g.* against nature.

Catpulin, a kind of thick pulvis of meal and herbs.

Catpurgess, Hereticks baptizing the dead, forbid- ding second marriage, &c.

Catpurg, the herb spurge.

Catpurg, *l.* as *Baliffa*.

Catpurg Catpurg, *pr.* a great fall of waters; a *Portcullis*; also a distemper in the eye-

sight.

Catpurgism, *catpurg*.

Catpurg-bridge, by *Rich-*

mond.

Catpurg, a Rheume or di-

stillation of humours from the head.

Catpurg, *g.* the third act of a play.

Catpurgple, *g.* the conclusion (of a play.)

Catpurg, a flower with clammy stalks.

Catpurg, *Chichester*, *Ca-*

cep, a Sergeant-Baliff, or a- ny that arrests upon an acti-

on.

Catpurg, *Nf.* uncertain as what parish it belong, and

ruled by the *first* corner.

Catpurg, *chippical*, be-

longing to instruction.

Catpurg, *g.* one that is *Catpurg*, instructed (for the Communion.)

Catpurg, belonging to *Catpurg*, the predicated, or latter part of a propoiti-

on.

Catpurg, belonging to

C A T

Catpurg, *g.* accusation; al-

so as *Protestament*.

Catpurg, *l.* to chain.

Catpurg, *Carlogh*, part of *Ireland*.

Catpurg, *Catpurg*, part of *South Scotland*.

Catpurg, part of *India*, where they choose the handsomest man for King.

Catpurg, *g.* pure.

Catpurg, Hereticks, re- fecting baptism and original sin.

Catpurg, a fact of *Mini-*

chres.

Catpurg, small ropes to keep the shrouds right, and the mast from rowing.

Catpurg, *g.* purgative.

Catpurg, *g.* all purging medicines.

Catpurg, *Scythia*, *Sinaron*

Regis, under the great *Cham*.

Catpurg, *g.* belonging to a chair, also the chief (Church) in a Bishop's See.

Catpurg, a *z.* paid by the Clergy to the Bishop.

Catpurg, belonging to a chair or feet.

Catpurg, *Catal*, *Chas-*

lens in *France*.

Catpurg, small ropes forcing the shrouds, to ease and secure the mast.

Catpurg, an instrument to cleanse the yard of gravel.

Catpurg, the perpendicular side of a right-angled trian-

gle.

Catpurg, universality, or the Orthodox faith of the whole Church, called

Catpurg, *g.* universal; also Orthodox, and sometimes (corruptly) Roman Catho-

lick or *Papist*.

Catpurg, *g.* the King of *Spain*.

Catpurg, a general purg-

ing medicine.

Catpurg, the being or becoming a Catholic.

Catpurg, the value of nine kine.

Catpurg, the practice of *Catpurg*, a famous Conspira-

tor against his own Country (Rena.)

C A U

Catpurg, people of *Catpurg*.

Catpurg, winter-carrefices- en in Nut and Birch-trees.

Catpurg, a knife used in cut- ting of any joint.

Catpurg, an herb.

If you let it, cats will eat it; if you sow it, cats can't know it.

Catpurg, a beast that kills only with the sight.

Catpurg, the name of several famous men of *Rome*.

Catpurg, *long*, grave, fever.

Catpurg, professors of the Opticks or speculative Art.

Catpurg, books treat- ing of Glasses.

Catpurg, belonging to *Catpurg*, *g.* a kind of Op- tick-glass.

Catpurg, divination by vision in a glass.

Catpurg, a place to keep Cows, or [dairy] victuals.

Catpurg, reed-mat, whose top resembles it.

Catpurg, *Cassia*, certain brittain under *Cassia*.

Catpurg, *f.* a riding, or shown on horse-back.

Catpurg, *f.* a horse (man) (on horse-back.)

Catpurg, the horse (men) in an Army.

Catpurg, *l.* hollowing (the ground for Cellarage.)

Catpurg, part of the moun- tain *Taurus*, parting *India* from *Scythia*.

Catpurg, the triangle in the hollow of the hand.

Catpurg, *ri*, *ickery*, a Rus- sian meat made of several fish roes.

Catpurg, *l.* a caution or warning.

Catpurg, *fan*, *f.* a false rein (to lead a horse in.)

Catpurg, *l.* a Cave.

Catpurg, a chest with holes to keep fish alive in the water.

Catpurg, *l.* a mocking, also wrangling.

Catpurg, *l.* hollowness.

Catpurg, as *Calk*.

Catpurg, part of *Ireland*.

Catpurg, *Calper*, *se.* a gift given the Master for main-

tenance

CEN

tenance and protection.

Cagbe, Coffa, a Turkish drink made of brown berries.

Campmate, *i.* fell (wine or victuals).

Carymarty, *D.* Mock-garments.

Causew, North-east-wind.
Causino, *Lombardi*, Italian Bankers coming hither 1235. and terming themselves the Popes Merchants.

Causum nobis significat, a writ for the Major to shew why he delays, &c.

Causul, *i.* causing.

Causality, a being the cause, also *as*

Causation, *i.* an excusing, or alledging of a cause.

Causlick, a pleader of

Causis, Tryals, actions.

Causlick, *g.* frating, burning.

Cautels, *J.* a taking heed.

Cauterism, *g.* a fearing.

Cautery, *g.* a fearing it on.

Cauterize, to fear.

Cautione admittenda, a writ against the Bishop holding an excommunicate person in prison who promises obedience (under caution.)

Cautiuary, *J.* given in pawn, also *as*

Cautional, pertaining to
Cautions, pledge, instruction, wariness.

Cawson, a town in Norfolk.

Cawer, *i.* be that forceless or bewareth.

Cay, Sa, a Kay, Key, or Water-lock.

Cayer, a quite of (written) Paper, or part of a written book.

Cazemate, *as* *Casemate*.

Cazimi, *Ar.* in the heart of the Sun, when the Planet is not 17 minutes distant.

Cebresane, a trunk to shoot clay pellets.

Ceca, a Monastery of Cordoba in Spain.

Cecity, *i.* blindness.

Cecrops, an Egyptian King of Athens, he first civilized them, & instituted marriage.

CEC

Cecusness, *i.* purblindness.
Cedar, a tall upright Apocyn tree.

Cecrops, barbarous people cloath'd in wild beasts skins.
Cesalpin, African Isle, three miles in length, and one in breadth, a *Feragat* Kingdom.

Celene, the Hill in Asia, where *Blasphem* contended with *Apollo*.

Celarent, a Syllogism who's second proposition is an universal affirmative, the other universal Negatives.

Celature, *Celyle*, carving or engraving.

Celatum, *as* *Celabate*.

Celibration, *J.* a solemnizing or making famous.

Celebrity, *J.* famousness.

Celerer, *c.* a Butler.

Celeripedium, *J.* swift-footed.

Celerity, *i.* swiftness.

Celstipa, to make

Celstipal, *i.* heavenly.

Celstines, an Order of Fryars instituted by Pope

Celstine the fifth, 1215.

Celstis, the butler in a religious house.

Celstary, *g.* a speaking hollow in the mouth.

Celstidy, *ty.* *i.* highness.

Celstus, belonging to the

Celst, *Gauls* inhabiting between the rivers *Garonne* and *Scun*.

Celiberia, *Aragon*, in Spain.

Celarea, *Monius* in Scotland.

Cementation, a joining with

Cement, *Cim*, *J.* strong mortar.

Cemetery, *Cem*, *g.* a Church-yard.

Cemical, *ary*, *J.* belonging to

Ceme, *i.* a supper.

Cembris, a green venomous biting serpent.

Cemisy, *i.* slithiness.

Cemstap, *g.* an empty Tomb in honour of some great person.

Cemst, a mustering of an Army, also calling of the people.

Cemst, wherein the Priest burns incense.

Cemst, *i.* a punishment inflicted by the

Cemst, *i.* a Roman Officer

CER

to cense Kithates, reform manners, &c.

Censuratus, *-ian*, belonging thereto.

Censur, to judge, give sentence.

Censur, half men and half horses (of *Tussally*.)

Censur, an herb of *Miss*.

Censurary, *i.* belonging to

Censur, *f.* an hundred.

Censur, *ite*, *i.* the middle of a circle, also wooden things to turn arches upon.

Censur, a hundred-fold discourse.

Censur, *i.* knot-grass.

Censur, (*Argum*) having 100 eyes.

Censur, *i.* a patched coat.

Censur, in the Center.

Censur, Sanctuary, place of refuge for Malefactors.

Censur, *i.* (a hundred men) Roman Judges.

Censur, *i.* made.

Censur, a hundred fold.

Censur, *J.* the number of an hundred (years, &c.)

Censur, *i.* divided by hundreds.

Censur, *i.* Captain over an hundred men.

Censur, four German ecclesiastical historians, dividing their work into centuries.

Cephalicentawancy, *g.* divination by a broil'd asses head.

Cephalic, (line, plaster, vein, &c.) *g.* belonging to the head.

Cephalus, shot his jealous wife in a bush (instead of a wild beast) and was turned into a stone.

Cephalus, *Sp.* (a stone) *Peter*

Cephalus, a Sheriff return that he hath taken the body of such a man.

Ceramate, a precious stone.

Cerast, *g.* a horned serpent.

Cerast, *i.* made of wax.

Cerast, *g.* horned, subtle, (arguments.)

Cerast, three headed dog porter of hell.

Cerast, a teal;

Cerast, *i.* a being cock-brain'd, or brainick.

CER

Cerachum jews, burnt tartar (in chemistry.)
Cerastia, heretics holding two contrary principles (agreed and a bad God) in all causes.

Ceremonium, -al, belonging to or full of

Ceremonies, -l, custom and rites [of the Church:] also complements.

Cereal, pertaining to
Ceres, goddess of Agriculture, daughter of *Saturn* and *Ops*, also corn

Cerinthians, a sect of heretics that followed one

Cerintus, who held, that Christ at his second coming would give all carnal pleasures.

Ceras, an Ethiopick Isle.

Ceremony, divination by wax in water.

Ceromach, g. aointed.

Cerostearic, candlestick or candlemaker; also he that has the care of the [wax] candles.

Cerones, ancient inhabitants of *Aphrodisia* in *Scythia*.

Cerose, g. a kind of scar-cloth or plaster.

Ceremonate, l. contend.

Cerice, f. certainly, surely.

Ceriscens, a writing to give notice of any thing done.

Cerification of *Affix* of novel *diffinitio*, a writ for the examining of a matter passed by *Affix* before the *Judices*.

Cerificando de recognitione *scriptura*, a writ for the Mayor to certify to the Chancellor the staple taken before him, when the party refuses to bring it in.

Cerivari, a writ from the Chancery to an inferior Court, to call up the records of a cause there depending.

Cerimonies, (certain money)

Cerimon *line*, head-money or common fine, paid the Lords of Leens.

Cervical artery, passed from the neck-bone to the brain.

Cervine, l. belonging to an hart; also trunky.

Ceruleus, sky coloured.

CHA

Chaste, -ast, l. white lead.

Chaste, as *Colours*.

Chastatid, l. wearing long hair.

Chaste, -ada, a city of Spain.

Chaste, l. humble.

Chaste, l. lingering doing nothing.

Chaste, l. a leaving off.

Chaste, a writ when rent or service (according to tenure) is neglected.

Chaste, a crossing, giving over or departing from.

Chaste, l. leave off, or be idle; also to rate or tax.

Chaste, aptness to cease.

Chaste, l. yielding or giving place to another.

Chaste, l. a loiterer.

Chaste, l. the brides wedding girdle untied (the first night) by the bridegroom.

Chaste *ans* *ans*, f. to say no more.

Chaste *qui* *vis*, (*Chaste* *à* *vis* *de* *qui*) he for whose life any land or timent is granted.

Chaste *qui* *vis* (*Chaste* *à* *Passe* *de* *qui* *vis*) to whose use another is infeoffed.

Chaste *qui* *vis*, he that is entrusted for the benefit of another.

Chaste, l. cut, notched.

Chaste, -room, l. belonging to a whale.

Chaste, l. a company.

Chaste, *Ar*. Finger fern, spleen herb resembling fern.

Chaste, *Cosa*, an Isle, where all above Fifty years old were bound to poison themselves.

Chaste, a china-leaf, whose infusion makes their ordinary drink.

Chaste, a, a Cabbin.

Chaste, as *Cable*.

Chaste, f. a warren.

Chaste, Turkish breeches reaching down to the heels.

Chaste *gaul* or *fret* [a rope.]

Chaste, wares, merchandize.

Chaste, a Chancery Officer preparing the wax for writs, &c.

Chaste, a, beaten, hung'd.

Chaste, *sears*, melancholy.

Chaste, *two* bullets with

CHA

a chain between them.

Chalcidion, a City of *Asia* built by the *Megasthenes*.

Chalcograph, g. an engraver in brass.

Chalcography, g. the art of engraving.

Chaldean, belonging to *Chaldea*, part of greater *Asia*, famous for Astrology and Magick.

Chaldei, to tell fortunes.

Chaldei, *der*, six and thirty bullocks [of coach.]

Chalice, l. the communion-cup.

Challenge, exception against Jurors, &c.

Chamber, *se*. chamber.

Chamberlain, chamberlain.

Chalmor, the name of an ancient family.

Chalmor, f. blankets, coverings.

Chal *bon* *bon*, l. like steel, [water] wherein steel hath been quenched.

Chalder, people of *Asia* the less have great store of steel-mines.

Chamber [of a great gun] so far as the charge reaches.

Chamberlain, *Chamberlain*, Irish begging Priests.

Chamber, chamber-maid.

Chamberlain [of a city] the chief keeper of the publick treasury.

Chambered, [Halks] having imprecisions like a gutter or crevice.

Chamela, *Spurge*-olive, a shrubby succulent plant.

Chamela, *Chamela*, *Chamela*, a watered stuff made with camel-hair.

Chamfer, an artificial gutter or crevice in a Pillar.

Chamfer, a chap, wrinkled.

Chamfer, (leather) made of the skins of a

Chamfer, a wild goat.

Chamfer, open fields.

Chamfer, as *Chamfer*.

Chamfer, they that use

Chamfer, f. the maintaining of a man in his suit, on condition to have part of the land

CHA

land or goods when recovered.

Champion, *f.* one that fights (or is ready to fight) in another's behalf.

Chanaan, *Canaan*, the holy land.

Chancellor, (of either University,) the chief Governor.

Chancellor (of the diocesi) the Bishop's official.

Chancellor (of the Dutty of Lancaster) Judge in that Court.

Chancellor (of the Exchequer) appointed to moderate extremities there.

Lord Chancellor, Chief Judge in the

Chancery, Court of Equity and Conscience, moderating the severity of common-Law.

Chauson, an Italian coin about 20 pence.

Chaucer, *f.* he that sings and weeps both together.

Chanter, a (Church) singer.

Chamickere, *f.* the cock.

Chamancy, divination by the air.

Chamie, the hilly part of *Epius*, from

Cham Priam's son, slain by chance by his brother *Hilom* in hunting.

Chass, *g.* a confused heap.

Chapere, *f.* a hood; also the little scutcheon on the horse's forehead.

Chapin, *Sp.* a high Corek-heep'd shoe.

Chantry, in to a Chappel, as a Parish to a Church.

Chaplet, Garland (for the head.)

Chaper, *a.* dry, thirsty.

Chaper-pier, the top or head of a pillar, also a company of cathedral (or collegiate) Clergy-men who choose the Bishop.

Char, a particular business; also a kind of trout.

Chariter, *g.* the print of any thing, or mark in short-hand, or any letter; also as

Charadarius, a lively description of a person.

CHA

scription of a person.

Characters in printing are 1. Pearl. 2. Non-pareil. 3. Beavian. 4. Minion. 5. Long-primer. 6. Small pica. 7. Pica. 8. English Roman. 9. Great Primer. 10. Double pica. 11. Small canon. 12. Fat canon. 13. Capital. And most of these have a black English letter answering them.

Characterisick, *col.* belonging thereto, also distinguishing; also that letter which immediately precedes the varying termination of any word.

Characteris, to describe; also to take in characters or short-hand.

Charactery, a writing by characters.

Charasun, as *Carasun*.

Charford, *Cordeford*, a town in *Hampshire*.

Charbi, a town in *Somerset*.

Char, a fish proper to *Winnanfermer* in *Lancashire*.

Char, (the cow) stop or turner.

Charge, that which fills the field of an Escutcheon: in a ship, the water she draws.

Charismism, *g.* gracefulness, also a pleasant piece of raillery signifying a taunting expression.

Charing-cross, erected by King *Edward* 1. in memory of Queen *Eleanor*, who sucked the poison out of his wounds made by a Moor's envenom'd sword at the holy war.

Charities, *g.* the Graces, *Thalia*, *Agla*, *Euphrosyne*.

Charivary, *f.* a public defaming or traducing of another.

Charlatanerie, *f.* a cheating, or cugging, from

Charlatan, a Mountebank.

Charles, *sa.* all noble.

Charles-wain, stars near the North pole, like four wheels and horses drawing them.

Charleek, wild mustard among corn, with a yellow flower.

CHA

Charmer, one that useth

Charms, bewitching, or unbewitching caperfitions.

Charnel-house, where dead bones are laid.

Charon, the souls ferry-man over the Stygian lake.

Chart, *f.* paper, parchment or written deed.

Charter-house, *Chartreuse*, a Monastery of the *Charreux* (*Charbusian* Friars) *Suttons* Hospital, founded by Sir *Walter Manny* of *Norman*, who served under *Edward* 3. in the French wars, also a town in *Somerset*.

Charter-and, holden by

Charter, letters patents of privileges granted by the King.

Charter-party, an agreement between a merchant and the master of a ship.

Charter *radon*, a writ against him that refuses to deliver charters of *Robinet* entrusted with him.

Charistary, keeper of a register, or reckoning book.

Charuit, *Charuit*, an herb.

Charvaise, *Chariphora*, a gulph in the bay of *Sicily*.

Chasemical, belonging to a *Chasme*, *g.* a wide gap or opening of the Earth or Air.

Chastelern, *a.* a Gentleman or woman of a great house.

Chastileme, as *Chastelaine*.

Chifable, *f.* a kind of cape worn at mast.

Chiss, *c.* the gallows.

Chissels, all kind of goods, except free hold.

Chissworth, a tithable house in *Darbyshire*.

Chissinger, *a.* heating.

Chissound, an ancient and noble Family in *Cornwal*.

Chiss-mine, *f.* a fault committed in a sudden tumult.

Chiss, *Sp.* a grating noise.

Chissel, the most sacred separated part of a Church or Temple.

Chissce medley, killing of a man by chance.

Chissary, as *Chissary*.

Chissul-

CER

Ceremon, *jeu*, burnt tartar (in chemistry.)

Ceremonia, hereticks holding two contrary principles (agreed and a bad God) in all cases.

Ceremonium, *sal*, belonging to or full of

Ceremonies, *i*, custom and rites [of the Church:] also complements.

Ceres, pertaining to

Ceres, goddess of Agriculture, daughter of *Saturn* and *Ops*, also corn

Cerinthians, a sort of hereticks that followed one

Cerintus, who held, that Christ at his second coming would give all carnal pleasures.

Ceras, an Ethiopick Isle.

Ceremony, divination by wax in water.

Ceromach, *g*, aointed.

Cerofraco, candlestick or candlemaker; also he that has the care of the [wax-] candles.

Cerones, ancient inhabitants of *Asiopia* in *Scythia*.

Cerose, *g*, a kind of flax-cloth or plaster.

Ceruminare, *i*, contend.

Ceres, *f*, certainly, surely.

Ceriposte, a writing to give notice of any thing done.

Cerification of *Asiatic* of novel diffision, a writ for the examining of a matter passed by *Asiatic* before the Justices.

Certificande de recognitione *fiapale*, a writ for the Mayor to certify to the Chancellor the staple taken before him, when the party refuses to bring it in.

Certiorari, a writ from the Chancery to an inferior Court, to call up the records of a cause there depending.

Cer-money, (certain money)

Cerum *low*, head-money or common fine, paid the Lords of Leens.

Cervic, (artery) passes from the neck-bone to the brain.

Cervine, *i*, belonging to an hart; also trumpet.

Cerulea, sky coloured.

CHA

Chafsi, *asi*, *i*, white lead.

Chafsi, *as*, *Calorem*.

Chafsiach, *i*, wearing long hair.

Chafsi, *ada*, a city of Spain.

Chafsi, *i*, humble.

Chafsi, *f*, lingering, doing nothing.

Chafsi, *i*, a leaving off.

Chafsi, a writ when rent or service (according to tenure) is neglected.

Chafsi, *f*, a ceasing, giving over or departing from.

Chafsi, *i*, leave off, or be idle; also to rate or tax.

Chafsi, *i*, speech to cease.

Chafsi, *i*, yielding or giving place to another.

Chafsi, *i*, a loiterer.

Chafsi, *i*, the brides wedding girdle untied (the first night) by the bridegroom.

Chafsi *fans* *dire*, *f*, to say no more.

Chafsi *qui* *vis*, (*Chafsi* *à* *vis* *de* *qui*) he for whose life any land or timent is granted.

Chafsi *qui* *use* (*Chafsi* *à* *use* *de* *qui* *he* to whose use another is infested.

Chafsi *qui* *use*, he that is entrusted for the benefit of another.

Chafsi, *i*, cut, notched.

Chafsi, *reum*, *f*, belonging to a whale.

Cha, *i*, a company.

Chafsi, *Ar*, Finger fern, spleen herb resembling fern.

Cow, *Cow*, an Isle, where all above Fifty years old were bound to poison themselves.

Cha, a china-leaf, whose infusion makes their ordinary drink.

Chafsi, *a*, a Cabbish.

Chafsi, *as*, *Cabie*.

Chafsi, *f*, a warren.

Chafsi, Turkish breeches reaching down to the heels.

Chafsi *gaul* or *fret* [a rope.]

Chafsi, wares, merchandize.

Chafsi, *man*, a Chancery Officer preparing the wax for writs, &c.

Chafsi, *a*, beaten, bang'd.

Chafsi, *f*, care, melancholy.

Chafsi, *fen*, two bullets with

CHA

a chain between them.

Chalcidion, a City of *Asia* built by the *Algonosier*.

Chalcigrapher, *g*, an engraver in brass.

Chalcography, *g*, the art of engraving.

Chaldean, belonging to *Chaldea*, part of greater *Asia*, famous for Astrology and Magic.

Chaldei, to tell fortunes.

Children, *dir*, six and thirty bushels [of coals.]

Chalice, *i*, the communion-cup.

Challenges, exception against Jurors, &c.

Chamber, *f*, chamber.

Chamberlain, chamberlain.

Chamers, the name of an ancient family.

Chamers, *f*, blankets, coverings.

Chal *bes*, *bes*, *i*, like steel, [water] wherein steel hath been quenched.

Chalybes, people of *Asia* the left have great store of steel-mines.

Chamber [of a great gun] so far as the charge reaches.

Chamberdikus, *Chamberdikus*, Irish begging Priests.

Chamber, chamber-maid.

Chamberlain [of a city] the chief keeper of the publick treasury.

Chamered, [halls] having impressions like a gutter or crevice.

Chamela, *g*, spurge-olive, a shrubby succulent plant.

Chamela, *Chamela*, *Chamela*, a watered fluffmat with camel-hair.

Chamfer, an artificial gutter or crevice in a Pillar.

Chamfer, *a*, chapt, wrinkled.

Chamfer, (leather) made of the skin of a

Chamfer, *may*, wild goat.

Chamfer, open fields.

Chamfer, *man*, as *Chamfer*, *man*.

Chamfer, they that use

Chamfer, *f*, the maintaining of a man in his suit, on condition to have part of the

land

CHA

land or goods when recovered.

Champion, *f.* one that fights (or is ready to fight) in another's behalf.

Chanania, *Canaan*, the holy land.

Chancellor, (*of either University*) the chief Governor.

Chancellor, (*of the diocese*) the Bishop's official.

Chancellor, (*of the Duchy of Lancaster*) Judge in that Court.

Chancellor, (*of the Exchequer*) appointed to moderate extremities there.

Lord Chancellor, Chief Judge in the

Chancery, Court of Equity and Conscience, moderating the severity of common-Law.

Chansin, an Italian coin about 10 pence.

Chansin, *f.* he that sings and weeps both together.

Chaster, a (Church) singer.

Chambers, *f.* the cock.

Chamancy, divination by the air.

Chamos, the hilly part of Spain, from

Cham Priam's son, slain by chance by his brother Heleus in hunting.

Chass, *g.* a confused heap.

Chassey, *f.* a hood; also the little scutcheon on the horse's forehead.

Chasin, *Sp.* a high Corck-hoe'd shoe.

Chasery, is to a Chappel, as a Parish to a Church.

Chaslet, Oarland (for the head.)

Chaspe, *a.* dry, thirsty.

Chaspe-pier, the top or head of a pillar, also a company of cathedral (or collegiate) Clergy-men who choose the Bishop.

Chas, a particular business; also a kind of trout.

Chasider, *g.* the print of any thing, or mark in short-hand, or any letter; also as

Chasidism, a lively de-

CHA

scription of a person.

Characters in printing are 1. Pearl. 2. Non-pareil. 3. Bevier. 4. Minion. 5. Long-primer. 6. Small pica. 7. Pica. 8. English Roman. 9. Great Primer. 10. Double pica. 11. Small canon. 12. Fat canon. 13. Capitals. And most of these have a black English letter answering them.

Characterick, *cal*, belonging thereto, also distinguishing; also that letter which immediately precedes the varying termination of any word.

Characterize, to describe; also to take in characters or short-hand.

Character, a writing by characters.

Charaw, as *Caraw*.

Charford, *Cordeford*, a town in Hampshire.

Charde, a town in Somerset.

Char, a fish proper to *Winnandermere* in *Lancashire*.

Char, (the cow) stop or turner.

Charge, that which fills the field of an Escutcheon: in a ship, the water she draws.

Charism, *g.* gracefulness, also a pleasant piece of railery softening a taunting expression.

Charing-cross, erected by King Edward 1. in memory of Queen Eleanor, who sucked the poison out of his wounds made by a Mouser evenom'd sword at the holy war.

Charities, *g.* the Graces, *Thalia*, *Aglaia*, *Euphrosyne*.

Charvary, *f.* a publick defaming or traducing of another.

Charlatanism, *f.* a cheating, or coggling, from

Charlatan, a Mountebank.

Charles, *Sa.* all noble.

Charles-wain, stars near the North pole, like four wheels and horses drawing them.

Charlesk, wild mustard among corn, with a yellow flower.

CHA

Charmer, one that useth

Charms, bewitching, or unbewitching expressions.

Charnel-house, where dead bones are laid.

Charon, the souls ferry-man over the Stygian lake.

Chart, *f.* paper, parchment or written deed.

Chart-house, *Chartreuse*, a Monastery of the *Charvonn* (*Charubian* Friars) *Sutton* Hospital, founded by Sir *Walter Marygold* *Sutton*, who served under *Edward* in the French wars, also a town in *Somerset*.

Charter-and, holden by

Charter, letters patents of privileges granted by the King.

Charter-party, an agreement between a merchant and the master of a ship.

Charis *radically*, a writ against him that refuses to deliver charters of Eminent entrusted with him.

Charistery, keeper of a register, or reckoning book.

Charvill, *Charvill*, an herb.

Charvill, *Charvill*, a gulph in the bay of Sicily.

Chasemical, belonging to a

Chasim, *g.* a wide gap or opening of the Earth or Air.

Chasleyn, *a.* a Gentleman or woman of a great house.

Chastitine, as *Chastitine*.

Chisuble, *f.* a kind of cape worn at mast.

Chaz, *c.* the gallows.

Chavels, all kind of goods, except free hold.

Chattisworth, a lazely house in *Darbyshire*.

Chausynges, *a.* beatings.

Chausmond, an ancient and noble Family in *Norman*.

Chaud-mine, *f.* a fault committed in a sudden tumult.

Chavish, *Sp.* a peating noise.

Chavish, the most sacred separated part of a Church or Temple.

Chance medley, killing of a man by chance.

Chanacery, as *Chanacery*.

Chaud-

CHI

Candlestick, a candlestick.

Chantry, *f.* a church, chapel or quire endowed with maintenance for singers of Divine service.

Chawers, a noble family of *Alisbury*.

Chawgild, a restitution made by the Country or hundred for wrong done by one in *plein*.

Cheshire, *Cheshire*, *f.* a starved hungry cow; *f.* *Cheshire*.

Chick, when a hawk forsakes her natural flight to follow other birds that come in view.

Check-rell, *Chequer-rell*, containing the names of the Kings (or other great persons) menial servants.

Chocks, thick spliced clamps of wood at the top of a mast.

Chorist, charity, *c.*

Chokic, (in Heraldry) consisting of three paces of *chequer-wort*.

Chiffer, *a.* chevins or else calves.

Chigford, a town in *Dorset*.

Chigo, a small *Barbadoes* animal getting into ones feet and tormenting them.

Chief, as *Capite*; also a line in the chief or upper part of the *Escutcheon* containing one third of it.

Chicot, *Cicoty*, *Chicoty*, *giam*, heal-service, money paid by *Villains* to their Lords.

Chif-pledge, *Headborough*.

Chick-laine, *c.* a stuff like *Motly*.

Chickadee, *awdree*, *c.* a goldfinch, or a lark.

Chelidonium, a precious stone in a swallow's belly.

Chelidoni, *Chelidoni*.

Chelmerford, *Chelmerford*.

Chenford, a town in *Essex*.

Chelonophari, people feeding only upon *Tortoses*, covering their houses and building ship with the shells.

Chelsoy, *Stufpy*, in *Madagascar*.

Chesham, a town in

CHE

Gloucestershire.

Chewen, a floating Island.

Chew, corruptly for *Kent*.

Chewers, quarrel or chief tent.

Chew, *c.* buy.

Chewer, as *Chewer*.

Chewance, *c.* comforts.

Chewenism, *Chewen*, *g.* *Peninsula*, *i.* a tract of land almost environed with the Sea.

Cheweth, *c.* chirpeth.

Chewen, *c.* a company (of birds.)

Chew, *Chewer*, *Chewen*, *a.* love, also jealousie.

Chewer, *c.* merry people.

Chewen, *b.* -bin, *ch.* the plural number of

Chewen, *b.* fulness of knowledge, the second of the nine orders of the Angels.

Chewen, *Chewen*, a river on the East-side of *Oxford*, famous for dressing of leather.

Chewen, hog-(house,) a little vermine, turning itself round like a pea.

Chew, *c.* chose.

Chew-hunt, *chew-hunt*.

Chewen, *c.* *chewen*.

Chewer, as *Wish-chewer*.

Chewerfield, a town in *Dorsetshire*.

Chewen, poppy.

Chewen, two small pieces with holes, to which the tack is haled down.

Chew, *c.* to thrive.

Chewen, *f.* a wild goat.

Chewen (leather,) see *Chewen*.

Chewen, *f.* a gorgon.

Chewen, *c.* redoubt.

Chewen, a fish with a great head.

Chewen, *f.* *James*, composition between Creditor and Debtor.

Chewen, *f.* *for*, head-lands.

Chewen, *f.* the strong rafters meet at the hoof.

Chewen, also one of the ornaments of a *Escutcheon* made in fashion of a triangle.

Chewen, half a *Chewen* (in *Island*.)

Chewen, a little Onion.

Chewen, a little Onion.

CHI

Chianeris, *f.* wrangling, impertinent perplexing of a cause.

Chichester, *Ciffawest*, in *Wessex*, built by *Cissa*, King of the South-Saxons.

Childreigh, a town in *Dorsetshire*.

Chiew, succeed, besal.

Childermas, Innocents day.

Childing, (plants,) whose offspring exceeds the number of the ordinary kind.

Childen, power to take a fine of your bondswoman gotten with child without your consent, also the reputed father of a Bastard.

Chilid, *g.* a thousand.

Chilid, *g.* a Colonel.

Chilidism, Opinion of the *Chilidians*, Millenaries, holding that Christ should reign personally upon earth a thousand years.

Chilidism, *das*, belonging to.

Chilid, one of the seven wise men of *Greece*, whose sentences were very brief.

Chilid, a worthless King of *France*.

Chilid, *sa.* the hilly, cold and chalky part of *Hocking-hamshire*.

Chilid, an *American* Kingdom.

Chimera, a hill in *Lycia*, whose top, middle and bottom, had Lions, Goats and Serpents; also an idle conceit, or a feigned monster with a Lion's head, Goats belly, and Dragons tail.

Chimera, imaginary, phantastical.

Chimera, the uttermost part of a barrel.

Chimera, *f.* the Kings highway.

Chimera, toll for passage through the Forrell.

Chimera, a Bishop's black sleeveless vestment worn between the gown and rochet.

Chimera, money, hearth-money, *a.* *per ann.* payable at *Michaelmas* and *Lady-day*.

China,

C H I

China, a Kingdom in *Asia* containing 600 Cities, 1000 walled Towns, and 4000 un-walled.

Chincery, *s.* (for *Chicherie*) *s.* niggardliness.

Chinquiza, a Colony of Spaniards in *America*.

China, Daughter to *Deucalion*, with child by *Mercury* and *Phobus*, brought them at once *Amolychus* & *Philemon*.

Chian Island in the *Ag-gaan* Sea between *Lesbu* and *Samus*.

Chipmaw, a Town in *Widd*.

Chipping-Norton, a town in *Oxfordshire*.

Chipping-Salbury, a town in *Gloucestershire*.

Chirapical, having the

Chiraga, *s.* hand-gout.

Chirch sed, *s.* *Churches sed*.

Chinching, *s.* chattering noise.

Chirograph, *s.* ones own hand-writing.

Chirographer, he that gives a bill of his hand; also he that records the Fines acknowledged in the Common Pleas Office.

Chirologic, *s.* a discoursing by sign.

Chirromancer, one that professeth

Chirromancy, Palmistry, divination by the Hand-lines.

Chirromasick, *-cal*, belonging thereto.

Chiron, *Sagittarius*, half man, half horse, begotten by *Saturn* in the shape of a horse.

Chironomer, *s.* a teacher or user of hand-gestures in dancing, pleading, &c.

Choricate, a word of derision from the Spaniards to the French pronouncing.

Chorris, for *Kyrin*.

Chirurgery, Surgery, the art of curing wounds.

Chirp-face, *Chirch-face*, *s.* a pitiful, wretched, fawning fellow.

Chivalrie, *s.* horsemanship, also a tenure by Knights service.

Chivachic, *-awry*, the same.

Chit, the seed chits, when it

C H R

shoots the small root out of the earth.

Chivera, *s.* *Chivera*.

Chiver, *s.* to shiver.

Chives, the small parts of roots (as of *Garlick*, &c.) by which they are propagated.

Chivael, *s.* *Chivael*, bran.

Chivasur, *s.* *Chivastomafis*.

Chlera, *Flora*, the Wife of *Zephyrus*.

Chloriafit, white Jaundice, or Green-sickness.

Chocolate, an Indian drink made of *Cocao*.

Chunin, *s.* a measure somewhat more than a wine-quart

Chelmsley, *Chelur*, and

Cheluley, a Town and Family in *Ceshire*.

Chologon, *s.* purging of Cholera.

Chondria, a herb like savory.

Chop-Church, changing of one Church for another.

Choral, one of the Quire.

Chord, subtense, hypotenuse, a right line subtending an arch of a circle.

Choriambeck, *s.* a foot of four syllables, the two middlemost short, the other two long.

Chorica, the outermost tunicle that unwraps the birth.

Chorifer, *s.* quickster, singing man or boy.

Chorographer, *s.* a describer of places.

Chorography, the description of a Country, Kingdom, &c.

Chorus, a company of singers [in a Quire.]

Chose, *s.* a thing.

Chuse, to extort or deceive.

Chusan, a Turkish messenger hath the very same sound.

Chusmaney, a vessel receiving the liquor from the two olive branches by golden pipes in the Temple; also a vessel containing the

Chusm, *s.* ointment used in Popish Baptism, and at Kings Coronations.

Chusur, a white cloth put on the Child after Baptism; also a child dying before Baptism, or within the month of wearing the Chusom-cloth.

C H U

Chusom-calf, kill'd before 'tis a month old.

Christianism, *-ity*, the profession of the Christian religion.

Christ, *s.* Anointed.

Chripstake, *s.* Christ-carrier.

Chromasick, *s.* keeping its colour, delightful; also *s.* *Chromasick*.

Chronica [*disfasis*] not acute, but lingering.

Chromical or *Chromising*, is when a Star rises at Sun-setting.

Chronicle, *s.* History of the times.

Chronoid, *s.* a dial.

Chronogram, *s.* a Collection of the numeral Letters out of a sentence;

Chronography, *s.* a writing of Chronicles or Annals.

Chronographer, *s.* a writer.

Chronology, *s.* computation of years, and comparing of Histories.

Chronologer, a computer of times.

Chronologicks, books treating of Chronology.

Chrypsis, a kind of Licharge from its golden colour.

Chrysoal, *s.* *Chrysoal*, Goldsmiths solder.

Chrysolite, an *Asiatickian* gold-colour'd stone.

Chrysoal, *s.* the art of making gold.

Chrysolite, Scutary a promontory of *Asia*.

Chrysoprase, an *Asian* greenish precious stone.

Chrysolite, *-um*, *s.* golden mouth B ship of *beccanum*.

Chrysolite [*heaven*,] the ninth.

Chrysolite, a precious stone engendered by cold.

Chrysalization, a Chymical purifying of Salt.

Chuck, *s.* chunk, a great chip.

Churlick, *s.* plainly homely.

Churle, *s.* *Churle*, clown.

Church-luton, *W.* Church-yard.

Church-choppers, they that change away one Church for another.

CIN

Church-warden, a Churchwarden.
Church-vest, *Church-vest*, *Church-vest*, *Church-vest*, what formerly paid the Church on St. Martin's day.

Chylifallery, causing
 Chylification, the turning of nourishment into

Chylis, g. a milky substance ready to be turned to blood.
Chymistry, the art of dissolving metal, and extracting quintessence.

Chymere, as *Tahard*.
Cubarium, l. belonging to meat.

Cibaire, f. a pix, cup, or box, wherein the Rom. host is kept.

Cibosity, l. store of food.
Cicatrice, l. a scar.

Cicely, l. grey-ey'd.
Ciceronian, -sial, belonging to

to
Cicero, a famous Roman O-
 rator and Philosopher.

Cicero, l. Italian pease.
Cocurate, l. to tame.

Cid, sp. valiant [Captain.]
Cosic, Ar. Lord, great man.

Cilare, the Persian attire for the Head.

Cerget, c. wax candles.
Cilote, ss. the drapery or

leavage wrought upon the heads of pillars.

Cilicia, *Caramania*, or *Turcomania* in lesser Asia.

Cilicium, belonging to
Cilic, l. hair cloth.

Cilinder, as *Cylinder*.
Cimbal, as *Cymbal*.

Cimbeck, g. a niggard.
Combeians, ancient people of

Denmark.
Comelisk, l. a place for vest-
 ments or jewels.

Comice, -iff, l. a woodlouse,
 a small red insect.

Comitter, as *Seymter*.
Commerian, belonging to the

Commerians, Northern peo-
 ple, also *Italians* (In deep

vales) who seldom or never
 see the Sun.

Circantenter, f. a Commander
 of 50, also an officer in Paris.

Circure, l. encompassing
 with a girdle.

Cirkel smidst-point, a boy-
 ish play.

CIR

Circassian, a burning to
 ashes.

Cirassy, l. bring to ashes.
Circulanti, l. full of ashes.

Circulum poveri, l. (the gir-
 dle of *Poveri*) the semicircle
 from the space between the
 fore-finger and middle-finger
 to the space between the
 ring-finger and little-finger.

Cinaph, l. a gnat.
Cinque-folios, five-leaf'd grass.

Cinnaber, f. a red mineral
 stone used for a vermilion co-
 lour.

Cinople, *Sinople*, rudic.
Cinque Ports, f. (five havens)

Hastings, *Hith*, *Dever*, *Ram-
 sey*, and *Sandwich*.

Cin, Son, *Scion*, f. a young
 shoot from the root or stock
 of a tree.

Ciperu, a three-square rush
 whose root is odoriferous.

Cipher, any figure or num-
 ber, especially the nought
 (0), also as character.

Cippu, l. a pair of stocks.
Ciriss, fine curled linen.

Circu, a witch who turn'd U-
 lysses companions into swine.

Circelfer, *Ci-cerfer*, an an-
 cient City of Gloucestershire.

Circinate, l. make a circle
 with a pair of compasses.

Circination, a circling or
 turning round.

Circifant, *Circifed*, as *Church-fel
 Cirk*, *Cirque*, l. a round Ro-
 man show-place.

Circe, f. l. belonging thereto
 or the plays there exhibited.

Circuit of assize, a longer
 course of proceeding (in law)
 than is needful.

Circution, -curr, l. a going
 about.

Circular, l. round, in a circle.
Circulation, l. a fetching of

a [round] compass to the
 same place again, also extra-
 sion of waters by limbeck.

Circumalgeration, l. a heap-
 ing round about.

Circumambition, l. incircling,
 flowing all about.

Circumambulation, l. a walk-
 ing about.

Circumambulation, circ-
 um-

CIR

lar motion, or going round.
Circumambulation, -ambulation, He-
 reticks who (to get them a
 name) laid violent hands up-
 on themselves.

Circumcession, a general
 yielding.

Circumciss, girt about.
Circumcision, l. a cutting off
 the fore-skin.

Circumduction, *Circund*, l. a
 leading about, also deceiving.

Circumference, l. a line
 drawn round a center.

Circumferenter, a Mathema-
 tical instrument to find the
 hour of the Sun.

Circumflex, l. bowed about,
 an Accent throwing a long or
 contracted syllable, thus (a)
 or thus (").

Circumflexion, a bending a-
 bout.

Circumfluent, -new, flow-
 ing about.

Circumfodien, digging about
Circumforansum, l. pitiful.

pedling, loitering [about the
 market.]

Circumfulgens, shining about
Circumfusion, l. a pouring
 about.

Circumgyration, l. a wheel-
 ing round about.

Circuminscent, l. lying about
Circuminscession, l. a going
 round, the reciprocal Being
 of the Persons of the Trinity
 in each other.

Circumligation, *Circumli*, l.
 a binding about.

Circummission, l. a daubing or
 plastering about.

Circumlocution, l. many words
 to express one thing, a going
 about the bush.

Circumvolution, l. a folding
 about.

Circumposition, l. laying [the
 mould] about [a bough, which
 is to be taken off.]

Circumrotation, l. a wheeling
 about.

Circumscribed, enclosed.
Circumscriptum, l. a writing
 about.

Circumscripti, drawn about
 with a line, also deceived or
 disannulled.

CIT

Circumfession, *i.* looking about, warmth.

Circumstantial, belonging to

Circumstance, *i.* a quality that accompanies any thing, as time, place, &c.

Circumstantiate, to do or describe a thing with its circumstances.

Circumstantibus, [make up the number of the Jurors] of those that stand about.

Circumstantion, a standing round about.

Circumvallation, *i.* an enclosing or trenching about.

Circumvection, *Circum-*, *i.* a carrying about.

Circumvest cloth or garnish round about.

Circumvise, *i.* decieve, over-reach.

Circumvolant, *i.* fly about.

Circumvolve, *i.* roll about.

Circumvolution, *i.* a rolling about, or wheeling about.

Circumvallate, *-undate*, *i.* to compass about.

Circumfusive, *-usivitate*, *i.* to sound round about.

Circumdistare chip, cut about.

Circumfiscum, to be seen on all sides.

Circumvagant, wandering about.

Citrew, belonging to curled hair.

Cistipin, *i.* on this side the Alps.

Citwry, a Town in Suffex, from

Cissa, second King of the South Saxons.

Cissa-grata, a Church-confess, where peoples charity was kept.

Cisterian, *an Bernardine*.

Cissar, the holy rose, a bramble.

Citation, *i.* quating; also summoning to appear.

Citharist, *i.* a harper.

Cithariste, to harp.

Citharides, the Muses.

Citral, *s.* a Cittern, Chitern, or a Dulcimer.

Citrine, *-reus*, [colour] of a Pomegranate, golden.

Citration, perfect digestion, or the colour proving the

CLA

Philosopher's stone.

Citrula, a kind of cucumber.

Citadel, fort, fortress.

Civet, locks.

Civet, *Ar.* a sweet unctuous excrement of some beast.

Civica, [Crown] given to deserving Roman Citizens.

Civitate, make civil.

Clack [wool] cut off the sheeps muck, to make it lighter.

Clack-goff, *an Barnaber*.

Claim, challenge.

Clamorous, full of

Clamour, *i.* noise.

Clamps, thick timbers under the beams of the first Orlop.

Clan, *Sc.* tribe, family.

Clancular, *-rius*, *i.* private, secret.

Clandestine, *i.* the same.

Clangor, *i.* a great sound or cry.

Clap, the weather part of a hawk's beak.

Clap-board, board ready cut to make can or vessels.

Clap-break, *La.* thin hard Oat-cakes.

Clapperdagon, *s.* a beggar born.

Clapen, *f.* warden-pales or walls.

Clara, *i.* clear.

Clare, a Tower in Suffex.

Clarencieux, *-tious*, *-tius*, one of the Kings at Arms.

Claricorn, *Clor*, an Instrument somewhat like a cymbal.

Clarissa, *i.* make clear.

Clarigation, *i.* *an Reproof*.

Clarion, a kind of shrill trumpet.

Clarissimus, *-sonus*, *i.* shrill sounding.

Clarity, clearness.

Clark, a Clergy-man, Scholar, Secretary, &c.

Clarmaribus, *sc.* the warrasting of stolen goods.

Class, *i.* a rank, order or degree, also a Navy.

Classick, *-ital*, belonging thereto, approved, of good authority.

Clandicate, *i.* halt.

Clandisy, lamentful.

CLE

Clavary, *Clavary*, an instrument with wire strings, by some an Harpsical or Virginal.

Claver, trefoyl, an herb.

Clavicular, *i.* belonging to Clavus, *i.* a key.

Clavus Insule, twelve men in the *Isle of Man*, to whom all doubtful and weighty cases are referred.

Clavigerum, bearing or keeping keys.

Clause, an article or conclusion.

Claustral, *i.* belonging to a

Claustral, or clove place.

Clauus, *La.* glue together.

Clau, a little wooden wedge on the yards to keep the ropes from slipping.

Clavus, *an Clavus-gross*.

Cladgy, *a stiff*.

Clend, *Clend*, starved, also thirty.

Clement, *i.* mild.

Clementy, gentlest.

Clementine, certain decretals collected by Pope Clement.

Cleuge, *s.* cleanse, also disorderly.

Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, loved by Julius Cesar.

Clerp, *sc.* certain solemn words used especially in criminal causes.

Cleped, *Cleped*, *sa.* named.

Cleper, *s.* they call.

Cleppary, a water house.

Clergian, *s.* a Clerk.

Clerical, learned, belonging to the

Clergy, the whole company of Ministers; also allowance of the book to a Prisoner.

Clerks admittendi, for the Bishop to admit a Clerk to a Benefice.

Clerk, *as Clerk*.

Clerk of the Axe, marks timber for the use of the King's Navy.

Clerk of the Check, orders the Yeomen of the Guard, sets the Watch every night, &c.

another of this Name in the Navy.

Clerk of the Chest, where is kept the money collected for

C L E

sick and wounded seamen.

Clerk Comptroller of the Kings Exchequer, two Court-officers that allow or disallow the charges of Pursuivants, &c.

Clerk of the Crown [Office],
Clerk of the Crown, of the Kings-bench.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, attends on the Lord Chancellor or Keeper.

Clerk of the Errors, in the Common-Pleas, transcribes the tenour of the records of the cause in the Kings-bench.

Clerk of the Errors, in the Kings-bench, transcribes the Records of such causes into the Exchequer.

Clerk of the Errors, in the Exchequer, prepares the Records certified thither for Judgment.

Clerk of Essoyns, keeps the Essoyn-rolls (in Common-Pleas.)

Clerk of the Exchequer, writes out the Excheats to be levy'd for the King.

Clerk or Warden of the hamper or brazier, (in the Chancery) receives all money due to the King for the Seals of Charters, Patents, Commissions and Writs.

Clerk of the Justices of the Peace, makes out writs in the Court of Common-Pleas.

Clerk of the Kings Silver, receives the fines in the Court of Common-Pleas.

Clerk of the Market, keeps the Standards (examples) of all measures.

Clerk Marshal of the Kings House, attends the Marshal in his Court, and records his Proceedings.

Clerk of the Nichills or Nibills, (in the Exchequer) makes a roll of all such sums as are nibilled by the Sheriff, upon their Excheats of green wax, &c.

Clerk of the Outlawries, servant or deputy to the Kings Attorney-General.

Clerk of the Peace, reads Indictments, &c. at the Sessions.

C L I

Clerk of the Rolls, or parchment-roll (in the Exchequer) wherein he enters every Tellers Bill.

Clerk of the petty bag, three Officers in Chancery, whereof the Master of the Rolls is chief.

Clerk of the Pipe, (or great Roll) in the Exchequer, looks to all accounts and debts due to the King.

Clerk of the Pleas, in the Exchequer: In his Office all Court-Officers must sue and be sued.

Clerk of the Privy Seal, four that attend the Lord Privy Seal.

Clerk of the Signet, four that attend (by turns) on His Majesty's principal Secretary.

Clerk of the Treasury, keeps the Records of the Court (of Common-Pleas.)

Clerk of the Warrants, belongs to the Court of Common-Pleas.

Clermains [bread] fine, white.

Cleromancy, g. divination by lots or dice.

Clever, neat, smooth, dextrous.

Clevie, s. cliffs, rocks.

Clew [of a Sail], the lower corner.

Clew-garnet, a rope made fast to the clew of the main sail, and fore-sail.

Clew-line, is the same to top-sails.

Clacker, the clapper of a door; also a key, &c.

Clackers, flat rattling bones for boys to play with.

Clacketing, when a fox desires copulation, he goes a clacketing.

Clients, belonging to a Client, one that goes for counsel to a Lawyer.

Clientele, l. a taking of Clients into protection.

Cliff, a cleft or side of a hill, a broken rock by the Sea-side.

Cliff, f. (key) the whole scale of musick is divided into three Cliffs, Basse, Mean, and Treble.

C L O

Climaller, an account or reckoning made by degrees.

Climastical, *Climas*, [year] every 7th. and 9th. year of ones age, to the 63d, which is accounted the great climastical, and most dangerous of all.

Climax, *Climax*, g. such a space of Earth (between two parallel lines) as makes half an hours difference in the Sun-dials and length of days.

Climax, g. (ladder) a gradual proceeding from one thing to another.

Clinch, [of the table] that part which is frused about the ring of the anchor.

Clinch the Parts, drive a little Okam into their seams.

Clink, s. key.

Clinker, s. a crafty fellow.

Clinch, g. bed-rid.

Clinch, g. bed-wrestling.

Clio, one of the nine Muses, inventress of History.

Clio, as *Clio*.

Clio, g. the fine part of the womb.

Clio, a river in Italy turning the oxen (that drink it) white.

Cloacal, filthy, from *Cloaca*, l. a sink or house of office.

Clocher, f. a steeple.

Clodius, a notable adulterer of Rome.

Cloath, a sail-cloth the mast, when it is so long that it touches the hatches.

Cloelia, a noble Roman virgin who swam over Tyber, from Persians, with whom she was left an Hostage.

Cloffe, *Tare*, the bag, barrel, &c. in which the commodity is.

Clothes, s. climbed.

Closter, half a barre (in Heraldry.)

Closter, s. clotburte.

Closter, s. clotted.

Closter, the forbidden game at

Closter, s. nine-pins.

Closter, one of the three demities carrying the thread of man's Life

COA

Cloy, c. heal.
Cloy'd, a piece is cloyed.
 when any thing hinders the
 setting-powder from giving
 it to the rest.
Cloabury, a plant proper
 to Feedbills in Lancashire.
Clove, eight pounds, the two
 and thirtieth part of a weigh
 of cheese.
Cloagh, *Sc.* a deep dissent
 between hills.
Cloamy of *Galate* flowers, v.
 clove-gillyflowers.
Clove, v. a note of silence.
Clumperton, a clown.
Clumpy, *L.* lazy, unhandy.
Clumfy (hand) i. e. clumfy.
Clon-castle in *Shropshire*.
Clunick [*Monk*] *Benedi-*
ctines reformed by *Odo* Abbot
 of
Cluni in *Burgundy*.
Closive, shut up.
Cly the jerk, c. to be whipt.
Clyde, v. a noise.
Clyptics, g. Medicines to
 beautifie the skin.
Clysterize, to give a
Clyster, g. an instrument to
 convey a purge through the
 fundament to the guts; also
 the purge it self.
Clytemnestra, lived in adul-
 tery with *Agamemnon*, and with
 his help killed her Husband
Agamemnon.
Clytia, (sighted by *Apollo*,
 pined away to an *Hellionope*.
Clyts, g. (excellence) a title
 of honour anciently appro-
 priated to our Kings Sons.
Coidm, *Cobocro* in *Caria*,
 where *Penus* was worship-
 ped.
Coffin, *Gnaffus* v. *Cervus*
 in *Creta*, where *Minus* kept
 his Court.
Coons delf, *Swords* delf,
Swords delf, made by *Canons*
 the *Dane*, between *Ramsay*
 and *Whitby*.
Coconate, *L.* heap toge-
 ther.
Coconation, a heaping or
 gathering together.
Coddion, *L.* the same; also
 a compelling.
Coadjuter, *L.* fellow helper.

COC

Coadjuter, *L.* to help or af-
 sist together.
Coanation, *L.* an assembling
 or bringing together.
Coanation, *L.* of the same age.
Coaternal, *L.* equal in eter-
 nity.
Coatrate, to move or stir
 together.
Coagumentation, *L.* a joyning
 together, also (in Chymistry)
 dissolving things and harden-
 ing them again.
Coagulation, *L.* a curdling;
 in Chymistry the reducing
 any liquid thing to a thick-
 er substance.
Coalesce, *L.* to grow toge-
 ther, to close together again.
Coalition, *L.* a growing to-
 gether, an encreasing.
Coamings, see *Coamings*.
Coamification, a making one
 thing streight (or narrow)
 with another.
Coaptation, *L.* a fitting to-
 gether.
Coarctation, *L.* a streightning
 or pressing together.
Coart, v. enforce.
Coassation, *L.* a joyning to-
 gether with boards.
Coaster, pieces of tar'd Can-
 vas put about the masts at the
 deck, to keep the water out.
Coaxation, the croaking of
 frogs.
Cob, a fore'd harbor for ships.
Cobby, stout or brisk.
Cob-iron, *Es.* andiron.
Coble-colier, c. a turkey.
Cobus, a River of *Calicut*,
 having golden sands.
Cocain-morning, *Nf.* a misty
 morning.
Cocchinean, of a crimson or
 scarlet colour.
Coccyum, *Cockley* in *Lanca-*
shire.
Cochineal, *Cochanal*, a cost-
 ly grain made of little worms
 proceeding from the fruit of
 the Holm-oak, much used in
 dying Scarlet.
Cock-em-hoop, at the height
 of mirth and jollay; the
 Cock (or Spigot) being laid
 on the Hoop, and the Barrel
 of Ale stun'd (as they say in

COC

Staffordshire) that is, drank
 out without intermission; or
 else
Cock-a-boop, *Cock-a-bupe*, *Sc.*
 a Cock with a cop, crest or
 comb; also proud, stately,
Sc. and in this sense I have
 seen it joynd with *Top* and
Top gauds, which signifies
 lofty, standing upon high
 terms.
Cockatrice, as *Basilisk*.
Cocken, brink, malapert.
Cockes, the Customhouse-
 seal; also their Warrant to
 the Merchant that his Goods
 are customed.
Cocket-bread, wheaten, neat
 to wastel or white bread.
Cock-feather, that which
 stands upward in the right
 nocking of a shaft.
Cockle, a shell-fish; also a
 corn-weed.
Cockleary, pertaining to
Cockle-flant, winding flant.
Cockery, a child that sucks
 long, wantonly brought up,
 one born and bred in *London*,
 or (as they say) within the
 sound of cow-bell; also an
 ancient name of the River
Thames, or (as others say)
 the little brook by *Tarnham-*
prec; or else
Cockneigh, as if they could
 not distinguish the crowing
 of a Cock, and the neighing
 of a Horse. See *Cockney*.
Cocles, one born with one
 eye; also a Roman who alone
 withstood all the force of
King Persus, till the bridge
 was cut down from under
 him.
Coddle, *L.* easy to be boiled.
Coddion, *L.* a seething; also
 digestion of meat.
Codder, *L.* soon boiled, soon
 ripe.
Cocks, square brasses (with
 holes) put into wooden
 shaves, to keep them from
 splating by the black-pin
 whereon they turn.
Cockus-Indis, *Cockus-In*, a
 venomous drug used in the
 killing of lice, foxing of fish,
 crows, &c.

COF

Corymbus, a River of Hell.
Cod, a pillow.
Cod, *i.* book or volume of the civil Law.
Codex, a kind of French hut, so called from
Cadices, a Town upon the Seine in Normandy.
Codrus, orchards about Tyber, wherein grow shrubs like Horse-tails.
Codex, a supplement to a will.
Codmaddock, *f.* Marmalade of Quinces.
Codrus, an Athenian King, who (in a disguise) exposed himself to death for his Country, because the oracle said the Peloponnesians should overcome if they did not kill him.
Codrus, grain contained in cods, as Pease, &c.
Celsique artery, a main branch of the great artery, descending to the midriff and entrails.
Calacot vein, a second branch of the mesenterique running to the blind gut.
Cammarie, *g.* Church-yard.
Compositional, belonging to
Corruption, *i.* a Roman Ceremony, whereby the husband and wife seemed to buy one another.
Commot, *g.* community, also a figure whereby several clauses end alike.
C-equal, *i.* equal to one another.
Coerule, which may be restrained.
Coercive, restraining, compelling.
Coerzion, *i.* a restraining.
Carolean, *i.* sky-coloured.
Coeffential, *i.* of the same essence.
Coelaneous, as *Coaster*.
Coeternal, as *Coetern*.
Coeval, of the same age or time.
Coexistent, having a being at the same time.
Coffin and *Coffice*, as *Compt*.
Cofficer of the King's bow, he is under the Controller, overlooks and pays the

COI

other Officers, &c.
Cog, *Cogle*, *a.* a cock boat.
Coggeshall, a town in Essex.
Cogitation, *i.* a thinking.
Cogitative, thoughtful, pensive, musing.
Cognition, *i.* kindred [by blood].
Cogmen, dealers in
Cogmen, coarse Northern English cloth.
Cognisance, *-ance*, *f.* knowledge, a badge in arms, a judicial hearing of a thing; also an acknowledging of a fine.
Cognisco, he to whom the fine is acknowledged.
Cognisfour, he that acknowledges a fine.
Cognition, *i.* a knowing or judging of a thing.
Cognitionibus mittendis, a writ for him that takes a fine to certify it in the Common Pleas.
Cognominal, having one and the same name or surname.
Cognominate, *i.* to give a surname to any.
Cognoscibile, *i.* knowable.
Cognoscitive, that knows or may be known or enquired.
Cogs, the outmost knots in a Mill-wheel; also a kind of boat.
Cohabite, *i.* dwell together.
Cohabitation, a dwelling together.
Cohere, *i.* hang together.
Cohesione, *Cohesion*, *i.* sticking or hanging together.
Cohibition, *-cohy*, *i.* a restraining or keeping back.
Cohobation, pouring the distilled liquor on the dregs and distilling it again.
Cohort, *i.* the tenth part of a Roman Legion, 500 men.
Cohortation, exhortation, persuasion.
Coilons, *f.* the stones.
Coineidemy, a happening at the same time, a being
Coincident, *i.* falling out together, or one upon another.
Coimes, *quimes*, corners of walls, pieces of wood in

COL

mounting Ordnance; also Printers pins to fasten letters into the frames.
Coin the House, lay the corners or foundation with brick or stone.
Coinquinate, *i.* defile.
Coiner, *a.* strange.
Coinum, *i.* [carnal] coming together; also when the Sun and Moon are in the same sign and degree.
Cockermouth, a town in Cumberland.
Coke, (*q.* *Col.*) pit-coal (or sea-coal) charred, also Cook, &c.
Coker, *a.* a life.
Cokeny, *a.* cocket bread.
Cokewold, *a.* cuckold.
Cokew, *Cocow*, an Indian nut-tree, that bears both meat, drink, and apparel.
Colaphize, *a.* buffet with the fist.
Colation, *-tione*, *i.* a straining.
Colatory, *i.* a strainer.
Colbrand, the Danish giant, overcome by Guy Earl of Warwick.
Colbrook, a town upon
Colc, a river in Bucks.
Colchester, a town upon
Colne, a river in Essex.
Colchin, a country in Asia, where *Ates* reigned, with whom the *Argonauis* made War for the golden Fleece.
Colfox, *a.* blackfox.
Colubar, a coltick medicine.
Colc, coal, pottage.
Colefire, so much fire-wood as (when it is burnt) contains a load of coal.
Coliberts, such as of villains were made freemen.
Coliseum, the Amphitheater of *Titus* at Rome.
Colick, a grievous pain of the bowels, with difficulty of stool and wind.
Collabefaction, *i.* a destroying, wasting or decaying.
Colcabrymate, *i.* weep or lament with others.
Collataveom, nursed together, sucking at the same time.
Colapsed, *i.* fallen to decay.

Colla-

COL

Colloquees, *l.* to entangle together.
Collaterally, side by side.
Collateral kindred, uncles, nephews, &c.
Collateral security, over and above the deed it self, as a bond to a Covenant.
Collustrate, *l.* Joyn side by side.
Collar, a great rope about the break-head, to which the main-mast is fasten'd; also another about the main-mast head.
Collation, *l.* a little banquet, or comparing, a bestowing [of a Benefice;] also folding of printed sheets by the letters of direction.
Collatium, done by conference or contribution of money.
Collative, *l.* substantial. unanimous contribution of the people to any publick work, Adject. conferred together, made large, mutual.
Collaud, *l.* to praise with others.
Colleague, *l.* a partner in Office.
Collegate, *l.* to send together.
Colledion, *l.* a gathering or levy.
Colledition, -*denow*, *l.* gathered out of several things or places.
Colledive, *Noun*, though singular, comprehends many particulars, as a company, &c.
Colled, *l.* gather together.
Colleds, things gathered from others works, also scelt prayers for certain times.
Collegians, one of the same.
Collegij, *l.* Society [of students].
Collesearth, a flet of pains.
Colignia, a town in *Brasile*, peopled by the *French*, and taken from them by the *Portugese*.
Colles Passian, *s.* the choick.
Collesage, a French line upon the collars of wine drawing horses or men.

COL

Colles-days, festivals, on which the Knights of the garter wear their collars.
Colles, as *Beasal*, of a ring; also the throat.
Colly, the hawk collies, that is, beaks.
Collide, *l.* to knock or bruise together.
Colligate, *l.* tie together.
Colligence, a knitting, bringing or gathering together.
Collimation, *l.* an aiming.
Collimate, *l.* to level at, or hit the mark.
Colligation, *l.* a melting.
Collisum, *l.* a crushing together.
Collistrigiated, having stood in a
Collistrigium-Idium, pillory.
Collisum, wrangling together.
Collocation, a placing in order, also a letting out to hire
Collock, *sa.* a one-handed pair, or great pigger.
Collogue, flatter.
Collozel, as *Colonel*.
Colloquy, *l.* discourse between two.
Colludium, *l.* a struggling together.
Collusion, *l.* fraud, deceitful dealing.
Collybist, *g.* money-changer.
Collyric-yre, *g.* a medicine for the eyes.
Colne, a town in *Lancashire*.
Colobe, an old kind of short coat reaching to the knees.
Coloferos, a religious order of Grecians.
Colom, *g.* half a period (i) also one of the three great guts.
Colony, *l.* a company sent out of one country to dwell in another.
Colophonia, the caput marinum of terpetine, useful in salves, the liquid part being distilled into Oyl.
Colloquamsido, *Collo*, a purging wild gourd.
Coloration, *l.* the brightning of [obscured] gold or silver.

COM

Colist, a statue of a vast bigness, as that of the Sun at *Rhodes*, between whose feet the ships sailed; also a town in *Phrygia*.
Colostrum, a distemper in childrens stomachs by sucking the beeatings or first milk.
Colp, a blow; also a bit of anything.
Colpindach, *Comdach*, *sc.* a young cow or heifer.
Colquarrou, *c.* a [man] jock.
Colran, *Krian*, a county in *Ireland*.
Colubaria, an *Iberian* Island full of snakes.
Colubriferous, *l.* that bears snakes or serpents.
Coludum, *Coldana*, *Colling*, ham in *Scotland*, where the Nuns (and prioresse *Edda*) cut off their lips and noses, to shun the lust of the *Daves*.
Columb-gress, a Town in *Cornwall*.
Columbary, *l.* dove-house.
Columbjus, *l.* dove-like.
Columbity, *l.* health, safety, soundness.
Column, *l.* pillar; also one division of a page at length.
Columnary tribune, was exalted for every pilar in a house.
Columna Herculis, *Hercules's* pillars; by some, two brazen pillars in *Cadix*; by others, two Western mountains separated by *Hercules*; *Calpe* in *Europe*, and *Abila* in *Africa*.
Columnum, a town in *Devon*.
Colures, two circles which pass through the Poles, and divide the Globe (like an apple) into four equal parts.
Coma, a whitish beast with a hog's head, that drinks through the nostrils.
Colatera, a kind of bastard *Sena*, in *Gardens* of rarities.
Coma Benenice, a triangle in the tail of *Leo*.
Comald, -*da*, an order of Italian white Fryars instituted *Anno* 1073.
Comary, -*ark*, *g.* a Governour

COM

noor of town or City, an Earl.

Comauce, *s.* community.

Combat, (in law) the trial of a doubtful cause by two champions.

Combes, a valley between two high hills.

Combe, four bushels; also a small piece of timber under the beak-head, used in bringing the tack aboard.

Combinational, belonging to

Combination, *i.* a joining together; also a conspiracy.

Combustible, *i.* apt to take fire, as brush-wood, &c.

Combustion, a burning together; also a tumult.

Combustion of a Planet, when he is not 8 degrees and 3 minutes distant from the Sun.

Comeling, *sa.* a new-comer, a stranger.

Comessation, *i.* revelling, imtemperate eating and drinking.

Comestible, eatable.

Comession, *i.* caring up.

Comet, *g.* a [hairy] blazing star.

Comical, pertaining to

Comedies, merry Playes; and

Comedians, the actors, or as

Comediographers, writers of Comedies.

Comesey, *Esne-fet*, an herb useful both in meat and medicine.

Comings [of the butcher] the planks that bears them up above the deck.

Communic pugnator, *i.* he that fights hand to hand.

Commissum Commissio, a writ authorizing the Sheriff to take the country upon him.

Comitatus & Castro Commissio, the committing of a county (together with a castle) to the Sheriff.

Comity, *i.* courteous and civil behaviour.

COM

Comital, belonging to

Comices, *i.* solemn assemblies of the people of Rome.

Comital [disease], the falling sickness.

Comma, *g.* (section, cutting) the smallest of our stops (*s.*).

Commaculate, *i.* defile.

Commasculate, to take heart or hardiness.

Commatarial, *i.* made of the same substance or matter.

Commendry, -andry, lands formerly belonging to the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem.

Commestor, *i.* a messenger that goes to and fro.

Commemoration, *i.* remembrance or calling to mind.

Commence, *f.* begin; also proceed in a suit; also take a degree in the University.

Commencement, (at Cambridge) the same as the act at Oxford, when they become graduates.

Commendaces, prayers for the dead; also verses or orations in their praise.

Commendatory, he that hath or sues for a

Commendam, he hath a benefice in Com. to whose care it is commended, till it can be conveniently supplied.

Commendatory [letters], recommending one.

Commendation, *i.* praise.

Commendator, a Dutch president or Consul in the Indies.

Commensal, *i.* fellow commoner, companion at table.

Commensuration, *i.* a measuring one thing with another.

Commensurability, an equal proportion or measure of one thing with another.

Commensitary, *f.* an exposition of any text.

Commentation, he that doth

Comment, write comments.

Commensation, *i.* feigned, counterfeit.

Commerce, trade.

COM

Commessation, as comess-

Commigration, *i.* a removing from one place to another.

Commilitone, *i.* a comrade fellow-fouldier.

Commination, *i.* a vehement threatening.

Commisable, that may be bruised or broken in pieces.

Commision, a breaking to pieces.

Commiseration, compassion.

Commissary, he exercises Ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the remote parts of the Diocesis; also (in war) one that looks to the distribution of victuals in the army and garrisons.

Commissioner, he that hath a

Commission, *i.* a delegation mandate or warrant given for the exercising of a jurisdiction.

Commission of Association, is to associate others to the Justices in their circuits.

Commission of Association, was for the collecting a subsidy before the day.

Commission or Writ of Rebellion, is for the apprehending of such a one as a Rebel, who doth not appear upon proclamation.

Commisure, *i.* a putting together, the joining of the skull on the mould of the head; also of planks, stones, or any materials.

Committee, he or they to whom the ordering of any matter is referred.

Commixion, *i.* a mingling together.

Commodium, profitable or convenient.

Commodity, convenience; also merchandize.

Commogne, *f.* a fellow-monk of the same Convent.

Common, soil or water, whose use is common.

Commoning, partaking.

Common hunt, the Lord Mayor of London chief huntsman, Esq; by his place.

Com-

COM

Communality, Commune, the common people.

Common Bench, as

Common pleas, a Court in Westminster erected by H. 3. for all civil causes real and personal.

Common fine, Certimony.

Common Law, is sometimes opposed to Spiritual, Admiralty, &c. Sometime to Customary & all other base courts, but most usually it is such Laws as were before any Statute altered them.

Commeration, rance, i. a tarrying.

Commotion, i. a stir or tumult.

Commute, Commisbe, Betw 30 Villages, half a Cantred or a Hundred of a Shire, or a Collection made there.

Commune, common; also to discourse.

Communication, Convection, also as

Communicating, imparting to one another.

Community, mutual participation, injoying in Common.

Communion, the same; also the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

Communitation, i. a fortifying.

Commutation, i. a changing one thing for another.

Commutative justice, in buying and selling, borrowing and lending, performing Covenants, &c.

Comedy, as Comedy, a pleasant personal representation of the common actions of humane life.

Compati, i. agreement

Compatio, -page, i. a joining close together, contraction.

Compaginate, i. to couple or knit together.

Compagnia, [de morti], a religious Order in Italy, who are to bury the dead and visit condemned persons.

Companion of the Garter, one of those Knights.

Companage, i. all kind of

COM

virtuals eaten with bread.

Comper, as Hecolon, of equal members or parts.

Comparati, i. things compared together.

Comparition, i. an appearing in open view.

Comparative, belonging to

Comparation, Comparison, comparing together.

Comparative degree, hath the sign *More* or termination *er*, as harder or more hard.

Compart, Compartment, f. a square [stone] piece in building; a Garden-bed or border; a partition or equal division.

Compartition, the same; also a grateful and useful distribution of the whole plot of ground, for all kind of rooms.

Compass, a pair of Compasses wherewith Circles are made also (at Sea) a round pastboard with all the 32 winds described, and (under the North) a needle pointing Northward.

Compass Callipers, (with blunt ends) are used in dispersing a piece of Ordnance.

Compassionate, tender-hearted, full of

Compassion, a fellow-feeling, suffering together.

Compatible, f. which can abide, agree or be together.

Compatient, i. suffering together.

Compatriot, i. one of the same City or Country.

Compeer, i. Confort, fellow, also Gossip, and (in some places) all the young men invited to the same wedding.

Compel, i. to force.

Compellation, i. calling one by their name; also an opprobrious mentioning.

Compendiousness, a being

Compendium, i. short or brief.

Compendium, i. abridgment, also a gaining by Thrift.

Compensable, f. able to recompense, or make amends.

Compensation, i. requiting.

COM

making up, repaying [a good or bad turn.]

Comperage, i. gossiping, also the affinity or friendship gotten by being Gossips.

Comperendiation, i. a deferring, or putting off [from day to day.]

Competency, i. a sufficiency, enough.

Competize, to stand in

Competition, i. a rivalry, the being

Competitor, i. a rival, one that seeks after the same thing as you do.

Comperible, that may be suited for with another; also that may be convenient or agreeable.

Compile, f. heap together.

Compinable, v. fit for company.

Comptailism, belonging to

Comptals, feasts celebrated in the

Comptas, i. Cross ways.

Comptal, belonging thereto.

Complaisant, Complaisential,

-tion, i. of a courteous pleasing behaviour.

Complainant, complaining to a Magistrate [for relief.]

Complaisance, f. an obliging carriage, aptness to comply.

Complacence, the same, also as

Complacency, a taking delight or being well pleased with.

Complemental, belonging to

Complement, i. a filling up; also a choice of the best words to express our minds by; and (corruptly) too much ceremony in speech and behaviour.

Complement [of an Angle], so much as it wants of 90 degrees.

Completer, Sp. the last or closing Prayers of the Evening: See *Compline*.

Completion, i. a fulfilling, performing.

Complex, i. compounded of several [things, notions, &c.]

COM

Comp'exion, *l.* the state and constitution of the body, also (the index thereof) the colour countenance.

Complicate, *l.* wrap or fold up

Complicated disease, of many distempers meeting together.

Complices, partners [in evil.]

Complicity, such partnership.

Compline, *f.* *Completory*, *l.* the last of the Canonical hours, beginning at nine a clock at night.

Complere, *l.* bewail or weep together.

Comportment, *f.* carriage or behaviour.

Composition, *l.* a putting together, also a [written] work, also a compounding or agreement.

Compositor, he that doth

Compose, *l.* put [the printing letters] together.

Compost, *f.* a composition, also soil or dung for trees, land, &c.

Comotation, *l.* a drinking-bout, a merry meeting.

Computist, *Computist*, *l.* a computer, reckoner, calculator, castor of accounts.

Comprecation, *l.* a praying.

Comprehension, *l.* a taking in or together; also understanding or finding the depth of a mystery.

Comprehensible, that may be

Comprehended, contained and laid hold of.

Comprehensive, large, taking in, or containing much.

Compression, *sure*, *l.* a pressing together.

Comprint, to print another's copy, or to print one upon another.

Comprise, comprehend, contain, take in.

Comprobation, *l.* a mutual approving or allowing.

Compromise, *f.* a mutual promise of parties at difference, to refer the business to Arbitrators, also that power of the Arbitrators to decide the matter.

Compromissorial, belonging

CON

thereto.

Compton in the bole, a Town in Warwickshire.

Comptroller, as *Controller*.

Compulsion, *l.* a constraining.

Conjunction, *l.* pricking, remorse, trouble of mind for a fault committed.

Compurgation, *l.* a justifying (by Oath) the Report or Oath of another.

Compurgator, *l.* a cleaner, clearer, purger.

Computable, capable of

Computation, *l.* a reckoning, or casting of accounts.

Computo, the same as

De Computo reddendo, a writ compelling a Bailiff, &c. to give up his accounts.

Comrade, or *Camerade*.

Commence, (for commenced) began.

Conaa, a Heathen god, the chief patron of revellings and debaucheries.

Con, *s.* ken.

Conabel, *byl*, convenient.

Conciani, *Gargani*, people of *Conaught*, *Connaught*, a Province in Ireland.

Concameract, *l.* to arch or make a vaulted roof.

Concinate, *l.* to chain together.

Concatination, a linking together.

Concave, hollow, also hollowed, the bore of a piece.

Concavity, *l.* hollowness.

Concauom, hollow.

Concealers, they that find out lands privily concealed from the King or State.

Concede, *l.* yield, grant.

Concent, *tion*, *l.* an agreement or harmony [in musick.]

Concentrick, having one common center.

Conceptive, *l.* a large hollowed able to receive [any thing.]

Conception, a conceiving with child, also a thought fancy or conceit.

Concern, to busie, regard or belong to.

CON

Concernment, business, affair, also moment or weight.

Concert, *f.* *Consent*, also to set [a business] in order.

Concertation, *l.* a striving or disputing together.

Concess, *l.* (I have granted) this word (in Law) creates a Covenant.

Concession, *l.* a grant or yielding.

Cocidence, a falling or making a cadence together.

Conciliate, to procure, also to make to agree.

Concinnate, *l.* apt, fit, proper, also neat.

Concinnity, *l.* handsomness, aptness, decency.

Concional, belonging to

Concion, *l.* a publick speech.

Concionator, he that preaches or makes an Oration to the people.

Concise, *l.* cut short, of few words.

Concision, *sure*, *l.* a cutting, dividing, rent or schisin.

Concition, *l.* a stirring up or provoking.

Conclatation, *l.* a great noise or shouting of many.

Conclave, a closet or inner room; also the chamber or assembly of the Roman Cardinals.

Conclavist, one that meets there, or has the keeping of it.

Conclusion, *l.* a shutting up, the ending of a business.

Conclusive, concluding, shutting up, ending.

Concoction, a boiling, also digesting of the meat in the stomach.

Concomitanti, *l.* bearing company, or going along with.

Concord, *l.* agreement, also (in musick) an agreeing note as an eighth, fifth, &c.

Concordance, the same, also a Catalogue of all (or the chiefest) Bible-words, and their places.

Concordate, *l.* to agree.

Concorporation, *l.* a mixing of bodies together.

Con-

Concourse, *l.* a meeting together.

Concratitium, *l.* watled with rods made like hurdles, &c.

Concreted, delivered, lent or trusted together.

Concrete, *l.* joyned or grown together; also an accident or quality joyned with the subject.

Concreted, -ive, congealed or grown together.

Concretion, -ment, *l.* a growing or joyning together.

Concrimination, a joynt accusing.

Concubinage, *f.* fornication; also an exception against her that sues for dowry, alledging that she is not wife but concubine.

Concubinal, -mary, belonging to a

Concubine, half wife.

Concubinate, *l.* to trample upon, or tread under foot.

Concumbence, *l.* a lying together.)

Concupiscence, *l.* lust or vehement desire.

Concupiscible, desiring, earnestly or naturally; also desirable.

Concupiscible faculty, the sensual power of the soul, seeking onely pleasures.

Concurrence, *l.* a meeting together, and agreeing.

Concussion, *l.* a shaking together; also a publick extortion by threatning.

Concussionary, an Officer extorting gifts and bribes, under pretence of authority.

Cond, or *Gun* the ship, give directions to him at helm, which way he should steer.

Condense, *l.* thicken.

Condensify, *l.* thickeness.

Condensation, *l.* a making thick.

Condercum, Chester on the Street a Town in the Bishoprick of Durham.

Condors, *Huercs*, *Balcors*, *Eskers*, they stand on hills (by the sea) with boughs in their hands, to direct the Fishers which way the Herrings pass.

Condescend, *l.* step or stoop down.

Condescension, a compliance or yielding to

Condit, *l.* an appointment or composition.

Condign [punishment] worthy, deserved.

Condiment, *l.* sauce, seasoning.

Condisciple, *l.* school-fellow, fellow student.

Condisse, *v.* conduits.

Conditaneum, *l.* that which may be

Condit, *l.* seasoned, sauced, preserved.

Condit, *v.* conduct.

Condition, nature or disposition, estate or fortune, also a supposition (if &c.)

Conditional, having a condition or supposition.

Condit, *l.* a builder, maker.

Condit, *l.* a seasoner, temperer.

Condolence, *l.* a grieving with another.

Condono, -mate, *l.* forgive.

Condonation, *l.* a pardoning or forgiving.

Conducibile, profitable; also to be hired.

Condit, he that doth

Condit, *l.* guide or lead.

Condit, guidance; also management of business.

Condit, that may be led, hired, or gathered together.

Condylome, *g.* excrescent flesh or swelling (like a knuckle) about the fundament.

Conc, *l.* a Geometrical figure like a pyramid, nine-pin, or sugar-loaf.

Conc, *Colne*, *Sa*, an account. A woman was reckoned to be of competent years, when she was able to keep

Conc and *key*, the accounts and keys [of the house.]

Confabulation, a discoursing together.

Confarrested, married with

Confarrestation, *l.* a wedding ceremony, like the breaking of our Bride-cake.

Confect, *c.* counterfeit.

Confection, *l.* a finishing or

mingling; also the making of

Confits, *Comfits*, sweet-meats.

Confessioner, a maker of sweet-meats.

Confessionary, the same, also the place where they are kept.

Confeder, to joyn together in league.

Confederate, as *Confederate*

Confession, a stuffing.

Confessionary, *f.* belonging to [auricular] confession; also the confession seat.

Confessour, he to whom you confess your self.

Conficient, finishing, procuring working.

Confide, *l.* to trust, rely upon.

Confidence, boldness, assurance.

Confident, bold, sure, assured. [sometimes] impudent, also he to whom trust and secrecie is committed.

Configurate, *l.* play the potter.

Configuration, *l.* making of earthen ware.

Configuration, *l.* likeness of figure, the mutual aspects of Planets.

Confiner, *f.* borders of a Country.

Confer, *l.* compare; also to talk or reason together.

Conference, a meeting together [for discourse.]

Confiner, to limit to imprison.

Confinement, imprisonment, or being ty'd to a certain place.

Confirmation, *l.* a strengthening or making sure.

Consecration, *l.* taking away goods (as forfeited) to the

Fiscus or publick treasury.

Confitent, penitent, confessor.

Conflagitate, *l.* to desire a thing importunately.

Conflagration, *f.* a great burning.

Conflagrant, burning; also earnestly desiring.

Confluence, *l.* the melting or casting of metal.

Conflux, *l.* to flow together, to be uncertain what to do.

Confluence, flux, *i.* a flowing or meeting together.

Confluxibility, an aptness to flow or be mingled together.

Confederate, joyned together [by Covenant.]

Conferanum, *i.* of the same court or market-place.

Conformable, agreeable, suitable.

Conformist, one that doth conform, suit himself to [the Church of England.]

Confratres, *i.* fraternity, society, brotherhood.

Confrication, *i.* a rubbing.

Confreres, *i.* brethren or fellows of the same house.

Confront, *f.* come face to face, oppose; also compare.

Confusion, *i.* pouring, mixing, or jumbling together, disorder, disturbance; also blushing or being out of countenance.

Congayn, *v.* convince.

Congay, *v.* send away.

Conge, *f.* leave, also a ceremony [bowing, &c.] intaking once leave.

Conge d' accord, *f.* (leave to agree) desiring the Justice to give them leave to agree.

Conge d' elire, or *elire*, *f.* (leave to choose) the Kings permission to a Dean and Chapter to choose a Bishop.

Conceale, lawful, or lawfully done.

Concencrow, *nism*, *i.* of the same sort or kindred.

Congeniality, a being

Congenial, *i.* like in Genius, fancy or disposition.

Congelation, *i.* a congealing, freezing, or growing like to ice.

Congelative having the power to congeal or dry up.

Congean, *v.* a dwarfie.

Conger, *i.* a large sea-eel.

Congestate, pile up, heap together.

Congersbury, a town in Somersetshire, from

Conger, an Eremitte there, affirmed (by Capgrave) to be the Emperours son of Constantine.

Congium, *i.* a Gallon [and a little more.]

Congiary, *i.* a great persons gift to the people.

Conglaciate, *i.* to freeze, also to be idle.

Congleton, a town in Chesh.

Conglobation, *i.* a gathering round into a Globe.

Conglomeration, *i.* a rolling or winding up into a bottom or heap.

Conglutivative, that which hath strength to

Conglutinate, glue or joyn together.

Conglutination, *i.* a gluing together.

Congratulations, *i.* a rejoicing with another.

Congregational, belonging to

Congregation, *i.* an assembly assembling or gathering together.

Congregationalists, Independants, dissenting Brethren, who gathered particular Congregations in a middle way between Presbiterie & Brownism.

Congress, *i.* a meeting, encounter.

Congruence, *nity*, *i.* agreeableness, a being

Congruous, convenient, fit.

Conical, belonging to a Cone.

Conical, sections make the Ellipsis, hyperbole, & parabola.

Conjugal, belonging to

Conjuncture, *i.* guess.

Coningsborough, a Castle in Yorkshire, where Hengist was beheaded.

Coniferous, trees, bearing (Cones or Clogs, as the fir, pine, &c.)

Conjugal, belonging to marriage.

Conjugate, *i.* things of the same rank, order or original.

Conjugation, deriving of things under the same order, particularly of verbs in their moods, tenses, &c.

Conjunction, *i.* a joyning or meeting together; also the particle that joyns or diff-jyns words and sentences.

Conjunctive, belonging thereto.

Conjunctive mood, Subjunctive.

Conjunctiva, a coat of the eye [sticking fast.]

Conjuncture, a joyning together.

Conjuration, *i.* a conspiracy or plot; also a charm.

Conjurer, he that doth

Conjure, *i.* raise or deal with the devil.

Conjure, swear together, also to swear one in the name and power of another.

Cognice, as Cognosce.

Cognizour, as Cognosce.

Cognoscency, *i.* a being born or springing together.

Con, *learn* [without book.]

Concan, *v.* can.

Connexive, having the power of, or belonging to

Connexion, *i.* a knitting or joyning together.

Connex (in Logick) things joyn'd without any dependence or consecution.

Committation, a twinkling of the eye.

Commence, *i.* a winking [at a fault.]

Connubial, belonging to wedlock.

Connutrition, nourished or brought up together.

Concuvium, *Concuvy* in Wales.

Conquassation, *i.* a shaking or dashing together.

Conquey, *f.* victory; also lands held by some private title, not by inheritance.

Conquest, *i.* a complaining together.

Conrad, *Ge.* able counsel.

Conspanguinity, kindred by blood.

Consecration, *i.* a patching together.

Conscension, *i.* a climbing.

Conscientious, according to Conscience, the witness of ones own heart.

Conscious, *i.* [knowing ones self] guilty.

Concession, a cutting.

Concessure, a gash, cut or rent.

Conscriptio, *i.* a registering.

CON

Consecration, *l.* hallowing, setting apart for divine service.
Consecrator, *enrifer*, *time*, following or succeeding.
Confidary, *l.* that which follows upon the demonstration of an argument.
Confidant, he that follows, or pursues.
Confession, a following.
Confess, *o.* *enrifer*, the space between each conjunction of the Moon with the Sun.
Confessant, *l.* sow divers seeds together.
Confession, *l.* agreeing.
Consequence, *l.* a following or conclusion; also weight and moment.
Consequent, following, or a following conclusion.
Consequentum, important, necessarily following.
Conservation, a preserving.
Conservator, *l.* keeper, overseer.
Conservatory, [a place for] preserving or keeping.
Conserver, *f.* fruits being
Conserved, condited.
Confession, a sitting together.
Consideration, an advising or taking heed; also a condition upon which a thing is done; an allowance.
Significative, of the same signification with another.
Consignation, ones own signing of a bill.
Consign, present, deliver, sign over.
Consimilarity, likeness.
Consistence, a being, also setting and growing stiff or hard.
Consistent, agreeable, also standing, not fluid.
Consistory, *l.* an assembly of church-men, also the place.
Consist, *l.* a planting together.
Consolatory, comforting, belonging to
Consolation, *l.* a comforting.
Consolidation, a strengthening or making solid; also the uniting two benches; also

CON

the joining of possession or profit with the property.
Constitution, a sleeping or dreaming together.
Consonant, agreeing [in sound;] also a letter which is not a vowel.
Consort, a Companion; also a company [of Musicians.]
Confound, cumfry, back-wort, knit-back.
Conspersion, a sprinkling.
Conspicuous, *l.* easie to be seen.
Conspirations, a writ against *Conspirators*, guilty of *Conspiracy*, evil and malicious plotting together.
Conspiration, a defiling.
Conspiration, a spitting upon.
Conspirator, he that spits upon others.
Consistoria, *o.* the office, jurisdiction and dignity of a *Consistable*, *f.* (*q.* *Comes stabuli*) master of the horse.
High-Consistables, are over hundreds.
Petty Consistables in Paris, for conservation of the peace.
Consistable of the Tower, *Dorchester-Castle*, &c. chief Governor.
Consistent, *l.* standing firm.
Constantinople, *Constantin*, the Port, the Seat of the great Turk, repaired, beautified, and named from *Constantine the great*, the first Christian Emperor of Rome.
Consist, *l.* (it is evident) a Certificate given out of the Court of all that is on record touching such or such a matter.
Constellation, a company of stars in some figure.
Consternation, amazement.
Constipation, a standing close together, a guarding.
Constitution, an appointment, also the state and condition [of any thing.]
Constrin, to compel.
Constrains, force.
Construction, the same; also a binding together.

CON

Constricive, binding.
Construction, a placing or joining together; also interpretation or meaning.
Construct, expound, unfold.
Conspiration, a ravishing of a virgin.
Consubstantiality, a being
Consubstantial, of the same substance.
Conject, *indical*, usual, accustomed.
Consequence, *l.* accustomed.
Consecration, *o.* *servitio*, a writ for rent or service failing.
Consular, belonging to the *Consul*, the office of a *Consul*, chief Governor.
Two Consuls were chosen yearly at Rome, instead of the Kings.
Five yearly Consuls (at Paris) determine all cases of debt not exceeding 4000 livres.
Consultation, a taking counsel; also a writ returned the cause from the Court.
Consulate, *l.* *sum up*, make
Consulate; also as
Consummated, perfected, accomplished.
Consummation, *l.* a fulfilling, perfecting.
Consumption, a wasting.
Contabulation, planking, fastening of planks together.
Contactum, a touching together.
Contagion, infection.
Contagious, *l.* infectious.
Contamination, a polluting.
Contem, *teck*, *o.* *trifis*, contention.
Contemneration, a violating, deflowering.
Contemplation, a deep considering, meditating.
Contemplative, thereto belonging.
Contemplatives, Friars of the Order of St. Mary Magdalen.
Contemporarism, *o.* *existency*, a being
Contemporary, *ary*, *anew*, of the same time.
Contemptible, *l.* base, to be contemned, slighted, scorned.

CON

Contempuous, reproachful, scornful, slighting.

Con-tenement, the freehold which lies to a tenement.

Contention, i. strife.

Con-termination, a bordering upon.

Controlled, o. controlled.

Con-terranous, of the same Land or Country.

Contessation, entering into league or friendship.

Contest, i. a fellow witness.

Contestate, to bear or prove by witness.

Contestation, calling to witnesses.

Context, -ture, i. (weaving together) the form or style of a process or discourse; also the adjoining matter of it.

Contignation, raftering, the floor-work.

Contiguity, a being

Contiguous, near or touching one another.

Continnence, -cy, i. a being the matter temperate; also

Contingent, casual, happening.

Contingence, -cy, a falling out by chance.

Contingent propositions, may (as it falls out) be true or false

Continual, without intermission.

Continual claim, (to Land, &c.) made from time to time, within every year and day.

Continuance until next Assizes, prorogation, putting off till then.

Continuance, when the plaintiff would recover damages for several trespasses in the same action.

Continuation, -vity, a lengthening or going on with a business.

Conversion, a wresting, pulling away.

Contrabanded, [goods] forbidden importation.

Contradition, i. Contravention, Sp. making of a

Contrad, or bargain.

Contrad, i. shorten, draw together.

Contradition, a drawing together.

Contradition, a drawing together.

Contradition, a drawing together.

Contradition, a drawing together.

CON

Contradictory, contrary by Affirmation and Negation, full of

Contradiction, 'gainfaying.

Contradiction, a counterfeiting.

Contra formam collationis, a writ against an Abbot for making a Feoffment of Land given to the Abby.

Contra formam Feoffamenti, when a tenant enfeoffed by the Lords Charter to make certain suit and service to his Court, is distrained for more than is there contained.

Contramure, Counterfeits, an out-wall built about another wall.

Contrariety, a being

Contrary, against one another.

Contraries, opposites, where in one is oppos'd to the other.

Contrasts, Sp. contention.

Contragerva, a West-Indian plant, much used in counterpoisons.

Contratation, Sp. a contract or bargain.

Contravention, a coming or striking against.

Contravention, [a wanton] handling.

Contribution, money or supplies (given or forced) from many.

Contributio facienda, a writ when the whole burden lies upon one, though more be bound thereto.

Contristation, i. a grieving or making sad.

Contrite, bruised; also penitent.

Contrition, i. a bruising or breaking, also remorse or trouble of mind.

Controul, an Officer who keeps a roll of other Officers accounts.

Controul, he takes all things sealed in leather bags from the Clerk of the Hamper.

Controul, of the Pipe, he writes summons to the Sheriffs, to levy the debts of the Pipe.

Controul, of the Lath, keeps

CON

a Controlment of the Pell, receipts and goings out.

Controve, s. devise, contrive

Controver, he that invents false news.

Controversie, a dispute.

Controverted [points] argued pro and con.

Contrucidate, i. kill.

Contumacy, i. stubbornness.

Contumelious, full of

Contumely, reproach.

Contumulation, an intombing or burying together.

Continue, s. for continue.

Contund, knock down, beat in pieces, subdue.

Contusion, a bruising, beating, pounding to powder.

Convail, s. to recover.

Convalesce, to wax strong.

Convalescence, a recovering of health.

Convalescent, strengthen, confirm.

Convene, i. come together, also to summon one to appear.

Convenience, -cy, fitness.

Convent, Convent, Monastery, a religious house.

Conventicle, i. a private assembly.

Conventional, belonging to

Convention, an assembly, also a summoning.

Convention, a writ for the breach of a written covenant.

Conventional, belonging to a company of religious persons.

Conventual Church, belonging to a Convent.

Conversation, a being

Conversant, keeping company.

Conversion, a change.

Convert, i. torn.

Convert, one turned [to Faith.]

Convertite, the same.

Convex, of a round outside

Convexity, the outside of globe.

Convict, -ed, proved guilty

Conviction, proving a man guilty (by witnesses or confession.)

Convictor, i. a boarder.

Convict

COP

Copial, belonging to a staff.
Convocation-house, for the Convocation, assembly of the clergy.
Convoke, *v.* call together.
Convey, *f.* conduct, guide.
Conscient, *f.* knowing, understanding.
Convulsion, a violent pulsing together [of sinews, &c.]
Cousin, *Cousin*, as *Callis*.
Coom, the foot that gathers over the oven's mouth.
Cook-room, a ship's kitchen, in a Merchant-mans fore-castle, and (generally) in a Frigates hold.
Coom, *So*, half a quarter of corn.
Co-operate, *v.* to work together.
Copiate, *v.* to elect or choose together.
Copertura, a thicket or covert of wood.
Coot, a moor-hen.
Copal, a perfume, of white rosin from the *West-Indies*.
Cope, cloak; also a vestment Bishops were wont to wear; also a custom (6 d. a load) paid out of the lead mines in *Derbyshire*; also the top of an high hill.
Cope the Wall, cover it.
Cope, *Nf. Sf.* chop or exchange.
Coparceners, *Parceners*, such as have equal share in the inheritance of their Ancestors.
Copartners, a partner in merchandise.
Cophosis, *g.* a growing deaf.
Copia libelli deliberanda, a writ for the copy of a libel from an Ecclesiastical Judge.
Coping, the top or roof of a wall.
Copy-holds, a tenure by a copy of the Rolls made by the Lords Steward.
Copiosity, a being
Copious, *v.* plentiful.
Copse, *Copse*, a little wood of underwoods to be cut down before they be great trees.

COR

Copland, *So*, a headland or hadland into which the rest of the lands in a furlong do shoot.
Copra, vitriol.
Copenhagen, the chief city in *Denmark*.
Copulation, a joyning together.
Copulative, joyning, coupling.
Copie, *-py*, *v.* plenty.
Coquetery, *f.* a prating like a gossip.
Cookmate, to play the cook.
Coquination, a cooking of meat.
Corage, an imposition upon certain measures of corn.
Cor Scorpi, the heart of the scorpion, a constellation.
Coral, *Corral*, *v.* a sea-plant growing hard as stone, and red when taken out of the water.
Coralline, sea-moss, coral-moss, a plant.
Coralmort, *Toothwort*, an herb near *Mayfield* in *Suffex*.
Coram non iudice, in a cause whereof the Judges have no jurisdiction.
Coram nobis, *v.* before us.
Coranto, a French running dance; also a news-book.
Corare, *v.* overcome.
Corasines, Northern people of *Asia*, who (by the consent of the Sultan of *Babylon*) subdued all the *Elpians* in *Palestine*, and were themselves utterly rooted out by the Sultan.
Corban, *Kor*, *v.* a gift dedicated to God; also the chest (in the Temple) receiving it.
Corbel, *-bet*, *-bil*, a shouldering piece in timberwork, jutting out like a braggot.
Corbets, an ancient family in *Shropshire*; also, *v.* stones wherein images stand.
Coriaceousness, *v.* corpulency.
Corck, *Orckal*, a kind of blue paint.
Corck [of firewood] four feet in breadth, four in height,

COR

and eight in length.
Cor dage, the tackle of a ship; also stuff to make ropes of.
Cor delier, *f.* a grey Franciscan Fryar.
Cor dial, *v.* hearty.
Cor don, *v.* reward; also the end of the parapet towards the muraille.
Cor duan, belonging to
Cor duha, a city in *Spain*.
Cor duane, *v.* a dry hide.
Cor duaner, *Cor duar*, *f.* a shoe-maker.
Coriander, an herb like parsley.
Cori ged, *v.* corrected.
Cor inent, *Brutus*'s companion, who slew the Giant *Gogmagog*.
Cor inthian, belonging to
Cor inth, a city of *Acchaia*.
Cor inant, the ancient inhabitants of *Norhampton*, *Leicester*, *Rutland*, *Lincolnshire*, *Nottinghamshire*, and *Derbyshire*.
Cor k, part of *Ireland*.
Cor mandel, in the *East-Indies*, where stands *Fort St. George*.
Cor morant, a sea-raven.
Cor nage, an imposition upon corn; also a northern tenure by blowing of a horn on the approach of an Enemy.
Cor nalin, a kind of precious stone.
Cor navii, ancient inhabitants of *Warwick*, *Worcester*, *Staffordshire*, *Shropshire*, and *Cheshire*.
Cor n-flower, blue-bottle.
Cor nea, the horny coat of the eye.
Cor nian, *Cor nely*, a red precious stone.
Cor nelian Law, made by *Cor nelius Sylla*, Dictator of *Rome*, that all that followed him to the war, should be capable of bearing office before their time.
Cor nel, *v.* corner; also the forepart of an house.
Cor nel, *Sarac*, *Onyx*, a stone much used for seals.

COR

Cornu, horn.
Cornet, *f.* a black taffety, the badge of Doctors of Physick or Law; also the Ensign of a Troop.

Cornice, frize, *f.* the crests or flourishing work at the upper end of a pillar.

Cornicle, *l.* a little horn.
Cornigerous, horn-wearing [Bacchus.]

Cornil-tree, horn-tree.

Corninuse, *f.* bag-pipe.

Cornus, as *Cornalix*, *Cornol*.

Cornu Cerni, the mouth of an Alembick.

Cornucopia, *pp.* a horn (with plenty of all thing.) given by Jupiter to his Nurse Amalthea.

Cornuted, horned.

Cornute, *a.* strong.

Corody, *Corr*, an allowance to any of the Kings servants from an Abby, &c. whereof he is Founder.

Corodia Etsenda, a writ for the exating thereof.

Corollary, advantage above the ordinary measure; also a gift to the people at publick feasts.

Coromandel, part of East-India.

Corona, *l.* Halo, a clear circle about the Moon, &c. also a constellation on the shoulder of *Betelgeuse*.

Coronal artery, two little branches of the great artery, to the left ventricle and broad end of the heart.

Coronal vein, a branch of the spleen-vein, about the heart like a crown.

Coronal suture, the foremost seam of the skull, from temple to temple.

Coronary, belonging to a crown.

Coronation, *l.* a crowning.

Coroner's commissions, a writ for the Freeholders to chuse a Coroner, an Officer who is to enquire into all untimely deaths, (usually four, sometimes but one in a County.)

COR

Sovereign or chief Coroner, the Lord Chief Justice of the Kings-bench, where-ever he be.

Coronet, *f.* a little Crown.

Corporal, belonging to the body; the least Commander in a foot company; also the fine linen wherein the Sacrament is put.

Corporation, *l.* a body politick, formed by the Kings Charter.

Corporature, *l.* the frame or constitution of the body.

Corporal, bodily.

Corporal, *essence*, the being a bodily substance.

Corporification, a making into a body, a spirits realising its body and appearing.

Corps, *f.* a [dead] body.

Corps-de-Guard, *f.* the body of the Guard.

Corpusculum, gross, having

Corpusculum, fulness of body.

Corpus Christi, *l.* Christ's Body, a College in Oxford.

Corpus cum causa, a writ of Chancery to remove into the Kings-bench.

Corpuscule, *l.* a little body.

Corr, two quarts.

Corrade, *l.* scrape together, extort.

Corrasive, scraping together.

Correction, amendment, chastisement.

Corridor of the Staple, a Clerk recording all bargains made there.

Correlative, having mutual relation.

Corratory, belonging to

Corruption, a sudden snatching away; also reproof.

Correspond, *l.* answer, agree.

Correspondent, [one] belonging

Correspondency, mutual commerce and familiarity; also the answerableness or proportion of one thing to another.

Corridor, as *Corridor*, *ms.*

Corrigible, which may be corrected or amended.

COS

Corrigitor, *Sp.* the chief Governor of a town or city.

Corrival, as *Competition*.

Corrivality, corrivalship.

Corroboration, a strengthening.

Corrode, gnaw, fret.

Corrodible, that may be gnawed or eaten away.

Corrosives, medicines that are

Corrosive, belonging to

Corrosion, gnawing, fretting.

Corrugation, a wrinkling, frowning.

Corruption, infection, spoiling, tainting.

Corruption of Blood, of the whole issue, honour and estate (by felony or treason)

Corsey, *fairs*, *f.* a courier a river, a pirates ship.

Corse-present, mortuary, a beast or other offering to the Priest from a dead man's estate.

Corseint, *a. f.* holy or blessed heart.

Corset, *l.* Coriassie, *f.* [armour for] back and breast.

Corfura, *Corfurer*, *a.* broker.

Corfopitum, *l.* Cambridge in Northumberland.

Corix Winicranus, a kind of Cinnamon brought first from India, by Captain Winter.

Coricated, covered with a bark.

Corick, *f.* that space of the Terrasse or Muraille that is between the Bastions.

Corum, *a.* carved.

Corver, prance.

Corveta, *l.* prancing.

Corvine, *l.* of a crow or raven.

Corviser, as *Cardinaler*.

Coruscant, shining, glittering.

Corusation, *l.* lightning, a flashing of light.

Corvantes, the Priests of Cybele.

Cosse [Lusk] brought up without the dam.

Cosmo-

COT

Coschemancy, Coski, g. divination with a sieve.

Cosnage, a writ for the heir against an intruder.

Cosbaki, Turkish women's girdles.

Cosier, s. Sowter, Butcher.

Cosignificative, of the same signification.

Cosine, the complement of the radius or whole sign to a quadrant or 90 degrees.

Cosmetick, things to clear and purify the skin.

Cosmical, of the world.

Cosmical, rising [of a star] is together with the sun.

Cosmographical, belonging to

Cosmography, g. a description of the world.

Cosmographer, a describer &c.

Cosmodyte, one fearing or serving the world.

Cosmology, a speaking of the world.

Cosmarchy, the government of

Cosmes, g. the world.

Cosmopolitean, a Citizen of the world.

Cosmometry, g. a measuring of the world by degrees and minutes.

Cossack, Polish Outlaws form'd in a Militia, partly under the Rebel *Dorofenik*, partly under the Crown.

Cosset, [Lamb, Colt, &c.] brought up by hand.

Coslick [numbers] used in *Algèra*.

Cot, (in blazon) the fourth part of the bend or half the Sarter.

Cotlay, s. to Coast up and down.

Cotlive, having the belly bound.

Cotmary, ale-coast, Maudlin herb.

Cotresh, cot, s. a wine-pot.

Cotsum, an Indian drug, (the sweet and the bitter.)

Cot, Cote, refuse or clogged wool, also a Cottage or sheep-fold.

Cotswold, s. a company of sheepcoats and sheep feeding on hills, also hills in *Gloucestershire*, whose sheep are famous for fine wool.

COU

Cottage, curium, he whose cottage hath not above four acres of Land to it.

Cotterel, Cotterel, s. a poor Cottager.

Cotte, De, a trammel to hang the pot on over the fire.

Cotton, frize, bombast.

Cotula, l. May-weed.

Cottis, as *cost*.

Cotyledones, g. *Acetabula*, l. the mouth of the veins in the womb, through which the monthly blood is derived.

Cotch a Hagshead, c. go to sleep.

Couchant, f. lying close to the ground.

Cocker, a Factor; also a general Register-book of a Corporation, &c.

Cove, Cuffin, c. a man.

Cove, We, a little harbour for boats.

*Convenient, f. Con-*venient, suitable.

Covenant, f. bargain; also a writ that lies for the breach thereof.

Country-tre, a City in *Warwickshire*, from a Covert of Monks there.

Coverchief, s. kerchief.

Coverlet, coverlet, s. a cover.

Covert, f. a shady place for deer, &c.

Coverlets, *Coverthorn* or *Baron*, f. the condition of an English wife, who can make no bargain without her husband's consent.

Coughton, the mansion of the *Thugmarston* in *Warwickshire*.

Coveit, f. a nest or brood [of partridges.]

Covin, fraud, deceit [by conspiracy.]

Covant, f. flowing, gliding along.

Coudray, f. a hazle grove.

Coult, a water-tub, a friers hood, and (in archery) to cut the feather of a shaft high or low.

Coultre, f. a fault.

Coulter, l. a plow-share.

Counsellor, he that giveth

Council, f. advice; also as *Council*, c. l. an assembly of counsellors.

COU

Coun, f. Earl; also the original declaration in a process.

Courtenace, f. visage; also credit, estimation, also to favour or favour [shown.]

Cownter, f. a counting thing or place, a shop-chest; also the name of two prisons for debt in London.

Cownters, *Con*, f. advocates which speak in court for one [absent.]

Cowntersbarg, charge again or against.

Cownter-check, blame him that blames you.

Cownter-compound, compounded of two colours (or more.)

Cowntersfeit, f. feign or feigned.

Cowntersfals and *trinkets*, c. b. porringers and saucers.

Cowntermarch, when file-leaders turn to the hand directed, and pass through the company, their followers make good their ground, then turn and follow them.

Cowntermant-mant, f. recalling a former command.

Cowntermine, mine against mine.

Cowntermure, wall against wall.

Cownterspane-pain, one part of a pair of dice or indentures.

Cownter-pla, *plie*, a reply to *Hyde-prier*, (a petition in court for the calling in of help from another.)

Cownterpoint, opposition, composing parts (in Music) by setting point or note against note, also back-stitch, or quilt-stitch, also the quilt, carpet, &c.

Cownterpoise, f. to weigh one against the other; also the weight, &c.

Cownterpoison, an antidote, or a contrary poison.

Cownter-balance, as *Cownterpoise*.

Cownterburied, on both sides.

Cownterband, given to your surety to save him harmless.

COU

Counter-rail, rail against rail.

Counter-rails, of the same contents.

Counter-round, Officers visiting the common round or sentinels.

Counter-scarp, -*scarp*, *f.* a rampire or bank [of a moat] opposite to a Fortification, town-wall, &c.

Counter-security, mutual.

Counter-Supplier, who holds the adverse part of Supplisry.

Counter-tail, -*tail*, one of the tallies or wadded stores; also as

Counter-timour, against the timour a middle part in Mulsick.

Counterweight, be of equal value, make amends for.

Countess, an Earls Wife.

Countess, *f.* an accomptant, a reckoner.

Countess-house of the Kings Household, the green Cloth, where sit the Lord Steward, Treasurer of the Kings house, &c.

County, *f.* shire.

County-Court, held monthly by the Sheriff or under-Sheriff.

Cout, *e.* a piece cut off (or out.)

Couture, *f.* cutting.

Couture, *f.* cut off.

Couture, [trees] cut from the trunk (in Heraldry.)

Couture, *f.* a cut-throat.

Couture, *f.* the fourth part of a Chevron.

Couture, *f.* a new-book.

Couture, as *Couture*.

Couture, *e.* fine-heart.

Couture, a [riding] post, *f.*

Couture, a horse-courier.

Couture, that point of the compass the ship is to fall on.

Couture, *f.* a [race]-horse.

Couture, *f.* which every Lord of a Manor keeps.

Couture, *f.* a Court of Equity like the Chancery.

Couture, of the Legion, obtained of Pope Leo 10. by Cardinal Morisy, to dispence

CRA

with offences against the spiritual Law.

Court Christian, Spiritual Court.

Court of Chivalry, the Marshalls Court.

Court, where the Earl-Marshal (one of the Judges) is to see Execution done.

Courtesy of England, *Lex Anglica*, a mans tenure (during life) of land which his wife died possit of, if he had a child by her.

Courtesy, *Cour*, a garden or piece of void ground belonging to a Marriage.

Courtesy, *f.* a Court-Lady, also a Strumpet.

Courtesy, *Courtesy*, a short sword.

Courtesy, *tail*, *f.* a short cloak.

Courtesy, *tail*, *e.* a kind of short coat.

Courtesy, *e.* (q. *Knoweth*) knew.

Courtesy, *e.* (q. *Knoweth*) knew.

Courtesy, *e.* gobbet.

Courtesy, *f.* elbow cubit.

Courtesy, *e.* tub, as *Courtesy*.

Courtesy, kneel, fall down for fear, also rack down (as matter ad mingend.) *f.*

Courtesy, the hollow arching part in the ship stern.

Courtesy, *e.* nice, dainty, also to quiet (by flattering.)

Courtesy, *e.* jolliness, joy.

Courtesy, a wooden engine with three claws on the ground for the Lanching of ships, &c.

Courtesy, *f.* comely, also a woman Gorget; also a

Courtesy, worn first (they say) by the *Courtesy* in Germany.

Courtesy, *e.* the breech.

Courtesy, *e.* hedges.

Courtesy, *Courtesy*, a City of Ireland.

Cradle, frame on the ship sides for ease lanching; also a frame fastned to fythes, also the place where the bullet lies in a cross-bow.

Cradle, *f.* as *Cradle*.

Cradle, *e.* a flume (like an eye) found in a crab.

Cradle, all kind of fishing

CRA

trails; also small vessels, a ketches, &c.

Cradle, make a chattering noise.

Cradle, *Cradle*, *Kr.* choice English soldiers in France, in the time of Henry the 8th.

Cradle, *e.* engraven.

Cradle, *e.* colic-wart.

Cradle, a town in Dorsetshire.

Cradle, a disease in the hawks wing (by taking cold.)

Cradle, gnaws, cradeth.

Cradle, bolts or shackle.

Cradle, causing the Cramp by touching it.

Cradle, Money paid for the use of a

Cradle, an engine to draw up wares.

Cradle, a town in Kent.

Cradle, *E.* lusty, jovial, brisk.

Cradle, when a ship will bear but small sail.

Cradle, the skull or brainpan, also as

Cradle, a cleft, chink.

Cradle, *e.* jovial, lusty lad.

Cradle, *f.* daniel; also (in other places) buck-wheat.

Cradle, *f.* glutton, having taken a surfeit.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

Cradle, *e.* cracked.

CRE

quished in a trial by battel,
a coward.
Crawly-mamby, *Nf.* pretty well.
Crayer, a kind of small ship.
Cray, a disease hindering the hawks mooting.
Creamer, *D.* he that hath a Hall in a Fair or Market.
Cream, *N.* to mantle as drink doth.
Creamer, *sauce*, *f.* trust, confidence; also a long small line fastened to the Hawks tails when first lured.
Creamer, a Creditor.
Cream, as *Crest*.
Crest, *s.* roof-tile.
Crest, *f.* make [of nothing].
Creation, *f.* the making [of the World].
Cretaceous, *f.* often, usual.
Credibility, frequency, multitude.
Credibility, a being.
Credible, *f.* that may be believed.
Creditable, bringing.
Credits, esteem, belief, trust.
Credon, a Town in Devonshire.
Creditor, *s.* a lender.
Credulity, a being.
Credulous, *f.* apt to believe.
Cred, belief.
Creek, *S.* a landing-place in a Haven.
Crown is into his hand. Cho. put it in slyly and secretly.
Crown, a broad sharp sword and envenomed Indian weapon about two foot long.
Crookade, a town in *Wales*.
Crown, *f.* the muscle that holds up the flowers.
Crown, *f.* a burning.
Crown, *f.* notched.
Crown, *f.* (in Heraldry) a line dentated like the battlement of a wall.
Crown, he resigned his Kingdom of Thebes to *Oedipus* for expounding *Sphinx's* riddle.
Crown, *f.* a crackling noise.
Crown, *f.* belonging to.
Crown, *f.* twilight.
Crown, *f.* encircling.
Crown, *f.* the figure of a

CRI

half-moon.
Crisper, nose-snort.
Crisper, a lantern, beacon.
Crisp, *f.* the upper part of an Helmet and Escutcheon.
Crisp, *f.* rock lamp-hic.
Crisp, *f.* -ian, belonging to.
Crisp, *Crisp*, *Hecatomph* the Isle Candy in the Mediterranean.
Crisp, *Crisp*, *f.* lying, perfidiousness.
Crisp, *f.* an ancient Family in *Rome*.
Crisp, *Crisp*, a Goldsmith melting-pot.
Crisp, *f.* wife to *Neon*, lost by him coming out of *Troy*.
Crisp, a sieve.
Crisp, *f.* a lifting.
Crisp, *Crisp*, *Crisp*, *f.* an earthen pot or picher.
Crisp, *f.* now, guilty, an offender belonging to a Crime, great fault.
Crisp, *f.* fairy.
Crisp, *f.* belonging to the hair.
Crisp, *Crisp*, little ropes twisted into the bol-rope of sails.
Crisp, *f.* having or wearing hair.
Crisp, *f.* a river of Sicily which (in the form of a Bear) ravishing *Hegeba*, begat *Ascalus* King of Sicily.
Crisp, the small black feathers (like hairs) about the eye of a Hawk.
Crisp, *f.* hairiness.
Crisp, *f.* short spars on the side of a house.
St. Crispin, *Crisp*, the Patron of the Shoemakers.
St. Crispin's lance, an awl.
Crisp, *f.* a being.
Crisp, *f.* curled.
Crisp, *f.* a *Crisp*, tuft, plume.
Crisp, *f.* as *Crisp*.
Crisp, *f.* a playing the.
Crisp, one of a nice judgment, apt to censure.
Crisp, *f.* belonging thereto.
Crisp, *f.* wherein the disease comes to its.
Crisp, *f.* judgment, sudden change (for better or worse)

CRO

via, the odd days, and fourteenth (especially.)
Crobiology, *f.* a gathering is the first fruits [of Corn].
Cro, *Cro*, *Sc.* which the Judge (if he minister not justice) is to pay the nearest of kin to a slain man.
Croward, an old forbidden coin.
Crocation, *Crocation*, *f.* the gnawing of crows, &c.
Croc, *f.* pot.
Croc, *f.* to black with a pot or foot.
Croc, *f.* shepherd. Staff.
Crocker, the little tips of the Harts-horns.
Crocolans, *Ancaster* in *Lincolnshire*.
Crocker, *f.* locks of hair.
Crocodile, an Egyptian Amphibious creature shaped much like an *Elephant*, but (sometimes) twenty or thirty foot long.
Crocodiles tears, false, treacherous, because (they say) he weeps when he devours a man.
Crown, *f.* a crown; also flowers resembling it; also a chymical preparation, as
Crown, *f.* a preparation of iron.
Crown, *f.* of copper, &c.
Crown, a certain beast imitating mans voice.
Crown, a very rich King of *Lydia*, taken by *Cyrus*, and made one of his Council.
Cross, a small close adjoining to a house.
Cross, *f.* hang.
Cross, *f.* a Cross.
Cross, *f.* the Pope's Bull granting the sign of the cross to Christians warring against Infidels.
Cross, *f.* those for whom Christ suffered.
Cross, *f.* Pilgrims; also Knights of *St. John* in *Jerusalem*, created for the defence of Pilgrims.
Crookhorn, a Town in *Somersetshire*.
Crook, *f.* hook.

CRO

Cromia, *Cromia*, an iron crow.
Cromper, *c.*, a crop.
Cromer, a town in Norfolk.
Cromical, *as* Chemical.
Cromel, old ewe, *Es.*
Cromie, a contemporary disciple, or intimate companion.
Cromm, Diodorus the Philosopher, from his master *Apo-
linar* *Cromm*.
Crool, *c.*, mutter, growl.
Crop, *c.*, top.
Croppin-*an*, *c.*, a pury.
Cropper, a bishop's staff.
Croft avellane, whose ends shoot forth like a silverdunk.
Croft fished, hard (in the coat of arms) with a sharp end.
Croft fawche, forked.
Croft flury, with a flower-de-luce at each end.
Croft milrine, whose ends are clamp'd and turn'd again like the milrine which carries the millstone.
Croft voided, when the field is seen through the crofs.
Croflowers, whose leaves and flower both grow like croffes.
Croft-bar-shun, a round flout with a long spike of iron (as it were) put thorow it.
Croffels, *f.*, a little croffalfo *as* *Crochle*.
Croffick, a yard (long under the top of the mizzen-mast).
Croft fluff, an instrument to take the height of any thing.
Crofters, croft pieces on the head of a mast.
Crotaphique artery, a great sinew near the temples.
Crotaphives, *g.*, the two temple muscles.
Croted, the forked part of a tree.
Crotch, half a minimally a whimsey *z* also (in printing) the mark of a parenthesis [].
Crochein, a Fox's chief master-teeth.
Crocks, *Croxyng*, the ur-date of a hate.
Croxyol, -*ish*, *a.*, dungeth.
Couch, *c.*, crofs, whence
Croxyol, *whic* with a crofs

CRY

Crow, *f.* a butcock.
Crow, a southern constellation, upon *Hydra's* tail.
Crowfoot, yellow cory, a very biting plant.
Crowland, a town in *Lincolnshire*, haunted with Spirits till *Gaubilac* (the hermit) lived there.
Crownet, *as* *Cornet*.
Crowns-bill, an instrument to draw forth bullets, bones, &c.
Crowst, *N.*, brisk.
Crown-fish, small ship lines reef'd through the dead men's eyes (here and there for ornament.)
Croydon, a town in *Surrey*.
Cruciate, *L.* afflic't, torment.
Crucible, a chymick-glass, wherein things are burnt and prepared for powdering.
Crucicula, *L.* (cross-wa shipper.) an old Pagan name for a Christian.
Crucifera, *Crucifed*, *Crucifed*, *Crucifet* or *Crucifed*, *Crucifera*, who came into England 1244.
Cruciferum, cross-bearing.
Crucifix, *L.* nail to a cross.
Crucifix, the image of Christ upon the cross.
Crucifixion, a being crucified.
Cruel, *L.* raw, undigested.
Cruelty, *L.* rawness [of Stomach.]
Cruent, *L.* cruel, bloody.
Cruet, *Cruet*, *Cruet*, *Cruet*, a vial or narrow-mouth'd glass.
Cruise, *Crifera*, *Sc.* houghy.
Crow, *a.* prayers.
Cruise, *Cruise*, *Cruise* or *Coast*, up and down at Sea, [for prize, &c.]
Curl, *a.* smooth or [rather] curled.
Cruor, *L.* gore-blood.
Cruat, *L.* belonging to the thigh.
Crust, *Crustid*, *a.* grille.
Crustible, *as* *Crustible*.
Crustaceous, *L.* crufted, or covered with a hard shell.
Cruade, *as* *Cruade*.
Cruade, a *Portugal* piece of gold worth to *a.*
Cruet, *as* *Crucible*.
Cryptick, *cal.* hidden, secret.

CUI

Cryptography, [the Art of] secret writing.
Cryptology, & *secret speaking*, whispering.
Crystal, a bright transparent mineral, like ice or the clearest glass.
Crystalline, belonging thereto.
Crystalline humor, the first instrument of sight, not flat nor round, seated in the center of the eye.
Cubbridge-head, as *Bulbridge-head*.
Cubbridge-head affers, the bulk-head of the fore-castle.
Cubbridge-head abais, the bulkhead of the half-deck.
Cubic, belonging to a *Cube*, a solid square body of six equal sides; also the product of a square number multiplied by its root.
Cubebs, an indian fruit like ivy-berries.
Cubical artery, a branch of the axillar.
Cubicular, *i. e.* belonging to a bed-chamber.
Cubit, a measure from the elbow to the fingers end.
Cubitus, a lying down.
Cuchumal, as *Cuchinal*.
Cucking-flint, *cucking-flint*, *Cokflint*, or tumbrel.
Cuckoo, *drum*, a biting herb.
Cuculard, *i. e.* having a monks caule (or hood) on
Cucubise, howl or whoop like an owl.
Cucupha, cap, quilted with things good for the head.
Cucubate, *a* gourd; also a *Cupping-glass*, applied to the body (with towse on fire) to raise a blister or draw blood.
Cucy, a bird in *Hispaniola*, with eyes under the wings shining in the night.
Cudweed, cottonweed.
Cue, an item given Stage-players, what or when to *Speak*.
Cuerps, *q. d.* a body; also a corporation.
In Cuerps, without a cloak.
Cuffinspire, *c.* a Justice of peace.
Cui ante diversion, a writ

CUL

Cul is a writ of entry for a widow upon her lands alienated by her husband.
Culinary, the making up of food fit for carriage.
Cuirassier, *f.* one armed with a cuirass.
Cuirass, *-ress*, *-rass*, corselet, armour for the back and breast.
Culaglum, when a ship is repairing in the dock.
Culcitra, (*q.* *cultrix Del*) a sort of religious people formerly in *Scotland* and *Ireland*.
Culterage, *f.* leachery; also the herb *Arse-smart* or *Water-pepper*.
Culinary, belonging to the kitchen.
Cullers, bad sheep separated from the rest.
Culler, a pulleth, enforceth.
Cullion-head, Ghonor, bastion, blockhouse.
Cullion, a fleshy bone.
Cullis, the strained juice of boiled meat.
Cullis, a Town in Devonshire.
Cullist, *f.* a cushion to ride upon.
Cully, *i.* a fool.
Culin, smok or foot.
Culminar, *i.* to get up to the top; also to appear (as a Planet) in the Meridian or Midheaven.
Culpa, *a.* heaps; also little bits.
Cultrach, *Cul*, *f.* a pledge or cautioner left for the replying of a man from one Court to another.
Culpable, *i.* guilty, blameable.
Cultivation, *i.* a manuring.
Culture, *i.* the same.
Culver, *sa.* pigeon.
Culverage, faint-heartedness, or turning the tail [to run away].
Culverin, a piece of Ordnance.

CUR

Calvertale, a fastening of boards (or any timber) by letting one into another.
Curble, *f.* full heaped measure.
Cume, an Italian City by the Sea-side.
Cumacal, blew [colour].
Cumini seller, *i.* a niggardly divider of the small seed of Cummin.
Cummin, a plant like (but less than) Fennel.
Cumulation, *i.* a heaping up together.
Curatation, *i.* a delaying.
Curatassu, a cruel Welch Tyrant.
Cumew, a Mint.
Cumiculus, full of Cumicles.
Cumicles, *i.* Mines or Cony-burroughs.
Cumbelism, King of the *Trimountain*, when *Caesar* entered *Britain*.
Cunry, *Cunty*, a Jury, or trial by ones Country.
Cupidom, *-dimom*, full of Cupidity.
Cupidity, *i.* lust, covetousness.
Cup-glass, *Cupping-glass*, *see* *Cucurbita*.
Cupula, *-pola*, *i.* a high arch in a building, a round loover.
Cuprum, *i.* of copper.
Curator, overseer, provider of necessities.
Cure bull, *Curs bouillis*, *f.* tanned leather.
Corsem, *f.* covering the fire (in the time of *William* the Conqueror) at the ringing of the Curfew-bell.
Curfew-bell, eight a clock bell.
Curs adversariis vult, a deliberation in Court before Judgment.
Curs claudenda, against him that refuses to fence or enclose his ground.
Curs penticiarum, the Sheriff's Court in *Chesler*, under a pentice or shed of boards.
Curs Otadimorum, supposed the same as *Corfopium*.
Curialia Scota, the courtessie of *Scotland*, equivalent to the courtessie of *England*.
Curlew, a bird about the bigness of a pigeon.

CUS

Curnack, four bushels.
Curranog, a running French dance.
Curricur, *-ro*, an East-Indian barge.
Curriedew, *Curriedew*, *a.* a curry-favour or flatterer.
Current, *i.* a stream.
Curriers, *Curriers*, the office of twenty Clerks in Chancery who make out original writs.
Currian, as *Currian*.
Curtesie, as *Curtesie*.
Curstily, in a slight or running manner.
Curstyn, the sword of King *Edward* the Confessor, carried before the King at Coronations.
Curteis, *a.* courteous.
Curtilage, as *Curtilage*.
Curvatur, a bending, crookedness, a roundle.
Curvata, *Curv*, *i.* the prancing of a Horse.
Curvilinear, whose lines are crooked.
Curvity, *i.* crookedness.
Curulet, Roman Senators carried to Court in a Curule Chair, an Ivory Seat in a Chariot.
Curule [writ] Senatorian.
Curvum, *i.* crooked.
Cusca, a great City in *Armenia*.
Cuspidate, *i.* sharpen any point.
Cuspe, the first beginning or entrance of any House (in Astronomy).
Custance, *a.* for *Constance* or *Constantine*.
Custode admittendo, a writ for the admitting of a Guardian.
Custode amovendo, a writ for the removing a Guardian.
Custody, *i.* safe hold.
Custumary, usual, *see* *Custum*.
Custumary tenancy, hold by the custom of the manor.
Custas brevium, keeper of the writs in the Court of Common-pleas.
Custas rotarum, keeper of the rolls and records of the Sessions.
Custas placitum coronae, *see* *Curia*.

C Y C

seems to be the same.

Custos Spiritualium, Guardian or keeper of the Spiritualities during the vacancy of the See, viz. the Dean and Chapter.

Cavalier, *f.* the servant of a man at arms, or of a Life-guard-man, as in Henry 8.

Cassimery, belonging to *Cassim*, also the book wherein

Cassims are recorded and described.

Cath, *v.* known, knowing, knowledge.

Cathber, *sa*, famous knowledge.

Cathrin, skillful victor.

Cuticle, *i.* the thin skin which covers the other all over the body.

Cuticular, full of pores or little holes.

Cutter of Tallies, an Officer in the Exchequer.

Cut, *v.* speak.

Cut the Sail, let it fall.

Cuttle-fish, he escapes the fisher by obscuring the place about him with an inky juice.

Cutula, an Italian Lake, wherein is a moveable Island.

Cutla-Mafes, the second King of the Turks, who took Jerusalem.

Cutmaster, the sharpener of the ship before a, also a false stern put on a ship that is too blunt.

Cymba, a city of *Asia* which uses coral instead of money.

Cybele, *Cib*, *-ele*, *Berynthia*, *Dindymene*, *Ope*, *Rhea*, *Febo*, *Alph*, *mother*, or the Mother of the Gods.

Cyclades, *v.* *Dodecal* Archipelago, *i.* fifty Islands in the *Aegean* Sea.

Cycle, *g.* circle.

Cycle of the Moon, the space of 19 years.

Cycle of the Sun, 28 years wherein first motions return to the same point.

Cyclometry, *g.* a measuring of circles.

Cyclopedic, *g.* the whole circle of Arts and Sciences.

C Y P

Cybele, *Brama*, *Isis*, and *Pyramus*, (or *Hier*) *Pulcrum* Servants (with one eye in their forehead) who made thunderbolts for *Jupiter*.

Cyclopick, *-pean*, belonging to the fore-said giants, or the old Inhabitants of *Sicily*.

Cycnus, the son of *Mars*, killed by *Hercules*; also the son of *Nepheus* (invulnerable) killed by *Achilles* kneeling on his neck.

Cydonistum, Marmalade of Quinces.

Cygnus, *i.* Swan.

Cylindrical, pertaining to or like a

Cylinder, *g.* a garden-roller, or any thing of that form, also the empty part of a laden piece.

Cymace, *g.* carved work resembling waves.

Cymbalist, he that plays on a

Cymbal, a musical instrument of brass plates, resembling a small boat.

Cynracian, *-accan*, *-ag*, *Br.* Welch.

Cynanthropy, *g.* a man conceiving that he is a dog.

Cynanthromachy, *g.* a fight between dogs and bears, bear-baiting.

Cyngeticke, *g.* Treatises of Hunting.

Cynepsem, *-rh*, an *Athenian* who (after his hands were cut off) held his enemies ship fast with his teeth.

Cynical, *g.* belonging to the

Cynick, (dogged) crabbed, severe Philosophers.

Cyncephalists, a baboon.

Cynjere, *g.* (dogs tail) *Ur-famiger*, near the North-pole, directing Sailors.

Cynurus, *-ia*, *g.* dog-hunter.

Cynthia, *Diana*, twin-sister to

Cynthia, *Apollo*, born near

Cynus, a hill in *Delos*.

Cyren, a young sprout from an old tree.

Cypher, as *Cipher*, to cast account a thing of nought, &c.

D A F

Cyprian, belonging to

Cyprus, an Isle in the *Mediterranean* sea dedicated to

Cypris, *Venus*.

Cyprian, belonging to a

Cyprian, once cut it never resouriseth.

Cyrenaica, *Pantopolitana*, part of *Africa*.

Ciristian, as *Churches*.

Cirus, King of *Persia*, he overthrew the *Affrian* Monarchy.

Cylick, belonging to

Cylich, *g.* the bag of gall.

Cybernetique artery, a branch of the *Calique*, to the liver and gall.

Cylick vein, a branch of the *Pari-vein*, to the neck of the gall.

Cyprus, an Island in the *Propontis*, join'd to the Continent with two bridges.

Cesar (*q.* *Cæsar*) the great Duke or Emperor of *Macedon*.

D

Dæ, people inhabiting part of *Scythia*.

Dalmata, a weapon (or mace) carried before the Grand Signior.

Dacier, *Li.* waves, *Dagger*.

Dacia, part of *Bartholomæus*.

Dactyl, *g.* a finger, a date, also a foot of one long syllable and two short.

Dactyl *g.* discoursing by signs.

Dadrick, (*q.* *drad* oak) the rotten heart or body of a tree.

Dadalean, belonging to

Dadale, a famous artist, *Isaac*'s father, Author of the *Cretan* Labyrinth.

Demoniacal, belonging to, also possessed of a

Demon, *g.* devil.

Demonology, a treatise of angels, spirits, or devils.

Daff, *v.* daffard, coward; also to daunt. *Na*.

Daffick, *Danger*, *Dawkin*, *Na*.

DAM

D. a dirty flat.
Daffodil, *Narcissus*, a flower.
Dafi, *Na*, stupid, blockish.
Dagged, *a*, digged, flitted.
Dagger, *a*, leather-latchet.
Dagger, *D*, a dagger.
Dagon, an idol having the upper part like a man, the rest like a fish; also a piece of remnant, &c.
Dog-swain, a rough or coarse mantle.
Daker, as *Dicker*.
Dalmatian, *Dallison*, a noble family in Lincolnshire.
Dalilah, *Dal*, *h*, he drew he was drawn [out or dry.]
Dalmatia, part of *Ilyricum* in Greece.
Dalmatian *Cop*, a tulip, brought from *Tulipia*, a Promontory of *Dalmatia*.
Dalmatic, a kind of vestment (white with purple studs) for Deacons or sub-Deacons; and another used by Archbishops.
Dalreudni, certain Scotch conquered by the Irish *Rends*.
Damask-pruner, *damasines*, plums of
Damascus, the chief city of Syria.
Damber, *a*, a rascal.
Damietta, *Felufium*, a chief haven of Egypt.
Dammage, *f*, hurt; also allowance (in court) for damage done.
Damage *Clerk*, a gratuity given Protonotaries and their Clerks for drawing special writs and pleadings (2 s. per pound.)
Dammage *sesant*, when beasts feed and spoil in other mens ground, without leave.
Dammark, fine fluff, first made in *Damascus*.
Damnation, *i*, a condemning.
Damocritus, a Roman Matron who kill'd her daughters and her self, being forbidden to follow her banisht husband *Alcippus*.
Dan, *h*, Judgment; also as *Dan*, *Monfieur*, &c.

DAR

Dana, daughter of *Acrifion* King of *Argos*.
Dana, Grecians, from
Danaus, Son of *Belus*, and King of *Argos*.
Dancers, *c*, stairs.
Dances, like indented, only the lines are deeper and wider.
Dandelion, (*Dent de lion*, *f*.) pili-a-bed, a plant.
Dandy-pratt, a small coin made by Henry 7. also little folks.
Dandruff, -*rass*, headscurf.
Dane-gil, -*gels*, -*geld*, -*gold*, 12d. paid the Danes for every hide of land.
Danewort, wallwort or dwarf-elder.
Dagwallat, (*q*. *Danglewallat*) *a*, excessive.
Dania, *Denmark*.
Daniel, *h*, Judgment of God.
Daniflick, belonging to a *Daniff*, he that takes
Danifm, *g*, usury.
Dank, *a*, damp, moist.
Dammonit, the people of Devonshire and Cornwall.
Damifcum, *Danzick*, -*aig*, a town in Poland.
Danted, *c*, tamed.
Danubius, *Ister*, *Danew*, the greatest river in Europe.
Danwort, as *Danewort*.
Dapistical, sumptuous.
Daphne, flying from *Apollon*'s lust, was turned into a laurel or a bay tree.
Dapnasion, *g*, oyl of bay.
Dapnomaney, *g*, divination by Laurels.
Dapifer, sewer that orders and serves up a banquet.
Dapper, neat, spruce.
Dapping, angling near the top of the water.
Dapocaginos, *i*, low-spirited, narrow-hearted, of little worth.
Darapt, a syllogism of the two first Universal and the last a particular Affirmative.
Darby (*q*. *Derwensdy*) built on the river *Derwent*.
Darcy, *Dr. Adrety*, an ancient family in Lincolnshire.
Dardanus, *Troy*, built by

DAV

Dardanus, son of *Jupiter* and *Electra*; also a Magician.
Dardanian *art*, witchcraft.
Dare, *a*, stare upon; also hurt, *Na*.
Darick, *a*, *i*, a coin of *Darius* King of *Persia*.
Darling, a town in *Swry*.
Darlmans, *c*, night, evening.
Darling, (*q*. *Darling*) fondling.
Darlington, a town in the Bishoprick of *Durham*.
Darnel, a rushy corn-weed very feedy.
Darreis [*profermans*] *f*, the last.
Darreign, *Daren*, *a*, attempt.
Darus, one of the skins that enwraps the stones.
Darford, *Darf*, *Darens*, a town in *Kent*, upon
Daren, a river there.
Dartmouth, a town in *Devon*.
Darii, syllogism of the first universal and the two last particular affirmatives.
Dart jaculum, an ash-coloured serpent darting it self from trees, &c.
Datary, a Roman office, for the collation of benefices.
Dave, the palm-tree fruit; also the time of writing a letter, &c.
Dater, *a*, accounts.
Davie, that may be given or disposed of.
Dation, *i*, a gift.
Dathan, *h*, an edit of Law.
Datifi, as *Darii* (in another mood.)
Datim, a heaping together *Synonyma*'s or words of the same signification, from
Dati, a noble man of *Crete*.
Dative, *i*, belonging to giving.
Dative *Cafe*, that which is put acquisitively, to or for ones use, benefit or damage.
Dadery, a town in *Lincolnshire*.
Davit, a piece of timber with a notch at one end, whereon they hang the fish-block.
Davenport, *Dampert*, a town

DEA

in *Chester*; also an ancient family.

Daventry, a town in Northamptonshire.

David, h. beloved.

David's-bell contains an entire quadrant between the circle of the arched bases of two united triangles.

Dauphin, or *Dauphin* [of France] the title of the King of France's eldest son.

St. *David's day*, March 1. in honour of St. *David* Archbishop of *Mewy* above 60 years. The leek denotes a great victory obtained against the Saxons by the Britons wearing leek by St. *David's* direction.

Dawgers, s. a trap.

Dawng-row, a way or sparring.

Dawsters, as *Dawster*.

Dawtry, an ancient family in *Stafford*.

Day-light-gate, the going down of day-light.

Day-p-dawn, also thrive, w.

Days, s. days.

Days, as *diffick*.

Days in book, when the writ is to be returned, or the party to appear.

Days-man, arbitrator, w.

Dead [bread] dough-baked, *Li*.

I's dead, I'm very cold, w.

Dea-bona, the goddess *Fortuna*, and sometimes the earth, called also *Ops*, *Fauna*, and *Fauna*, whipt to death with myrtle by her husband *Faunus*, for being drunk with wine of myrtle-berries.

Dea-viri-placa, a goddess in whose chapel man and wife were reconciled.

Deatious, a finishing or perfecting.

Deacon, g. (minister, servant) a Church-officer [looking anciently to the poor, now also] reading in the Church.

Deadman's-eye, ship blocks full of small ropes.

Dead-pledge, mort-gage, pawning of things for ever, if the money be not paid at

DEC

the time agreed on.

Deaf, dearn, solitary, far from neighbours, w.

Deadwater, the eddy water at the stern of a ship.

Deafened, discharged from being a forest or freed from forest-laws.

Deafness, l. whiten.

Deaf-stair, l. walking up and down; also a walking place.

Deaf, the office and place of a

Deaf, set over (ten) canons.

Deaf rural, who have a jurisdiction assigned by the Bishop over other Ministers and Parishes adjoining.

Deaf-green, a town in *Glen-caster*, w.

Deaf, as *Deaf*.

Deaf, l. galling over.

Deaf, to corrupt in manners; also as

Debauchery, *Debauchery*, s. rap, disorderly revelling.

Debauchery, an overcoming (in war.)

Debauchery, a town in *Suffolk*.

Debauchery, when a defendant's deposition is only allowed of, for the present.

Debauchery, (i. they are owing) a bill charging the commonwealth to pay the soldier creditor his arrears.

Debauchery, a writ of right, a suit to a mill, common or pasture, &c.

Debauchery, a weakening.

Debauchery, l. weakness.

Debauchery, a writ for money due by obligation or bargain.

Debauchery, a being

Debauchery, s. courteous, brightly, complaisant.

Debauchery, h. a word or bee.

Debauchery, a being

Debauchery, debauched.

Debauchery, debauchery.

Debauchery, l. see the over.

Debauchery, an instrument of ten strings.

Debauchery, take off the top of any thing.

Debauchery, a number of ten.

DEC

Decadence, l. a falling down.

Decadence, a writer of decads as *Living*, &c.

Decagon, g. a figure of angles or corners.

Decalogue, l. the ten Commandments.

Decameron, g. a book of Fables in 10 parts.

Decant, l. reporting, encha.

Decantation, l. a pouring off of liquor, settling by inclination.

Decapitation, l. a beheading.

Decapolis, g. part of Syria.

Decark, g. a governor of the

Deced, l. depart.

December, l. the 10th month from March.

Decempal, of ten foot.

Decem tales, the Judge granting a supply of ten for Jurors as do appear, or as are not excepted against.

Decemvirate, the office and authority of the

Decemviri, ten Romans chosen to govern instead of the two Consuls.

Decem, see *Decem*.

Decennial, l. of ten years.

Deception, l. a deceiving.

Deception, a writ against him that doth any thing deceitfully in the name of another.

Deceptive, l. apt to deceive.

Decer, l. pluck off or away gather.

Deception, l. a cropping off.

Deceit, l. a striving.

Deceit, a departing.

Deciduous, hanging or falling down.

Decies tantum, ten times as much, recoverable from the Juror bribed to give his verdict.

Decimal, belonging to the number of ten.

Decimate, l. to tythe or take the tenth.

Decimate, l. a tithing; also punishing every tenth man.

De decimis pignoris, a writ for recovery of tythes of them that had farmed the Prior's alien lands of the King.

DEC

Decem, a

Decem, of the

Decem, who

Decem, peace within

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

Decem, l. the

DE

Decretum, *the jurisdiction*
of the

Decretors, Decretors, Pres-
byters, who were to keep the
peace within ten Furloughs.

Decide, l. determine con-
troversies.

De cernere, l. bring out of
compass, unbind.

Decisio, a determining or
ending of a controversy.

Decisive, fery, apt to deter-
mine.

Decius, a Roman Emperor
who persecuted Christians.

Deck floor [of a ship.]

Declam, l. to make a
Declamation, crying out also
an Oration.

Declamative, which doth

Declare, l. make a

Declaration, manifestation,
showing forth, also a show-
ing of the Plaintiff's grief in
writing.

Declination, Declination, a de-
clining, bending or bowing
[down,] also the variation of
Cases in nouns, &c.

Declinator, an instrument to
take the

Declination of Planets, their
distance from the Equator.

Deciduity, l. sleepiness.

Decidibile, said to be hidden.

Decoliation, l. a boiling away.

Decollation, l. a beheading.

Decomposi, e, prandi, l. com-
pounded of more than two.

Decore, as Decury.

Decore, e. capped, peaked.

Decor, l. comeliness.

Decorate, beautify.

Decorate, pill of the rinde.

Decoratio, l. an adorning.

Decumation, a pulling off
the bark.

Decurum, l. decency, com-
eliness, order.

Decurist, one that studies
the

Decret, Decretist, a volume
of the Canon-law compiled
by Gratian a monk.

Decrement, l. a decreasing.

Decrements are paid by schol-
ars for the use (or waiving)
of things at College.

Decrepit, l. weak [with age.]

DE

Decressant, l. waining.

Decretalish, an absolute
Commander.

Decussation, a taking away
the rinde or crust.

Decussate, l. trample on.

Decumbent, l. lying down.

Decumbent, l. the taking
ones bed, or first lying down
in a sickness.

Decuple, l. ten fold.

Decurion, l. the chief of a

Decuria, a company of ten.

Decurion, a running down.

Decussing, l. to make a

Decussation, l. a cutting in
the form of an X.

Decussing, l. a shaking off.

Decussat, shaking or beat-
ing down.

Delictum, as Delictum.

Dele, e. death.

Delectation, l. a disgracing.

Delectation, l. a shedding of
Teeth.

Dele, (l. I have given) a war-
ranty to the Proffice and his
Heirs.

Delegation, l. a disdaining.

Deleat potestatem, a dele-
gation or commission to a
private man for the speeding
some Judicial Act.

Deering-market, a town in
Lincolnshire.

Neither does nor dars, Ne,
neither dies nor mends.

Deition, l. a surrendering.

Deed, e. dead.

Deeds, writings of contract.

Decemstres, decemstres, Judges
(in the Ill: of man) deciding
all controversy, without pro-
cess, charges, &c.

Deep-sea-lead, about four-
teen pound bring at the

Deep-sea-line, to found in
deep waters.

Deer, e. a Canopy.

De offenda quantum de tole-
mio, privilege from payment of
Toll.

Deos, e. beseeching, earn ft
entreaty or calling to wit-
ness.

De expensis militum, a writ
to levy 4 s. per day, a Knight
of the thirs expences.

Desistance, f. a failing.

DE

Defaited, e. decay'd.

Defatigable, easily wearied.

Defatigation, f. a wearying.

Defamation, l. a slandering.

Defaulting, f. the same as

Defalcation, l. an abating or
cutting off.

De fide, l. actually done.

Default, omission of what we
ought to do.

Defiance, Defeif-, f. the
making void an act, obligati-
on, &c. by performing a con-
dition thereto annexed.

Defected, refined.

Defecation, l. a refining or
cleansing [from dregs.]

Defection, l. a failing, also
revolving or falling away.

Defend, f. to bid.

Defendant, f. he that is sued
in an action personal, as Ten-
nant in an action real.

Defendimus, a binding the do-
mour to defend the dounce.

Defender of the Faith, a Ti-
tle of the Kings of England,
given Henry the 8th by Let.
to. 1521.

Defenestration, a throwing
out at window.

Defecration, a taking of
money upon usury.

Defensatives, medicines di-
verting the humour.

Dei key, f. a want or fail-
ing.

De fide, l. of Faith, necessa-
ry to be believed.

De fide, l. make a

Definition, explication, an
unfolding the essence of a
thing [by the genus and dis-
ference.]

Definite, certain, limited.

Definitive, limiting or de-
termining.

Deflagration, a burning.

Deflection, e. a turning
down or away.

Deflexio, a bewailing.

Deflexion, l. the same as

Deflowering, ravishing.

Defluxion, l. a flowing down
[of humours.]

De f, e. little and pretty.

Defructus, a forcible with-
holding lands, &c.

Defumatio, as Protopopos.

K Defr-

D E

Deformity, *i.* a being
Deformed, ugly, misshapen.
Defensor, *v.* defender, he
that disposes one by force,

Deflower, without force.
Defunct, *v.* shamed.
Defray, make free, also to
pay [another's] charges.

Defunct, *i.* dead.
Defy, to challenge.

Degenium, he that doth
Degenerate, *i.* fall from the
[better] kind, from virtue,
to vice, &c.

Deglutination, *i.* an unglu-
ing.

Deglutition, *i.* quick, de-
vouring, also the appetite of
swallowing.

Degrowth, *v.* moulting.

Degrade, *i.* cast down [from
Office or Honour.]

Degradation, a degrading.

Degradinate, *i.* to hail much.

Degree, *f.* a step or stair, a
state or condition, also (in
Astronomy) the 30th part of
a Sign.

Debert, *i.* disswade.

Dehoriation, a dastwading.

Deianira, Hercules's Wife,
who slew her self, because he
burnt himself to avoid the
torment caused by the shirt
she gave him (to gain his
love) presented her by the
Centaur Nessus wounded
by Hercules's arrow, for at-
tempting to ravish her when
carried by him over the Ri-
ver Euxine.

Deiden, *v.* dy'd.

Deicide, *i.* a killer of God.

Dejection, *f.* a fallen wear-
ing.

Deformity, the form of
God.

Deific, *i.* make a God of
one.

Deiphobus, Priam's son, who
causing Paris to be murdered
married his wife Helena.

Disgrace, *v.* dishonourful.

Domestic, *v.* dicit or dainty.

Disparaphists, *v.* wise men
discouraging at supper.

Dairy, *v.* dairy.

Deu, *v.* a feat,

D E

Deists, Anti-Trinitarians.
Deity, *i.* Godhead.

Delaware, a Forrest in
Cheshire.

Delator, *i.* an accuser, in-
former.

Delays [wine] mingled with
water.

Delegat, *i.* appoint another
in ones stead, also he that is so
appointed.

Delinquent, mitigating, pa-
cifying.

Delinquent, defaced, destroyed.

Delirium, [medicine] deadly,
venomous.

Delirious, apt to blot or
take out.

Delusion, *i.* a blotting out.

Delusionis, supposed to be
written in York-shire.

Delibation, *i.* tasting, also a
satisficing.

Deliberate, *i.* with advice,
leisure and consideration.

Deliberation, a debating or
consulting.

Delibate, *i.* peel off the
bark.

Delid, *i.* offence.

Deligate, destroy wood.

Deliman, *i.* file off.

Delimate, *i.* draw the first
draught of a picture, also to
describe.

Delinquent, *i.* offender.

Deliquium, a fainting away,
also the dissolving of a hard
body (as salt, &c.) into li-
quor, in a moist place.

Delirium, belonging to or
full of

Deliration, *v.* a coating.

Delirv, *v.* alive, nimbale.

Delian-twins, *Apollon* and
Diana born in

Delos, chief of the *Aegean*
Cyclade isles.

Deile, *v.* dike.

Deil, *Devy*, *v.* a wench.

Delph, an abatement in the
middle of an Escutcheon, pro-
per to him that revokes his
challenge and eats his own
words.

Delphick, belonging to

Delphi, a Town of Phocia
in Greece, famous for *Apol-
lo's* Oracle and Temple.

D E

Deloson, *v.* a constellation
resembling the greek

Delusion, *i.* a deceiving
being.

Deluded, deceived.

Deluge, *f.* flood, inundation.

Delv, *v.* little.

Demagogue, *v.* leader of the
people, head of a party.

Demain-mene, *f.* manage.

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

Demandant, in real action

D E

Demonstration, *i.* a shewing
or making plain.

Demonstrator, a discourse of
with Devils.

Demophilus, succeeding his
father *Thesow*, (in the Go-
vernment of *Athens*) forgot
his, whom he had married
in *Thrace*, driven thither by
storm, whereupon she hang'd
her self on an Almond-tree.

Demophilus, a famous Ora-
tor, that was banished by
Philip of Macedon, and posses-
sed himself.

Demur, rer, f. stop at any
case of difficulty.

Demy, an half-fellow (at
Magdalen-College in Oxen.)

Demariata terra, a farding-
leal, or farundel of Land,
the fourth part of an acre.

Denary, the number ten,
also as

Dewer, -er, f. the tenth
(now the twelfth) part of a
penny.

Deudigh, a Town in *Wales*.

Denwere, a. double.

Deny, a small valley, con-
trary to down.

Dendrologie, the or, a dis-
course of Trees.

Dene-lago, the law of the
Danes before the Conquest.

Denis, Dismysow, a mans
name.

Denis, Diana, a womans
name.

Deneck, a. the swans tail.

Deneck-cleved, a. the Loon
tail.

Deneckalibedi, a. the bow-
ing of the back, or doubling
of the tail of the Goat.

Denigrate, *i.* make black.

Denison, Deninson, (q.
Daniel Son, or *Dinsfield*, *Esq.*
Citizen) an Alien Infranchis-
ed, and made capable of
Office or purchasing, but not
of inheriting by descent (as
one that is naturalized.)

Dennington, a Castle in
Berks, once the residence of
Chaucer.

Denomination, the giving of
a name.

Denpire, Devanpita.

D E

Denotation, a marking.

Dense, i. thick.

Densitie, i. thickness.

Dent, indented like the
teeth of a saw, also dint, blow,
impression, &c.

Dental, belonging to the
Teeth, also a small shell-fish
like a dog's tooth.

Dentari, i. such as are born
with teeth.

Denticuli, Afferi, the teeth
above the *Cynatium* (In Ar-
chitecture.)

Denticle, i. a little tooth.

Dentifrice, i. any thing to
rub the teeth with.

Dentiloquent, i. lisping
(through the teeth.)

Dentiscalp, i. a tooth-pick-
er.

Dentition, i. a breeding
teeth.

Denduation, f. a making bare
or naked.

Denunciate, pay down.

Denunciation, i. a denoun-
cing or proclaiming.

Denmere, a. doubt.

Detracted, f. shut or stop-
ped from.

Deedand, a thing devoted
(fold for the pious use) to ex-
piate the mischief it hath
done, as a Cart running over
and killing a man, &c.

*De Denumeranda pro rata por-
tionis*, when one is distrained
for rent payable by others in
proportion with himself.

Deosulation, i. an eager kis-
sing.

Depedex, (De par dien) f.
from God.

Depastur, -ture, waving the
first thing pleaded (being re-
plied to) and producing ano-
ther.

Departors, parters, finers,
reckners of Gold or Silver
from the counter sort.

*Departure in desight of the
Court*, when a Defendant ap-
pears to an action, but makes
default in not appearing af-
terward.

Departed even, a. equally
mixt, or divided.

Depauperate, i. make poor.

D E

Deprecation, i. a stealing
from the publick.

Depelange, f. (for *Deve-*)
transparent.

Depend, i. hang or rely up-
on.

Dependence, -cy, a relying
or staying upon.

Depension, i. a weighing or
paying.

*Depford, West-Greenwich in
Kent*.

Depilatory, that which is
apt to

Depilate, take away hair.

Depilation, a making bald.

Depilum, bald without wool,
fur, or hair.

Depilation, i. a bewalling.

Deplastation, a taking up
of Plants.

Depluma, i. strip off Fea-
thers.

Depolition, a polishing.

Deponent, i. laying down,
be that doth

Depose, -sit, i. lay down,
upon oath.

Deponent verbs, which have
laid aside their passive signi-
fication.

Depopulatores agrorum, those
that are guilty of

Depopulation, i. a spoiling,
wasting or un-coupling (of a
Country.)

Deporation, i. a carrying
away.

Depotment, f. carriage, be-
haviour.

Depository, he that keepeth a

Deposicum, i. a pledge in
Feeoffice or Trust.

Deposition, a laying down,
an oath, also death.

Depravation, i. a spoiling
or making naught.

Depredation, i. a preying
upon, robbery.

Depredable, that may be
rob'd or spoiled.

Deprecation, i. a praying a-
gainst (judgments, &c.)

Deprecare, divert by Prayer.

Deprehension, i. a taking
unawares.

Depression, f. a pressing down.

Depressare, beat down the
price.

D E

Deprivation, *l.* a bereaving.
Depress, *l.* draw forth.
Depression, *l.* a bringing out.
Dequalification, *l.* a deflouring.
Depulsion, *l.* a driving from.
Depuration, a cleansing [of a wound.]
Deputy, one appointed in the stead of another.
Dequash, *dash* (*q. Dequash*)
Dequantum, to lessen the quantity.
Derivation, *l.* a casting forth of rays or beams.
Derens, a famous Port in Persia.
Derivens, people of Asia, who eat their kindred at 70 year old.
Derens, half woman, half fish an Idol Goddess at Arakia.
Derisive, a famous *Lacedaemonian* commander against the Persians.
Der. e. to hurt, grieve.
Derham Bay, a Town in Norfolk.
Derivation, *l.* an utter forsaking.
Derivings, *l.* utterly to forsake.
Deris, *Derisign*, prove an action.
Derisment, proofs also turning aside, departure.
Derham, a Town in Gloucestershire.
Derck, Theodorick.
Derision, *l.* a laughing to scorn.
Derivation, a drawing from the fountain or original.
Derisive, a Port-town in Devonshire.
Derisive, apt to
Derisive, outparage, diminish.
Derisive, a detracting from the worth of any thing.
Derisive, a wedding out.
Derisive, -*verget*, a strict and severe sort of religious Turks.
Derisive, unload.
Derisive, Spanish bare-legged Priests.

D E

Debas, the answering of quick notes in one part to a slower measure in the other; also as Comment.
Debas, *l.* a going down, also a pedigree.
Debas, a going or falling down.
Debas, as *Debas*.
Debas, *l.* to make a
Debas, imperfect definition, showing the nature or property of a thing.
Debas, discover afar off.
Debas, *l.* cut off.
Debas, *l.* a cutting down.
Debas, degrade, discharge from holy Orders.
Debas, -*fer*, *l.* wilderness.
Debas, *f.* merit.
Debas, *l.* a forsaking.
Debas, -*ter*, *l.* renegade, that leaves one Religion, Prince or Captain for another.
Debas, apt or able to dry up.
Debas, *l.* a drying up.
Debas, *l.* to desire.
Debas, desiring [to do what the primitive verb signifies.]
Debas, -*e*, *d. f. f.* lust.
Debas, *l.* design, *f.* a purposing or contriving.
Debas, *l.* negligent.
Debas, *l.* foolishness.
Debas, *l.* leave off.
Debas, (*q. Debas*) lawless, lecherous, beastly.
Debas, *Debas* in Ireland.
Debas, *l.* a laying or a lying waste.
Debas, *l.* forsaken, left alone.
Debas, *f.* the trespass was done of his own head, without command of Master, &c.
Debas, *l.* a locking downwards.
Debas, *l.* a despairing or giving over.
Debas, *l.* base, to be slighted.
Debas, *l.* a robbing or spoiling.
Debas, *l.* to despair.

D E

Debas, -*ter*, *l.* a being cast down, quite disheartened.
Debas, despairing.
Debas, *l.* a betroubling.
Debas, belonging to a betroubling.
Debas, *g.* Lord, Overtaken.
Debas, *l.* a taking away the leum or froth.
Debas, the last course at Feast.
Debas, *l.* an appointing.
Debas, fate.
Debas, *l.* forsaken, wanting.
Debas, *l.* a forsaking, prejudicial.
Debas, a war-horse.
Debas, *l.* a destroying.
Debas, *l.* a disuse, desist.
Debas, belong to.
Debas, *l.* a choosing or taking out.
Debas, *l.* a discovering or laying open.
Debas, *l.* dispel or drive away darkness.
Debas, *l.* a with-holding.
Debas, a making worse.
Debas, a purposing, appointing.
Debas, *l.* affrighted, discouraged.
Debas, *l.* a wiping or cleansing.
Debas, an abhorring.
Debas, *l.* to depose or put from the Throne.
Debas, *f.* a writ against him that refuses to deliver goods delivered to him to keep.
Debas, a thundering down, also driving away all impure sulphurous and mercurial parts of a body.
Debas, a wresting away.
Debas, *l.* a drawing away, also a slandering.
Debas, a drawing back a refusing.
Debas.

D E

Devotional, having, or tending to devotion.
Devotement, *i.* damage.
Devotion, *i.* a wearing away.
Devotee, worn out, bruised, consumed.

Devotion, a thrilling agony.

Devotion, a cutting off [of limb or branch].

Devotion, *i.* a desiring.

Devotion, a laying waste.

Devotion, a writ against Executors.

Devotion, paying legacies and debts without specialties, to the prejudice of Creditors having specialties.

Devotion, the Pills in the West of Scotland.

Devotion, *i.* all that were saved in the General Flood, restored mankind by throwing stones over their heads.

Devotion, *i.* a carrying away or down.

Devotion, unclath, deprive.

Devotion, *i.* the hollownefs of a valley, a bending down.

Devotion, [the reliques of a beacon on] an high hill at Dover.

Devotion, a plant whose root seems bitten [by the Devil, out of envy to mankind, for its rare virtues].

Devotion, a writ commanding the Escheatour to enquire what lands came to the King, by the death of the King's tenant.

Devotion, *i.* unfolded.

Devotion, *i.* a going astray.

Devotion, *i.* a wandering, out of the way.

Devotion, a taking away virginity.

Devotion, *i.* wizards, or their predictions.

Devotion, *i.* bequeath by will, also to declare or tell.

Devotion, to whom goods are

Devotion, or bequeathed.

Devotion, Motto, conceit, impress in a Coat of Arms, &c.

D E

Devise, -ment, a Town in Wilt.

Devotion, *i.* of land is improving it by spreading on it the ashes of burnt Turf.

Devotion, an East-Indian Idol.

Devotion, *i.* duty.

Devotion, *i.* roll down.

Devotion, *i.* a rolling or falling from one to another.

Devotion, *i.* vow, consecrate.

Devotion, *i.* a consecrating, also piety, a being

Devotion, Religious.

Devotion, *i.* the County.

Devotion, *i.* two-pence.

Devotion, any hard lasting fruit.

Devotion, *i.* second marriage.

Devotion, *i.* the second law, a repetition of it.

Devotion, pertaining to a second or weaker [wine, &c.]

Devotion, *i.* a second aim, intention, or thought.

Devotion, the little nail behind the foot of a Deer, &c.

Devotion, the skin hanging under the Oxen's throat.

Devotion, *i.* for Desk.

Devotion, *i.* a being

Devotion, handy, active.

Devotion, contrary to the succession of the signs.

Devotion, point (in Heraldry) begins in the Chief of the right corner.

Devotion, Epitaphic-vein, the second branch of the Spleen-vein, passing to the Epitaph and Colon.

Devotion, a bracelet for the right arm.

Devotion, *i.* Dairy-woman.

Devotion, troubled with

Devotion, *i.* the running of ones water without any stay.

Devotion, *i.* Devilish.

Devotion, a powder of mountain Calamint.

Devotion, a composition of universal use.

Devotion, a softening and concocting plaister of juices or mucilages.

D I

Diadema, a syrup of poppy-tops and water.

Diadema, belonging to a Deacon.

Diadema, as *Ubi*.

Diadema, Marmalade of Quinces.

Diadema, *i.* *Diadema*, *i.* a Composition of Cummin, &c.

Diadema, *i.* a linen wreath for the head [of King] also a crown.

Diadema, *i.* Elvifion, also the mark thereof on the head of a vowel [“].

Diadema, a Confection of Galbana, and hot spices, for the Wind-cholick, &c.

Diadema, discerning, also apparent at present; also a sign or mark of distinction [in herbs, &c.]

Diadema, *i.* passing from corner to corner.

Diadema, *i.* a decree, title of a book, Geometrical figure; also a proportion of measures in music.

Diadema, belonging to the art of painting or graving.

Diadema, the prepared juice of Scammony-root.

Diadema, a confection of the gum Laca, &c.

Diadema, belonging to

Diadema, *i.* Speech; also a particular property or idiom of the same speech.

Diadema, belonging to the day.

Diadema [lines] joining cross and cutting one another.

Diadema, a man's reasoning with himself.

Diadema, belonging to

Diadema, a discourse between two.

Diadema, as *Asyndeton*.

Diadema, a restorative pearl-powder.

Diadema, a Confection of Amber and hot spices.

Diadema, a Confection of Pilgrims salve, also a shitten fellow.

Diadema, belonging to

Diameter, a straight line drawn

D I

drawn through the center.

Diamond, Adamant, g. untameable (by reason of the hardness) also the Rhomb or Picket at Cards.

Diamasculu, a medicinal musk powder.

Diana, the maiden Goddess of woods and hunting twin-sister to *Apollo*, by *Jupiter* and *Latona*: the Moon.

Dianetic, belonging to *Dianes*, consideration, also argumentation.

Diapason, pomander or perfume of dry powders.

Diapase, son, g. an Eight, the most perfect concord.

Diapente, a fifth, also a Particrs composition of *Myrrhe*, *Gentian*, *Bimbwort*, *Ivory*, and *Bay-berries*.

Diabexapla, the same with an addition of Honey.

Diaper, linen wrought with flourishes and figures.

Diaper's, frets, [bordure] in Heraldry, where it is fretted all over, and something appearing within the frets.

Diaper, (in painting) over-run the finish'd work with branches, &c.

Diaphanous, g. that may be seen or shone thorow.

Diaphany, transparency.

Diaphenicon, an Electuary of Dates, &c.

Diaphoretic, medicines to open a swelling.

Diaphranum, an electuary of *Dumk-prunet*, &c.

Diaphonist, he that makes a *Diaphony*, a discord or harsh sound.

Diaphors, g. difference.

Diaphoretick, piercing through, discussing [humours.]

Diaphragmatick, belonging to the

Diaphragm, a fence, a partition: the skin, muscle, midriff or apron parting the breast and stomach.

Diaporesis, the sweating of blood.

Diaporesis, a doubting, (either real or feigned.)

D I

Diarrhetic, belonging to a *Diarrhas*, a gentle flux of the belly, without inflammation.

Diary, l. a day-book.

Dia, drive away death with

Dis and Dragger, i.e. dulness and dregs, or (perhaps) Diets and Drugs.

Diastylon, a confectio of the wood Sanders.

Diastyrion, an Electuary of Saryrion, &c.

Discordium, an Electuary of Scordium, &c.

Diastona, sonna, sonna, an Electuary of Sena, &c.

Diastole, extension, prolonging a short syllable; also that motion of the pulses which dilates the heart and arteries, as Systole contracts them.

Diastymon, g. an extolling of a person (or thing) by way of derision.

Diastefaron, a fourth (in music) also a plaster of four ingredients.

Diastonic-musick, plain song *Diastroganib*, a confectio of the Gum Tragacanth, &c.

Diastrobe, a place where Orations and Disputations are held.

Diastropipercon, a medicine of three sorts of pepper.

Diastypist, a very exact and lively description of a thing.

Diasturbith, an Electuary of Turbith, &c.

Ditble, a forked setting-stick.

Dicarity, l. taunting or mocking.

Dicarchy, g. Government by a

Dicarch, g. a just Prince or Governour.

Dicælogia, a brief expressing the justice of a cause.

Dicæsson, Dedication, l. a devoting or consecrating.

Dickling, a town in Swiss x.

Dicksony, g. a cutting in two, dividing a discomle.

Dicker [of Leather] ten hides.

D I

Dillamen, l. a thing written by the instruction another.

Dilate, l. tell one what should write, also an English statet for translation, &c.

Dilatare, l. speak oft plead.

Dickins, Devilkins, little Devils.

Dilature, l. the same as *Dilatorship*, the office of

Dilator, whose word was Law, chosen upon great and urgent occasions.

Dictionary, l. Lexicon, a storehouse of words ordered digested and explained.

Dilum, Diganway in *Cammaron-shire*.

Dilum de Kenelmorb (Camble in *Warwick-shire*) a composition between *K. Henry 3* and the Barons, &c. for their Estates forfeited in that Rebellion.

Dilynna, Diawa.

Dido, Queen of *Carthage* in *Africa*, she kill'd her self, because *Aeneas* would not marry her, or (rather) because she would not be forced to marry *Juba* King of *Gessalia*.

Didapper, diver, a bird.

Didram, g. a Roman Coin of fifteen pence.

Didactica, scal, g. doctrinal, instructive.

Didascalick, pertaining to a Master or Teacher.

Digger, Na, quiver [with cold.]

Didymus, g. *Thomas, l.* a twin.

Diem clausit extremum, a writ for the Escheator to enquire into the Estate and next Heir of a King's Tenant.

Diennial, l. of two years.

Dies dæm, a respite given (by the Court) to the Tenant or Defendant.

Dierwick, belonging to

Dierest, as *Dierestis*.

Dierster, Lucetum, Jupiter.

Diet, a German Parliament.

D I

Diets variousiable, a reasonable days journey.
Dietary, treating of or belonging to a Diet.
Dietical, daily, regular.
Dietetical, belonging to a described Diet.
Deus & non dicitur, f. God did my right. First used (they say) by Hen. 8.
Discrepation, *Epiz.*, g. the difference of several clauses to be verb.
Diffamation, *Def.*, l. a taking away ones good name.
Differtation, l. a Roman ceremony at divorcement.
Diffidate, l. unbutton.
Difficult, *cacit*, l. hardness, peashoot.
Difficulate, make difficult.
Diffidence, l. a doubting, mistrusting.
Diffident, l. distrustful.
Diffused, l. digged.
Diffusion (in Chymistry) when Spirits (through heat) are blown and coagulated in the adverse Camera, a blowing down or about.
Diffuence, l. a flowing a- under or several ways.
Diffusion, l. shedding abroad, fluting of a substance into sore parts.
Digamist, -ite, as *Bigamist*.
Digamma, g. an *Æolick* letter, in force and figure like the Latin F.
Digestive, (in Chirurgery) that which prepares for healing.
Digestion, l. a disposing, con- sisting.
Digests, l. *Pandelles*, g. a Volume of the Civil Law.
Dight, No. decked, made tidy, also to foul or dirty me, *Che*.
Dign, any single figure in Arithmetick.
Digital, l. of a finger.
Digitation, a shewing or pointing with the fingers, also an expelling the form of them.
Digitation, l. a combating with swords.]
Digne, f. worthy, neat, gen-

D I

tle, also disdainful.
Dignitary, a Church-Officer without cure of Souls, as Dean, &c.
Dignity, l. honour, advancement.
Dignities of Planets, their being in their own houses, exaltation, triplicities, and faces.
Dignitate, to set a mark on
Dignosce, l. discern, distinguish.
Digression, l. a going aside.
Dijustication, l. deciding a difference.
Dike-Grave, *D.* overseer of the Low-Country-Dikes and Banks.
Dilaceration, l. a rending or tearing asunder.
Dilatation, l. tearing in pieces [like a Butcher.]
Dilapidation, l. a taking away of stones, also a wasting.
Dilatable, l. capable of
Dilatation, l. a widening.
Dilatory, -ter, a Chyrurgeons widening Instrument.
Dilatory, l. making delays.
Dildo, *passa-tempo*, l. penis succedaneum.
Dilectum, affection, love.
Dilemma, g. a forked or horned syllogism, where two propositions are so framed, that neither can well be denied.
Dill, an herb resembling fennel.
Dilling, *Darling*, a Child born when the Parents are old, the youngest.
Diloricat, rip a sewed coat
Disflans, *Divisflans*, a town on
Divelsburn, a River in Northumberland.
Dilucid, l. clear, manifest.
Dilucidation, l. a making clear.
Dilate, -ed, (wine) mingled with water.
Diluvial, belonging to a flood.
Dimber, c. pretty.
Dimension, l. the just measure or proportion, length,

D I

breadth, depth.
Dimetent, l. measuring.
Dimeta, the ancient inhabitants of *Caernarben*, *Cardigan*, and *Pembrokeshire*.
Dimication, l. a skirmishing.
Dimidiation, l. a dividing in the midst.
Dimidietas, the one half.
Dimocks, an ancient family in *Cheshire*.
Diminutive, l. little, diminishing the signification of the primitive, blemishing or staining a part of the *Eleuchon*, also lessening a pillar all along by degrees.
Dismissory, dismissing, discharging.
Dismissory (letters) of appeal.
Dinab, b. Judgment.
Dinarchy, g. a government by two.
Dingle, a small valley between two steep hills.
Ding, No. bear, also a blow, also to sting.
Diocese, g. the jurisdiction of a *Diocesan*, a Bishop.
Dioclesian, a Roman persecuting Emperor, (who after two years) resigned his Crown for a private life.
Diogenes, a Cynic, churlish Philosopher, who dwelt in a kind of tub.
Diomedes, King of *Ætolia*, one of the chiefest Heroes at the *Trojan wars*; also a King of *Torace*, who fed his horses with mans flesh, till *Hercules* gave them him for their meat.
Dionysal, g. of two names.
Dynisia, a Gem which being bruised and drank, tastes like wine, and resists drunkenness.
Dionysius (of *Sacchar*) *De-nis*.
Dioptrick art, searching by perspectives the distances of planets.
Dioptrical, belonging to a *Dioptra*, a Geometrical quadrat.
Diptryger, the drofs of brass sticking (like ashes) to the
 bot-

D I

bottom of the furnace.

Diphthong, *g.* a double or compound sound, as *ei, ay, oo.*

Diple, a marginal mark for the correcting of a fault.

Diploma, letters patent, a writ or bull.

Dipontary, *l.* of a pound weight.

Dipse, a serpent whose biting brings a deadly thirst.

Dipsetime, as *Deepseal-time.*

Diptote, *g.* a noun of two cases only.

Dipsychi, *g.* tables with the names of famous men recited at the Altar, the living on one side, dead on the other.

Dire, *l.* cruel, dreadful.

Diraction, *l.* instruction, putting in the right way.

Dirail, straight.

Dirail plant, moving on in its natural course.

Number of Diraction, the 35 years between the highest and lowest sitting of the moveable Feasts.

Diractory, apt to direct or put in the right way, also a book of rules for divine Service, instead of the Common-prayer-book.

Diruption, *l.* a separation or setting apart.

Diruption, *l.* a taking or snatching away, a robbing or plundering.

Dirge, (for *Dirige*, *l.*) Prayers for the dead.

Dirioitory, the place of mustering and paying Souldiers.

Dirry, *l.* terrible.

Dirruption, *l.* a bursting in sunder.

Dirutor, *l.* he that destroys or pulls down.

Disability, a being [made] incapable.

Disale, to disable.

Disantia, a Syllogism whose middle proposition is an universal affirmative, the other two particular.

Disard, a blockhead.

Disarmed [Deer] when the horns are slain.

Disoycatis, asserting, turn-

D I

ing wood-ground to arable or pasture.

Disalcate, *l.* unshoe.

Disalcate, an unloading.

Disaster, *f.* misfortune.

Disastrum, unlucky.

Discent, decent, deception.

Discent, an order or means whereby land is derived to a man from his Ancestors.

Disception, *l.* contentious disputing.

Disceptor, a Judge or Arbitrator.

Discre, perceive, distinguish.

Disception, *l.* a tearing in pieces.

Discession, *l.* a departing.

Discever, *g.* spend, consume.

Disced [hair], hanging loose, out of order.

Disced, languid, careless.

Disceple, *l.* Scholar, learner.

Disceplable, capable of discipline, order, instruction, correction.

Disceplamus, Fryars that scourge themselves.

Disclaim, an express denial or refusal (in Law.)

Disclaim, *f.* renounce.

Disdisc, reveal, discover.

Disdisc [cuck] newly hatched.

Disdisc, a shutting out.

Disdisc, *l.* of divers colours.

Disdisc, *l.* to change into another colour.

Disdisc, *f.* a routing or vanquishing an enemy.

Disdisc, *f.* comfortable.

Disdisc, *f.* leave or break off.

Disdisc, *l.* witty, interruption or breaking off.

Disdisc, *l.* of possession, a man's incapacity of entering on his own alienated lands, except in a legal way.

Disdisc, *l.* of lies or fraud, when the opportunity of prosecution being lost the suit must be begun afresh.

Disdisc, *l.* put without delay, finally dismiss the Court for that time.

Disdisc, *l.* disagreement

D I

Disdisc [in Music] disagreeing notes.

Disdisc, as *Disdisc*.

Disdisc, list of, count much less you have to pay.

Disdisc, *l.* a difference.

Disdisc, *l.* disagreed.

Disdisc, *l.* a distinguishing, also prudence.

Disdisc, distinguishing, ing.

Disdisc, *l.* a part of a difference between things.

Disdisc, the same as *Disdisc*.

Disdisc, *l.* a lying sitting down (to meat, or to sleep, &c.) discover, show.

Disdisc, *l.* wandering about.

Disdisc, *l.* a running and down.

Disdisc, *l.* belonging to discourse.

Disdisc, *l.* shake up a down, handle, search narrowly into.

Disdisc, a shaking, handling, searching, &c.

Disdisc, *l.* out of a ship to land [goods] out of a ship.

Disdisc, *Sp.* vomit also to sail out of the straits mouth of a gulph.

Disdisc, *l.* Eloquence.

Disdisc, *f.* despair.

Disdisc, *f.* take away ones freedom.

Disdisc, as *Degrade*.

Disdisc, a scattering separating [from the flock].

Disdisc, *f.* put into another guise or form.

Disdisc, *f.* distaste.

Disdisc, *K.* spoon-meat.

Disdisc, a disinheriting damage.

Disdisc, *l.* Disinheritor, a damager.

Disdisc, *f.* put out of possession or right thereto.

Disdisc, *f.* disfigure.

Disdisc, *l.* disjoin.

Disdisc, a hard case, disagree.

Disdisc, belonging to disjoining, *l.* a separating or disjoining.

DIS

Disjunctum, as *Disjunctio*.
Dislocation, a putting out of
 joint, out of the right place.
Dislodge, *f.* rowle, raise [a
 tack].
Disloyalty, *f.* unfaithfulness.
Dismal, dreadful.
Dismissible, *f.* take off a
 leak, also beat down the
 walls of a Town. *Feri*, &c.
Dismay, astonish.
Dismember, *f.* cut off a
 member or joynt.
Dismembering-knife, as
Cutting.
Dismer, *f.* tithes.
Dismiss, *i.* send away.
Dismount, *f.* take down,
 unhorse.
Dismounta piece, take her
 off the carriage.
Dispend, *i.* stretch out.
Dispersian, *i.* a spreading
 abroad.
Disparage, *i.* disgrace.
Disparagement, an under-
 valuing, also the marrying
 of an Heir or Heiress un-
 der their degree.
Disparates, *i.* opposites
 wherein one thing is oppo-
 sed to many.
Disparity, the same as
Disparaty, *i.* inequality,
 unevenness.
Disparation, *i.* a disappear-
 ing.
Disperpled, -perpled, -per-
 pelled, loosely scattered, shoot-
 ing it self into divers parts
 (in heraldry.)
Dispersed, deprived of the
 privilege of *forma pauperis*.
Dispend, *f.* spend [money].
Dispensation, *i.* a distribut-
 ing or dealing, performing
 the office of a
Dispenser, -*favor*, *i.* Steward.
Dispensatory, *f.* *Pharmaco-*
peia, *g.* directions (from the
 Colledge of Physicians) for
 making all Physical compo-
 sitions, &c.
Dispersum, *i.* a scattering.
Disperit, a piece of ordinance,
 find the different diameters
 between the mouth and
 breech.

DIS

Diffidence, *i.* looking di-
 ligently, considering.
Diffisum, *a.* angry, full of
 spite.
Display, *f.* unfold, spread
 abroad.
Displum, *f.* pluck up.
Displeasing, *i.* a displeasing.
Displeasure, *i.* a bursting in
 two, also the shooting a gun
 off.
Dispoliation, *i.* a spoiling,
 rifling, robbing.
Dispose, *a.* dispose, set in
 order.
Disport, *a.* sport.
Disposition, *i.* a disposing
 also the Constitution [of bo-
 dy or mind].
Disposer, *i.* a disposer.
Disposse, *f.* put out of
 possession.
Disproportion, inequality.
Dispurveyed, *f.* bare, indi-
 gent, unprovided.
Dispute, *i.* strive contend
 (either by words or blows.)
Disquamation, *i.* a scal-
 ing [of fish, &c.]
Disquisition, *i.* a narrow
 search.
Dissection, *a.* *Traversare*,
 to traverse.
Dissection, *f.* Disposition.
Dissection, *i.* a cutting in
 two or in pieces.
Disseisin, *f.* unlawful dispos-
 sessing one of lands or goods.
Disseisin upon *Disseisin*,
 when the
Disseisor (or disposseis-
 or) is
Disseised, (disposseid) by
 another.
Dissemination, *i.* a sowing
 or scattering up and down.
Dissemincon, *i.* disagree-
 ing.
Dissevery, as *Dissevery*.
Dissement, *f.* disagree-
 ment [in opinion].
Dissement, *a.* a kind of still.
Disserve, *f.* do a
Disservice, *f.* an ill office, a
 bad turn; disclaiming ones
 service.
Dissidence, *i.* a disagreeing,
 a falling out.
Dissidence, *i.* a leaving up

DIS

& down, a falling asunder.
Dissimilar, -*ry*, *i.* unlike,
 compounded of several si-
 milar parts.
Dissimilitude, *i.* unlikeness.
Dissimulation, *i.* a dissem-
 bling.
Dissuade, as *Disech*, *Disek*.
Dissipable, capable of
Dissipation, *i.* a scattering,
 dispersing.
Dissite, *i.* remote.
Dissociation, *i.* a separating.
Dissolage, Dialogue.
Dissolve, *i.* melt, destroy,
 undo, put an end to.
Dissolute, loose, debauched,
 lawless.
Dissoluble, capable of
Dissolution, *i.* a dissolving,
 also death.
Dissonnance, *i.* disagreement
 [in sound].
Dissuade, *i.* persuade a-
 gainst.
Dissuasion, a persuading
 against.
Dissyllable, *g.* a word of
 two syllables.
Dissimial, belonging to
Distance, *i.* space, a being
Distant, asunder, far off.
Distance, *a.* Discord.
Distemper, sickness, also
 size for [ancient] painting.
Distend, *i.* stretch out, en-
 large.
Distention, an enlarging.
Distemperate, *i.* divide place
 from place.
Distick, *a.* a couple or pair
 [of verses].
Distillation, *i.* a dropping
 down, a
Distilling, extra ting the
 moisture of things by heat,
 and condensing the vapours
 again by cold.
Distillatio per descensum,
 when the liquor falls into a
 vessel below the distilled
 matter.
Distinction, *i.* Distinguish-
 ing, putting a difference be-
 tween; shewing the several
 meanings of a thing.
Distorcement, the same as
Distortion, -*ion*, *i.* a wrest-
 ling, writhing pulling awry.
 L *Distrash*

DOM

DON

DOR

Dog-days, in July and August, when the Dog-star, rising with the Sun, increases the heat.
Dog-draw, when a man is found drawing after a Deer by the scent of a Dog in his hind.
Doge, Duke [of Venice].
Doggers, a kind of ship.
Dogget, as *Ducket*.
Dogmatical, imposing his own opinions, also *prudent*.
Dogmatist, introducer of new opinions.
Dogmatice, to impose a Doctrine, also to instruct.
Dogs-dane, a Dog-killing herb.
Dogs-grass, common in gardens and plowed fields.
Doke, E. S^t. deep dint or furrow.
D. Luion, l. a smoothing, plaining.
Dole or *Doel*, N^e. (q. *dale*.) a long unplowed green in a plowed field.
Dole, l. deceit, grief, also a distributing of Alms.
Doleing, g. a lamentation.
Dole fish, which the north-sea Fishers do by custom receive for their allowance.
Dole bone, *Dolgo bone*, satisfaction for a wound.
Dollar, a Dutch crown less than ours.
Dolge's, a Town in Merionethshire.
Dolling, e. warming.
Dolorous, l. painful.
Dolphin, a fish that loves men, the eldest son of France, also a Constellation of nine bright stars.
Dol, for, block-head.
Dolven, e. buried.
Poly, *Doly*, o. mourning sad.
Belman, a Turkish garment.
Demable, l. tameable.
Deom, l. a Town-house.
Domestic, cal, l. belonging to the house or family.
Domest-man, e. confessor, or Judge.
Domicil, l. adwelling-place.
Domitative, belonging to Domination, l. a ruling or

Lording.
Dominical, of the Lord.
Dominica in ramis palmarum, Palm-sunday.
Dominica in albis, Whitsunday.
Dominical Letter, shewing the Lords-daies in an Almanack.
Dominicide, l. killer of his Master.
Dominicans, an order of Fryars instituted, 1206. by Dominick, a Spaniard, the author (as they say) of the Inquisition.
Domicellus, l. a title given John of Gaunt's Son and Daughter in their naturalization.
Dominus, a hood worn by Canons, also a Woman's mourning veil.
Dominian, a persecuting Emperor of Rome, who was wont (when alone) to kill flies.
Donsfey, villain, s. tame-knave, a good cudgel.
Domination, ture, e. a taming.
Dommerer, e. a madman.
Domo reprimanda, writ against him that lets his house go to decay, and endanger his neighbours.
Donus Converterum, a house appointed by K. Henry the third, for Jews converted to the Christian Faith, now the Rolls.
Don, *Down*, s. a hill.
Donary, l. a gift or present.
Donatist, Hereticks detracting from the Son and Holy Ghost, and holding the true Church to be only in Africa, from Donatus, Bish. of Carthage.
Donmat, Bish. of Carthage.
Donmat, *Donnaught*, (q. do nought, or naught) idk. good for nothing, naughty, l.
Donation, l. bestowing, a gift.
Donative, apt to give, also a gift, a Benefice.
Done hours, e. [to observe] Canonical, given or consecrated hours.

Doneaster, a town in York-shire.
Dowden, s. a short fat woman.
Donsgal, as *Tyronical*.
Domee, to whom lands are given.
Donour, he that gives [lands &c.]
Doniferous, gift-bearing.
Dorwich, a T. in Suffolk.
Doom, S^a. judgment, sentence, also sence or signification.
Dooms-day-book, made in the time of Edw. the Confessor (or William the Conqueror) wherein all the demesns of England, (and the posses-fours) were registered.
Dont vien, l. a desert (or le deslin). whence the fate or destiny comes.
Dons-man, s. a Judge.
Dorado, Sp. gilded over.
Dorcarg, a Deer or Roe-buck.
Dorchester, the ch. T. in Dorsetshire, and another in Oxfordshire.
Dardetum, Dert, in Holl.
Dorian's woundwort, an herb with bread leaves, wherewith he used to cure himself and his Souldiers.
Dorick, one of the five Greek Dialects, also a kind of work in Architecture.
Dorick-mood, *Dorian*, l. a sick, of a slow solemn time, from C. sol fa ut to A. mi re re.
Dorin, wife to Nereus, and mother of the Sea-Nymphs *Nereides*.
Dormant, s. in a sleeping posture, having a blank to put in a name.
Dormant-tree, the summer or beam lying cross the house.
Dormant, (q. *dormant*, f.) unremoved.
Dormers, windows in the roof of a house.
Dormix, a kind of stuff for curtains, &c. from Dorich, a City in Fland.
Dorothy, g. the gift of God.
Dorp, *Teorp*, a village.
Dorenicum, a Cordial herb, resist g. poison.

DRO

Drogonic, *c.* sorrowful.
Drogonage, the tenure of a
Drogon, *Drogon*, *Drogon*, *Drogon*,
 mode of tenancy in Capite.
Drogon, *c.* dream tarry.
Drogon, *c.* exchange, Usury.
Drogon, *c.* little bits.
Drogon, *c.* N. long tedious [way]
 is usually a hard [bargainer.] *q.*
 its duty.

Drofield, a town in York-
 shire.

Droft, a driving, a scope or
 precedent. Counsel or Policy.

Droft of the Forest, an exact
 joy of the Forest.

Droft, a float, swimming
 down stream.

Droft-sail to keep the ships
 head right upon the Sea (in
 a storm, &c.)

Drill, a baboon, also a tool
 to bore holes in Marble, Iron,
 &c.

Drink-lean, Scot. ale, pro-
 vided by the Tenants to en-
 tertain their Lord or his
 Steward.

Drivchelt, a long piece to
 drive out a nail, &c. (in a
 ship.)

The ship drives, when the
 anchor will not hold her.

Drogeday, Tiedab in Ireland.

Drofdawn, *sa.* a grove.

Drofland, *Drofl*, rent paid
 the Landlord for driving Cattel
 through the Mannor to
 Fairs or Markets.

Drogoman, *Truchman*, *Tu*,
 an interpreter.

Droit, *f.* right.

Drol, *f.* a little stage-play
 also he that uses.

Drolier, *f.* jesting, joking.

Dromedary, a kind of Camel
 with 2 bunches on his back.

Drunklew, *c.* given to drink
Drovy, *c.* (*Droevigb*, *d.*)
 troubled.

Drozen, *No.* fond.

Dropeist, one that applies a
Drope, *g.* a depilatory, or
 medicine to take away hair.

Droffy, (for *bydroffy*) *g.* a
 watery distemper.

Dropping, a hawk mewing
 (in drops) directly down-
 ward.

DUD

Dropon, *filipendula*, an
 herb *Drook*.

Droogh, *c.* drawn.

Dru, *Druga*, *Druga-fa*, sub-
 tile.

Dudging, Oysterfishing.

Drugg, *d.* any dry simple
 used in Medicine, also
 drudge, *c.*

Drunk-wort, Tobacco.

Druides, old Gaulish Priests

Drungar, a Grecian Com-
 mander [of a Squadron.]

Drury, *c.* modesty sobriety

Drußila, *Dioclesians* wife.

Dry, *Drien*, *c.* suffer.

Dryads, *g.* Oak or Wood-
 Nymphs.

Ducum, *Dway*.

Dual, *l.* belonging to two.

Duality, *l.* a being two.

Duana, *as* *Divano*.

Duarby, *g.* government
 by two.

Dub, *No.* a pool of water.

Dub, make [a Knight.]

Dubosity, a being.

Dubiow, *l.* doubtful.

Dublin, the chief City of
 Ireland.

Dubrit, *l.* Dover.

Ducal, belonging to a D.

Ducap, a kind of silk.

Ducenarius, belonging to
 two hundred.

Duces tecum, a writ to ap-
 pear in Chancery and bring
 some evidence to be viewed.

Duck up the clew-lines, when
 a sail hinders the sight in
 steering, shooting, &c.

Ducks mean, an herb swim-
 ming on the top of standing
 waters.

Ducket, *Ducate*, a Roman
 Gold coin, about 6 s.

Duffrism, drawing, or
 leading.

Duffile, (mettals) to be
 drawn out and beaten into
 plates.

Duffible, capable of

Duffion, *l.* a leading.

Dudman, (*q.* *Deadman*) a
 Maulking or scare-crow.

Duel, *l.* a combat between
 two.

Duds, *c.* Goods.

Dullin, a Roman that beat-

DUN

the Carthaginians by sea the
 first that triumphed after a
 naval victory.

Dulacid, sweet and sour;
Dulcarnon, (by some) a pro-
 portion found out by Pytha-
 goras, after a years study, also
 the Ox which he sacrificed
 in thankfulness.

At Dulcarnon, in a maze
 at my wits end, *Cbsucer*, *l.*
 3. fol. 161.

Dulcaries, *l.* sweetening
 things.

Dull, *D.* mad.

Dulcific, *l.* sweeten.

Dulciloquent, sweet-spoken

Delcimer, a wire-string'd
 instrument.

Dulcisonant, *l.* sweet found-
 ing.

Dulcitude, *l.* sweetness.

Dulcoration, *l.* a sweetening.

Dulc, *r.* a radical, belonging to

Dulcracy, *g.* a government
 where servants domineer.

Dulverton, a town in So-
 merfetshire.

Dumal, belonging to briars.

Dumosity, *l.* fulness of bushes

Dum *just infra statum*, a
 writ to recover land sold
 by or under age.

Dum non *just compos meriti*,
 a writ to recover land of
 aliens by one not of found
 memory.

Dun, importune.

Dunbar, a Town in Ire-
 land.

Dunch, *c.* deaf.

Dundee, a town in Scotl.

Dunfets, *sa.* Mountainers.

Dunipach, *as* *knows* *peace*.

Dunholm, a Town in Lin-
 colnshire.

Dunmow, a Town in Essex,
 where the Prier gave a *stitch*
 or *Gammion* of Bacon to all
 that swore they repented
 not of marrying within a
 year & a day, or never made
 any nuptial transgression.

Dunnington, a Town in
 Lincolnshire.

Dunnington-Castle a Town
 in Liceshire.

Dunstable, a Town in Bed-
 fordshire.

ECL

Elete, see *Ebony*.
Ebionites, Hereticks denying Christ's divinity, and all Gospels but St. *Matthew*, Anno. 71.

Ebissa, a Saxon-Captain assisting *Hengist* against the Britains.

Ebony, black, hard wood of the

Eben-tree, an Indian and *Ebiopian* tree, without leaves or fruit.

Eboracum, *Eboracum* *Britannicum*, *York*.

Eburn, a town in *Suffex*.

Ebrank, a British King.

Ebrac, a Hebrew [tongue.]

Ebriety, *Ebriety*, *J. Drunkenness*.

Ebrius, *J.* [making] drunken.

Ebulo, as *Thel*.

Ebullate, *I.* to bubble or burst out.

Ebullition, *ieency*, *I.* a boiling up.

Ebernean, *I.* of Ivory.

Eccentricity, a being.

Eccentricity, *J.* moving at unequal distance from the Center out of order.

Ecclesiastick, *cal*, *g.* belonging to the Church.

Ecclesiastes, *g.* the preacher.

Eccleshall, a Town in *Staffordshire*.

Echus, *e.* Increase or help.

Echidna, a Scythian Queen, who had three children at a birth by *Hercules*.

Echo, *Echo*, a Nymph dying for the love of *Narcissus*, & turned into that voice.

Eckle, *Ente*, *Ns.* To aim or intend.

Eclipse, *g.* want or defect [of light;] also to darken or obscure.

Eclipse of the Sun, by the interposition of the Moons body.

Eclipse of the Moon by the interposition of the Earth.

Ecliptick [line] running thro' the *Zodiac*, in which the Eclipses happen, when the Moon is in Conjunction or opposition under it.

EDI

Edema, *Lebeck*, a confection (thicker than a Syrup and thinner than an Electuary) to be lick and softly melted down.

Edgus, *Edgus*, a Pastoral or Shepherds Dialogue.

Edymastery, Son to *Merphem* the God of sleep.

Edymastis, *g.* exclamation, crying out.

Edysie, *g.* making a short syllable long, also a trance or sudden rapture of Spirit.

Edysick, *cal*, belonging thereto.

Edylipis, *g.* a thrusting out [the letter m (and the vowel before it) when the following word begins with a vowel or h.]

Edyge, *g.* a draught from another copy.

Ed, *sa.* again.

Edacity, *I.* a greedy eating or devouring.

Elder, a fish resembling a Mackerel.

Edys, *sa. no.* Roughings, new latter grass, after-mathes.

Edde, the turning round in a stream.

Edis-side, where the water runs back, contrary to the tide.

Edy-mind, that which recoils from a fall, &c.

Edelfeld, *Edelfeld*, govern'd the Kingdom prudently 8 years after the death of her husband *Ethelred*, King of the Mercians.

Edea, *e.* pleasure, paradise.

Edeburgh, *borow*, the chief Town in *Scotland*.

Edeuvel, make toothless.

Edg-hill, in *Warwickshire*, here was fought the first pitch battle between the King and Parliament.

Edgeware, a Town in *Middlesex*.

Edict, *J.* Proclamation, Ordinance.

Edification, *J.* building, also instruction.

Edifice, a house a building.

Edile, *Edile*, the Survey

EFF

or of the buildings of Rome; *Edington*, *Ethandune*, a Town in *Wiltshire*.

Elish, *Elish*, *sa.* later-math.

Edition, setting forth impression.

Evisicator, *I.* a shower or declater.

Editus, *J.* to defend or govern the house or Temple.

Edmund, *St.* happy peace.

St. Edmunds-bury, *Edenburgh*, a town in *Suffolk*.

Edmister, posterity of *Edm.* (bred,) *Efsau*.

Educian, *I.* a bringing up.

Edward, *sa.* happy Keeper.

Ever, *chr.* corner or quarter.

Eel-varces, *Eel-varres*, the fry or brood of *Eels*.

Em, *chr.* to have leisure to spare time.

Efable, *I.* which may be expected or uttered.

Efascinate, *I.* to bewitch.

Efated, *I.* for *Es*, or defaced.

Effed, *I.* end finishing, that which is caused.

Effet, merchants concerns.

Effedion, *I.* a forming, expelling.

Effere, *I.* having lately brought forth, also barren.

Eferem, *I.* fierce, cruel, violent.

Eferation, full of

Eferacy, *I.* virtue, power, force.

Eferien, *J.* making, working.

Eferior, *J.* an expressing or representing.

Eferior, *J.* shape, representation of any thing.

Eferuation, as *propofuit*.

Eferitare, *I.* importune, earnestly to request.

Eferuel, *I.* blown away, yielded or given up.

Eferuence, a budding forth, or flourishing.

Eferuere, *Eferux*, *Eferuivum*, *I.* a flowing forth.

Eferuam, *vow*, *J.* running or flowing out.

Efercate, *I.* choke, strangle.

Efermination, a making

Efermimate, *I.* womanish.

Effort

E J A

Effort, *i.* strong efforts, endeavours, or impressions.
Effraction, *i.* a breaking open.
Effrinded, *i.* broken, ground to powder.
Effraders, Burglars, breakers-open of houses.
Effrenation, *i.* rashness unbridledness.
Effronterie, as affrontedness.
Effund, *i.* pour out, consume riotously.
Effusion, *i.* a pouring out, prodigality.
Eft, *e.* again, also *Evet*.
Efiers, *s.* waies walls, walks, galleries, entries, hedges.
Eft sooner, *e.* quickly.
Egal, *f.* equal.
Eger, *Ecb*, *s.* ever bright, the first English Monarch.
Egean, as *Ægean*.
Ejection, *i.* avoiding or throwing forth.
Egestus, *i.* extreme poverty, a being.
Egestum, *i.* very poor or needy.
Egement, *s.* procurement.
Eglantine, *f.* sweet-brier.
Eglogical, *Egi*, belonging to the
Egitops, *Egi*, a canker in the corner of the eye, the *lachrymale pifcula*.
Eglogue, as *Eclogue*.
Eglomerate, *i.* unwind.
Egre, *e.* fore.
Egregium, *i.* excellent
Egremont, *mond*, a Castle and Town in Cumberland.
Egress, *i.* a going out.
Egreit, *e.* a kind of ravenous birds.
Egremeny, as *Ægremeny*.
Egritude, *i.* sickness, as *eg*.
Egrotting, as *Ægremeny*.
Egurgitate, *i.* draw out, empty, disgorge.
Egyptians, *Gypfies*, (*Cingari*, *f.*) counterfeit vagabonds.
Ehud, *b.* praising.
Ejection, *i.* a casting forth; also a sudden and short mediation or prayer.
Ejaculatory, *i.* having the power or property of darting or sprouting forth.

E L A

Ejection, *i.* a casting out.
Ejectione, *Custodia*, *i.* and *Ejellment de gard*, *f.* a writ against him that casts out the heirs Guardian.
Ejectione firma, a writ for the Lessee ejected before the expiration of his term.
Elgb, *e.* eyes.
Eign, eldest.
Egbi, *Alney*, an Isle in Gloucestershire, where *Edm.* King of *Engl.* and *Canute* King of *Danes* (in a single combat) try'd their right to the Kingdom.
Egbeib mow, *e.* might grant.
Elencia, Eldership.
Elenarch, *g.* Justice of peace.
Elenarchie, *g.* a keeping of the peace, the office of Constable, Justice, &c.
Ejil, *Sa.* Vinegar.
Enching, as *Etching*.
Ejulation, *i.* a yieling or howling.
Ejuration, *i.* a renouncing.
Eke, also; also to piece, lengthen or enlarge, also to kill, hurt, or make to ake.
Ela, the highest note in the Common scale of Music.
Elaborate, *i.* done with exactness and great pains.
Elaboratory, *labra*, a [chymists] work house or shop.
Elacrate, *i.* read or tear in pieces.
Elamies, the posterity of *Elam*, *b.* young man.
Elami, the fiat note in Music.
Elapidation, *i.* a striking away of stones.
Elapsum, *i.* a slipping away.
Elasfed, *i.* slept, gone, past.
Elasquate, *i.* disentanglement.
Elas, *Elasch*, *i.* lifted up, proud.
Elatium, *i.* a lifting up.
Elastrum, *g.* Concrete juice of wild Cucumbers.
Elaxate, *i.* unloose, widen.
Eld, *e.* age, eldership.
Elder, *D.* and *No.* the ud-

E L E

der.
Eleack, Philosophers instituted by *Phedo* an
Eleas, of *Elia* in Greece.
Ele, *e.* help, assistance.
Ellen, No. fewel for fire.
Eleamor, *Helena*.
Elaszar, *b.* the help of God.
Elecampne, *Enals-campa*, *na*, horse-heal.
Elaw, *i.* choose, also as *Elasch*, chosen.
Elediv, belonging or subject to.
Elidion, *i.* a choosing, choice.
Elidion de Clerk, a writ for the choice of a Clerk assigned to take and make the Bonds called Statute-Merchant.
Elidions, (in Astronomy) fit times elected for the doing any manner of work.
Elidiorat, the Office, power, or territory of the
Elidors, Electoral-Princes who choose the Emperour of Germany.
Elidris, *i.* yielding.
Elidrum, Amber distilling from Poplar-trees.
Elidricity, *i.* power to draw straw, &c. like amber.
Elidrine, belonging to, or made of amber.
Eliduary, a Confection of the choicest Drugs.
Elidofinary, *g.* of free gift also an Almoner.
Elidofynate, to give alms
Elegance, *cy*, *i.* a being
Elegant, *i.* Neat.
Elegia [verse] pentameter, of five feet (most commonly subjoyn'd to the Hexameter) belonging to an
Elegie, *g.* a kind of mournful verse, or funeral-song.
Elegiographer, a writer of Elegies.
Elegit, a writ for part of the land and goods, till the debt or damage given be satisfied.
Elementary, belonging to
Elements, *i.* unmixt bodies, the principles of all things

ELI

things, fire, air, water, earth; also the first principles or rudiments of any art, and the single letters of an Alphabet.

Elemi, a West-India gum.

Elemental, -*ick*, -*cal*, *g.* belonging to

Element, *g.* a subtle argument by way of reproof.

Element, *s.* strange, foreign. *Elementisch*, *s.* strangely or miserably.

Elephant, *Elephantiasis*, the Leprosy.

Elephantine, belonging to an Elephant.

Elet, *s.* Eeles.

Elevation, exaltation, lifting up; (in Chymistry) the rising of any matter in manner of fume or vapour.

Elevatory, an instrument to lift up broken pieces of the skull, draw out bullets, &c.

Elf, *Elfe*, a Fairy.

Elgus, the left shoulder of Orion.

Eliah, *Elizah*, *Elia*, *h.* [my] God the Lord.

Eliahim, *h.* God striketh.

Eli, *h.* my God, or the offering, lifting up.

Elision, as *Delibation*.

Elitition, *l.* a drawing out, an enticing.

Elide, *l.* to dash, break, squeeze or strangle.

Eligible, *l.* to be chosen.

Eliv, *h.* he is my God.

Elimination, *l.* a filing off.

Elimination, *l.* a casting over the threshold, out of doors.

Elinged, *l.* tongue-tied, dumb.

Eliphan, *h.* the endeavour of God.

Eligament, *l.* fat juice of flesh or fish.

Eliso, *Dido* Queen of Carthage.

Elisa, *h.* my God saveth, or the salvation of God.

Elisam, -*new*, as *Elisa*.

Elisaphai, *h.* my God judgeth.

Elisim, *l.* a dashing or striking off or out.

ELY

Elimation, *l.* a seething.

Elimin, -*er*, *A.* strength, quintessence; also the Philosophers stone.

Elizabeth, *b.* the fulcrum or oar of God.

Ely, a strong swift beast like a stag; also a kind of ewe for bows.

Elings, *Sf.* solitary, lonely.

Elipus, *g.* wanting, leaving out; also a crooked line in the bis-section of a Cone or Cylinder.

Elipick, defective.

Ely, *Elia*, *h.* Lord God.

Elmer, *Esheimer*, *Sa.* noble, renowned.

Elmes, a certain Territory about Leeds in York-shire.

El-mother, *Ca.* a Step-mother.

Elocution, *l.* proper speech, handsome utterance.

Eliah, *Eliahim*, *h.* God [the Judge.]

Elogis, *l.* commendation.

Elotment, *f.* *Elotigation*, *l.* a removing far off.

Elotment, a woman leaving her husband, dwelling with an Adulterer, and losing her Dowry.

Elotment, as *Elotment*, a being

Elotment, *l.* neat, and powerful in speech.

Elotment, a town in Kent.

Ely, *s.* old. See *Eld*.

Elucidaries, expositions of obscure things.

Elucidation, *l.* a making bright, clear, plain.

Elucidation, *l.* a watching and studying by candle-light

Elus, *l.* tares, hogs-blins.

Elus, *s.* froward.

Elus, *l.* seeks to the *Elus* in *God*, *Jupiter*.

Ely, a City in the midst of the Fens in Cambridge-shire.

Elucidation, without match, wick, or light.

Elusian, *l.* pleasant places, whither the heathens suppoied the Souls to pass.

Elusim, the same, paradise.

Elusim, the same, paradise.

Elusim, the same, paradise.

Elusim, the same, paradise.

EMB

the inmost of the three tunicks covering the testicles.

Emavation, a soaking, also as

Emaciation, *l.* a making lean.

Emacity, *l.* a desire of being alway buying.

Emaculation, *l.* a taking away of spots.

Emanation, *l.* a flowing from.

Emancipation, *l.* a legal setting children free from the power of their Parents.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

Emanuel, *h.* God with us.

EME

Something mortal or divine.
Emblemist, a maker of Emblems.

Emblem, the profits of land [which hath been sowed.]

Embalism, g. the casting in of the day added in Leap-year.

Embodied, v. fuelled.
Embossment, *Embossment*, f. a putting into the mouth.

Emboss, foaming at the mouth (spoken of a hunted Deer.)

Embracery, the adulterous office of an

Embracer, v. he that (being no lawyer, but for reward) comes to the bar and speaks for either party, labours with the Jury, &c. the penalty is 20 l. and imprisonment.

Embring-dies, the Wednesday, Friday and Saturday, before every Ordination-Sunday.

Embrication, l. by fume, a bathing any part in Liquor falling from aloft, by others, a rubbing the part affected, or applying of clothes dyed in oyl, &c.

Entryow, belonging to an *Embryo*, g. the Child in the Mothers Womb not yet shaped, also any thing elie before it come to perfection.

Embusement, *Embusement*, f. the falling [of a river] into the Sea.

Embusement, f. an Ambushment.

Embsen, a City built upon Rivers, a River in Friesland.

Eme, v. an Auro.

Emendate, (at the foot of an account in the Temple) bank or stock of the house.

Emendate, l. a mending.

Emendation, l. a lying or forging.

Emerald, Sp. a precious stone, of a green colour.

Emergent, a being.

Emergent, l. rising up above water, appearing on a sudden, also of great importance.

EMP

Empire, a. *Garnsey-flows* wherewith they cut and burn with other precious stones.

Empirical, g. purging the body by vomit.

Empire, f. a rising appearing or coming out.

Empire, l. a shining out.

Empire, f. a passing out.

Empire, a. a Martin Hawk.

Empire, a town in Northumberland, birth place of the Sibill Dr. J. Duns, called *Scoler*.

Empire, v. according.

Empire, v. a being

Empire, l. excellent, appearing above others.

Empire, f. one sent abroad (to spy or give intelligence.)

Empire, f. a sending forth.

Empire, l. send or cast out.

Empire, a womans name, either as *Amor* or *Algebra*, help-giver.

Empire, v. comforted.

Empire, ant. pismire.

Empire, l. soft.

Empire, l. softening.

Empire, l. a moving out, a stirring up, also trouble of mind.

Empire, f. dominish, make worse.

Empire, as *Empire*.

Empire, v. enter the names of the Jury in a Schedule.

Empire, f. a petition (in court) for a day of respite.

Empire, g. powders to allay inflammations, and scabie the extremity of the skin.

Empire, v. grow worse.

Empire, l. having or done with an

Empire, f. g. earnestness, an intent captation of one's mind.

Empire, g. clammy medicines stopping the pores of the skin.

Empire, l. set out to be improved, let out to farm.

Empire, v. an improvement, making a thing better

ENA

than be received it.

Empirick, g. a Physician that cures by receipts taken upon trust.

Empirically, done like an Empirick, by practice without Theory.

Empire, l. phalster.

Empire, v. an applying of a phalster, a drawing, also a grafting.

Empire, l. belonging to an Empirick, v. l. a Mart-Town, or an Exchange.

Empire, l. spoken of a Mart at first forsaking the Heed.

Empire, v. enterprise.

Empire, g. a kind of Cramp.

Empire, l. to be bought.

Empire, l. a buying.

Empire, as *Empire*.

Empire, l. a longing to buy.

Empire, g. corruption between the breast and lungs, after a Plurisie.

Empire, g. fiery.

Empire, l. mouldy.

Empire, l. a striving to excel others.

Empire, l. milking out.

Empire, v. pumping vein one of the two main branches of the hollow vein passing to the reins.

Empire, l. a stroking, any kind of cream or milky substance, ferds, &c. brayed in water and strained to the consistence of an Almond milk.

Empire, l. the kernels by which the principal parts void their superfluitie, also a pair of snuffers.

Empire, l. a rubbing the neck off.

Empire, a satisfaction for any crime or fault.

Empire, decreed, ordained.

Empire, when a bordure (in Heraldry) is charged with any kind of birds.

Empire, f. to vary with little spots.

Enamistis, *g.* contrariety.

Enargie, evidence, clear-

ness.

Enblanchet, *v.* adorned,

whited.

Enbolat, *v.* swelled.

Enamistick, *g.* enameted,

varnished, wrought with

fire.

Enchaste, *f.* to set in gold.

Enchast, *f.* conjure, bewich.

Enchafet, *v.* heated.

Enchafes, *f.* occasion, cause

or reason why any thing is

done.

Enchiridion, *g.* a hand or

pocket book.

Enclitick, *cal.* *g.* enclining,

a particle joyn'd to the end

of words, and causing the ac-

cent to incline that way.

Encumbrance, *f.* an hin-

drance.

Encomiast, *g.* a praiser of

virtues.

Encomiastick, belonging to

Encomium, *in.* *g.* a speech

in the praise or commendati-

on of any.

Encomiast, *v.* prevent.

Encreet, *v.* increase.

Encreachment, a pressing

too far upon a neighbour's

ground.

Encyclical, round, belonging

to

Encyclopedic, as *Cyclopedic*.

End for end, when a rope is

all run out of the block,

&c.

Endamage, *f.* to hurt or

damify.

Endemew, *v.* disdainful.

Endement, *Endiment*, an

accusation exhibited or pre-

sented to the Court.

En Dieu est, *f.* it is in Gods

hand or power.

Endive, a cooling herb.

Endorse, *f.* write on the

back side.

Endorse, the fourth part of

a pallet.

Endorsey, *v.* teased.

Endowment, *f.* the bestow-

ing or assuring of a dowry.

Endowment de la plus belle

pari, a widow's dowry of lands

holden in soccage, in the fair-

er or better part.

Endowment of a vicarage,

the setting of maintenance on

a vicar by some great titles,

&c. when the rest of the

benefice is appropriated.

Endromich, *cal.* a long

Irish robe, used before and af-

ter running, &c.

Endry, *v.* endure.

Endymion, a shepherd in

love with the Moon, who

stops every night to kiss him,

being cast into a perpetual

sleep on the top of Latmos

hill.

Endyd in unime, *v.* yearned

before the time.

Enecated, *l.* killed.

Enecoma, *g.* a cloud in di-

stilled waters, or in urines

when the disease is break-

ing.

Enered, *v.* made new.

Enereet (*f.* *Demer*,) *v.*

warn or penny-worth.

Enervity, weakness.

Enerved, *v.* renewed.

Eneya, *sa.* the principal

part of the heritage, passing

to the eldest son.

Energetical, belonging to

Energy, *g.* force, efficacy,

powerful working.

Enervation, *l.* a weakening.

Enfield-chase, in Middlesex.

belonging to the Earls of

Essex.

Enfemined, *v.* furnished.

Enfieteth, *v.* infecteth.

Enfranchisement, *f.* incorpo-

rating into a society or body

politick.

Engastrimuch, *g.* one that

speaks out of his belly.

Engel-bergh, *Ge.* bright An-

gel.

Engine, *l.* dextile, wit, &c.

Engined, *v.* talked.

Engletrie, *Englecherie*, *En-*

glechyre, *v.* a being an Eng-

lish man.

Englaym'd, *v.* *engaym'd*, *v.* nau-

strated.

Englizing, *v.* gluing, or

gluing, stopped.

Engomastion, *g.* *Engomastion* on

his knee, a Constellation.

Engraided, as *Ingraided*.

Engistope, *g.* an instrument

to discern the proportion of

the finestest things.

Enhamwick, -sack, [ma-

sick] of many parts, differing

from the other two kinds,

Enhamwick, and *Diatonick*.

Enhamwick, *f.* a raising

the price of any thing.

Enigma, as *Enigma*.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

Enon, *Dr.* just, upright.

ENT

Knight of the Garter, &c.

Entail, f. (cut off) fee-tail, fee-entailed limited, tied to certain conditions.

Entailed, a. engraven.

Entailment, g. lie up.

Entangle, enlure, perplex.

Entailed, a. defiled.

Entelechie, an understanding soul, or power to move or act of itself.

Entendence, a. service.

Entendment, f. the true sense and meaning.

Entermixed, a. intermingled.

Enteser, f. to hit one against another, as a horse's heels, &c.

Entermind, a. robbed, emptied.

Entertain, as engaged, contrary to unlured.

Entangled, plaid, difficult or try a point accidentally happening before the principal can be determined.

Entangled, a. quailed.

Entailed, a. being the bride and bridegroom to bed.

Entailed, a. inspired with God.

Entymematical, belonging to an

Entymem, g. an imperfect syllable, part being retained in the mind.

Entymematical, a. tick, cal, belonging to

Entymem, a. doctrine or principles of an

Entymem, a. pretending to divine revelation and inspiration, Fanatick.

Entymem, a. the whole

Entymem, a. entire Tenancy, a sole possession in one man.

Entymem, a. a line crossing the middle of a shield and running diametrically the longest way of her position.

Entymem, a. lines running the longest way of the shield position, without

ENU

touching the center.

Enthusiastically, according to the

Enthusiasm, an essence, being or substance.

Enthusiasm, when a discourse is charged with all sorts of innumerate things, except heaven, fruits and flowers.

Enthusiasm, a. poison.

Enthusiasm, f. bowels.

Entourage, a. making good again; also a story (after many entangled passages) brought to a calm end.

Entourage, a. to handle.

Entourage, a. converse together.

Entourage, a. intermingled.

Entourage, a. entertainment between the messes, or courses.

Entourage, a. to deal or meddle.

Entrance, a. entrance.

Entrance, a. to handle.

Entry, a. taking possession.

Entrusted, a. deceived.

Entrust, a. a violent entrance.

Entrust de gard, a. writ against an Infant within age, entering upon the lands and holding his Lord out.

Entrust, a. tunes.

Entrust, an ancient house and Family in Lancashire.

Entrust, a. take out the kernel, also unfold, expound.

Entrust, f. unfold, wrap up.

Entrust, f. to compass about.

Entrust, f. to reckon up, to numbers.

Entrust, a. an uttering or pronouncing; also (in Logic) a proposition.

Entrust, a. simply affirming or denying.

Entrust, a. messenger sent (to an Ambassador)

Entrust, a. as Justice.

Entrust, a. to take place or effect, or be available.

Entrust, a. as Justice.

Entrust, a. all borders of Coats charged with beasts (in He-

EPH

raldry.) Ephraim, belonging to Mahim God of the winds.

Eph, g. the addition of eleven days, to equal the Lunar year of 354, to the Solar of 365 days.

Eph, g. the comparing of things that are alike.

Eph, a. a great Captain of the Thebans against the Lacedaemonians.

Eph, g. a beginning and ending with the same word in a sentence.

Eph, g. a repetition of the same word for enforcement sake.

Eph, g. when the same word begins several sentences.

Eph, g. a repetition of things in an order inverted.

Eph, g. a recalling and correcting something before spoken.

Eph, g. certain Noble men among the Athenians.

Eph, g. the chief Governor of a Province.

Eph, g. the putting of a letter or syllable into the middle of a word.

Eph, an Hebrew measure of nine gallons.

Eph, g. a stripling.

Eph, a. a fever that lasts but one day.

Eph, daily; also as Ephemerides, belonging to

Eph, g. Journals, also Almanacks.

Eph, he that writes Almanacks, Calculations, &c.

Eph, belonging to

Eph, the chief City of Israel in Asia minor, famous for the Temple of Diana.

Eph, mean, like that of Hierusalem, their weeping Philosophers.

Eph, as Eph.

Eph, the night-mare.

Eph, called.

Eph, a body of 16 Troops of horse, 1024.

Eph, a linen garment worn by the Jewish Priests.

Eph,

EPI

EPI

EQU

Epheci, *g.* certain Magistrates among the *Lacedaemonians*.

Ephemites, the Offspring of

Epheum, *h.* fruitful.

Ephebe, *g.* as *Ephebe*, only with respect to the matter, as that is to the style, a repetition of the same word at the beginning of several sentences.

Ephebe poetry, written in Heroic verse, not Lyric.

Ephebe, *g.* a flow and moderate evaluation of bad humours.

Ephebe, *g.* -ism, a funeral Song.

Ephebe, *g.* comprehending both sexes under one gender.

Ephebe, *g.* ointments.

Ephebe, -can, belonging to *Ephebe*, an Athenian Philosopher holding Pleasure to be the chiefest good.

Ephebe, the manner or custom of an

Ephebe, or voluptuous person.

Ephebe, a lesser orb, whose center is in the Circumference of a greater, whereby they solve the irregular motion of Planets, &c.

Ephebe, -cal, belonging to an

Ephebe, *g.* a disease or contagion universally catching.

Ephebe, *g.* the outward skin covering the main skin of the body.

Ephebe, *g.* one of the tunics involving the testicles.

Ephebe, *g.* affinity by marriage.

Ephebe, *g.* belonging to the

Ephebe, the outward part of the belly, from the stomach to the navel.

Ephebe, -ism, *g.* the wrastling of the throat, the little tongue closing the Larynx.

Ephebe, *g.* a short and witty sort of poem, playing on the subject.

Ephebe, -ism, *g.* a

maker or writer of Epigrams.

Ephebe, *g.* an inscription.

Ephebe, belonging to, or troubled with an

Ephebe, *g.* a convulsion of the whole body, the falling sickness.

Ephebe, a computation or numbering by way of repetition.

Ephebe, to make an

Ephebe, *g.* a conclusion, also a speech at the end of a play.

Ephebe, *g.* good against the plague or any infection.

Ephebe, a Cretan Poet, who slept (they say) 75 years in a Cave, as he kept his Fathers sheep.

Ephebe, *g.* a tarrying long upon one subject or matter.

Ephebe, *g.* a song before the burying of the corpse.

Ephebe, *g.* Acclimation, a sententious clause of a discourse.

Ephebe, *g.* appearance [of the star to the wise-men.] manifestation [of Christ to the Gentiles.] January 6.

Ephebe, *g.* force, impression, repeating the same word with respect chiefly to the matter) at the end of several sentences.

Ephebe, *g.* an elegant upbraiding in order to conviction.

Ephebe, *g.* a gradual rising of one clause of a sentence out of another, much like to *Climax*.

Ephebe, *g.* belonging to a Bishop or Overseer.

Ephebe, to play the Bishop, overlook diligently.

Ephebe, the killing of a Bishop.

Ephebe, *g.* drawing or blistering.

Ephebe, belonging to an

Ephebe, *g.* a Letter sent

Ephebe, *g.* when divers sentences end alike.

Ephebe, *g.* the Chapter of

a pillar or architrave.

Ephebe, *g.* an inscription in a tomb or grave.

Ephebe, *g.* the second or better part of a Comedy, before things are at full vigor.

Ephebe, to make an

Ephebe, -ism, *g.* a martial or wedding-song.

Ephebe, belonging to an

Ephebe, *g.* a liquid medicine applied by Cotton, Searler, &c.

Ephebe, *g.* an adjective or concrete quality, expressing the nature of the thing to which it is added.

Ephebe, *g.* as *Ephebe*, a rebuking.

Ephebe, a loose upper garment.

Ephebe, he that doth

Ephebe, make an

Ephebe, -ism, *g.* an abridgment.

Ephebe, *g.* a foot of four syllables, the first short, and the other three long.

Ephebe, *g.* a slight running over several things for brevity sake.

Ephebe, *g.* permission (serious or ironical.)

Ephebe, *g.* an immediate repetition of the same word.

Ephebe, -ism, -ism, *g.* as *Ephebe*.

Ephebe, *g.* a kind of Lyric Poetic, wherein the first verse is longer than the second.

Ephebe, *g.* Duck and a Drake and a white penny cake (with an oyster-shell on the water.)

Ephebe, *g.* a Town in Essex.

Ephebe, *l.* belonging to a banquet.

Ephebe, a being

Ephebe, *l.* full of banquetting.

Ephebe, *g.* powders, &c. to dry up Ulcers, &c.

Ephebe, *l.* evenness, quietness of mind.

Ephebe, *l.* a making equal, even or plain.

Ephebe, as *Ephebe*.

Ephebe.

ERA

Equestrian, *i.* belonging to an Horseman or Knight.

Equis armatus, *i.* a Knight with gilt arms, &c.]

Equilateral, *as* *Equilateral*.

Equidistant, *as* *Equidistant*.

Equiparati, *as* *i.* things compared or made equal.

Equipage, *f.* a furnishing, setting forth, also furniture.

Equiparable, comparable.

Equiangular, where the angles are equal.

Equipped, *f.* set forth, furnished, accoutred.

Equivoque, even-legged.

Equidist, having the days and nights equal.

Equipollent, weigh or esteem alike.

Equipollence, *as* *i.* a being

Equipollent, of equal force or value.

Equidistant, parallel.

Equiformity, *i.* likeness in form.

Equidistant, of equal worth.

Equivoque, *as* *i.* of equal worth as signification.

Equivoque, *as* *i.* having a double meaning.

Equivoque, to use

Equivoque, double, or doubtful speech.

Equivoque, *i.* belonging to the Sea.

Equivoque, the Horse, *i.* a constellation.

Er, *b.* a Watchman.

Eradicate, *i.* pull up by the roots.

Erravi, *as* *i.* Romans deprived of giving their Vote, paid all tribute, and served in the war at their own charges.

Erafay, *i.* escaped out, torn away.

Erafay, *g.* amiable.

Erafay, the doctrine of the

Erafay, followers of

Erafay, a Swiss Doctor (about 1580.) who held that communication belonged to the Ecclesiastical Magistrate, &c.

ERO

Erebus, one of the three Masters

Erebus, *c.* harbour.

Erebus, *i.* a Bishop of London, Son to King Offa.

Erebus, *as* *i.* brazen.

Erebus, an infernal deity, Father of Night, Hell.

Erebus, *i.* a raising up-right.

Erebus, *i.* a sister up, one of the Muses.

Erebus, belonging to an Eremitic, or Hermit, &c.

Erebus, *i.* a snatching away.

Erebus, *as* *i.* black, from *Melancholia* born at

Erebus, a City of Euboea.

Erebus, belonging to

Erebus, arguing, quarrelling, sophistry from

Erebus, *i.* therefore.

Erebus, *i.* bearing brass.

Erebus, *i.* King of Athens Son of the Earth, and Vulcan (driving with *Melancholia*) he invented the chariot to hide his Dragons feet.

Erebus, *as* *i.* the *Er*, a river in Italy, a constellation.

Erebus, daughter of Icarus, who hanged her self for her Father's death, the constellation *Virgo*.

Erebus, belonging to

Erebus, a mountain in *Arctida*.

Erebus, *as* *i.* a bracelet betrayed her husband *Amphibian* to the Theban wars, to his destruction.

Erke, *c.* weary, loytring.

Erke, *g.* contentious.

Erke, books or treatises of controverſie or disputes.

Erke, *i.* to dry up, or drain away by a stream.

Erke, a little beast whose fur is very costly.

Erke, *as* *i.* *Erke*, *as* *i.* the Roman high-way from St. David's to Southampton.

Erke, *as* *i.* a promise in [earnest.]

Erke, *c.* greatly.

Erke, *g.* severe.

Erke, *as* *i.* excruciating, lamentable.

Erke, *i.* a liberal bestowing.

ESC

Esc, *g.* Love, Cupid.

Esc, *i.* a gnawing or eating away.

Esc, to get him a name set fire to Diana's Temple

Esc, *as* *i.* asking a question.

Esc, *as* *i.* the stubble of corn is cut.

Esc, [Subjects] riding the Circuits.

Esc, [Knights] wandering all over the World, doing wonders.

Esc, *f.* a way.

Esc, *i.* faults [in printing &c.]

Esc, *i.* wandering or creeping up and down.

Esc, *g.* Medicines passing through the nose.

Esc, subject to, or full of

Esc, *i.* mistakes.

Esc, *c.* earnest.

Esc, *as* *i.* before my shirt [was made.]

Esc, *i.* take away wrinkles.

Esc, *i.* rusty, cankered, corrupted, blasted.

Esc, *i.* a blushing.

Esc, *i.* a belching out.

Esc, *i.* an instructing.

Esc, *i.* impoverish, make miserable.

Esc, *i.* a wedding.

Esc, *i.* a violent breaking forth.

Esc, *c.* a while ago.

Esc, *as* *i.* Sea-holly.

Esc, troubled with an

Esc, *g.* St. Anthon's fire.

Esc, *D.* to honour or reverence.

Esc, the Red Sea, the Gulf of Arabia or *Abacca*.

Esc, a valiant man killed by Hercules at *Whal-bats*.

Esc, *as* *i.* *Esc*, *as* *i.* binding, cheerfulness.

Esc, *as* *i.* working or doing.

Esc, *i.* fit for food.

Esc, a license to make

E S S

the over a bill of exchange
another beyond sea.

Eſcheweth, *v.* breatheth.

Eſchange, *as* *Keechange*.

Eſchew, *f.* avoid or shun.

Eſcheat, lands, &c. fallen or
reverted to the Lord of the
manor; alſo a writ to reco-
ver ſuch lands; alſo the cir-
cuit within which they fall.

Eſcheator, the officer appoint-
ed to obſerve the Eſcheats
due to the King.

Eſcal, *f.* a ſplinter of wood

Eſchequer, *as* *Keechequer*.

Eſcheque, a ſhield or buck-
ler, a coat of arms.

Eſcrit, *f.* a writing.

Eſcuage, *f.* a tenure where-
by the tenant is bound (as his
own charges) to follow the
lord to the wars.

Eſcavent, *as* *Eſcal*.

Eſcurial, a ſtately edifice
built by Philip II. King of
Spain, in 24 years, it contains
the Kings Palace. St. Law-
rence Church, the Monastery
of Jeronimus and Free-
ſchools.

Eſhim, *N.* a pail or kit.

Eſkippon, *as* *Keeppon*, ſhip-
ping, paſſage.

Eſtacy, *f.* a prerogative al-
lowed the eldeſt copartner, of
choſing firſt.

Eſen, *as* *Eſen* King of Theſſa-
ly, had his youth reſtored by
Medea, at the requeſt of his
ſon Jaſon.

Eſent-bath, the bath or me-
dicines which reſtored his age.

Eſtopical, fabulous, belonging
to

Eſop, *as* *Eſop*, author of the
fables.

Eſpalier, *f.* a cloſe hedge-row
of ſundry fruit-trees; alſo a
ſhouldering piece in archi-
tecture.

Eſſet, *Explicit*, *i.* the full
profit of land.

Eſpavans, *as* *Sparovans*, a
ſpar hawk.

Eſpaler, the third branch of
the hart horn.

Eſper, *f.* kinds.

Eſperance, *f.* hope.

Eſpire, *v.* *as* *Keepire*,

E S T

Eſtate, (*for* *Explicit*) per-
fection.

Eſtingald, *as* *Eſtingale*, *f.* a
warlike engine (diſuſed) for
the caſting great ſtones.

Eſquiline, *not*, *i.* one of the
ſeven hills on which *Rome*
was built.

Eſquary, *f.* a Quarry or
Princes ſtable; alſo a quarry-
ſhip, or the office and digni-
ty of an

Eſquire, *f.* he that bore the
arms of a Knight, [now] that
degree of Gentry next below
a Knight.

Eſſay, *f.* to try, alſo a tryal
or preamble.

Eſſay, [of a deer] the breſt
or brisket.

Eſſedary, one that guides or
ſignals in an

Eſſeda, *i.* a warlike chariot.

Eſſendus quietum de Tolonia,
a Writ for any townſmen
(when toll is exacted) having
charter or preſcription to ex-
empt them.

ſeparate the Eſſe, *Chr.* ſeparate
the dead aſhes from the em-
bers.

Eſſenes, a kind of monaſtick
Philoſophers among the Jews,
kept neither wife nor ſer-
vant, referred all to deſtiny,
thought the ſoul mortal,
&c.

Eſſential, having or belong-
ing to

Eſſence, *i.* ſubſtance, being.

Eſſential debilities, when
planets are in their detri-
ment, fall, or peregrines.

Eſſential, cauſing the ef-
ſence or being.

Eſſine, an excuſe for one
ſummoned to appear.

Eſtabliſhment of Power, affu-
rance thereof to the Wife, a-
bout the time of marriage.

Eſtandard, *Standard*, the
ſtanding meaſure to regulate
all others in the land; alſo an
enſign in war.

Eſter, (*f.* *Eſtre*) *c.* ſubſtance,
ſtate or being.

Eſther, *b.* ſecret.

Eſtream, *i.* bringing or bea-
ring beat.

E T H

Eſtimate, *as*, *i.* to make
Eſtimation, account, valu-
ing.

Eſtival, *i.* of ſummer.

Eſtivare, *i.* to ſummer.

Eſtopel, an impediment or
bar of an action, from his own
fact, who otherwiſe might
have had his action.

Eſtreland, the moſt northern
region on the eaſt ſide of *A-*
merica.

Eſtovers, ſuſtenance allowed
an accuſed felon, (and his fa-
mily) out of his eſtate during
imprisonment.

Eſtreat, *as* *Eſtreit*, *f.* *extratum*,
i. the copy of an original
writing.

Eſtray, *as* *Exray*, *Extraburs*, *i.*
a beaſt (not wild) found
(and not owned) in any Lord-
ſhip.

Eſtreign, *may de cœur jayent*,
f. embrace me with a merry
heart.

Eſtreignement, *as* *Extreignement*,
f. ſpoil made by a
tenant, to the prejudice of
him in reverſion.

Eſtuate, *as* *Exſtuate*.

Eſtival, *i.* ſaltng, hungry.

Eſarion, *i.* a hungry fellow.

Eſarition, *i.* a being hun-
gry.

Eſjayſay bien que ce n'eſt par
mon ſer, *f.* and I am ſure I
have done no wrong.

Eſching, gravng with aqua-
fortis, eating into the copper,
&c.

Et cetera, &c. &c. and the reſt
and ſo forth.

Eternize, *g.* to make eter-
nal.

Eſſie, *as* *Eſſian*-winds, cer-
tain Eaſterly winds blowing
yearly about the dog-days.

Eſte, *c.* eaſie, gentle.

Eſteling, *as* *Adeling*.

Eſtward, *as* *Adelward*, *Sa.* no-
ble diſpoſition.

Eſtward, *as* *Adelbert*, *Sa.* no-
bly bright.

Eſtward, *as*, *Sa.* noble
jewel.

Eſtward, *Sa.* noble keeper.

Eſtward, *Sa.* a noble go-
vernour.

Eſt-

EUK

Eukleustes, a useful helper.
Eulogist, as *Eulogial*.
Eulogy, *g.* [books treating of] moral Philosophy.
Eulopia, as *Ethiopia*.
Eularchy, *g.* principality.
Eulachy, *g.* heathenish.
Eulachy, heathen; gentiles.
Eulogy, *g.* a discourse concerning manners.
Eulogist, *g.* a representation of [some certain particular men's] manners.
Eulogy, as *Eulogy*.
Eura, as *Eura*.
Euracum, a town in Warwickshire, the second Roman Station from *Mistris*.
Eurymology, belonging to *Eurymology*, *g.* derivation of words from their originals.
Eurymology, to interpret by deriving words, &c.
Euracum, *i.* to empty.
Eura, *i.* to make an *Eura*, an escape, shift.
Eura, a wandering abroad.
Eura, *i.* a drawing out of the strength.
Eura, *i.* John.
Eura, as *Acadian*, having slain his father, he fled into *Laurel*, where he made himself King.
Eura, *i.* a fort of Reformers not much differing from Lutherans.
Eura, *g.* a bringing of glad tidings.
Eura, a pulpit; also the office of an *Eura*, *g.* one that doth *Eura*, write or bring *Eura*, the Gospel, good news.
Eura, *i.* from decaying.
Eura, *i.* a sending forth of vapours.
Eura, precious Ethiopian wood for cups, that will endure no poison.
Eura, belonging to the *Eura*, *g.* thanksgiving; also the Sacrament of the Lords Supper.
Eura, *g.* a good temperature of body.

EVI

Eura, *g.* [a being supplied with] good juice.
Eura, *g.* a good gift.
Eura, *g.* excellency of name, good report or estimation.
Eura, *b.* living.
Eura and *Teve*, *f.* servants whose Predecessors have been servants to any man and his predecessors.
Eura, *g.* a kind of wild goat.
Eura, *i.* a lifting up, or a carrying out.
Eura, *i.* issue, sacrifice.
Eura, *i.* a taking out the belly of a thing.
Eura, *i.* lift or winnow [corn] strictly to examine.
Eura, a town in Dorsetshire.
Eura, *a.* every.
Eura, *g.* well-reported.
Eura, *g.* a town in Warwickshire.
Eura, *i.* an overthrowing.
Eura, take away the virtue or strength.
Eura, *i.* an earnest seeking or hunting after.
Eura, a town in Warwickshire.
Eura, belonging to a country of the Venetians by the inner gulph of the *Adriatic*.
Eura, *g.* nobleness of blood.
Eura, *i.* a convincing or vanquishing.
Eura, *i.* a brandishing or darting forth.
Eura, *i.* a testimony or proof.
Eura, *i.* overcome, declare.
Eura, a town in Somersetshire.
Eura, *i.* bearing age well, without decay.
Eura, *i.* an unmanning.
Eura, *i.* a taking out the bowels.
Eura, *i.* capable of *Eura*, *i.* an evading, or shunning.

EUT

Eura, *i.* everlasting, well.
Eura, *g.* a praising.
Eura, *a.* equal.
Eura, *g.* well spoken.
Eura, the three Forts.
Eura, *g.* to geld.
Eura, the state or condition of an *Eura*, *g.* (whose mind is right) a gelded man.
Eura, Heretics holding, that Faith only was acceptable without works, or that no sin could hurt the faithful.
Eura, *i.* a calling out.
Eura, *i.* flying abroad.
Eura, *i.* a rolling or reading over.
Eura, liverwort.
Eura, *g.* a speaking well of putting a favourable interpretation on a bad word or thing.
Eura, *g.* a graceful sound.
Eura, the gum of the *Lycium* gum-thistle.
Eura, *g.* a herbage; also one of the three Graces.
Eura, being fetched from hell by her husband *Orpheus*, was fetched back again, because he looked back on her before she arrived upon earth.
Eura, to imitate.
Eura, *g.* *Golphe de Ne-propos*, which ebbs and flows seven times a day.
Eura, *g.* the German plague, a furious North-east wind.
Eura, inhabitants of *Eura*, one of the worlds four parts, separated from *Asia* by the river *Tanais*.
Eura, *g.* the exact proportion of rooms in a building.
Eura, *g.* standing firm.
Eura, *g.* good order or disposing of things.
Eura, one of the Muses.
Eura, *g.* pious, godly.
Eura, *g.* an happy dying.

Euryon,

E X A

Euthymy, *g.* tranquility, quietness of mind.

Euxapelia, to use or ex-crcise.

Euxapely, *g.* Courtly.

Euxapim, *g.* Well-man-ner'd.

Euxychians, followers of *Euxyches*, (*An.* 443.) he held that there was but one nature in Christ, that he was not born of the Virgin *Mary*, &c.

Euxysion, *i.* a violent pul-ling up.

Euxys, *g.* colour.

Euxys, *g.* Even.

Euxysation, *i.* a purging or cleansing from chaff.

Euxysation, *i.* a making four; also as *Sarcosm.*

Euxysation, *i.* a taking out the stone or kernel.

Euxysion, a taking of un-lawful fees.

Euxysation, *i.* the making a thing sharp-pointed.

Euxys Regi, the Kings

Euxys, Costomer or Ex-ciseman, also the Sheriff.

Euxysation, *i.* a heaping up; also as *Aggravation*.

Euxysation, *i.* a stirring up.

Euxysation, *i.* a lifting up; also (in Chymistry) a bring-ing to greater purity.

Euxysed, lifted up, sublime, excellent.

Euxys, *i.* pattern, copy.

Euxysion, *i.* exactly.

Euxysion, *i.* bloodless.

Euxysation, *i.* to deprive of life, also to dismay.

Euxys, *g.* the small pos, meales, or any wheals.

Euxysation, *i.* to empty, pump or draw out; also to overcome by great labour.

Euxysation, *i.* a plowing up, also writing, engraving.

Euxys, *g.* the office or dignity of an

Euxys, *g.* a Lieutenant or Vice-Emperour.

Euxys of Ravenna, Govern-ment of Italy under the Con-stantinople Emperours.

Euxysation, *i.* a putting out of joynt.

E X C

Excarnate, *i.* disjoyn't, carve, or quarter.

Excarnation, *i.* a making sharp, a provoking.

Excarnation, *i.* a satiating.

Excarnation, *Excarn*, *i.* a depriving one of an office, a disbanding.

Excarnate, *i.* to unhallow or prophane.

Excarnate, *i.* to have ill luck, or do a thing unfortu-nately.

Excarnation, *i.* a heating.

Excarn, an Exchange.

Excarn, an Exchanger of Land.

Excarnation, *i.* a being inflamed [with anger, &c.]

Excarnation, *i.* making hol-low.

Excarnation, *i.* a blinding.

Excarnity, *i.* highness, lofti-ness.

Excarn, as *Eccentric*.

Excarn, *i.* (taking out) a bar or stop to an action.

Excarn, irregularities, deviation from general Rules.

Take Excarn as, be dis-pleased or unsatisfied with.

Excarn, *i.* a gatherer [of the speakers words.]

Excarn, *i.* to seize or sift.

Excarn, *i.* picking or choosing.

Excarn, *i.* an extending, a going or doing out of mea-sure.

Excarn, *Excarn*, *Excarn*, the Chief City of Devonshire, upon

Excarn, the name of the Ri-ver.

Excarn, men licensed to return money beyond-sea by bills of Exchange.

Excarn, the Court whi-ther all the Crown-Revenues are brought.

Excarn, *i.* a breaking down waiving or destroying.

Excarn, an imposition on Beer, Ale, Sider and other Liquors.

Excarn, *i.* a stirring up.

Excarn, *i.* to shut out.

Excarn, *i.* having power of

E X H

Exclusion, *i.* a barring or shutting out.

Exclusively, In a manner sharp, a provoking.

Exclusively, not taking in [the extremes, &c.]

Exclusion, *i.* to invent.

Exclusion, the same as.

Excommunication, *i.* a sepa-rating from the Church or Communion of Saints.

Excommunicatio capiendo, a writ for the apprehending and imprisoning him that ob-stinately stands excommuni-cated 40 days.

Excommunicatio deliberando, a writ to deliver the Excom-municate out of Prison upon a Certificate of his Confor-mity.

Excommunicatio recipiendo, for the retaking an Excom-municate person unlawfully delivered from prison.

Exclusion, *i.* flea or the skin.

Exclusion, *i.* pulled off the rind or bark.

Exclusion, *i.* which one may

Exclusion, *i.* spit out.

Exclusion, *i.* be-longing to

Exclusion, *i.* dregs, or-dure.

Exclusion, *i.* a growing out, or swelling.

Exclusion, *i.* a voiding or purging of

Exclusion, or bodily su-perfluities.

Exclusion, *i.* to torment.

Exclusion, *i.* to beat or ham-mer out.

Exclusion, to tread or kick up or cast.

Exclusion, *i.* to clear ones self of a fault.

Exclusion, *i.* throw out of the Court.

Exclusion, *i.* a roving or running out.

Exclusion, belonging to

Exclusion, *i.* an excusing.

Exclusion, *i.* a shaking off.

Exclusion, *i.* a cutting out.

Exclusion, *i.* a cutting.

Exclusion, *i.* accused, hor-rible.

N table,

EXP

Expeditio, *i.* quick dispatch, also a setting forth upon a journey, war, &c.

Expel, *i.* drive out.

Expensarii, paymasters.

Expense, *i.* cost or charges.

Expensis militum levandis, a writ to levy allowance for the Knights of Parliame t.

Experience, *i.* proof or trial upon sight or observation.

Experiment, *i.* a putting to trial or into practice.

Expesible, *i.* desirable.

Expiable, capable of

Expiation, a pacifying, satisfying or making amends for an offence.

Expiration, a giving up the Oath.

Expire, *i.* to come to an end.

Explicare, *i.* unfold, declare.

Explanation, a making plain clear or manifest.

Explicare, *v.* make show.

Explicatus, the same as

Explication, *i.* a filling up.

Explicare, *i.* filling, fulfilling, perfecting.

Explicatus, *i.* explaining or unfolding.

Explicare, *i.* unfolded, open.

Explicare, *i.* a notable act.

Exploration, -*ament*, *i.* a spying or searching out.

Explorator, *i.* a scout [master]

Explere, *i.* to hush off the stage

Explosion, *i.* an exploding, fighting, decrying, hissing off, &c.

Ex post facto, *i.* the doing a thing after the time when it should have been done.

Expolition, *i.* a polishing.

Expolition, *i.* an expounding or interpreting.

Expolite, *i.* reason the case, complain.

Express, pronounce, utter, declare, also a letter or packet of letters.

Expressed, (In Physick) squeezed out.

Expressio, *i.* an expressing, squeezing, also the thing expressed, &c. also *ambrosia*.

Exprobatio, *i.* a reproaching or upbraiding.

Expugnabile, capable of

EXT

Expugnatio, *i.* a taking or winning by force.

Expulsion, *i.* a spitting out.

Expulsion, *i.* a driving out.

Expunction, *i.* a striking or smoothing with a Pumice-stone.

Expanse, *i.* blot out.

Exquisit, *i.* exact, in the highest degree.

Exspiration, *i.* a breathing out.

Extancy, being

Extant, *i.* appearing in sight [above others] also in being.

Extasy, as *Ecstasy*.

Extemporary, -*ransom*, *i.* that which is done

Extempore, presently, without any previous study.

Extemporality, a promptness without premeditation.

Extend, *i.* enlarge, stretch out.

Extensible, -*ible*, capable of

Extension, a stretching out.

Extens, whole breadth or compass; also a commission to seize and value lands, &c. also the act of seizing, &c. upon this writ.

Extendi factis, writ of extent, commanding lands to be extended or valued.

Extenuate, *i.* make little, undervalue.

Exterorate, *i.* cleanse or carry forth dung.

Exterminare, *i.* throw out or banish.

External, -*rior*, outward.

Extraneus, -*tra*, *i.* strange, foreign.

Extension, *i.* a wiping off or out.

Extimate, *i.* outmost, contrary to intimate.

Extimulare, *i.* to spur on or provoke.

Extind, *i.* put out, quenched.

Extindio, *i.* a quenching.

Extinguisher, an instrument to

Extinguish, *i.* put out [a candle, &c.]

Extinguishment of Rent, when the Rent and Property are both consolidated into one possession.

EXU

Exirpare, *i.* utterly to destroy or root out.

Exspiciuus, belonging to southslaying by the entrails of beasts.

Extorsio, *i.* a wresting or violent taking [of more than is due] exclusive usury.

Extors, *i.* to wrest or wring out of.

Extra, *i.* to draw out, also as

Extrahere, *i.* a drawing out, also as *Extrare*, also a pedigree, or descending from such or such a family.

Extrahere, as *Extrare*.

Extrajudicial, done out of Court.

Extramission, *i.* a sending out or beyond.

Extramission, [spaces] between one word and another.

Extraneus, -*terra*, *i.* of a foreign or strange land.

Extraparochial, beyond or out of the Parish.

Extravagant, *i.* wandering beyond the due bounds.

Extravagal, beside or out of the vessel.

Extrare, as *Extrare*.

Extrication, capable of

Extraction, as *Distill*, sliding ones self off

Extrick, -*est*, outward, from without.

Extraversion, a turning [ones thoughts upon] outward [objects].

Extrude, *i.* to thrust out.

Extrusion, a thrusting out.

Exuberare, *i.* [to cause] to swell or bunch up.

Exuberance, *i.* a swelling or bunching up.

Exuberare, -*cy*, *i.* an overflowing or abounding.

Exuberare, *i.* to abound or be plentiful.

Exucum, -*Exu*, *i.* juiceless.

Exudare, -*Exu*, *i.* to drop or send forth moisture, to sweat out.

Exure, *i.* to suck up.

Exulatio, to be banished or to live in exile.

Exulatio, -*io*, to blister or

FAB

turn to an ulcer, to fret, or vex.
Exalt, l. leap for joy, triumph.

Exaltation, l. a great rejoicing.

Exaudation, l. an overflowing.

Exasperable, l. that may be exceeded, got over or overcome.

Exasperation, Exu-, l. an extolling or surpassing.

Exustion, l. a burning or parching.

Exultationism, g. an extenuation or speaking contemptibly of any person or thing.

Ey, e. an egg, also a watery place.

Eye [of a plant] where the bud puts forth, also the bud itself.

Eyo-bite, to bewitch with the eyes.

Eyewigh, Eyephasia, an herb good for eyes, brain and memory.

Eye [of the fowls] the whole brood of young ones, the same as Covey in Partridges.

Eyef, a [watery-eyed] hawk brought up under a kite.

Eyot, Eyght, a little island.

Eyeth, e. aitch.

Eyre, the Court of Justice Itinerant.

Eyre of the Forest, the Court which was wont to be kept (every three years) by the Justices of the Forest.

Eyeb, Eyb, e. casie.

Eyered, a Town in Surrey.

Eyebis, Heekish, or Heekis, b. strength of the Lord.

Eyebis, l. seeing or strength of God.

Eyeden, a Town in Rutland.

Eyza, b. an helper.

Eyath, a Province of Africa.

F

F that, b. belonging to a bean.

Fabellator, l. an inventor of little tales.

FAC

Fabianus, Bishop of Rome, martyred under Diocian.

Fabius Maximus, a Roman general famous for tiring and overthrowing Annibal.

Fabrication, l. the making a

Fabrick, l. a building, also a work-house.

Fabrick-lands, given for the building or repairing of a Church, College, &c.

Fabulator, -less, an inventor or teller of tales.

Fabulum, the god supposed to look to children when they begin to speak.

Fabulosity, a being

Fabulism, full of

Fables, l. invented tales.

Fac-tetum, (l. do all) a border in whose middle any letter may be put for use, and taken out again.

Facies, f. the front or outside of a house.

Facetium, l. wittily merrily.

Facile, l. casie.

Facility, easiness.

Facinorism, l. belonging to notable Exploits.

Fack, one circle of any quailed rope.

Facere, e. dissimulation.

Fall, l. an act or deed.

Fallism, given to

Fallism, a withdrawing any number from the main body (of Church or State) governing themselves by their own counsels, and [openly] opposing the established Government.

Fallist, a Poet or Play-maker.

Fallism, l. counterfeited, made like another.

Faller, l. a Merchants Agent beyond Sea.

Fallure, l. the making or doing of any thing.

Faculty, l. power or ability; also a licence or dispensation; also a trade, mystery or profession.

Facile, l. bright, clear.

Facundia, l. to make

Facundum, full of

Facundity, l. eloquence.

Fader, e. father.

FAL

Falsum, Falsum, six foot.

Fage, e. a merry tale.

Faim, Faint, or Fained Alibi, whereby nothing can be recovered, though the words of the writ be true.

Faim, e. glad.

Faine pleader, a false and deceitful pleading.

Fait-pleading, (beau Pleader) a writ on the statute of

Mut-bridge providing that no fines shall be taken for not pleading to the purpose.

Fairie, Goblin, Phantasm, also, e. a goodly sight.

Fairy-sharks, Shell-fish, K. often seen on cloaths in the night.

Faisible, f. possible to be done.

Fassuri, idle vagabonds.

Fakenham, a town in Norfolk.

Falsang, f. a jacket or close coat.

Fall of a Planet, an essential debility, opposite to his exaltation.

Falarick, l. belonging to a dart thrown from Towers besieged.

Falcater, l. a cutter with a bill or hook.

Falcation, l. a Mowing.

Falchun, a short hooked sword.

Falcidius, a Roman Consul author of the

Falcidian-Law, treating of the Citizens right to dispose of his own goods.

Falciferous, l. bearing a hook or bill.

Falcon, a great gun, next to the minion.

Falls, a sheepfold.

Faldage, the Lords liberty of folding his tenants sheep.

Falding, a kind of coarse cloth.

Faldredy, -drum, -tory, the Bishop's seat within the Chancel.

Fald-stool, placed on the south side of the Altar at which the Kings of England kneel, at their Coronation.

Falurn,

FAM

Falern, *Fal-*, a disease in hawks known by their white talons.

Falerian, [wine] growing in

Falerum, a field of Campania in Italy.

Falepha, a hill or down by the sea side.

Fallacy, *l.* *Sophism*, *g.* [a proposition framed for] deceit.

Fallaciously, deceitful speech.

Fallacious, deceitful.

Fallax, *l.* the same; also deceit.

Fall off, when the Ship keeps not near enough to the wind.

Falls, the different tyings of the deck higher or lower.

Falls of the tackle, the small ropes which they hale by.

Falouque, *f.* a kind of barge or brigantine.

Falso returns brevium, a writ against the Sheriff, for false returning of writs.

Falso-keel, another keel put under the first, when the ship is too floaty.

Falstere, an Island in the Baltic-Sea.

Falso-flom, another stem put on the first being too flat.

Falsed, *s.* falsified.

Falsification, *l.* the same as *Falsifying*, counterfeiting, working or speaking of

Falsity, falshood, untruth.

Famagosta, the chief City in the Isle of Cyprus.

Fambly, *c.* hands.

Famble-cheats, *c.* Rings or Gloves.

Fam-grass, *c.* agree with.

Famicide, *l.* a slanderer, deflowerer of ones good name.

Famigeration, a divulging, reporting abroad.

Familiar, belonging to a Family, or household; also an hide-mansie, caucata or a plough land.

Familiar, [spirit] with whom there is a league or contract made.

FAR

Famatist, one of the

Family of Love, Hereticks following one H. Nicholas, (1550) whose chief Tenet was, that Christ is already com'n to Judgment.

Famuliers, *s.* helpers.

Fanatical, belonging to *Fanatick*, *l.* *Pha-*, *l.* frantick, mad; also a Dissenter from the Church of England.

Fane, a weathercock; also a Temple.

Fannian law, representing excessive banquets.

Fanuel, *f.* an ancient ornament of Priests left arm in sacrificing.

Fantastick, *c.* whimsical.

Fantome, as *Phantome*, also lank or light, *No.*

Faun, a Heathen Deity representing the year.

Faunatio, *Fau-*, the fawning of does.

Fapesma, a Syllogism whose first Proposition is an universal affirmative, the 2^d an universal negative, and the last a particular negative.

Farantly, *No.* handsome.

Farandman, *se.* pilgrim or stranger.

Farce, any stuffing in meat, a knavish jig at the end of an interlude, a fond and dissolute play.

Forced, *l.* *Fuffed*, *s.* stuffed.

Farie, *c.* *c.* fashions, scurf, leprosy, a knotty creeping ulcer.

Farcinata, *l.* to Rust.

Farthingdale, *Farundel* of Land, the fourth part of an acre.

Farding of farthing of gold, a Gold coin worth 20 d.

Fardel of land, the 4th part of a yard-land, or rather (as *Noy* says) two fardels make a rook and four rooks make a yard-land.

Far, *fa.* [the price of] a passage; also for face.

Farrinacorn-nom, *l.* made or full of corn or meal.

Farley-law, something paid (at the death of a Tenant) instead of a heriot.

FAT

Of Fat, or *Fetle* things, for of Yearly, early or ancient things.

Farnham, a Town in Surrey.

Farrinow, belonging to a *Farrago*, *l.* mullin, a mixture of several grains together.

Farristow, *l.* a ceremony whereby the Priests confirmed marriage.

Farringdon, a town in Berkshire.

Farrow, to bring forth (as a Sow.)

Farsang, *Parasang*, a Persian league, three miles.

Faribeling, as *Farling*.

Faribing of Land, a yard-land.

Fascicular, made into a *Fascicle*, *l.* a fardel, bundle.

Fasciculate, to tie up into a bundle.

Fascination, *l.* a bewitching by the eye.

Fasciate, to bind with

Fascia, *l.* a swathe.

Fasting-side, *Nf.* Shrovetide, the beginning of Lent.

Fashion-pieces, Timbers in fashion of a great pair of horns, to which all the planks reaching to the Ships after-end are fastened.

Fast, *s.* wedded.

Fast-freut, Full freighted.

Fastidum, *l.* disdainful.

Fastigate-gate, *l.* to raise or grow up to a sharp top.

Fastn-gt, a strong hold, a place inaccessible for bog, bushes, &c.

Fastusity, *l.* pride, disdainfulness.

Fat, *c.* eight bushels.

Fatality, *l.* Fatalness, the being

Fatal, deadly, belonging to or appointed by

Fate, destiny, necessity.

Fathom, six feet in length.

Fatidical, prophesying foretelling.

Fatiferous, *l.* bringing fate.

Fatigable, capable of

Fai

FEC

Fatigation, *l.* a wearying.
Fatigue, *f.* weariness, toil, tediousness.

Fatiguent, *l.* foolishly, prophesying.

Faune, as *Faunus*.

Faunus, *l.* foolishness, stupidity.

Faust, *l.* to play the fool.

Favaginum, full of or like honey or honey combs.

Favum, the son of Saturn, one of the oldest Italian Kings.

Favner, Field and Wood-God.

Fawnick, *l.* wild, rude.

Favonius, belonging to

Favonius, the West-wind.

Falken herons, a Falcon taking herons.

Fault, *l.* lucky, happy.

Fausity, good luck, happiness.

Favulites, little infants.

Favor, *l.* a favourer, cheerer or maintainer.

Favore, *l.* the that favourer or maintainer.

Faw, fain, glad, o.

Fay, *f.* faith.

Fayours, as *Faiteurs*, deceivers.

Faxed, see *Fixed*.

Fesbe, *Fesberries*, *Sf.* G. off-berries.

Fest, *No.* to hide.

Fest, *f.* (fidelity) the tenants oath (at his admittance) of being true to his Lord.

Festible, *Fest*, *f.* (f. *Faible*) case to be done.

Festination, *l.* a falling sick of an ague or fever.

Festulum, having or subject to a fever.

Febra Cataridus, a fever caused by distilling of rheum from the head.

Feg, *No.* fair, also to flag or tire.

February, the month of *Februatio*, *l.* sacrificing and praying for the Souls of the dead.

FeculFacal, *l.* an herald.

Fecile, as *Fecibile*.

Feculent, *f.* full of drugs.

Feculent, filthy.

FEN

Fecundity, *l.* Fruitfulness.

Fecul, *l.* foulness.

Federacy, a confederacy.

Fer, *Falium*, Lands held by perpetual right.

Fer-farm, land held of another to himself and his heirs for ever, for a certain yearly rent.

Fer-fimple, or absolute, to us and our heirs for ever.

Fer-tail, or conditional, to us and the heirs of our body.

Fer of Greece, (for *Fer Fre*, *Fretum*) the Archipelago.

Ferri, a chief-men, fellows.

Ferri, a joy (for *Fest*.)

Fer, (for *Fest*.) a fine.

Ferri, a induc.

Ferri, a feud, enmity.

Ferri, a to carp at.

Ferri, a to dissembling.

Ferri, a Syllogism whose first proposition is an universal negative, the second an universal affirmative, and the last a particular negative.

Ferri, a. for fellow.

Ferri, a. to make

Ferri, a. full of

Ferri, a. happiness.

Ferri, a. flowing with gall.

Ferri, a. sense, knowledge.

Ferri, a. for field, a stony hill.

Ferri, a. also cruel raging.

Ferri, a. a cruel & also an angry blither at the fingers end, &c.

Ferri, a. a dealer in [sheep] skins parting the wool from the pelts.

Ferri, a. a self-murderer.

Ferri, a. belonging to

Ferri, a. any offence next to petty Treason, as murder, theft, rape, &c.

Ferri, a. and *Ferri*, a. the same as *Ferri*.

Ferri, a. entangled.

Ferri, a. strong rock.

Ferri, a. a married woman.

Ferri, a. the Women (*Amazons*) Country.

Ferri, a. to spend.

Ferri, a. from June

FER

the 9th, to July the 9th, when deer begin to fawn, and it is unlawful to hunt in the forest.

Fencing Cully, a receiver of stolen Goods.

Ferri, a. defend, shift off.

Ferri, a. (q. *Fierdy*) ugly.

Ferri, a. *Ferri*, a. things hung over the ships side, to keep it from rubbing against another, &c.

Ferri, a. belonging to a window.

Ferri, a. taken or given to Ferri, usury.

Ferri, a. a promontory of Gallia.

Ferri, a. the division of a book.

Ferri, a. mouldy.

Ferri, a. an herb growing plentifully in Greece.

Ferri, a. *Ferri*, a. *Ferri*, a. an Officer belonging to the Court of wards and liveries, to survey and value the land, &c.

Ferri, a. the gift or grant of lands, &c. in fee-simple by delivery of *Ferri*, a. word or writing.

Ferri, a. belonging to the Female-sex.

Ferri, a. a putting out to use.

Ferri, a. *Ferri*, a. for Far and Farthest.

Ferri, a. fruitfulness.

Ferri, a. dangerous, deadly.

Ferri, a. *Ferri*, a. and the last part of *Scorpio*.

Ferri, a. *Ferri*, a.

Ferri, a. *Ferri*, a.

Ferri, a. a small kind of ship.

Ferri, a. ten acres.

Ferri, a. *Ferri*, a.

Ferri, a. a companion (on the way.)

Ferri, a. an acquittal of a man to go into the wars.

Ferri, a. either from *Ferri*, a.

Ferri, a. pure peace, or as *Ferri*, a. fair and pure.

Ferri, a. an acquittal of murder in an army.

Ferri, a. a place in the Church where are set the hier-

Ferri, a.

FER

Feretrius, a name of Jupiter.
Ferial, belonging to.
Feriation, i. a keeping holiday.
Ferous, i. striking.
Ferine, i. brutish, wild.
Feris, a Syllogism whose first proposition is an universal, the last a particular Negative, and the second a particular affirmative.
Ferion, the same in the third figure, as *Feris* in the first.
Feris, i. a blow.
Ferity, i. fierceness, brutishness, savageness.
Ferly, o. strange. See *Ferly*.
Ferling, a farthing, also the fourth part of a Ward.
Ferlingata terra, *Ferlinga*, *Ferd*, i. the fourth part of a yard land.
Ferm, o. a hole.
Ferm, *Farm*, an house [and land] taken by Lease in writing or parol.
Fermacet, g. medicines.
Fermagh, *Ferina*, a county in Ireland.
Fermissa, the winter season of Deer, as *Temus pinguedinis* is the summer season.
Fermary, o. (q. *Infirmary*) an Hospital.
Fermetere, o. an over-seer of cattle and husbandry.
Fermentarium, belonging to.
Ferment, i. leaven.
Fermented, -tated, leavened.
Fermentation, a putting up [with leaven,] the working of beer, &c. and (in Chymistry) the ripening or resolving of any thing into itself.
Ferne year, o. February (*Februarius*, f.)
Feracium, i. fierce, haughty.
Feracity, i. fierceness.
Feronia, a Goddess of the woods.
Ferrous, i. of or like iron.

FES

Ferres, a little beast sent into the Coney burroughs to drive them out.
Ferriad, carried by.
Ferry, a passage over the water.
Ferry, a town in Kent.
Ferruginous, full of or like.
Ferrugis, i. the rust of.
Ferrum, i. iron.
Ferrumination, a Chymical soldering of metals together.
Ferute, f. the shooting of hordes.
Ferri, *Ferri*, *Ferri*, o. chieft-men.
Ferib, o. fourth.
Feribis, o. a thin scale.
Fertilly, i. a being.
Fertile, i. fruitful.
Fertilize, to make or grow fruitful.
Fervent, the same as.
Fervid, i. hot, eager.
Ferulaceus, like unto or full of.
Ferula fennel-giant, an African herb, from whose root comes gum Arabic; also as *Ferula*, a palmer or hand-clapper.
Fervor, i. a burning heat, vehemency.
Fesse, a considerable Kingdom of Africa.
Fesauce, o. pleasant.
Fesse-point, (i. *fascia*) the girdle of honour, a line going thorow the midst of the Elcutcheon.
Fessitude, i. weariness.
Festination, i. a making haste.
Festingsmen, *So*, Frankpledge.
Festius, a Syllogism whose first proposition is an universal, and the last a particular Neg. the middlemost a particular Affirmative.
Festivum, i. full of.
Festivity, i. merriment.
Festum-tan, f. *Encorpe*, g. a Garland of Froits or flower works [in Oraven or Embossed work.]
Festum, belonging to or having tender sprigs or branches.

FEC

Fetid, i. stinking.
Festivum, i. bringing forth fruit or young.
Fetide, o. handtime.
Fetid, i. a stink, ill smell.
Fetidly, o. feathly.
Fetid, o. fetched.
Fetile, *Na*, to go about any business.
Fet, a very high mountain in China.
Fetid, *Fetid*, *Fetid*, *Go*, a deadly and implacable hatred.
Fetid, belonging to or held in chief or fee.
Fetid-bur, *So*, a recompence for engaging in a feud or faction.
Fetid, one that bears a feud or writes of fee, &c.
Fetidum, *Fetidum*, *Parthenia*, *Masticaria*, *Mundum*, a cleansing and opening herb.
Fetidum, *vari*, o. February.
Fetidum, a town in Kent, where King Stephen, his Wife and Son lie buried.
Fetidum, a dog-keeper, or leader of a Lime-bound, &c.
Fetid, *Na*, to change.
Fetidum - *missing*, the dung of a Deer.
Fetid, *So*, foolish.
Fetid or *Fetid*, *Na*, to do any thing notably.
Fetid *meadows*, *ponds*, &c. cleanse them.
Fetid, the seventh musick note, the cliff note of the bass part.
Fetid, f. the dung of a Badger, Fox, and all vermine.
Fetid, o. to beat.
Fetid, belonging to.
Fetid, i. small strings about roots, veins, &c.
Fetid, i. a buttoning, or joining together.
Fetid, i. in ale of earth.
Fetidum, i. feigned, invented.
Fetid, i. a feigning; also the thing feigned.
Fetid, i. *Alastia*, *Syc*, *So*.

FIG

Sycosis, Hemorrhoides, the piles in the Fundament.

Fid, Okum put into the touch-hole and covered with lead to keep the powder dry, also an iron pin to open the strands in splicing of ropes.

Fideicide, a faith-destroyer, breaker of his word or trust.

Fidci commissar, i. he that commits a thing to anothers trust or dispose.

Fidelity, i. faithfulness.

Fide-jussor, i. a pledge or surety.

Fidus, the God of faithfulness (for *Fidus*) the Son [of Jupiter.]

Fiduciary, i. trusty, also a Feeoffee in trust.

Fiduciate, i. to commit a trust, or make condition of trust.

Fierabras, f. fierce at arms, a bragadocia.

Fieri facias, a writ for the Sheriff to levy (within the year and day) the debt or damages recovered.

Fife, an eastern County of Scotland.

Fifteenth, a Parliament-tribute on every City and Borough in the Realm.

Fightwise, s. a forfeiture for fighting and breaking the peace.

Fights, Coveris, any places where men may stand unseen and use their arms (in a ship.)

Figment, i. a feigned story.

Figulated, i. made of earth.

Figuration, as *Eubopais.*

Figurative, belonging to or spoken by a

Figure, a word or speech not strictly proper or literal; (in Grammar) a distinguishing of words into simple and compound (in Logick) a threefold disposition of the Argument of middle term between the two extremes, viz. *Sub præ primo, Su præ secundo, Tertia bu sub.*

Figureite, a kind of stuff.

FIN

Figured or flowered.

Filacera, i. made of thread or flax; also full of

Filaments, i. as *Fibræ.*

Filanders, little worms in hawks; also nets for wild beasts.

Filauers, fourteen Officers in the Common-pleas, filling original writs that issue from the Chancery, and making out process thereupon.

Filch, c. a staff with a hole for a hook upon occasion.

Fildale, Fiskale, Fildale, Subale, an extortion (under pretence of computations) by Bayliffs in their Hundreds.

Fide, f. a thread or wire, a difference in Coat-Armour, also the order of Soldiers in depth usually six.

File-leaders, all in the first rank.

Filiat, i. belonging to a son.

Filiaster, f. a Son-in-Law.

Filiation, Son-ship.

Filjam-taken, a cap that the Turkish Sultana's wear.

Filistim, a little son, also a Godson, Nephew, &c.

Filicent, (*juvile mors*) f. [the colour of] a dead leaf.

Filipendula, dropwort.

Fillet, a line added under the Chief (in Heraldry.)

Filz, o. pleased or thought convenient.

Filly, foal, a mare-colt.

Film, a thin skin.

Filipinas, Indian Islands found and reduced by Philip II. King of Spain.

Filozela, a kind of stuff.

Filtration, i. a straining or distilling through a felt, woolen cloth, &c. hung over the brim of a pot.

Fimishing, as *Femmetts.*

Fimble, [bump] s. early ripe.

Fimbriated, i. edged or bordered with another colour (in Heraldry.)

Final, i. belonging to, brought to, or having an end.

Financer, a receiver or teller in the Exchequer.

FIR

Finante-ry, f. wealth, revenue, treasure.

Finders, searchers [for goods not customed.]

Find the ships trim, i. find how the will sail best.

Findible, i. which may be clest.

Fine, a mulct or penalty, also a formal conveyance of land, &c. before a Judge, acknowledging a final agreement.

Fine ad nullands levato, &c. a writ to Justices, for disannulling a fine levied of lands holden in ancient demesne, to the prejudice of the Lord.

Fine capiendo pro terra, a writ for one (committed to prison and his goods in the Kings hand) to be released for his fine.

Fine levando de tenementis, &c. a writ licensing the Justices of Common-Pleas to admit a fine for the sale of lands holden in Capite.

Fine non capiendo, &c. a writ forbidding Officers of Courts to take fines for fair pleading.

Fine pro rediffissimis, &c. a writ for the release of one laid in prison for a *Rediffissim* upon a reasonable fine.

Fine force, f. an absolute necessity or constraint.

Finess, f. craft, subtilty.

Finite, i. limited, bounded.

Finland, part of Swedenland.

Fivers of Gold, &c. as *Partiers* and *Disparters.*

Finiskiles, o. it finds or seigns skills.

Firdstale, as *Fridstole.*

Firebars, o. beacons.

Fire-boas, allowance of competent fire-wood to the tenant.

Fire-drake, a fiery Meteor, a great unequal exhalation inflamed between a hot and a cold cloud.

Fire-croff, a Scotch Proclamation (by fire-brands on a spear) for all between 16 and 60 to repair to a place of rendezvous.

Firkin,

FIG

Firkia, a vessel of nine gallons.

Firma, *fc.* the duty which the Tenant pays to his Landlord.

Firmament, *l.* the Starry Heaven, finishing its course in 250 thousand years.

Firmity, *l.* firmness, stability, constancy.

Firmus, a Roman Emperor of a vast strength.

Firsh-fruits, Annates, one year's profits of every Benefice.

Firsh, for *Frisb*.

Firsh, *Fyrre*, *Fyrt*, *c.* a bugbear, a ghost, or apparition.

Fiscal, belonging to a *Fisque*, *l.* a Treasury or Exchequer.

Fish-garbh, a dam or wear for the taking of fish.

Fishing, piecing of masts or yards to strengthen them.

Fistuity, *l.* aptness to be cleft.

Fissiped, *l.* cloven-footed.

Fissure, *l.* a cleft or division.

Fiste-nuts, brought out of hot Countries, and useful in Physick.

Fistulary, belonging to a *Fistula*, *l.* a pipe, also an ulcer eating in and running like a pipe.

Fitch, the [fur of the] polecat.

Fitch, the [fur of the] polecat.

Fitchel, a Town of Mecklenburgh in Germany.

Fitched, sharp at the end; See *Cross*.

Fishwife, as *Fishtwife*.

Fitz, (*f. filii*), a son.

Five-finger, a fish like a spur-rowel, to be destroyed by the Admiralty law, because destructive to Oysters.

Fixation, *l.* a fixing, making any volatile spiritual body to endure the fire.

Fixed-flari, not varying their distance from one another; and (corruptly) as

Faux-flari, Comets, from *Fax*, *c.* hair.

Fia-giz, a dart to strike

FLA

fishes as they swim.

Fizon, *Fulson*, *Sp.* the heart or natural joyce of herbs, &c.

Flabellation, an airing with a

Flabel, *l.* a fan.

Flacid, *l.* flaccid, drooping.

Flacker, *Ns.* a bottle in fashion of a barrel.

Flag, *c.* a groat.

Flagellantes, *l.* Hereticks going up and down and using

Flagellation, whipping or scourging (of themselves.)

Flagitation, *l.* earnest begging.

Flagitium, *l.* heinous, wicked.

Flagrancy, *l.* a being

Flagrant, *l.* burning, hot, vehement.

Flagel, *f.* a small pipe.

Flag, *Nf.* turf pared off to burn.

Flag-worm, found and bred in sedge places, hanging to the small strings of flag-roots.

Flamini-ens, the old Roman Priests.

Flammability, aptness to be inflamed.

Flammation, a setting on fire.

Flammew, *l.* like flame.

Flammivomus, *l.* vomiting flames.

Flammiferow, bringing or causing flames.

Flaminian way, a Roman high-way full of tombs and monuments.

Flank, an Ordinary formed of an Arch-line, from the corner of the Chief, with a swelling Embossment toward the Nombel of the Escutcheon.

Flandria, *Flanders*, one great Town of 154 villages within 90 miles.

Flankards, the nuts or knots in a deers flank.

Flanque, the side of a company (of Souldiers) from the front to the rear.

FLE

Flaring-Flate, when a ship is a little howling in near the water, then the upper work hangs over, and is laid out broader aloft.

Flash of Flames, *c.* a thrash of arrows.

Flasque, an arch-line somewhat distant from the corner of the chief, and swelling by degrees toward the midit of th' Escutcheon; a carriage for Ordnance, a box for gunpowder; also a bottle (or pottle) of Florence wine.

Flautily, uncertainty, inconsistency.

Flauum, *vern*, *l.* windy.

Flatusity, windiness.

Flawnet, *c.* Custards.

Flavour, a pleasant relish and smell [in wine, &c.]

Flaw, *l.* yellow.

Flawnet, *Sc.* flames.

Flay, *c.* flew.

Flea-bane, a whitish herb (by ditch-sides) driving away fleas.

Flawer, whose seed resembles a flea in bigness and colour.

Fleak, *Ns.* a gate to set in a gap.

Flebring, *c.* a slander.

Fleched, arched like the firmament.

Flecken, *c.* abound.

Fladuit, *fleruit*, *fligheruit*, by some, a fine fit upon fugitives; by others, a discharging of out-law'd Fugitives from americiaments, when they return to the Kings peace.

Flees, *c.* to fly.

Fleet, a famous prison in London by the side of

Fleta, *Fleet*, *Sc.* a river, flood, or small stream.

Flemace, *Sc.* the claiming a felons goods.

Fleme, a lancing or blouding instrument.

Fleme, *c.* daunted.

Fleming, *c.* conquest.

Flower, *c.* an expeller.

Flomatick, as *Phlogomatick*,

Flemensprinde, *fyrinde*,

freisthe,

FLO

Flowerfcerd, *frit*, -*wurde*.
Flowerframeth, *Flemanif-
 flon*.
Flowerfenda, all instead of
Flumenfymth, *fa*, the re-
 ceiving or relieving a fugi-
 tive.
Flowerfuit, a liberty to chal-
 lenge the Cartel or amercia-
 ments of your man a fugi-
 tive.
Flowerm, one of *Flanders*.
Flensburgh, a town of south
Jutland to *Denmark*.
Flesh of fruits or roots, the
 eatable part.
Flowerferom, yielding or cau-
 sing weeping.
Flower, *o*, a sweet smell.
Floweranimom, turning the
 mind, or of a turning mind.
Flexibility, *l*, a being
Flexible, Capable of
Flexion, *l*, a bending.
Flexiloquent, *l*, speaking
 doubtfully or doubly.
Flick, *c*, to cut.
Flick, *c*, a glafs.
Flick-thrift, shove-groat,
 shovel-board play.
Flicker, *c*, to flutter.
Flint, a Castle in *Flintfhire*.
Flintful, *fa*, contentious.
Flintine, *Flintine*, *So*, a
 forfeiture for
Flit, *fa*, contention, wrang-
 ling, &c.
Flint, *Flight*, *o*, to chide.
Flintmouse, a bat.
Flitting, [a flaked horse]
 eating up all the grafs within
 his reach, removing from
 place to place.
Flitze, *No*, to fly off.
Flitzing, *No*, a splinter.
Flitweed, *Sophia Chiragio-
 um*, an alluring herb.
Flog, *Flong*, *o*, an arrow.
Floam, loose, not haled
 home to the blocks.
Floccy, *l*, to flight, or light-
 ly esteem.
Flockyde, *fa*, in flocks.
Flooden, a hill near *Bram-
 pton* in *Northumberland*.
Flood, (for flowed) *o*, a
 bounded.
Flog, *c*, to whip.
Floar of a ship, so much of

FLO

her bottom as rests upon the
 ground.
Floer, *Chloris*, the Goddess
 of flowers.
Floer, *f*, the blew scum of
 wood boyling in the Dyers
 lead.
Floeramor, flowers of Love,
Paffvelours, flower gentle.
Floer-in-rin, a kind of coin
 worth about three shillings,
 another worth eighteen
 pence.
Floerine, *Fluamine*, be-
 longing to
Floerence, the chief City of
Tuscany in *Italy*.
Floerence, a kind of Cloth
 brought from thence.
Floer, *blew*, a kind of blew
 for paint or limning.
Floerferom, *l*, bearing flow-
 ers.
Floerilege, *l*, a gathering of
 flowers.
Floerist, one skil'd in flow-
 ers.
Floerid, *l*, flourishing.
Floerulent, *l*, gay, the same as
Floerulent, *l*, flowery or blof-
 soming.
Floer, pieces of Timber
 joynd to convey burthens
 down a River.
Floerager, things accidentally
 floating on the Sea or great
 Rivers.
Floerfon, *Floerzam*, shipwreckt
 goods floating on the Sea,
 which belong to the Lord
 Admiral, together with *Fer-
 fon* (things cast over board or
 on shore) and *Lagon*, *Legan*,
 or *Ligan* (things lying at the
 bottom of the Sea) and
 shares.
Floerke of an Anchor, that
 part which takes hold of the
 ground.
Floerwy de lice, *o*, beset with
 Lillies.
Floer, *o*, whistling, pi-
 ping.
Floer de lyffe, *Oreec*.
It flows South, &c. it is
 high water when the Sun is
 in that point at full or new
 moon.
It flows tide and half tide,

FOG

it will be half flood by the
 shore, before it begins to flow
 in the channel.
Floerferom, bringing waves.
Floerwater, *l*, to rise in waves,
 also to waver or doubt.
Floerifonant, *l*, sounding
 with waves.
Floerivagant, tossed or
 wandering on the waves.
Floerum, *l*, like the waves,
 unquiet, boisterous.
Floerlin, the herb *Speedwel*.
Floeridity, a being
Floerid, fluent, or flowing,
 or apt to flow, nimble.
Floerish, *No*, washy, weak,
 tender.
Floerimom, *l*, full of Rivers,
 also as
Floerival, belonging to Ri-
 vers.
Floerious, flowing much.
Floerites, stones (resembling
 precious stones) coming out
 of Mines.
Floer fore and aft, when the
 deck lies level from stem to
 stern.
Floerishing, a Town in *Zea-
 land*.
Floer-xion, *l*, a flowing, issue
 or loofess of body.
Floerixing, making the pati-
 ent spit up the disease.
Floerixibility, *l*, an aptness to
 flow.
Fly, that part of the com-
 pass where the winds are de-
 scribed.
Fly gross, when hawks fly
 at great birds, as cranes, geese,
 &c.
Focillate, *l*, to refresh.
Fodder, *Foder*, *Ferber*, *So*,
 2000 pound weight of lead,
 also course meat for Cattel,
 and a Princess Prerogative of
 being provided by his subjects
 with Corn for his horses in
 any expedition.
Fodent, *l*, digging.
Fomins, sulphur (in *Chy-
 mistry*.)
Fogage, *Fog* or *Feg*, rank
 Grafs not eaten in summer
 time.
Foge, a burning Island in
America.

FON

Fogou, c. tobacco.
Fobinet, the first Monarch of the Chinese.

Foiler, f. l. g. leaves.

Foiling, the print of a deers foot in the grass hardly discernable.

Foine, f. to prick or sting.

Foints, a fur (black at the top, and the ground whitish) from a small beast of the same name.

Foisun, f. abundance.

Fotterers, vagabonds.

Fold course, as *Faldage*.

Folaccum, l. levy.

Foish, a pinnace or small ship.

Folghetes-geres, o. followers.

Foliage, branched work.

Foliamer, a sort of men living only upon leaves, suspected by the Pope.

Foliate, l. leaved.

Folio, of two leaves to a sheet.

Folkingham, a Town in Lincolnshire.

Folily, o. foolishly, rashly.

Foliland, Sa. copy - hold land.

Folkmoor, *Folksmote*, *Folcmote*, Sa. a General assembly of the People; the County-Court, or else the Sheriffs turn.

Follicle, l. a small bladder, or purse.

Foe-men, o. enemies.

Fomentation, l. a cherishing an applying warm clothes (dript in some liquor) to the body.

Fond, *Woond*, *Fund*, f. a bottom or foundation; also a stock (in money or moneys worth.)

Fond, o. contend, labour.

Fondery, f. a stilling house, also the Trade of melting metals.

Fong, Sa. to take.

Fonne, o. [to be] foolish.

Fonnes, o. devices.

Fons jith, a fountain in Lydia, (by the Temple of Jupiter Hammon) boiling hot at midnight.

Fontal, belonging to

FOR

Founts, Fountains, Springs, also Church - Baptisteries, (which were primitively Rivers.)

Fountainet, f. an issue made in the body.

Fountain bleu (for *belle eau*) a rethring place for the Kings of France in the Forest of Beere, one of the purest fountains in the world, the Hampton-Court of France, (also in dancing) a Borree so named.

Foistote-bute, (q. *has-fast*) a. straightway.

Footing-time, Nf. when the Child-bed woman gets up.

Footstail, the foot or lower part of a pillar.

Foot-books, *Fout-books*, or *Fustocks*, the compassing

Timbers which give the breadth and bearing to the ship.

Fop, o. a fool.

Forable, l. that may be pierced or bored.

Foppery, foolishness.

Forage, fodder for cattel.

Foranmow, l. full of holes.

Foranum, belonging to the

Forum, l. a Court or Market place.

Forbarre, *forbar*, to bar or deprive for ever.

Forebode, Sa. to presage, also to prohibit or forbid.

Forbish, to burnish.

Forcers, an instrument to draw teeth.

Forckheim, a town in Franconia, where (they say) Pontius Pilate was born.

Forcipated, l. bending back'd.

Foreclose, shut out, excluded for ever.

Foredee, o. to kill.

Fordan, dyd, killed.

Forecastle, the fore part of a ship above deck.

Fore, o. gone.

Fore-foot, one ships lying or sailing cross another ships way, or with her forefoot.

Foregoers, Purveyor, going before the King in Progress.

Forein (matter) triable in another Court.

Foreign answer, not triable

FOR

in that County.

Foreign attachment, of foreigners goods found within any liberty.

Foreign Apposer or *Opposer*, an Exchequer-Officer opposing the sheriffs of their greenwas, opposing and cramming them upon their Estates.

Fortin plea, a refusal of the Judge as incompetent (the matter being out of his jurisdiction.)

Forcinservice, that whereby a mean Lord holds over of another without the compass of his own fee; or else that which a Tenant performs either to his own Lord or to the Lord Paramount out of the Fee.

Fore-judging, or *forj* - a Judgment whereby a man is deprived or put by the thing in question.

Forejudged the Court, banished or expelled from it.

Fore-knights, and *Min-Knigh*, two short hick pieces (carved with a mans head) fast bolted to the beams upon the second deck.

Foreland, *forencel*, a promontory jetting out.

Forelock-bolts, bolts with an eye at the end whereinto an iron forelock is driven, to keep them from starting.

Foreloin, when one bound going before the rest meets chase and goes away with it.

Forensal, l. used in pleading, pertaining to the Common-pleas.

Forest, a safe harbour for deer, or any wild beasts.

Forelagium, a duty payable to the

Forester, the Kings sworn Officer of the Forest.

Forestaller, *forgeriar*, one that buys ware before it come to Market, to enhance the price.

Forfere, o. forlorn.

Fore-rash upon, to outfall.

Forfeiture, the [effect of] transgressing a penal Law.

F I O

Forfeiture of Marriage, a writ against one under age and holding by Knights service, who refused to marry her whom his Lord preferred, without his disparagement.

Forcraught, *s.* beset.

Forgard, *s.* lost.

Forger of false deeds, [a writ against] one that makes and publishes false writings to the prejudice of any mans right.

Forgerie, *s.* cut off.

Forlaine, *s.* rechafed.

Forleien, *s.* to erre, or wander.

Forletten, *s.* abandoned.

Forlorn, *D.* lost.

Forlorn-hope, a party of souldiers put upon the most desperate service.

Forloyn, *s.* a retreat.

Forlyth, *s.* spoyleth.

Formalike, to form or fashion, also to play the

Formalist, one that useth

Formality, a being

Formal, puntual, precise, belonging to or giving a

Form, *i.* outward shew or appearance, shape or beauty; also the inward essence of a thing.

Formator, *i.* a former, maker, also an informer, instructor.

Formal, -mel, *Ns.* to bespeak.

Forme of a hare, the feat which she makes herself.

Former, the picce of wood on which they make the Carthages.

Formedon, *f.* (the form of the gift) a writ for him who hath right to any lands or tenements by vertue of an In-tail.

Formica, *Herpes*, a corroding ulcer.

Formicans pulsw, a thick and weak pulse.

Formidable, *i.* dreadful, to be feared.

Formidolow, *i.* the same also fearing.

Formosus, *i.* beauty, fairness

FOR

Formulary, *i.* a president of Law-process, &c.

Formagium, Chimney-money, also the Landlords Pee for his Tenants baking in his Oven.

Forme-fader, *s.* first father Adam.

Fornication, *i.* Whoredom between unmarried persons.

Forencst, as *foreland*.

Forewent, *s.* without.

Fore-prise, an exception or reservation in Leases, &c.

Forrey, *s.* destroy.

Forriance, *s.* fore-runners.

Forraskill, *s.* forasmuch.

Forset, *Caladupa*, water-falls.

Forseboke, forsaken, lands seized by the Lord (for want of due service, &c.) and quietly posselt beyond the year and day.

Forslagen, *s.* slain.

Forsloden-glan-gen, *s.* slain.

Forfongen, *s.* weary with singing.

Forfpeccen, *s.* spoken against or in vain.

Forfreak, *s.* an advocate.

Forster, a Forester.

Forstraught, *s.* distracted.

Forswank, and **Forswat**, *s.* over-laboured and sweated or Sun-burnt.

Forth, *i.* theft.

Forthy, -iben, *Ns.* therefore.

Fortilky, a fortify'd place.

Foribink, *s.* to be grieved in mind.

Fortitude, *i.* valour, stoutness of mind, courage.

Fortier, a little Fort.

Fortuitum, *i.* accidental, coming by fortune or chance.

Fortuny, a kind of Tournament or running a tilt with launces on horseback.

Forvise, *s.* foreshew.

Forwany, *s.* wanting.

Formithed, *s.* dried up.

Forwipi, *s.* weary with weeping.

Forwined, *s.* withered.

Forwede, *s.* overwent.

Fossatum, a ditch, or place fenced therewith.

FOY

Fossis, *Forset*, a little long chert or conser.

Fosse-way, the Roman highway dug from *Cornwall* to *Lincoln*, ditch'd on both sides, or left imperfect like a ditch; also several other inferior high-ways.

Fossion, *i.* a digging.

Foster, Forester.

Fosterland, assigned for the finding of food.

Fostal, *s.* the pricking or footsteps of a hare; also a way from the high-way to a great house, &c.

Foster, *foder*, twenty hundred pound weight.

Fosteringbay, a Castle in *Northamptonshire*.

Fotion, *i.* a cherishing.

Fotive, *i.* nourishing or nourished.

Fougade, *f.* a kind of fig-work or mine.

Fowl, blindred or intangled with another ships rope, &c.

Fowlwater, when a ship raises the sand or oaze in shallow water.

Foundementum, *f.* foundation.

Founder, a melter and caster of metals.

Foulsfolk, *Ge.* Noble, or as

Fole, *Sa.* people.

Founer, *s.* deviles.

Fourche, *f.* (a fork) a delaying or putting off an Action.

Foungeld, *foot*, an amercement for not expediating or cutting out the balls of great dogs set in the Forest.

Foundered, filled (as a ship) with water by an extraordinary leak, &c.

Fowle sail, *s.* (a sail foul) to erre greatly.

Fownd, *s.* framed.

Fow, *Chr.* foul.

Fow-glover, *Digitally*, *Virgo regia* *Companula sylvestris*, a cleansing herb.

Foxes evil, as *Allopecia*.

Foyten, (for *forleien*) let pass.

Foyt,

FRA

Fayr, a town in *Cornwal*.
Fram, *v.* from.

Fram-pole-fences, of the tenants of *Writel Mannour* in *Essex*, toward whose repair they have the wood growing on the fence, and as many trees (or poles) as they can reach from the top of the ditch with their ax helve.

Fracid, *i.* rotten-ripe.

Fraction, *i.* a breaking, dissection, part of a whole number.

Fracture, *i.* the breaking [of a bone.]

Fragility, *i.* a being

Fragile, *i.* brittle, apt to break.

Fragment, *i.* a piece or broken part of any thing.

Fragrancy, *i.* a being

Fragrant, *i.* sweet-smelling.

Fraine, *Sc.* to ask.

Frighth, *sa.* the burden of the ship, also money paid for any thing carryed.

Frail of [Malaga] Raisins, about 70 pound.

Frashour, *f.* freshness, coolness, liveliness.

Framlingham, a town in *Suffolk*.

Frampton, a town in *Dorchester*.

Frane, *f.* a livre, twenty pence.

Frank, *v.* free, liberal.

Franchise, *f.* freedom, exemption, privilege.

Franchise Royal, *f.* a grant of immunity from the King.

Francigena, a native of *France*, the modern name of *Gallia* conquered by the

Franci, *ones*, *Franky*, *Germani*, under the conduct of *Pharamond*.

Franch, a man's name, and (sometimes) as

France, a woman's name.

Franciscans, a strict order of *Fryers* instituted by *St. Francis* an Italian, 1198.

vowing chastity, obedience, poverty, &c.

Frangible, *i.* breakable.

Frank-almoine, a tenure of lands bestowed on such as de-

FRA

vote themselves to the service of God.

Frank-bank, *free-bench*, the Dower of Copy-holders which the wife (being espoused a virgin) hath after her husbands decease.

Frank-chafe, the Foresters liberty of free chase, whereby all (in such a compass) are prohibited to cut down wood, without his view.

Frank-fer, that which is in the hand of the King or Lord of the Mannor, being ancient Demesne of the Crown.

Frank-farm, Land wherein the nature of Fee is changed (by feoffment) out of Knights service to certain yearly services.

Frank-fold, the Lords benefit of folding his Tenants sheep for the manuring of his Land.

Frank-law, the benefit of the free and common Law of the Land.

Frank-marriage, a Tenure in tail special, whereby a man hath land with a woman to him and the heirs of his body doing fealty only [to the fourth descent, and thenceforward service] to the donor.

Frank-pledge, the ancient custom of the decenniers (or Freemen in each Decenna) being surety for one another (at the age of fourteen) to the King.

Frankinsence, an Arabian gum from a tree of the same name, with leaves and bark like Lawrel.

Frankendale, a town in the *Palatinate* of the *Rhine*.

Franklin-colon, a kind of red-legged bird for hawking.

Frankford-fort, a famous German city.

Frankling, a freeholder.

Frankonia, *Frankenland* in the East part of *Germany*.

Francher, an University of *West Frisland*.

Fraps, a company or rabble.

FRE

Fraternize, to agree as brothers, also to bring into a *Fraternity*, *i.* a brotherhood.

Fraser, *Nj.* to break.

Frantick, *Frantic*, *g.* mad.

Fraternial, *i.* brotherly.

Fratricelli, *fratres de paupere vita*, hereticks following one *Hermannus* an Italian 1204. They held promiscuous beddings, Christians not to be Governours, &c.

Fratricide, *i.* the killing or killer of a brother.

Fraternels, *i.* brothers children, Cousins-Germans.

Frondation, *i.* a defrauding

Fraudulency, *i.* deceitfulness, a being

Fraudulent, crafty, full of, *Fraud*, *i.* guile, deceit.

F. (*Fray-maker or Fryghter*) a mark burnt on the cheek (for want of years to cut) for striking with a weapon in the Church or Churchyard:

Fraxinella, a plant (like a little ash) against obstructions.

Frayes her head, [a deer] rubs her head against a tree to renew it.

Frayn'd, *v.* restrained.

Frays, as *Frigo*.

Frederick, *Ge.* rich peace, vulgar *Ferry*, *Fory*.

Friedeburch, a town of *Westphalia*.

Predifrid, *sa.* very free.

Free-bo, call out the water.

Free, *f.* frail.

Freeledge, *No.* privilege.

Free-bench, as *Frank-bank*.

Free-boaters, souldiers that make inroads into the enemies Country for Cattel, &c. or that serve (for plunder) without pay.

Free-berd, a small space beyond or without the fence.

Free-chapel, over and above the Mother-Church of a Parish, freely endowed, and to which one might freely resort, or (rather) of the Kings Foundation, or at least exempted by him from the Jus-

FRE

risdition and visitation of the Diocesan.

Free-hold, free tenure, in Fee-tail, or for term of life.

Free-warren, the power of licencing any to hunt in such or such places; also the License it self.

Freehold, *Friedhol*, *Friebflow*. St. (fool of peace) a chair of stone granted by King Aibelstan to Job de Beverly Archbishop of York, as a Sanctuary for offenders.

Frieslat, a town of lower Bavaria, another in Austria, &c.

Fremet, i. gnashing the teeth.

Fremund, *sa*, free peace.

Frem d'end, *e*, a stranger.

Frenchman, (anciently) any stranger.

Frend-lest-man, *sa*, an outlaw.

Frenigerent, i. guiding the bridle.

Freneth, *e*, asketh.

Frenne, (for foreign) a stranger.

Freeburgh, *Friedburgh*, as *Frank-pledge*.

Frey, *Friedrich*.

Freemattel, *Freem*, an immunity or freedom granted for murder or man-slaughter.

Frequency, i. oftencous.

Frequent, i. often.

Frequent, i. to haunt or resort unto.

Frescadet, *f*, cool refreshments in summer-time.

Fresco, i. fresh, cool.

Walk in Fresco, in the fresh air.

Drink in Fresco, to drink cool or fresh liquor.

Paint in Fresco, on walls newly plaister'd that it may sink in.

Fresh, *e*, refresh.

Fresh the bawse, veer out a little more, or lay new platts upon the cable.

Fresh deffusion, an arbitrary dissension (not above 15 days old) which a man may seek to defeat of himself, without the help of King or Judge.

FRI

Fresh-fine, levied within a year past.

Fresh-force, done within forty days.

Fresh-gale, immediately after a calm.

Fresh-man, a novice, newly entered [in the University, &c.]

Fresh-shot, fresh water (from a great river) for a mile or two in the sea.

Fresh-spl, a fresh gang to relieve the rowers in the long boat.

Fresh-suit, an active and eager following the offender (from the time of offence) till he be apprehended.

Fret, *e*, to turn; also fraught.

Fret, *f*, a round verril or ferril (of Iron, &c.)

Frets, *Fretten*, *e*, to devour.

Fretrots, a kind of *Admirer* (wearing a secret Crown) suppressed Anno 1310.

Fretted, diapered, with several lines crossing one another.

Frisble, i. capable of *Frisson*, i. a crumbling.

Friar, *Frier*, (*f*, *Frere*, Brother) one that is a Regular or of some religious Order.

Friburg, a town of Schwaben in Germany.

Friers Observant, a sort of *Franciscans*, not Conventuals but at large, yet more strictly tying themselves to the Observation of their Rule.

Friends, Quakers so called among themselves.

Fricasse, *f*, a fried dish.

Frication, i. a rubbing.

Friedburg a city of the higher Bavaria.

Friedberge, *Frienberg*, *Friburg*, as *Frank-pledge*.

Friedland, a town in Germany

Friday, the sixth day, from *Frige*, a Saxon Goddess in the shape of an *Hermaphrodite*.

Frigate, *Sp*, a spial ship.

Frigates, *e*, Musick-meas-

FRO

ures (*q*, *Frigan* and *Dorick*.)

Frigescallion, i. a making cold.

Frigerate, i. to cool.

Frigeratory, i. a place to make or keep things cool.

Frigerifical, that which doth

Frigifus, i. to cause

Frigidus, *Friger*, i. the being

Frigid, i. cold.

Frigmarcentum, *Winchel-sea*.

Frim, *No*, handsome, thriving.

Frimfalky, *Li*, strangers.

Fripary, *f*, the trade, shop, or street of

Fripers, the sortiest Brokers.

Friff, *No*, to trust for a time.

Frifismorum, a Syllogifm whose first proposition is a particular Affirmative, the second an universal Negative, and the third a particular Negative.

Frisia, *Fricland* by *Holland*.

Frising, a town of lower Bavaria.

Frit, Salt or ashes fried or baked together with sand.

Fritth, *sa*, a wood.

Frittbrech, *sa*, breach of the Peace:

Fritburg, as *Friedburgh*.

Fritthocne, *-foken*, *sa*, the liberty of having *frankpledge*, a surety.

Fritsbury, a flower in the fashion of a

Fritillum, i. a box out of which dice are cast.

Fritiniacy, *-ency*, the chirping of a Swallow, &c.

Fritivolum, i. vain, of little worth.

Frica, the garnishing at the upper end of a pillar.

Froibly *mobly*, *so*, indifferently well.

Fro, *e*, from.

Frodesham, a town in Cheshire.

From-Selwood, a town in Sam.

F R U

F U I

F U M

Frondation, a taking off the leaves or branches.

Frondosity, *l.* leaviness, flourishing with green leaves just under the Architrave.

Frondiferous, bearing leaves.

Froise, a pancake [with bacon intermixed.]

Frontal, *l.* belonging to the forehead, also as

Frontlet, an ornament or attire of the

Front, *l.* forehead; also the forefront of any thing.

Frontals, medicines applied to the forehead.

Frontispiece, *l.* the fore-front of a building, also the title or first page of a book [done in picture.]

Frontier Towns, standing on the

Frontiers, the borders of a Country.

Frontinac, a luscious and rich wine of that town in France.

Front-stall, the forepart of a horse's bridle.

Fronton, a Roman name, from their high foreheads.

Frote, *f.* to rub.

Frounce, *f.* a wrinkle; also as

Frouncker, *v.* Barbillion, *f.* a dissembler in a Hawk's tongue.

Frower, *So.* an edge-tool used in cleaving lath.

Froy, *v.* (*q.* *Froyer*) from you.

Fruififfy, bring forth fruit.

Frugality, *l.* thriftiness, good husbandry, a being

Frugal, *l.* thrifty, sparing [in expences, diet, &c.]

Fruagin, an Oven-fork.

Fruiferous, *vau.* *l.* fruitful.

Fruitery, *f.* a place to keep fruit in.

Fruities, *-ices*, *l.* branched work in Sculpture, as

Fruicilage, in painting or tapestry.

Frum-gild, *So.* the first payment (or recompence) made to the Kindred of a slain person.

Frum-stal, *So.* home-stal,

the chief seat or Mansion-house.

Frummagen, *v.* choaked.

Frum, *So.* early, soon ripe.

Frummentarium, belonging to corn or

Frumenty, pottage of milk and

Frumen, *l.* wheat.

Frumpe, jeer, flout, or taunt.

Frumstium, a wood or wood-ground.

Frumfura, a breaking down or demolishing.

Frumfomeum, *l.* done in vain.

Frumfrate, *l.* to deceive or disappoint.

Frumfulent, *l.* full of

Frumfa, *l.* small pieces.

Frumtage, *Frum*, as *Frumtges*.

Frumtication, *l.* a sprouting or shooting forth of young branches.

Frumtose, *l.* full of shoots, stalks or shrubs.

Frumth, *Frumth*, *So.* a wood or a plain between woods.

Frumthborgh, freedom from giving security of the peace.

Fruage, *Fecage*, Hearth-tilver (*1 s.*) imposed by Edward 3^d. (black Prince of Wales) on the Dukedom of Aquitaine.

Fucater, *l.* he that doth

Fucate, *l.* paint [the face] counterfeit.

Fugacis, *Chafes*, a Chase.

Fugacity, *l.* aptness to fly away.

Fudler, *No.* a lead [of lead] eight pigs or sixteen hundred pound.

Fugalis, Roman Feasts in remembrance of the expulsion of their Kings, also as Hocktide.

Fugation, *l.* a putting to flight.

Fugue, *f.* when two or more parts (in musick) chase one another in the same point.

Fugitive-goods, forfeited to the King from him that flies for Felony.

Fair, *v.* fury.

Fair, *f.* to fly, run away.

Fair en feist, to fly corporally.

Fair enley, not to appear till one be outlawed.

Faker, *Chr.* locks of hair.

Falbert, *so.* full bright.

Falcible, *l.* capable of

Falciments, *l.* supporters.

Falgor, *-gidity*, *-gency*, a being

Fulgent, *-gid*, *l.* bright, glittering.

Fulgrat, belonging to

Fulguration, *l.* lightning; also a reducing metals into vapours by the help of lead (in a copel) and a violent fire.

Fulframed, *so.* perfect, fully framed.

Fulk, *v.* for Salk, *l.* a hollow place or furrow.

Fullick, *v.* fully.

Fulham, *so.* a home or habitation for Fowl.

Fuliant, Monks of the Order of St. Bernard.

Fuliginous, *l.* sooty, or smoaky.

Fulter-earth, dug up about

Brickbid in *Bosporaphire*, dissolved in vinegar it dissolves pimples, & presses inflammations, &c.

Fulmical, belonging to a

Fulter, or scourer of cloth.

Fulminatory, *l.* belonging to

Fulmination, *l.* a striking with lightning; also a threatening.

Fuluid, *vau.* *l.* of a yellowish dusky colour, hon-tawny.

Fumage, [spanuring with] dung.

Fumolact, *-shoet*, *Sp.* our pickards garbaged, salted, smokt and prest.

Fumets, the ordure of a Hart.

Fumeyed, *-moyed*, *v.* muted.

Fumidity, a being

Fumid, *l.* smoaky.

Fumifrom, bringing smoak.

Fumigation, *l.* a smoaking or perfuming with smoak; also calcining of bodies by the fume of sharp spirits.

Fumitory, *fumaria*, *l.* *Polemonia*, *Sp.* a hot biting herb.

FUR

Furambulator, -ant, *i.* a dancer on the ropes.

Furcion, *i.* the performance or exercise of any duty or office.

Furd, land or soil, also as Food.

Furditor, -ter, *i.* a flinger, or darter.

Fundamental, belonging to **Fundament**, *i.* a foundation.

Funebrow, -row, *i.* mournful, belonging to Funerals.

Funestation, *i.* pollution by touching a dead body.

Fungosity, *i.* funginefs, a being

Fungous, *i.* full of holes, like a mushroom.

Funnel, *Tunnel*, an instrument small at one end, to convey Liquor into a vessel, also the upper part of a chimney.

Furacity, *i.* a being

Furacious, pillering, thievish.

Furbish, polish, make bright.

Furcation, *i.* a forking, making like a fork, or hanging on a gallows.

Furca, (*Calefurcia*) & *fosfa*, a jurisdiction (is ancient privileges) of punishing felons, viz. men with hanging and women with drowning.

Furies, *i.* *Alcibi*, *Megara*, and *Typhibone*, daughters of *Acheron* and *Night*, tormenters of Murderers and other wicked Souls.

Furibund, -bund, *i.* raging, mad.

Furina, a Roman Goddess, Patroness of thieves.

Fured, *Ca*, went.

Furling-lines, *Furling-lives*, small lines wherewith they

Furle or *faribel* the Sails, tye them up to the yards.

Furlong, the length of twenty poles, half a quarter of a mile, and sometimes of an acre.

Furlough, a licence from a

FUT

superior to an inferior Officer, to be absent a while from his charge in war.

Furnivals, Lords of *Furnham* in *Bucks*, whose tenure is, to find the King a right-hand glove on his Coronation-day, and support his right arm while he holds the Scepter.

Furnage, as *fordigium*.

Furule, *f.* St. *Hermes's* fire, a little meteor appearing in the night upon the shrouds, &c.

Furr the Ship, clap on another plank upon her sides after she is built, or else rip off the first planks, put other timbers upon the first, and then put on the planks again: a great (yet common) disgrace to English Ships.

Furth-fore, (*q. froth fore*) a chilblain.

Furstenburg, a Castle of North *Schwaben* in *Germany*.

Furive, *i.* given to stealing or done by stealth.

Furze, whins, a prickly bush good against the stone, spleen, &c.

Fustation, *i.* a clouding or darkening.

Fusibility, a being

Fusible, *i.* apt or easy to be melted, capable of

Fusion, *i.* a melting or pouring forth.

Fusil, *f.* a firelock, or a tinder-box.

Fusil, *i.* a spindle, also the resemblance thereof in a coat of arms.

Fust, the trunk or body of a pillar.

Fustian, stuff made of cotton, or the down of an Egyptian fruit.

Fustic, a kind of wood which Dyers use, from *Barbadoes*, &c.

Fustigation, *i.* a cudgelling an ancient punishment of perjured persons.

Fusty, musty, vinewed.

Fustily, *i.* a blabbing, babbling, lightness, vanity, folly.

GAF

Gastacks, Foot-hooks, the compassing timbers scarce upon the ground-timbers and giving breadth to a ship.

Gastration, -ty, a being

Gasture, *i.* that which will be, or is to come.

Gaces, *Gaces*, *Na*, Nourishment.

Gyle, *Sc.* fouled.

Gyngted, *s.* a [fore] finger tied up, alias a hawk.

Gyre levin, *s.* lightning.

Gyric, as *gyrba*.

G

Gad, *b.* abomination.

Gabala, *Gibet*, *Mer-*

gad, a town of *Syria* cava.

Gab, *s.* to prate or lie.

Gabbing, lying.

Gabardine, an Irish mantle, rough callock, or livery coat.

Gabberies, *f.* wiles, mockeries.

Gabel, *f.* tribute, custom.

Gabion, *f.* a defence made of baskets filled with earth.

Gable-end of a House, the top, or (by some) the Frontispiece.

Gabrantwick, *Britains* inhabiting part of *York-shire*.

Gabriel, *b.* the strength of God.

Gabrescentum, a frontier station of the Romans, supposed to be where *New-Castle* and *Gates-Head* now stand.

Gadde si, a brie or brieze.

Gad, *b.* a troop or band.

Gaddo, *Gaddi*, a rare *Florentine* Painter who excelled in *Mosaic* work.

Gades, two Islands Westward beyond the *Strait*, by some called *Hercules's* pillars.

Gadling, *s.* straddling.

Gaffe, *f.* an iron hook to pull great fishes into the ship

Gafeld-gild, *Sc.* the payment of tribute, also usury.

Gafell-land, *Gafulland*, liable to tribute, also rented.

Gage,

GAL

Gage, or *wage* deliverance,
Put in security that the thing
shall be delivered.

Gage the Ship, try how much
water the draws, by a Pole
and a Nail put down by the
Rudder.

Gage, c. a pot or pipe.

Gaging, an instrument
to measure any vessel or li-
quor.

A Gagle of geys, v. a flock of
geese.

Gaiety, f. gallantry, cheer-
fulness.

Gaietre-berries, of the

Gainer-ree, prickwood.

Gainage, the instruments of
tillage; also the land held
by the baser sort of folk-men
or villains.

Gaineric, the same.

Gail-dish, *Guilt-dish*, No.
the tun-dish.

Gail-clear, No. a wort-
tub.

Gainsborough, a Town in
Lincolnshire.

Gainre, tillage.

Gain [thing] Not. conveni-
ent.

Gair [man.] active, expert.

Gair [mile], short.

Galastrout, g. a drinker of
milk.

Galaice, g. a milky preci-
ous stone.

Galanga, an East-India root
like ginger.

Galamis, *Alcmena's* maid
turned into a wasp.

Galathea, a Sea-Nymph
beloved of *Polypheus*, who
killed *Acte* whom she prefer-
red before him.

Galatia, *Gallo-grecia* in *A-*
sia the less.

Galactic, g. the milky way,
made up of little stars.

Galbanum, a Syrian Gum
of the plant Fennel-giant.

Galeat, a kind of White-
wine from a Town of that
name in France.

Galager, *Galager*, *Galoches*.

Galshoes, f. wooden-shoen
all of a piece; with us, out-
ward shoes or cases for dir-
ty weather, &c.

GAL

Gale, c. to chafe, to flout,
also to yawl.

Gallena, *Wallingford*.

Gallensis, -is, a follower of

Galen, -us, a famous Phy-
sician of Pergamus.

Galeon, *Galleon*, f. a great
Man of War.

Gallote, f. a small Gally, or
one that rows in a Gally.

Galerion, the herb crud-
wort.

Galgacus, a British General
against the Romans.

Gallant, -iens, f. Gallus
works.

Galeard, *Gaillard*, f. mer-
ry.

Galilee, -lus, a Region of
Syria, North of Judea.

Galingale, the Aromatick-
root of the rush Cyprus.

Galle moschata, a Confection
of Musk, &c.

Galleasse, f. a great double
Gally.

Galego, Sp. an inhabitant
of *Galatia*.

Gallia, l. France.

Galsard, f. lusty, mer-
ry, also a kind of jovial
dance.

Galliardise, f. liveliness,
&c.

Gallioisist, as *foist*.

Gallicism, l. a French I-
dome.

Galligashins, -scaines, bree-
ches or slops first used by the

Gascones in France.

Gallihalsens, a coin for-
bidden by Hen. V.

Gallumafry, a minced dish
of several sorts of meats.

Gallow, as *Galeon*.

Gallote, as *Galeote*.

Galloglasser, -glagter, wild
Irish Troopers.

Galloches, as *Galego*.

Gallm, Sp. the same as

Gallion, or *Galeon*.

Galloway, a County both
of Scotland and Ireland.

Galls, rough spurious fruit
of mast-bearing trees.

Gallusius, l. to begin to have
a great voice.

Gall, *Cytha's* Priests inspi-
red by drinking of

GAL

Gallm, a River in *Phrygia*,
whose water made men mad;
also a young man turned in-
to a Cock, for suffering *Sol*
to discover the adultery of
Mars and *Venus*.

Galer, o. for *Ganler*.

Galse, o. to belch.

Galtres, Sc. any kind of sa-
tisfaction for slaughter.

Gambes, A. natural figures
or images of things.

Gamaliel, b. God's reward.

Gamba, l. a leg.

Gambado, a riding leathern
leg-case, hanging in the stir-
rups place.

Gambolok, an Eastern ri-
ding-gown, button'd under
the chin.

Gambules, *Gambades*, f.
leg-gestures, or tumbling
tricks.

Gambray, a river in *Guinea*,
abounding with River-horses,
Torpedoes, running fish, &c.

Gammot, an incision-knife.

Gam'U, the scale of Mu-
sick, also the first or lowest
note thereof.

Ganching, f. a Turkish exe-
cution of men, by letting
them fall from on high upon
sharp iron stakes.

Gang, No. to go, also a
company.

Gangik, belonging to

Ganges, a great river (pas-
sing through the midst of In-
dia) in some places 20 miles
over, and never less than an
hundred foot deep.

Gang-flower, rogation-flow-
er, flourishing about Rogati-
on time.

Gangisores, *Gaug*, Scotch
examiners of weights and
measures.

Gangrene, g. a beginning
of putrefaction or mortifica-
tion in a member, an eating
ulcer.

Gang-week, proctition or
Rogation-week.

Gantlet, *Gantlet*, f. a mili-
tary glove.

Run the Gantlope, D. run
through the whole Regi-
ment, and receive a lash of

P every

GAR

every soldier, from
Gari, Garmi, Garmi, a town
in Flanders.

Ganymed, Jupiter's cop-
beater, an eagle.

Ganza, an East-Indian me-
tal of gold and brass.

Garamanick, belonging to
the
Garamantes, Lybians, sub-
jects of

Garaman, the son of *Jupiter*.
Garbe, Gerbe, f. a sheaf of
corn.

Garbe, -ba, l. a graceful
carriage; also a pleasant
sharpness in beer or wine.

Garbfeders, s. the feathers
under a Hawks beak.

Garbelboard, the plank
near the ships keel on the
outside.

Garble [*gla*] purific them
from dross and dirt.

Garbler, the dross and dross
that is severed.

Garbling, culling out the
good from the bad of any
thing.

G. pest, f. trouble, tumult.
Ca beard-frock, the first
seam next the keel.

Garcifer, a Scotch mill-boy.
Gardian, he that hath the

Gard, custody or care of one
not able to guide himself and
his own affairs.

Gard robe, an herb, also as
Wardrobe.

Gardian or Warden of the
Cinque-Ports, a Magistrate
who in those five Havens hath
the same jurisdiction as the
Admiral elsewhere.

Gardian of the Peace, as Con-
servator.

Gardien de Cisternary, War-
den of the fountains.

Gardian of the spiritualities,
he that hath the jurisdiction
of a vacant Diocese.

Gard-manger, f. a place to
keep viduals in.

Gare, a kind of very coarse
wool.

Gare, No. to cause or force.
Garagifum, a medicinal li-
quor to

Garagifum, or *garagif*, with

GAS

or cleanse the throat and
mouth.

Gargarm, the top of *Ida* hill.
Gargantua, a feigned giant
or monster with a

Gargantua, Sp. great throat.
Gargison, the chief part of

a Deers heart.
Garofilli, -phylli, Carya-
cloves.

Garnade, s. for *Garnade*, a
Spanish Town.

Garner, as *Granary*.
Garnet, a tackle to hoist
goods into a ship.

Garnement, *Garnishment*, f.
a warning for one to appear,
for the better furnishing the
Cause and Court.

Garnish, to warn; also a
prisoners fees at his admitt-
tance, both to keeper and fel-
low-prisoners.

Garnish, the party in whose
hands money is attached.

Garnison, f. preparation.
furniture, also as

Garnison, a place fortified
and furnished with soldiers,
ammunition, &c.

Garb, a wear for fish, also
a backside or cloth.

Garb-men, he that keeps
or owns an open wear.

Ca rany, as *Marany*.
Garnality, l. tattling, prat-
tling, a being

Garrulom, full of talk, ever
chattering.

Garrange, a Town in *Lo-
cassine*.

Garier, the chief of the three
Kings at *Arms*, also half a
bend.

A la Gaseignade, f. after
the *Gaseign* fashion.

Gase-band, *Agasem*, s. an
admirable hunting kind of
dog.

Gasty, *ghostly*, like a spirit.
Gaster, par. one of the three
Kings of *Cikinslee* *Bathasar*.

Gastest, s. terror.
Gaster, s. to stare or fright
suddenly.

Gastromyth, s. one speaking
inwardly, as out of his belly.

Gastrik, s. belonging to
the belly.

GAU

Gastroline, -clyte, g. he that
gets his living by handicraft.

Gastropeplach vein, *Gastroph*,
a branch of the Port-vein,
spreading it self in the bot-
tom of the ventricle.

Gastroscopy, s. divination
by the belly.

Gastroscopy, g. cutting up of
the belly.

Gau-toothed, s. goat or goat-
toothed.

Gaster-lag, the bag that en-
closes a red fawn in the hinds
belly.

Gate, No. a way or path.
No *Gate me goyn*, s. neither
got nor gained.

Gastelhead, a forgetful per-
son, Cambridge.

Gau, s. a toy or trifle;
also to mock or scoff at, f.

Gau, s. made Gaudy.
Gaudy-daisies, College or
Jons of Court Festivals.

Gaudiloquum, l. speaking
with joy.

Gau, a Kentish *Cessavit*,
whereby the Tenant in *Gau*-
vel kind (withdrawing his
due rent, &c.) forfeits his
Land to the Lord.

Gau, s. tribute, also
yearly rent.

Gau-kind, s. *Gise cal*
eyn, given to all the kin) an
equal division of the fathers
lands among the Children, or
of a Brother (without issue)
among his Brethren.

Gau, s. *Sextarius*, *Gale*,
gaul, s. a certain measure of
tribute or rent-ale.

Gau, s. a warlike sling
both for stones and darts.

Gau, s. a leaver.
Gau, s. a gallon.

Gau, s. a chief
City in Flanders, having 20
Islands and 48 Bridges.

Gaulmiter, a Jewish fashion
opposing the Roman Tribute.

Gau, s. to stare.

Gaugers, as *Gaugers*,
Gauger, who mark and allow
vessels of Wine, Oyl, Honey
and Butter, before they be
sold.

GEL

GEN

GEN

Gauge-penny, the *Gauger's* fee.

Gayler, *s.* for *Jayler*.

Gaze, *i. g.* and *Porfian*, a treasure.

Gazza, *Gazze*, *i.* a small *Venetian* coin (about our penny) the common price of a *Gazer*, *-ist*, *f.* a News-book.

Gazel and *Sabir*, two *Egyptian* weeds (growing in the sands where the Nile arrives not) being burnt to ashes and sent to *Venice*, make the finest Chrystal glasses.

Geat, black amber, a sort of precious stone or solid bitumen.

Geant, *Geant*, *s.* a Jay.

Geazon, *E.* *Geazee*, hard to come by.

Gedaliah, *b.* the greatness of the Lord.

Geffery, *ge.* joyful peace.

Gebasi, the servant of *Elisba*.

Gebenna, *b.* the valley of *Misraim*, wherethey sacrificed to *Molech*; also Hell.

Geld, *geld*, *gild*, *guild*, *Sa.* Money or Tribute.

Geld *no* *gere*, *s.* neither money nor ware, or household-stuff.

Do Geld, *s.* raise money.

Geldahla, a third part of *Suffolk*, the other being *St. Edmund's* and *St. Andrey's* Liberties.

Geldria, *Gelderland*, a Low-Country Province.

Gelicide, *i.* a frost.

Gelidity, frostiness, a being

Gelid, *i.* icy, cold.

Gels, a *Sicilian*-School-boy who raised such a tumult in the School (for his Book taken away by a wolf) that the House fell and killed them all.

Gelmer, *Sythians* who paint themselves to appear more terrible.

Gelwer, *s.* gillyflowers.

Gelown, a Lake in *Sicily*, artwo fountains, whereof

one makes women fruitful, the other barren.

Gelous, *s.* jealous.

Gemefeder, *s.* the chief tail-feather.

Gem, *Gomme*, a jewel, a bud or blossom.

Gement, *i.* groaning.

Gemerheim, a Town in the *Palatinate*.

Gemination, *i.* a doubling.

Gemels, *i.* double, twins.

Gemini, *-nelt*, *i.* twins, a sign in the Zodiack.

Geminous, or *twin arteries*, defending to the joynnt of the knee.

Gemius, a precious stone with the resemblance of solid hands.

Gemmed, *i.* bedeck't with precious stones.

Gemmo, a Cabinet or Jewel-house.

Gemmiferous, *i.* bearing or bringing jewels.

Gemote, the Hundred Court.

Gemmosity, an abounding with jewels, also blossoming.

Gemany, a place at *Rome*, where malefactors were cast headlong into *Tiber*.

Gemund, a town of *North-Schwarzen* in *Germany*.

Gemum-ring, a kind of double ring, linked with two or more links.

Gend, *gent*, *heat*.

Gendarme, *f.* a horseman compleatly armed.

Gent d'armes, *f.* souldiers.

Gender, *f.* difference of sex or kind.

Gemastebud, *Sa.* approaching.

Genealogie, *g.* a description of one family or pedigree.

Gemath, *Sa.* a villain, hind, or farmer.

Gemoglossum, *g.* the muscle that stretches out the tongue

Generative, having the faculty or power of

Generation, *i.* an ingendering or begetting, also an Age of men.

Generafa, the Title of Gentlewoman as Spinster of o-

thers unmarried.

Generosity, *i.* a being

Generous, *i.* noble in mind or blood, bountiful.

Generical, belonging to *Genus*, or to

Genesis, *g.* birth, generation, creation.

Genets, a kind of fur from a little beast of that name, also *Spanish* Horfes.

Genethliacal, belonging to *Genethliques*, Treatises or

Treatises of

Genethliology, *i.* telling mens fortunes by casting their Nativities.

Genova, an Imperial town by the Lake *Leman* in *Switzerland*, on the borders of *Switzerland*.

Geogendash, a town of *Serbia* in *Germany*.

Genial, joyful, festival, belonging to marriage or generation.

Geniculation, *i.* a joynnting.

Genial, apt to ingender or beget.

Genialis, privities.

Geniting, a small apple soon ripe.

Genitive, of an ingendering faculty, natural.

Genitive Case, the second, formed of the nominative, and forming all the rest.

Genitor, *i.* a father, begetter or beginner.

Genius, a good or evil spirit attending on particular men or places; also nature, fancy or inclination.

Genney, a Town in *Chesland*.

Genoa, *Genes*, a city of *Liguria* in *Italy*.

Genfericus, a *Pondal*, who took *Caribago*, and made statues of the Temples.

Gent, *s.* proper, handsome.

Gentian, the herb silwort.

Gentil, a maggot.

Gentile, *i.* Heathen, Pagan.

Gentila, *f.* Gentleman-like.

Gentileffe, *f.* Gentility, Nobility.

Gentilism, *i.* Heathenism,

P 2

ta

GER

GES

GIO

the opinion or practice of Heathens.

Genealogical, *Jew*, *I*, belonging to ancestors or kindred.

Genetics (in Gram.) Nouns that signify, belonging to such or such a Country.

Gentleman, one that observes his

Gentility, race and propagation of blood, by bearing arms.

Genry *Cave*, or *Mart*, *c.* Gentleman or woman.

Genus, *Genus*, as *Genus*.

Genus, *I*, a kneeling.

Genuine, *I*, natural, proper.

Genus, *I*, a kin, flock or lineage, that which contains many species or smaller kinds.

Geode, *g.* the Earth-stone.

Geodesian, one that useth

Geodesic, *Geodesia*, *g.* the art of measuring land.

Geographical, belonging to Geography, *g.* a description of all the Regions and Countries of the Earth.

Geographer, a describer of the Earth.

Geomancy, *g.* divination by circles drawn on the earth, or opening of it.

Geometrical, to play the

Geometrist, *-trician*, one skilled in

Geometry, *g.* the art of measuring [the earth.]

Geometrical, belonging thereto.

Geoponical, *g.* belonging to tillage, or manuring ground.

George, *g.* husband-man.

Georgians, inhabitants of Georgia, Albanians bordering on Armenia.

Georgian *heretic*, followers of David George (of Delft) who held, that both Law and Gospel were unprofitable for Salvation; that he was Church, &c. he died 1556.

Georgist, *g.* books treating of husbandry.

Georgick, *Sa.* willingly.

Gerah, the least silver coin among the Jews, worth 1 *d.*

Gerard, *Gerold*, *Gerro*, *Sa.*

all towardliness.

Gerbevilier, a town in Lorraine.

Gerem, *I*, bearing, carrying.

Geret, *s.* just, just, fermy.

In no Geret, *s.* at no rate.

Gerfalcon, between a vulture and a hawk.

Gergen, *-ing*, *s.* chattering, prating.

Gerge, *-ani*, *I*, speech.

Germander, *Chamaedris*, *Trifolium*, *Geranium*, the herb English-crocus.

Germanity, *I*, a being nearly related, brotherhood.

Germany, High - Dutch-Land.

St. German, the *Windsor* of France.

Germination, *I*, a budding

Gersey, *Sarnia*, an Isle about 20 miles from Jersey.

Gerse, *Serpentaria*, *Ceraffe*, made of *Araucarias*.

Gerse, *Sa.* *Gerse*, *Sa.* a fine or income.

Gerse, *Sa.* all truth.

Gerse, (*Sa.* all fast, or *g.* ancient, noble) a martyr at *Abilain* under *Nero*.

Gerse, the Verbal Infinitive termination, *-di*, *-da*, and *-dam*.

Gerse, a Spanish King of three Countries, supposed to have three bodies, and slain by Hercules.

Gery, *Gerse*, *s.* mutable, also cruel.

Gerse, *Sa.* assembled.

Gerse, a town in *Westphalia*.

Gerse, a lions head born over a Chief.

Gerse, *-ran*, *s.* a breakfast.

Gerse, *I*, a carrying.

Gerse, *I*, making signs, using much gesture, acting of a person, also a kind of dance.

Gerse, a doing or carriage of a business.

Gerse, great actions or exploits performed.

Gerse, *Sa.* numbered.

Gerse, *Sa.* patience.

Gerse, the first inhabitants of Africa.

Gerse, a red or vermilion colour.

Gerse, *Gag*, trifles for children to play with.

Gerse, a mineral lately found in Turkey.

Gerse, *f.* beggars, a nickname of Protestants in *Flanders*.

Gerse, an instrument somewhat like a Cittern, only the strings are guts.

Gerse, a small sort of Cittern.

Gerse, *Gibe*, *No.* to scold.

Gerse, *No.* a nut-book.

Gerse, *f.* a bunching out in the back, the Moon being three parts light.

Gibe, *s.* to mock.

Gibellines, a faction in Italy opposing the *Guelphs*.

Gibraltar, *-iter*, *Gibraltar*, *-rock*, *A.* (the mountain of *Tar* son to *Abdalla*) the straits of the *Mediterranean* Sea, having on the North Mount *Calpe*, on the South *Abila*, with *Hercules* pillars.

Gibber, *s. f.* a pouch.

Gibber, *No.* a quarter-staff.

Giddy, *No.* mad [with anger.]

Gidon, *Gidon*, *s.* a breaker or destroyer.

Gierful, *s.* vulturine, rapacious.

Gisa, *Sa.* marriage.

Gisa, *Sa.* grace.

Gigg, *s.* bounding.

Gigantic, *-ism*, giant-like.

Gigantomachy, *g.* the War of the Giants [with Heaven.]

Gig, *Giglet*, *-er*, *s.* a wanton woman.

Gig-mills, for sulling and burling of cloth prohibited.

Gig, *f.* a leg of mutton with the whole hip-bone, also a haunch.

Gigger, *s.* a door.

Gigg, *s.* the nose.

Gigs, swellings on the inside of horses lips; also a prating, *s.*

GIP

Whet, Sa. bright as gold, as *Giffers*.

Giffers, Friars and Nuns *Sempringham* in *Lincoln*, instituted (1145) by one *Giffers*, he lived to see 700 Friars and 1100 Nuns of his order.

Gild, Sa. Tribute, Amereement; also a company or fraternity combined by the vices leave.

Gildable, as Goldable.

Gildale, Sa. a club, a competition where every one paid his share.

Gildhall, Guildhall, the chief Hall of the City of *London*.

Gildhalls *Trautnicorum*, the stilyard, hanse or fraternity of *Kaufferling* Merchants.

Gild-merchants, a privilege whereby Merchants might hold Pleas of Land within their own Precincts.

Gildes, Agidius, I. Agidius, a little kid, or for *Julius*, as *Gilian* for *Julliana*.

Gild, Sf. a small water, rivulet or beck.

Gildes, Agidius the womans name.

Gillingham, a forest in *Derbyshire*.

Gily, Sa. a brag or boast.

Gily, Gily, a cheat, a fly defeating ones intent.

Gily, c. a pick-lock.

Gilt-head, a gold-coloured fish.

Gimlet, a piercer.

Gimmel, as *Gemum-ring*.

Gimber-lamb, (q. *Gam-*) an ewe lamb.

Ginglymes, g. (a hinge) the joining of bones, so that the same bone receives and is received by another.

Gipe, v. a coat full of platts.

Gingrat, v. to chirp like a bird.

Ginns, Gin, (for Engine) a snare.

Cuppius, a Roman Author of the sentence *Non sumus dormis*.

Gippen, -ken, f. a jump, a kind of short coat or callock.

Giffers, (f. Giffers) a pouch.

GLA

Giffers, belonging to *Gips, I.* lime or plaster.

Giraffe, an Asian beast, under whose belly a man on horseback may ride.

Girafale, the Sun-stone, of a golden splendour toward the sun, otherwise of an eye-like lustre.

Girdle, v. to strike.

Girdle-fled, the waste or girdling place.

Girle, Gerle, a Roebuck of two years.

Girsel, f. a Sanctuary.

Girt, a ship is girt, when the Cable is so taught that (upon the turning of the tide) she cannot go over it.

Girvillen-dwellers in *Lincolnshire, Cambridgehire, &c.*

Gisarme, Gisarme, Bisarme, Sifarme, a kind of halbord or battel-axe.

Giffers, Gilbert, f. bright pledge.

Gips, f. a couch or lodging place.

Gists of the King's progress, a writing with the names of all the places where he means to lye by the way.

Gisting, as *Agist*.

Gire, v. a gown.

Gir, [eggs] beaten to oyl.

Glacial, belonging to

Glare, f. ice.

Glaciats, f. freeze or turn to ice.

Gladden, Gladwin, (parula fute, Spurgewort.

Glade, an open passage in a Wood.

Gladly, (q. leadly, f.) commonly.

Gladiator, I. a Swordman, or fencer.

Gladiators, I. Sword-play, or fighting.

Gladse, Br. for *Claudia*.

Glaive, as *Glave*.

Glandage, f. maffage, or the frafon of feeding hogs with Mast.

Glandifersus, I. mast-bearing.

Glandulosity, a being

Glandulous, I. full of kernels.

GLO

Glaucensis, a Town upon *Ponts, Wanders, or Wandersbeck*, a River in *Norhamshire*.

Glare, v. glitter.

Glaisterbury, an Abbey (in *Somersetshire*) founded (they say) by *Joseph of Arimathea*, near which (in *Wesl Park*) is a hawthorn that blossoms on Christmas day.

Glaiston, Na. Welsh flannel.

Glaucitate, I. to cry like a Whelp.

Glaucoma, g. a fiery redness in the Crythalline humour of the eye.

Glaucow, killed by *Ajow* in the Trojan war, also a Fisher, who (tasting of a certain herb) leapt into the Sea and became a Sea-God.

Glaver, Glasier, Cbo. flatter.

Glave, Glave, v. a kind of hooked Sword or Bill.

Glamme, v. muddy and clammy.

Glaze, to vanish.

Glaucers, c. eyes, also Filchers by unripping or creeping into Windows.

Globe-land, belonging to a Parsonage (besides the tithes)

Globa, I. a clod of earth.

Globosity, I. fulness of clods or turphi.

Globe, v. a burning Coal; also a Kite.

Gleden, v. goner.

Glee, v. joy, or mirth.

Glew, v. glanced.

Gleire, v. white.

Glaze of an eye, v. the white of an egg.

Glimfenders, c. andlrons.

Glimplasty, c. angry.

Glimmering, a glancing or trembling light.

Glimmer, c. fire.

Glin, Br. a dale.

Glipser, as Chiffer.

Glabesity, a being

Glabous, -balar, in-form of a

Globe, a thing every way round like a ball.

Glab'ly, be, fadd of, wed ro

Glabifier,

GOR

GOS

GRA

father of the cimbrî; also a measure somewhat above our gallon.

Gomertha, one of *Gomertha* & *Sadomite*.

Gomphosis, *g.* the joining of a bone together.

Gonagra, *g.* the gout in the knee.

Gonde, a town upon the *Schelde* in *Holland*.

Gondola, *lot*, a Venetian wherry-boat.

Gouffemon-fanon, *f.* a little square flag at the end of a lance.

Gong, (*q. Gang*), *a.* a privy. *Gomertha*, *g.* the running of the reins.

Good bearing, Good behaviour, an exact carriage of a Subject toward the King and his liege people.

Good Country, a Jury of country-men or good Neighbours.

Goodness, *a.* Goodtime or mood.

Goodmanchester, a town in *Huntingdonshire*, heretofore entertaining Kings with the pomp of 180 ploughs.

Goule, (*f. gulas*) a breach in a bank or sea-wall, also a ditch, *L.*

Goody, for goodly.

Goos-bill, a Chyrurgeons instrument of the same use as a Crow bill.

Goos-grass, cleavers cleansing and strengthening the liver.

Goos-intens, a goose claimed of custom by the husbandmen in *Lancashire* upon the 16th. Sunday after Pentecost when the old Church-prayer ended thus, *-ac bonis operibus jagiter propter esse intens*.

Goos-wing, a peculiar way of sitting up the mizen-sail, so as to give the ship more way in a fair fresh gale.

Goos-bellied, having a very great panch or belly.

Gores, *f.* a fish-wear.

Gorchum, a town in *Holland*.

Gor-crow, a Raven.

Gord, *f.* a whirl-pool or deep hole in the water.

Gordium, an *Armenian* hill where *Noahs Ark* is said to have rested.

Gordus, a *Phrygian* raised from the plough to the throne, he hung up his harness in the Temple (for a memorial) tied up in a very intricate manner, called the

Gordian knot, cut in two by *Alexander* (when he could not untie it) because the Monarchy of the World was promised to him that undid it.

Gore, *a.* an harbour; also a pleit or fold.

Gore, two arch lines from the sinister chief and bottom of th' Escutcheon, and meeting (in a sharp angle) in the feet-point.

Gorge, in a hawk is the *Crow*, or crap in other fowls.

Gorget, *a.* a throat.

Gorgon, gallant, sumptuous.

Gorgons, *Medusa*, *Sibion* & *Euryale* (*Phryx's* Daughters) who had snakes instead of hair, and killed men with their looks.

Gorsau, a Prince of *Cornwall*, whose wife *Other* *Pendragon* enchanted, and begat on her King *Arthur*.

Gorrbags, Leathern boats used by the *Romans* here.

Germanice, to play the *German*, *Gour*, *f.* a glutton.

Gormancester, as *Goodmanchester*.

Gorsh, *a.* bushes.

Gorrmians, a kind of *New-England Quakers*, from *Sam. Gorron*, banished thence about 1646.

Gosfel, for *God-fel*, *Sa.* good word or tidings.

Gosh-bawk, (*q. goos-bawk*, or rather *goos-bawk*) a large kind of hawk.

Gospe, (*q. God-fib*, *f.* of kin before God) the Godfather or Godmother.

Gossomety, *Gossomer*, *-morr*,

Gospy, *Gossymcar*, *Vila Virginia*, our Ladies hair, white cobwebs by exhalations flying about in sunny weather.

Gote, a ditch, sluice or gutter.

Gottes, *Goshi*, people of *Gothis*, *Gothisland*, a Country bordering upon *Denmark* and *Norway*.

Gothlen, *a.* to grant.

Gosip, as *Gosyber*.

Gosorp, a town of *South Jutland* in *Denmark*.

Gouda, a town in *Holland*.

Goule, *a.* *Ulfury*.

Gouffaucou, *a.* for *Gouffaucou*.

Gouvernail, *Gowu*, *f.* the rudder.

Gourd, a plant somewhat like a *Cucumber*; also a bottle, *a.*

Gowish, *a.* flareth.

Gottes, *Som.* common links or sewers.

Goutwort, *Herb-Gerard*, *Aph.* weeds, jump about.

Gouvernante, *Gowu*, *f.* a governor or the Governour.

Gosyber, *Sf.* to be frolick, ramp, or laugh aloud.

Gracchus Sempsonius, a *Roman* General, who subdued the *Gelithians*.

Graces, *Aglaia*, *Euphrosyne*, and *Thalia* (daughters of *Jupiter* and *Poem*) goddesses of Elegance, Friendship, and handsome conversation.

Grace, *a.* to behave [with a grace.]

Gracility, *f.* slenderness.

Gradatory, the ascent from the Cloyster to the Quire of the Church; also any going up by steps.

Gradation, *f.* Climax, *g.* an ascending by degrees.

Graduality, the being

Gradual, *f.* by degrees, *al.* so part of the Mass, sung between the Epistle and Gospel, also *a.*

Grasie, a book of certain offices in the *Roman Church*.

Gradual Psalms (of degrees or steps) the 15 Psalms from 118 to 133, sung on the 15 Steps

GRA

Steps in Solomon's Temple.
Graduate, i. having taken his degree.
Graded, (q. Grad'd) carved.
Gradium, Mars.
Gracia, Greece, a large part of Europe, the nurse of learning, prowess, and of all Arts.
Grae, three Sisters of the Gorgons, they had all but one eye and one tooth, which they used by turns.
Graffer, Scriber, f. a Notary or Scrivener.
Graffically, g. exactly, curiously.
Grain, Grey, a bruck or badger.
Grain-Fryer, as Cordelier.
Grain of Parais, Cardamom.
Grain, v. make ready.
Grain, v. anger, sorrow, also mis-hap and punishment.
Grainery, f. (Grand merci) great thanks.
Grainier, -er, i. grassy, or made of grass, green.
Grainow, i. full of or overgrown with grass.
Grammatical, belonging to Grammar, g. the Art of Speaking, Reading and Writing.
Grammatist, -icafter, a young Grammarian, one skilled in Grammar.
Grampw, a fish somewhat less than a Whale.
Grampound, a town in Cornwall.
Granadit, ff. a small Granado, ff. a pome-granate, also a hollow bullet filled with wild-fire, and shot from a mortar-piece, there are also kind-granadoes.
Granny, i. a place to lay Corn in.
Granat, i. a precious stone resembling a Pomegranate-stone.
Grand, f. great, also as Grace, a great or leading man.
Grand-days, as Gaudy-days.
Grandevity, i. greatness of age, Antiquity, Eldership.

GRA

Grand Cape, see Cape.
Grand-dishest, of all the Lands or Goods a man hath within the County or Bailiwick.
Grandeur, i. -dous, Sp. -dous, f. greatness [of state or Spirit.]
Grandiloquence, -quy, i. greatness of speech or style, a being
Grandiloquent, -gruy, i. using high words.
Grandmontesfort, a Religious Order erected An. 1076. having their Abbey on a Mountain in Aquitaine.
Grandinow, i. belonging to, or full of hail.
Grand Seigneur, the Great Turk.
Grandity, i. greatness.
Grand Sergeantry, a holding Lands of the King by service to be done him in person, as to bear his banner, spear, &c.
Grange, f. (a barn) a great farm with barns, &c.
Granicus, a River in Bithynia, where Alexander slew and took above 600 thousand Persians.
Granite, i. a kind of speckled Italian marble.
Grannam, c. Corn.
Granson, a French Poet whom Chaucer translates.
Granserow, i. bearing grains or kernels.
Granivorum, i. corn devouring.
Gransham, a Town in Lincolnshire.
Grans, a town in the Earl-dom of Mont-belgard.
Granulation, i. a Chymical reducing of metals and minerals into
Granula, -ules, i. small grains.
Graphical, g. curiously described or wrought.
Grasping, grasps, a kind of Anchors with four flooks and no stock, used also in
Grasping, or fastening of Ships together in a Fight.
Grassation, i. a robbing spoiling, and making havock.

GRA

Grateslem, i. smelling grate fully or pleasantly.
Gratie Expellativa, Popish Bulls or Mandates for living not yet void.
Gratch, v. Apparell.
Graticumple, a City of Nor-bon in France.
Gratious, Emarium, a Roman Emperor perfidiously slain by his Captain Andragathim at Lyons In France.
Gratification, i. syng, rewarding, making amends.
Gratings, small ledges across over one another (like a *Port-culise*) in clost Fights, &c.
Gratin, i. (for thanks) freely, for nothing, undeservedly.
Gratuity, i. a free reward or gift.
Gratton, Sf. an erish or eddish.
Gratton, k. stubble.
Grats, a town in Siria.
Gratulatory, belonging to or full of
Gratulation, i. thanking, or rejoycing on anothers behalf.
Grave, Greve, D. Earl or Governour.
Grave, v. a ditch; also a Wood.
Grave the ship, burn off the old stuff and lay on new, with train-oil, Roshn and Brimstone boiled together.
Graveling, a town in Flanders.
Gravensend, a town in Kent.
Graven, v. buried.
Graven, v. a grove.
Gravescence, i. a rank or strong sent, a being
Gravescow, smelling rank, stinking.
Graver, a gravin steel, also an instrument to take off scales from the teeth.
Gravidity, i. a being
Gravid, i. great with child or any young.
Graviloquence, i. a grave speech, or speaking gravely.
Gravity, heaviness or weight, also graveness or soberness in behaviour.

Graviter,

G K E

Grantee, to whom is given a **Grant**, **Grant**, a gift (in writing) of such things as cannot sitly be passed by word only. **Grants**, *m.*, for **Gramercy**. **Gravels**, *s.* (q. arrayeth, maketh trim.

Gravels, *s.* devised. **Grave-breach** has **Grubbreach**. **Grave**, the fat of a bore or hare.

Great men, temporal Lords in Parliament and sometimes the Commons.

Gravels, *y.* armour for the legs.

Grecians, men of **Greece**, also (as opposed to Hebrews) Heathens.

Grecism, *i.* a **Greek** idiom. **Gracif**, *f.* willingness, agreement, satisfaction also (in Heraldry) a step or degree.

Grack Church, differs in some things from the Roman, viz. in denying the Holy Ghosts proceeding from the Father and the Son, admitting only painted images, admitting none but marry'd men into orders, &c.

Grede, *s.* to cry.

Green-cloth, a Court of Justice, sitting in the Counting-house of the Kings Court.

Green herb, *Port*, every green thing growing within a Forest.

Green-silver, a yearly half-penny paid the Lord of **Writton** Manor in **Essex**, for every fote door opening towards **Greenbury**.

Green-wax, ctreasts delivered to the Sheriffs, under the Exchequer Seal (in **Green-wax**) to be levied in their several Counties.

Greenwich, a Town in **Kent** where **Humphrey** Duke of **Gloucester** built the Palace called **Placentia**.

Greece, **Grecy**, *s.* gray.

Grime, *s.* made.

Grime, *s.* to remove or bring. **Grime**, *N.* handsomely, towards.

In **Grime**, well.

Grime and **yarl**, *C.* weep and cry.

G R I

Grise, *i.* a step or stair.

Grizal, *i.* belonging to a flock or company.

Gregory, *g.* watchful.

Gregorian, [cap of hair] first made among us by

Gregory, a Barber in the Strand.

Gregorian, **Lilian**, **Foreign** or **New Account**, a correction of the Calendar (through the advice of **Ananias** **Lilium**, &c. other Mathematicians) 1584, by

Pope Gregory the XIII, who made the year to consist of 365 d.y., 5 hours, 49 minutes and 12 seconds. And that the Vernal Equinox (which was then **March 11**) might be reduced to **March 21** (as it was at the time of the first **Nicene** Council) he commanded the 4th to be the 14th of **October**.

Grinstead, *s.* (q. **Grinstead**) rashness.

Gringham Colledge, the house of **Sir Thomas Gringham**, who endow'd it with Revenues for the maintenance of Professors of Divinity, Law, Physick, Ailronomy, Geometry, and Musick.

Grimal-hum, *i.* belonging to the lap or bosom.

Grill-feders, *s.* Crest-scales.

Grice, *s.* as **Grice**, to cry.

Grices, *s.* (q. **Groves**) trees bought, **grats**.

Grice, as **Grave**, a Lord.

Griffe, **Grasse**, *f.* by hook or by crook, any way.

Griffenberg, a town in lower **Pomerania**.

Grigg, a young cel.

Grims, a kind of small fish.

Grill, *s.* cold, (q. **Grise**, *f.* hall.)

Grillade-lade, a *f.* dish of broyled meat.

Grymace, *f.* a sour crabbed look, a wry ill-favoured face made.

Grimbis, a town in **Lincolnshire**.

Grimbold-mould, *ge.* power over anger.

G K O

Grinstead a town in **Suffolk**.

Grim, *s.* for grinded, ground.

Grinders, *c.* teeth.

Grise, *as* **Groise**.

Gripe, the sharpness of the stem under water.

The ship **Griper**, when she is apt to run her nose too much to the wind.

Grish, *s.* a riddle.

Grish, **Gripe**, a little trench.

Grishild, *g.* **Grey-Lady**.

Griffe, *s.* grise or grasp.

Griffy, *s.* fearfully, horribly.

Grish, *s.* agreement.

Grit, a grapple fish.

Grish-breach, **Grish**, *S.* breath of the peace.

Grish-hale, *as* **Fredmarial**.

Grish-wiss, *f.* slovenliness, the practice of a

Grobman, *f.* a sloven.

Grasse, **Gruff**, **Gruff**, *s.* growling.

Graine, *s.* a froward grunting look.

Groening, **ghen**, the chief Town of

Groening-land, a Province of the Netherlands.

Grommets, little rings on the upper side of the yard, to which the Caskets are fastened.

Gromatic [*Art*] of casting out the ground for quarters, fortifying a Camp, &c.

Gromel-mil, the herb Pearl-plant.

Gran, *S.* a penny place.

Grandsel, a threshold.

Graspers, *c.* blind men.

Grasp, *s.* a pissing place.

Grasse boys, *f.* great wood, timber.

Grasvenour, **Gravenour**, [great hunter] a noble family of **Chehire**.

Grassome, *five* **Grassoms**.

Grat, *i.* a Cave.

Grates, *L. f. antick* work, odd confused painting, without any sense or meaning, also any rude misshapen thing.

Graveling, with ones face or belly on the ground.

Ground the ship, bring her on the ground to be trimmed.

Ground-pine, an herb creeping

GUA

pling on the ground, and resembling the pine-tree.

Groat, No. wett of the last running, New ale, also millet.

Growthford, *Sentia*, an herb that quickly decays.

Ground-stomach, which are first laid over the keel and make the ships floor.

Grappato, a lousy kind of horse manure.

I Grow, No. I am troubled.

Growth, a. for *Grubbed*.

Grown, an engine to stretch wollen cloth.

Growth-hay-pew, paid (in some places) for tythe of every fat beast, Ox and other unfruitful cattle.

Grown, No. to be chail [at the beginning of an Agavefit.]

Greyne, f. the scout [of a cow.]

A buck greyne, makes that noise.

Gramesity, l. a curdling of liquor into a thick mass or clod, a being

Grampus, l. cloddy, full of clots or billocks.

Grawia, the principal Officers of the Forest.

Grawing-pick, a. park.

Grawing-clear, a. a pig.

Griffin, son, g. a fierce creature whole fore part is like an eagle, purple coloured and whitish wings, the hinder part like a lion, black, by Modern Writers esteemed fabulous.

Grifib, *Grif*, Br. strong-faithed.

Grimsby, a Town in Lincolnshire.

Greave, a partridge.

Guanaco, an Indian pilewort.

Guidage, as *Guidage*.

Guidelguine, a River of Andalusia in Spain.

Guadiana, the River Ana in Portugal, running 14 miles under ground, so that the bridge may feed thousands of cattle.

Guaracum, a West-India dry-

GUL

ing wood, good against the French disease.

Guaiana, a kind of Indian apples.

Gualfald, he that hath the Custody of the Kings Mansion-houses.

Gualfale, m. a Religious order of men and women, begun 1537 by a *Monian* Lady, Countess of *Gualfala*.

Gubernation, l. a governing.

Gubernator, l. a Governour

[of a ship.]

Gudgown, Rudder-iron.

Guelderland, *Gel*, one of the Northern lands.

Gulphs, and *Gibelines*, two great factions in Italy.

Gueliana, a valiant Lady, (wife to *Griffin* Prince of Wales) slain in a battle with *Blanche* of London.

Guerrier, a. (q. jarring) brawling.

Gurdon, f. a reward.

Gust-taker, *Gust*, as *Agitation*.

Gagams, h. *Gugabb*, a Jew-harp or toy for Children.

Guidage, money for safe conduct through a strange place.

Guidon, f. a horse-banner; also the Coxwain or bearer of it.

Gull, Ch. to dazle (the eyes.)

Guld-hall, as *Gild-hall*.

Gulford, as *Gigford*, Sa. a town in Surrey, the Mansion place of the English Saxons Kings.

Guinebla, *Guineb*, *Vendotis*, South Wales.

Guiny, *Nipharum Regia*, a Kingdom of Africa.

Gulfe, manner or fashion.

Guild, *Manilla*, a certain corn weed.

Gules, as *Genles*.

Gule, *Goule*, or *Tale* of *August*, St. Peter ad Vincula, Lamm-day, when they say *Guineb's* Daughter (by killing St. Peter's Chain) was cured of a Disease in her

GUE

Gurgle, f. a throat.

Gulick, the chief Tower

of *Gulick-land*, a Province of Germany.

Gulph, *Gulph*, a strait between two lands, or the meeting of two seas.

Gullings, when the pin of block eats or wears into the sheever, or the yard into the mast.

Gulafy, l. gluttony.

Gulswit, for *Gulswit*.

Gum Animi, Indian amber.

Gum Arabick, from the Egyptian Thorn-tree *Acacia*.

Gummils, she kill'd herself, because her husband *Assom*, King of Denmark was slain in battle.

Gus, No. a great flagon of ale.

Gusora, a Norman Lady who held the Hamlet of *Lanten* by the service of a barbed Arrow to the King when he hunted in *Corandau* Chase.

Gumrale, the piece of Timber that reaches on either side from the half deck to the forecasse; also the lower part of any Ordnance port.

Gurgitate, l. to devour or swallow up.

Gurgitue, l. belonging to a gulph or stream.

Gurward, a fishes name.

Gusset, an abatement, formed of a travers line from the dexter chief perpendicularly to the extreame Bases, or contrary-wise.

Gulph, *Gulph*, a guest or stranger that lodges with us the second night.

Gust, l. a gust or refresh; also a sudden blast of wind.

Gustation, l. a tasting, also a little knowledge or experience.

Gusto, l. a right Relish, Savour or Taste of any thing.

GYM

HAB

HAD

Gustatory, *l.* a banqueting
house.

Gust-tide, Shrovetide.

Gustatofacea, a prater-nat-
ural redness in the face.

Gusta ferena, a clear speck
(hindring the eye-sight.)

Guttureum, belonging to or
full of drops.

Gutturat, *l.* belonging to
Cuntar, *l.* the throat.

Gutturat letters, pronoun-
ced in the throat.

Cutturum, *Gutter*-, having a
wide throat.

Guzes, (in Her.) the ball of
the eye.

Guz, *Guids*, *Guide*, *f.* a lea-
der or director.

Guydage, as *Guidage*.

Guy, a rope that guides
gently any thing hoisted a-
board; also the rope that
hales forward the pendant
of the winding tackle.

Gualflow, *sa. patibuli locum*,
the Gallows or Execution-
place.

Gualr-merched, *Br.* a fine
to the Lords of some Man-
ners upon the Marriage of
their Tenants Daughters;
also as *Lair-wite*.

Gy, *e.* a guide.

Gybe, *c.* any writing or
pass.

Giger, a Lydian shepherd
who kill'd the King *Candaules*
(his Master) and enjoyed his
Crown and Wife (whom he
had shewn him naked) by the
help of

Gyge's ring, taken from a
dead Giants finger found in
the belly of a brazen horse
in the Earth, whose collet
(turn'd inward) made him
invisible.

Gyltwaite, a compensation
or amends for trespass or
frad.

Gymnastick, *g.* belonging to
a

Gymnase, *g.* a place for ex-
ercise (of body and mind) a
school.

Gymnasticks, books treating
of Exercise.

Gymnastarch, the head ma-

ster of the place where the
Champions did exercise, the
chief master of a School.

Gymnasticks, *g.* Indian
Philosophers of a naked and
solitary living.

Gynder, a river cut by *Cyrus*
(in his siege of *Babylon*) into
46 Channels.

Gymnocracy, *Gynocracy*, *g.*
a Feminine Government.

Gyffation, *l.* a plastering
with mortar.

Gyffation, *l.* the fetching of a
large compass, a wheeling a-
bout, dizzinels.

Gyre, *g.* a circuit, compass
or carriere, the bound or end
of a course or race; also a
trance, dump or fit, *c.*

Gyron, *Gyron*, *f.* a geron,
half a square or quarter in an
Escutcheon cut off by an ob-
lique or diagonal line.

Gyffarm, as *Gyffarm*.

H.

H *Asm. sa.* an *Albe*, a
Priests linnen Vest-
ment.

Habakuk, *b.* a wrestler.

Haberdasher (*q. Habish-bredin*?)
g. have you that? or *Ausir a'*
acker, *f.* having to buy? or
Kozer-dasher, *d.* a merchant
of toys or small wares.

Hab-, of *Hair*, a Hat-fel-
ler.

Habere facin fefinam, a
Writ commanding the Sher-
riff to give a man seisin of
lands recovered in the Kings
Court.

Habere facin vifum, a writ
for the viewing of Lands or
Tenements.

Habeas Corpus, a writ from
the Kings Bench, for a priso-
ner to remove himself thi-
ther, and answer the cause
there.

Habeas Corpus, a writ for
the bringing in a Jury, or so
many of them as refuse to
come upon the *venire facin*.

Habendum, the latter prin-

cipal part of a conveyance,
limiting and qualifying the
estate passing in the premis-
es.

Haberdashers Averdupois.

Habergian, *Hamb*, *f.* a di-
minutive, Haubert, a little
coat of mail, or sleeves and
gorget only.

Habiliment, *f.* cloathing, also
Armour.

Habilitation, a making one
able or capable.

Hability, *l.* an aptness or
capacity.

Habin, *l.* cloathing, also cus-
tom of doing any thing.

Habitable, *l.* that may be
inhabited or dwell in.

Habitacle, *ation*, *l.* a dwell-
ing.

Habitual, *l.* grown to a
Habit, or custom.

Habituate, *l.* to accustom.

Habitude, *l.* the habit, state
or disposition of body or
mind.

Hablen, *f.* a Haven or Port.

Habnab, (*q. hap a'bay*) at
a venture, whether it happen
(succeed) or no.

Hali, *l.* a hay-lost.

Hack, *Tw.* truth and

Hedestum, *Tw.* high truth,
a Divine Attribute.

Haec, *e.* for have; also
haarc.

Hach, *Hache*, *Hachis*, *f.* a
dish of sliced steeped meat.

Hadad, *l.* rejoicing.

Hader, *g.* bell, or the state
of the dead.

Haderer, *Adarzer*, *b.*
beautiful help.

Hadleigh, a town in *Suf-*
folk.

Hadore, *sa.* satisfaction for
the violation of holy Orders,
or for violence offered to
persons in holy Orders.

Haderk, *Hadd*-, a small kind
of cod-fish.

Hadrian, a great Roman
Emperor.

Haderflaw, a town of South
Wiltshire.

Hadrianople, *g.* a City of
Macedonia in *Trecca*.

Hematopods, *g.* birds with
Q a feet

H A G

feet red as blood.

Hamon, a Theban youth who kill'd himself over the tomb of *Antigone*, put to death by *Creon*.

Hemipneustis, *f.* spitting of blood from the vital parts.

Hemorrhagy, *f.* a violent burbling out of blood.

Hemicranio, *c.* the Piles, a distillation of the *Fons mentis* by too much melancholy blood.

Hemus, a mountain dividing *Toroneus* and *Tesfily*.

Hercules Interpres alii, a writ for the Sheriff to command the delivery of the body of an absconder to him, who forward he wasty reason of his land.

Hercules abjects, a writ for the Lord who having by right the Wardship of his Tenant under age hath him conveyed away.

Heresy, *f.* (a sect) a doctrine contrary to the fundamentals of Religion.

Heresia comburenda writ that lay against one who being convict of Heresy and abjuring it fell into it again.

Hesitation, *i.* a doubting, a sticking at any thing.

Hesperia, *f.* a Haven or Sea-Port.

Hesperia, *f.* a house.

Hesperia, *N.* haws.

Hesperia, *c.* a stranger, or chewing the cud.

Hesperia, *N.* a mag pie.

Hesperia, *f.* wild, untamed.

Hesperia Fauton, which for some time preyed for his self.

Hesperia, *f.* pleasant.

Hesperia, *f.* a kind of pudding made of hogs flesh.

Hesperia, *N.* hail.

Hesperia, vapours (like flame) about the hair or horfes mane, not so much flaming as reflecting light.

Hesperia, *f.* a writer of holy things.

Hesperia, a Town in low-

H A L

er *Elfsa* or *Alfais*.

Hagus, the best village in Europe, where the States of *Holland* keep their Court.

Hale, *f.* (hedge) a net to catch conies.

Hale, *c.* health, whole.

Hale, a River in *Halsland*, one of the *Netherlands*.

Hale, *c.* happiness.

Hale, *f.* hatred.

Hale, when a Masculine diurnal Planet appears in the daytime.

Halsburgh, a Town (in higher *Austria*) where there grows some store of Gunpowder.

Halsburghensis *Canon*, (in *Scotland*) a seeking restitution for goods wrongfully taken away.

Halsburgh, large pikes taken in *Rusky* moor.

Halsburgh, a servile jacket.

Halsburgh, peaceable, belonging to

Halsburgh, *Alcyon*, a Kingfisher, which (in calm weather) builds and breeds on the sea-shore.

Halsburgh, *f.* a trammel Eff, an iron to hang pots on over the fire.

Halsburgh, a loud or lubberly man or woman.

Halsburgh, *Heaven-field*, in *Northumberland*, where King *Offald* (having erected a cross unto Christ) vanquished the British King *Cadwall*, and became a devout Christian.

Halsburgh, a Town in *Suffolk*.

Halsburgh, *c.* six pence.

Halsburgh, a noble, 6 and 8 pence.

Halsburgh, the sealing of Commissioners to Delegates, appointed upon any appeal in Ecclesiastical or marine causes.

Halsburgh, the chief City of *Caria*, where the famous tomb of *Mausolus* was built by his Queen *Artemisia*.

Halsburgh, *f.* holy judge.

H A L

ment.

Halsburgh, *f.* treatise of the art of fishing.

Halsburgh, (*f.* holy hair)

Halsburgh, a Town in *Turkey*, from a maids head cut off by a Priest, and hung upon a yew tree there.

Halsburgh, *f.* a description of the sea.

Halsburgh, *i.* thin, vaporous, passing easily through the pores.

Halsburgh, *f.* salt-petre.

Halsburgh, a Town of *Russia*, in *Poland*.

Halsburgh, call to her to know whence she is, and whether bound.

Halsburgh, *f.* Priest and religious persons.

Halsburgh, toll to the Lord of a Fair or Market for commodities vendid in that Common hall; also for clothes brought for sale to *Blackwell-hall*, *London*.

Halsburgh was part of *Turkey*.

Halsburgh, *f.* praise the Lord.

Halsburgh, a Town on the *Scot* in *Holland*.

Halsburgh, *i.* an erring or mistaking.

Halsburgh, part of *Scandia*.

Halsburgh, the stalk (of corn) from the ear to the root.

Halsburgh, he that draws the *Halsburgh*, the rope next to a cable.

Halsburgh, *Halsburgh*, *f.* a pilloy.

Halsburgh, *f.* a circle about the moon or other star.

Halsburgh, *c.* to embrace.

Halsburgh, *f.* a neck.

Halsburgh, a Town in *Essex*, and a village in *Kent*.

Halsburgh, an *Aegean* Isle defended by women when all the men were slain.

Halsburgh, *c.* holdeth.

Halsburgh, *f.* stop or stay [in marching.]

Halsburgh, the ropes that hoist up the yards.

Halsburgh, a King of *Lydia*, Father to *Croesus*.

Halsburgh

H A N

Italy, as *Heal-gemite*.
Han, *b.* crafty or beat.
Han, *sa.* a house or village.
Hanabryader, *g.* Wood-
 nymphs.
Hanman, *b.* making an up-
 upon about.
Hambler, (for *Hables*) hu-
 mous.
Hamburgher, one of
Hamburgh, the chief city of
 lower Saxony.
Hames, two crooked pieces
 of wood encompassing a horse
 collar.
Hamkin, a kind of pudding
 made upon the bones of a
 shoulder of Mutton.
Hamling *Hambling* of dogs,
 the same as expeditating.
Hamlet, *c.* abated.
Hamlet, *hamel*, *hamfel*, a
 little village, sometimes the
 seat of a Freeholder.
Hammock, hanging Ship-
 beds.
Hammon, *g.* (fandy) a name
 of Jupiter.
Hammon, *Ham*, a town in
 the Barldom of *Manx*.
Hamor, *b.* an ass, or dirt.
Hampin, *Southampton* in
Hampshire, and above twenty
 villages elsewhere.
Hampin-Court, a Royal
 Palace on the Thames, in
Middlesex, built by Cardinal
Wolsey, burnt by King *Hen-*
ry the 8th.
Hamsken, *sa.* the liberty
 or freedom of ones own
 house.
Han, *c.* to have
Hanjar, a rich dagger worn
 by the *Bashaws* wives.
Hancl-cloth, *sa.* a handker-
 cher.
Handful, four inches.
Han-fick, a wooden Lea-
 ver.
Handy-mary, a kind of
 cloth made at *Cocksal*, *Book-*
ing and *Brainier* in *Essex*.
Hanced, *c.* cut off.
Hanaper, *Hanper*, seems to
 be the same as originally, the
 Latin *Fiscus*. See *Clerk* of,
&c.
Hanlren, part of *Sarglave*

- H A N

Diocesi in *Denmark*.
Hankwit, *Hangwit*, *sa.* [a
 being acquitted of] a fine
 for the unjust hanging or
 escaping of a prisoner.
Hankyn, *han*, *leary*, or *lit-*
tle *Hans*.
Hannab, *b.* gracious, mercif-
 ful.
Hannaw, part of *Waterum* in
Germany.
Hannibal (Gracious Lord) a
Carthaginian General, who
 was beaten by the Roman
Scipio, and poisoned himself.
Hannaboven bread, *La.* with
 little leaven, stiff.
Hanno, a *Carthaginian* re-
 bel who had his Eyes put
 out.
Hannanis, *Haynault*, one of
 the Low-Country Provinces.
Hant, *D.* a companion or
 fellow.
Hanse, *g.* John.
Hanse-keller, *D.* Jack or
 the Fellow in the Cellar, also
 the child in the mothers
 womb.
Hanse, (a Gothic word
 used also in the Ordinances
 of *Paris* for) a society of Mer-
 chants combined for the good
 usage and safe passage of
 Merchandise from Kingdom
 to Kingdom.
Hanse-town, (in *Germany*)
 about 72 join'd in a league
 offensive and defensive a-
 gainst all enemies whatsoe-
 ver, *Hoyl*, *Cosin*, the prin-
 cipal Seats of the Dutch Mer-
 chants.
Hansianick, free of, or be-
 longing to the *Hanse*-town
 or Merchants.
Hansholm, an Island in *Den-*
mark.
Hansil, (*g.* hand sale) the
 first money taken in a morn-
 ing.
Hanslemes, *c.* subtilies, can-
 ning tricks.
Hanselmies, *c.* Great-bree-
 ches.
Hansen, *c.* to use or accu-
 sation.
Hansy [*hanse*.] Nowanton.
Hap, *j.* to catch or snatch.

H A R

Haphesius, *Happesius*, a
 coarse coverlid for a bed.
Hagge, *Hap* *je*, *No.* think
 you.
Hagge, *No.* to cover or heap
 cloaths on.
Hague, a hand gun about
 three quarters of a yard long
Hagbut, *f.* the same as
Hagbutts.
Hagana, *harocana*, *harrio*,
 a violent whirlwind or tem-
 pest overturning all.
Hareth, *harald*, an Offi-
 cer proclaiming War or
 Peace, examining coats of
 Arms, &c.
Haras, *b.* anger.
Harangue, *f.* an oration or
 speech.
Haraphad, *b.* a medicine.
Harasse, *f.* to tire or wear
 out; to trouble or disquiet
 and torment.
Harasium, the breed or
 flock of Swine.
Harbingers, (*q.* *Herberger*, *L.*)
 he that goes before and pro-
 vides lodgings.
Harbours, [*a* *Hart*] goes to
 rest.
Harderwick, an University
 in *Goldenland*.
Hardiment, *c.* boldness.
Hardly, *c.* verily, seriously.
Har-Lip, cloven like a
 Harer.
Har-pipe, a snore made of
 Cane (or Reier) to take
 Harers.
Hariane, *Hariane*, [*a* Fish]
 represented standing upright
 (in Heraldry.)
Haried, *c.* pulled.
Hariclaion, *L.* a Booth-Ly-
 ing.
Harist, as *Harist*.
Harletrise, *c.* for *Harlory*.
Harlem, a City in *Holland*,
 where (they say) Printing
 was first invented, Anno
 1440.
Harling, a town in *Nor-*
folk.
Harlingen, a town in *West-*
ernland.
Harlet (*q.* *Harlet*) a lit-
 tle whore.
Arletta, *L.* a proud whore.
Arlet

H A R

Arletta, Ariatha, Duke Robert's Concubine, mother to Duke William the Conqueror.

Harwan, D. the General of an Army.

Harman, c. the flocks.

Harmanbeck, c. the Constable.

Harmodius, Aristogeiton's Fellow-conspirator, against the Athenian Tyrant Hipparchus.

Harmonia, the wife of Cadmus, Daughter of Mars and Venus.

Harmonides, a Trojan beloved of Menewa, and inspired with all kind of Manufacture.

Harmonious, -ick, -ical, full of

Harmony, g. Musical consent or agreement.

Harns, Cu. brains.

Harnet, o. for Hornet.

Hare, Haral, as Hae and Cry.

Harold, as Harald.

Haroldell, o. conquered, spoiled.

Harpiere, a great huntress who (by force of arms) rescued her Father Lycargus from the Giants.

Harpe, the Fauchion where-with Mercury flew Argus, and Perseus slayed.

Harping-iron, barb'd at the end, to strike great fish with.

Harping, the breadth of a Ship at the bow: also the end of the bands fastened into the stem.

Harperates, the Egyptian god of silence, with one hand upon his mouth.

Harpies, three filthy, monstrous, and ravenous birds (of the lake Symplice in Arcadia) with Womens Faces, Vultures claws, &c. *Alas, Celero, and Ocyete.*

Harquebuse, as Arquebuse.

Harwar, o. sic! away! alas!

Harre, o. hearkening, obedience.

A Sea Harre, Li. a tempest coming from the S. a.

H A T

Hare, a Stag full five years old.

Hare-Royal, having been hunted by the King or Queen.

Hare-royal proclaim'd, when (being chased by the K. out of the Forest) Proclamation is made, that none shall hurt him, or hinder his return.

Hare-hall in Oxford, built (together with Exeter College) by Walter Stapleton Bishop of Exeter.

Hartpool, a town in Durham.

Harts-tongue, a long-leaved herb, good for the Liver, Spleen, and passions of the Heart.

Hartwort, a plant good for Harts or Stags to feed on.

Hartib-penny, -silver, Chimney-money.

Hartick, a town in Essex.

Hartat, or Hyspentalad, No. a stripling, between man and boy.

Hartswat, good only after Fish (to hinder the ingendering of Pilegm.)

Hartford, a town in the Bishoprick of Menze.

Harte, Li. hartthalfoa sign, o.

Fishes Hawk, the Sign Fishes.

Hale, a town in the Lower Elise, or Alsatia.

Halia, a Province of Saxony.

Hastings, a Town in Suffex.

Hastilude, i. Spear-play, a running at Tilt or Tournament.

Hastier, fa. cloathing.

Hatches, the Overtures or Trap-doors of the Deck, to let things down into the hold

Hatch-way, the place perpendicular over the Hatches.

In the Hatch-way, on the Hatches.

Hate, o. for Heat.

Hatfield, a town in Hertfordshire a village in Hertford and Yorkshire.

Hatfield-Broddock, a Town in Essex.

Hatkerley, a town in Devon.

H A W

Hawle Ky, Cbr. wild skittish Cow.

Hawtack, No. twelve sheaves of corn.

Hawking, -eri, f. a coat of mail.

Hawkingen, f. a little one.

Hawkingen, Haterjett, a kind of Cloth mentioned in Magna Charta.

Hawkingenack, No. an eaten cake or loaf.

Hawback, o. (q. have or held back) return.

Hawelack, a Danish Foodling, and Scullen in the Kings Kitchen, preferred by degrees to the Marriage of the Kings Daughter.

Hawelburg, a town in Germany.

Hawen, a Port or safe riding for Ships.

Hawe, o. heaved.

Haver, Cu. Oats.

Haversil, a town in Suffolk.

Havering, a town in Essex, from a Ring supposed to be sent from St. John Baptist (by a Pilgrim) to King Edm. the Confessor.

Hawstead, a town in Essex.

Hawwe, o. for Embowce.

Hawer, the walk of a Deer.

Hawm, Helm, So. stubble.

Hawman, as Harman.

Hawfe, Hysf, No. the throat.

Hawfelyner, Hawf, c. breeches or slops.

Hawfible, i. that may be drawn or emptied.

Hawp, i. a scoop or draught in drinking, also (No.) a dry cough.

Haw-gouff, bo-gou, f. a high taste or relish.

Haw (f. boy) a hedge, also a Disease in the eye; also black, o. also to have.

Haw, K. little pieces of land adjoining to the houses, also by some the houses themselves.

Howard, Hayw, the keeper of the town herd (from breaking or cropping hedges.)

Hawgh, Hough, No. a green plat in a valley.

Hawysf, as Avlee.

Haw-

HEA

HEB

HED

Hawkers, deceitful fellows, wandering up and down to buy and sell brass, pewter, &c. which ought to be uttered in open Markets also those that sell News-books about by retail, as the Mercury-women do from the Press by wholesale.

Hawk-eyed, with thick and dark jagged leaves, good for the Eyes and all Inflammations.

Hawkes, *s.* corners.

Hawser, as *Halser*.

Hawser, the holes under the ships head, through which the cables come.

Hawken, *s.* (*f. hawtain*.) insolent.

Haws, the fruit of the *Hem-burn* hedge, or white-thorn.

Hawke, *s.* to charge or command.

Haytham, a town in *Suffex*.

Hazarders, players at

Hazard, *s.* Chance, the play at dice, &c. also a place into which if the Tennis-ball be stricken, it is a loss.

Hay, *Treck* like in *Brecknockshire*.

Hay-boat, a permission to take thorn, &c. to make or repair hedges.

Haydinger, *s.* a Country-dancer.

Haylachs, *Tw.* the women-slaves.

Hayn, *s.* hatred.

Hazael, *b.* seeing God.

He, *hee*, *No*, *the*.

Head-bow, *Borrow-head*, *Borrow-elder*, *Burf-bolter*, *Chief Pledge*, *Third-borow*, *Taking-man*, Chief of the Frank-pledge, or Governour of those within his own pledge, now a Constable.

Head-land, a point of land, lying further out (at Sea) than the rest, also that which crosses the ends of the plough'd lands.

Head-lines, the ropes that fasten the sails to the yards.

Head-sails, those of the fore-mast and bolt-sprit,

which make the ship fall off from the wind, and (in quarter-winds) are the chief drawing sails.

Head-fes, that which after a storm [and sometimes before] runs contrary to the present wind, here long ships go easiest, because they ride upon two waves at once.

Head-silver, as *Common-fes*.

Head-pence, about 40 pounds collected every third & fourth year by the Sheriff in *Northumberland*, without any account to the King, and therefore put down by *Henry* the 6th.

Headling, *Ss.* a Captive.

Head, *Ss.* a Head.

Headfang, as *Halfang*.

Headed, *s.* for *Headed*.

Headling, *Der.* a bylling, or coverlet.

Head, *ss.* to cover.

Headmore, *Halymste*, *ss.* a Court Baron, or the meeting of all the Tenants of one Hall or Mannour.

Heam, the same in *Beasts* as the *secundine* in *Women*.

Hearse, [a *busk*] an empty Tomb or Monument for the dead; also the Funeral-cloth or litter wherein the corps is carried.

Heath - *Mowry*, Chimney-money.

Heath-cake, *Fansie*, *Fances*, *Jacea*, *herba Trinitatis*, good for Ruptures and the Palling sickness.

Heath-poult, a bird resembling a Pheasant.

Heave-offerings, First fruits paid to the Jewish Priests.

Heave the Boath, *c.* rob the house.

Heaver, *c.* a breast.

Hebdomade, *g.* the number of seven [years, ages, months, but most commonly] days.

Hebe, Goddess of Youth, daughter of *Juno*, without a Father, *Jupiter's* Cupbearer, till she fell and was removed.

Heibermen, Fishers below *London-Bridge*, (commonly

at ebbing water) for Smelts, Whittings, &c.

Hebbling wears, laid for Fish at ebbing water.

Hebbede, *i.* a bluntness of point or edge, also dulness of wit.

Hebraism, a dialect or idiom proper to the

Hebrew [*israels*] belonging to the

Hebrews, Jews, the posterity of

Heber, *b.* a companion, enchanter, &c. in whose family (they say) the old language alone remained pure.

Hebrides, *Ebude*, *Ebudet*, *Halbudet*, *Ebanie*, *Mevanie*, the Western Islands Forty four in number.

Hebrus, a river of *Torace*.

Hebealm, an Attribute given *Jupiter* by *Thebes*, from *Hebe*, an old woman, and *Torsem's* Landlady, who had devoted her self for his safe return from the wars.

Hebe, *Apollo's* sister. *Luna*, *Diana*, *Proserpina*, [with three heads] also a Thracian witch.

Hebeomb, *g.* a Sacrifice of an hundred beasts at once.

Hebeompolis, *g.* *Crete*, which had an hundred Cities in it.

Hebeompila, *-pylos*, the Egyptian *Thebes*, which had an hundred gates.

Heck, an Engin to take fish withal in *Tarkshire*, also a rack to feed at, *No.* see *Hack*.

Heckled, *c.* wrapped.

Heckick, *g.* (habitual) a Fever inflaming the heart and soundest parts.

Hecla, a mountain in *Iceland* sending forth a noise like the cries of tormented persons.

Heclur, *Primas* Son, slain by *Achilles* before *Troy*.

Hecluba, *Primas* wife, who is feigned [after the taking of *Troy*] to be turned into a bitch.

Hecla, a Haven or Port.

Heclat [*Erown*] made of *Hedera*, *i.* Ivy.

Heclatferow, *i.* Ivy-bearing.

Heclat

HEL

Heteriformis, passing along the sides of the womb.
Hedonick, Cyreniack, [Philosophers.]
Heli [to Starboard, &c.] the ship leans to that side.
Heep, *e*. help.
Heer and Haer, *e*. haase and haush.
Heer and Haun, *e*. hare and bound.
Hegesian, Philosophers following
Hegesium, Disciple to Paracletes.
Hegesistratus, the Founder of the City *Etes* in *Asia*.
Hegira, *A*. the flight [of Mahomet from Mecca] the Turkish *Hepche*, or computation of time, beginning July 16. 622. by some 627.
Hegum, part of *Suecia* or *Schwaben* in *Germany*.
Heidelburg, a Town in the Palatinate of *Rhine*.
Hainsare, *Himsare*, *Sa*. a Servants departing from his Master.
Heinrichsode, a Town of *Holslein* in *Germany*.
Heir, *h*. that succeeds by right of Blood in any mans land or tenements in fee.
Heir, *e*. their.
Heir, *e*. hair-cloth.
Heir-lime, *-loom*, House-hold-stuff, as tables, presses, &c. which having belonged to the house for certain degrees, do (by custom, not common Law) accrew to the Heir.
Hefsi, service.
Hefzeger, *e*. an Hedge sparrow.
Helat, *-Ice*, No. bassful.
Helbeck, certain solitary rivolvers in *Richmondshire*.
Helchessins, Heretics that followed one
Helchessan, he held that it was no sin to deny Christ in time of persecution.
Helsyon, *e*. the dross or scum of silver or any metal.
Heldér, *N*. rather, before.
Held, *e*. an account or total sum.

HÉL

Helded, for *Hold*.
Hèle, *e*. to cover or hold.
Helena, wife to *Menelaus*, slain by *Pari*, occasioned the Trojan Wars.
Helentes, white Fryars wearing a yellow cross on their Breasts.
Helensopolis, *Frankfurt* in *Germany*.
Helical, *e*. belonging to the Sun.
Helical emersion, when a star which was hid by the light of the Sun appears.
Helides, daughters of the Sun, and Sisters to *Phaeton*, who for his death wapt themselves into Poplar-trees.
Helia, as *Elin*.
Helical, belonging to *Urfa* major or *Charl-main*.
Heliconian, belonging to
Helicon, a hill in *Ethiopia*, sacred to *Apollon* and the *Heliconiades*, the *Muses*.
Heliscopic, *e*. the farthest point of the Sun's course; also a kind of Spurge.
Heliotropian, belonging to the
Heliope, *-py*, *e*. the plant Waterwort or Turnsole; also a kind of precious Stone.
Helispherical, round as the Sun.
Helix, *e*. a spiral line, rolling in several circles.
Helle, daughter to *Abamas* King of *Thebes*, falling from the back of a golden ram into the *Pontick* Sea, occasion'd the naming of it.
Hellaspont, *Brachium St. Georgii*, the narrow Sea by *Constantinople*, dividing *Asia* from *Europe*.
Hellere, *Melanpodium*, Christwort because it flourisheth about Christmas, an herb good against madness.
Hellus, *e*. as *Grecism*.
Hellinist, belonging to
Hellus, *e*. Greece.
Hellenize, to play the
Hellenist, *e*. a Grecian, also a *Grecizing Jew*, born out of *Judea* and using the Septuagint Translation.

H-EM

Helm, *Gr*. a handle, the piece of wood that guides the rudder; also as *Maule*.
Helmety, a town in *Turkey*.
Helmed in Bark flowers, a defended in sharp assault.
Hellome, a town in *Cornwall*.
Helter-Skelter, *q*. *Helter-Schetter*, *D*. all to shatter violently, rashly, confusedly.
Helmation, a gluttonous devouring.
Helm, *e*. the handle.
Helvetia, belonging to
Helvetia, *i*. *Switzerland* or *Switzerland*.
Hem, *e*. Them.
Hemerbaptists, *e*. daily Baptists, a Sect that baptized themselves every day.
Hemerologic, *e*. a Calendar or Day-book.
Hemicade, *e*. half a Hog-head.
Hemicircular, half round.
Hemicranick, belonging or subject to the
Hemicrain, *-cranie*, *e*. the Megrim.
Hemicycle, *e*. a half circle.
Hemingham Castle in *Essex*.
Hemington, a town in *Stafford*, held formerly by *Baldwin le Petteur*, per saltum *fissum* & *petrum*, five *fissum* & *bumbulum*, (a jump, a rust, and a fart) before the King upon Christmas day.
Hemipteryx, *kia*, *e*. the Pallie on one side only.
Hemisphere, *e*. the visible half-compass of the Heavens.
Hemistick, *e*. half a verse.
Hemorrhagy, *e*. a large flux of Blood.
Hemorrhoides, *e*. *Emrodi*, the piles like tears in the fundament.
Hemorrhoidal vein, the first branch of the *Mesenterick*, ending at the Colon and *Rectum*.
Hemlock, a venomous herb.
Hemule, a Roe-back of the third year.
Hempstead, a town in

HEP

Hertfordshire, and other villages elsewhere.
Hewares, a river in Spain.
Hewbane, a venomous herb.
Henschman, (*q.* *Hengist-man*, *Sa.* a Horseman or Groom) and
Hiesman, (*q.* *bine-man*, *Sa.* a serving-man or manservant) a page of honour.
Hend, *Hende*, *a.* (*q.* handy or handfom) feat, fine, gentle.
Hendecasyllable, *Phalericum*, a verse of eleven syllables, as *Quoquo diffingia pavens Mobilis*.
Hengsten-bill, in *Cornwal*, where King Egbert defeated the British *Danmenii* and *Danes* conspiring against the English.
Hengwit, as *Hankwit*.
Hengst-gift, (*sa.* a stone-horse) he led the first English men hither.
Hengben, *Sa.* a prison or house of correction.
Henicum, *g.* as *Avizis*.
Hench, *b.* taught or dedicate.
Henley, a town in *Oxfordshire*, *Warwickshire*, and other Villages.
Henry, (*q.* *Heyrick*.) *Sa.* of a rich home or house.
Heni, *c.* to catch.
Hepatical-tartan, *g.* belonging to the liver.
Hepaicks, treatises or obstructions of the liver.
Hepaick-vein, the great carrying vein.
Heghastia [Mountains] in *Lycia* alway burning.
Heppen, *Hepty*, *I.* neat, handsome.
Hepaëdrica, belonging to
Hepaëdron, *g.* a figure of seven sides.
Hepaëgonal, belonging to a
Heptagon, *g.* a figure of seven angles.
Heptapony, the having seven sounds.
Hepstarchy, *g.* a sevenfold government, as of *England* by seven Saxon Kings.

HER

Heptameron, *g.* a work of seven days.
Heraclæ, *St.* *Giles* in *France*.
Heraclitus, the weeping Philosopher of *Ephesus*.
Herald, as *Harald*.
Heraude, *a.* to proclaim.
Heraudis, *a.* feats of activity.
Herbage, the natural food for Cattel; also a liberty to feed ones Cattel in the Forest or another mans ground.
Herbert, *sa.* the light or glory of an Army, a good Commander.
Herbige, *a.* lodging, and
Herborow, *a.* harbour.
Herbald, *Herbald-bay*, *I.* one skill'd in herbs.
Herbal, a treatise of herbs.
Herbaceous, *Herberjourn*, *a.*
Herbergers, Inn keepers.
Herbinger, as *Harbinger*.
Herber, *c.* harbour.
Herbiferous, *I.* bearing herbs or grass.
Herb Christoph, a kind of *Aconite*, with berries like beads.
Herb Faris, True love, Ox-berry, the leaves like a true lovers knot with a berry in the midst, good against poison, inflammation, &c.
Herb Robert, a kind of Cranes - bill with reddish stalks, helps the stone, stops bloud, &c.
Herbipolis, *Wurtzberg*, in *Germany*.
Herbred, (*q.* *baer breed*) their bread.
Herbesity, plenty or fulness of herbs, a Long
Herbulant, *I.* grassy or full of herbs.
Hericabans, they harrowed.
Hercinia, a German forest of 60 days journey in length and 9 in breadth.
Herculean, *-lane*, belonging to
Hercules, the son of *Jupiter* and *Alcmene*, therefore engaged by *Juno* in 12 dangerous enterprises, which he

HER

overcame.
Hercules piliars, raised on Mount *Calpe* and *Abila*, at the streights mouth.
Herculeum morbum, the
Herculeum, or falling sickness, which (they say) he got by eating too many quails.
Herdelenge, the dressing of a Roe, as the undoing of a Bore.
Hers, *sa.* an army [of rebels].
Herc de Cesar, for *Æra*, &c. an account of time, in *Spain* and *Arabia*, taking date 38 years before Christ, and lasted in *Spain* till the year 1283.
Hereduary, *Har*, *I.* coming by inheritance.
Heredutaments, all things that descend by way of inheritance, and fall not as Chattels, within the compass of an Executor.
Heresare, *sa.* [subsidy towards] warfare.
Hersford, the city of *Hersfordshire*, where *Æthelbert* King of *East-England* going to woo the Daughter of *Offa* King of the *Mercians*, was murdered.
Heresent, as *Harist*.
Hersgeld, a subsidy for carrying on the war.
Heresinago, *Exem*, a solitary dwelling of
Heresites, *Exem*, persons devoted to religious solitude.
Heresie, as *Harisic*.
Heresiarch, *Heres*, *g.* the principal Author of any Sect or Heresie.
Heresiata, *-stia*, *sa.* a soldier departing without Licence.
Hersing, *D.* a Duke or Leader of an army.
Hericane, as *Haracane*.
Hersilisy, *I.* mastership.
Herist, *Harist*, a tribute given to the Lord of a Manor for his better preparation toward the war, now the best chattel that a Tenant hath at his death due to the Lord by custom or service.

HER

Herlaxton, a town in *Lincolnshire* where was ploughed up a brazen vessel with a golden helmet set with precious stones, presented to Catherine of Spain, wife to King H. 8.

Herm, as *Harman*.
Hermaphrodite, *g.* (*Mercury-Venus*) one of both sexes, man and woman.

Hermetical, belonging to *Hermes*, *g.* *Mercury*.

Hermes Trismegistus, a great Egyptian Philosopher.

Hermes fire, as *Furore*.

Hermione, the Daughter of *Menelaus*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

Hermite, as *Hermite*.
Hermite, as *Hermite*.

HET

denied the price of her three book of prophecies burnt two and received the whole Price for that which was left.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

Het, as *Het*.
Het, as *Het*.

HID

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

Hid, as *Hid*.
Hid, as *Hid*.

HIE

Hideous, *s.* for hideous.
Hide-bound, when the skin cleaves to the sides of Cattel, or the bark is too strait for the body of the tree.

Hide and Gain, arable land, see *Gainage*.

Hydel, *s.* a sanctuary, protection or hiding-place.

Hydromel, *as* *Hydro*.

Hierapicra, a confection of *Albes Succarims*.

Hierarchie, a holy spiritual Church-Government.

Hierarchie of Angels, their supposed order of nine degrees, viz. 1. *Seraphims*, *Cherubims*, *Thrones*. 2. *Dominations*, *Principalities* and *Powers*. 3. *Virtues*, *Archangels* and *Angels*.

Hierarchical, pertaining to a holy Governour, or Government.

Hieratick-cal, *g.* sacred, consecrated to a holy use.

Hieratick paper, dedicated only to religious books.

Hierd, *Hyerd*, *Herde*, *Ss.* a shepherd.

Hieroglyphicks, mystical, Egyptian, sacred Characters or Images (instead of writing) expressing a thing, word, or sentence, as that of *Disposals*, a child, an old man, a hawk, an *Hippopotamus* and a Crocodile, for, oh ye that come into the world, and that go out of it! God hates impudence.

Hierograms, *g.* sacred writings.

Hierograpy, diving writing, or a description of divine things.

Hieronymians, Monks of the order of St.

Hierome, *Hieronymus*, *Jerome*, one of the chief Fathers of the Latin Church, he translated the Bible into Latin.

Hierosolymitan, belonging to *Hierosolyme*, *g.* *Jerusalem*, the chief City of *Judea*.

Hierotibum, *g.* (holy God) a mans name.

Hu testibus, added (in ancient deeds) after, *in cuius rei Testimonium*.

HIP

Higham-ferries, a Town in *Northamptonshire*.

Higham, a Town in *Suffolk*, and other Counties.

Hips, an encounter of contrary waters.

Hight, beste, *s.* named, called.

Hight, Cw. to promise or vow, *Psal.* 116. 14.

Hilarion, a Syrian Hermite famous for many great miracles.

Hill, sc. to cover.

Hilarity, *l.* mirth, cheerfulness.

Hilarium, Bishop of *Poissou* in *France*, persecuted by the *Arrians*.

Hilary or *Hilary-term*, begins *January* 23d (except it be *Sunday*) and ends *February* the 12th.

Hildeth, *s.* giveth.

Hildebert, *gc.* famous Lord.

Hilulim, *b.* praises, a Jewish wedding-song.

Hilksab, *b.* the Lords gentleness.

Himble, *No.* to halt.

Hin, *b.* twelve Sextaries or Logins, which contain about six egg-shells each.

Hindberries, *No.* raspberries.

Hinkley, a Town in *Leicestershire*.

Hinc, hinde, a servant at husbandry; also (*Cw.*) hence.

Hinefare, *as* *Heinfare*.

Hinnible, *l.* apt or able to neigh.

Hinton, the name of several small Towns.

Hippoc, *f. l.* cheese made of mares milk.

Hipparchus, *g.* governour or master of the horse; also an *Athenian Tyrant* slain upon his deflowering a maid.

Hippe, Daughter of *Chiron*, a great huntress, got with child and turn'd into a mare.

Hippiades, *g.* images of women on horse-back.

Hippiatric, *g.* horsemanship.

Hippiatry, *g.* books treating of horses.

Hippicom-cum, eight miles, or rather four furlongs.

HER

Hippocentaurus, *as* *Centaurus*.

Hippocras, *Hips*, a compounded and spiced wine from the supposed inventor.

Hippocrates, a famous Physician of *Cos*, who lived 100 years.

Hippocras's bag, made of white cotton, pointed at the bottom like a sugar-loaf.

Hippocrane, a Fountain in *Savona*, sacred to the

Hippocrenides, the *Muses*.

Hippodame, *-mia*, daughter to *Oenone* King of *Elis*, whom *Peleus* won at a race with her father by corrupting his chariot-driver.

Hippodromi, *g.* a tilt-yard, or horse-race.

Hippo-gryph, *g.* a feigned beast, half horse, half griffin.

Hippolyta, a Queen of the *Amazons* whom *Hercules* gave *Tejseu* to wife.

Hippolytus, their Son, torn in pieces by his chariot-horses as he fled, being accused of adultery by his wives mother *Phaedra*, whose solicitations he refused.

Hippomachs, *g.* a justling or fighting on horse-back.

Hippomenes, and *Atalanta*, (won by his golden apples thrown in her way) were turn'd to a lion and lioness for lying together in *Cybele's* temple.

Hippo-on, an African City whereof *St. Austin* was Bishop.

Hippens, the Goddess of horses and horse-courfers.

Hippomax, an *Ephesian Poet*, whose sharp writings made his enemies hang themselves.

Hippobeston, *g.* an herb on the fullers thorn, good for the falling sickness.

Hippotades, *Zeolus*, King of the *Winds*.

Hippocras, followed her husband *Minibridates* in all his wars and dangers.

Hirciscunda, the division of an inheritance among heirs.

Hircins, *l.* belonging to

HOB

Hircu, *i.* a goat; also the left shoulder of *Auriga*.

Hirculation, *i.* a disease in vines making them barren.

Hirsute, *i.* rough, hairy, bristly.

Hirundinem, belonging to a swallow.

Hispalu, Scivil on the River Batin in Spain.

Hispania, *i.* Spain.

Hispasian, a Spaniard or Spanish.

Hispaniola, *Hayti*, the fairest of all the American Islands.

Hispid, *i.* as *Hysfute*.

Historian, one read or skill'd in history; also as

Historiographer, one practising

Historiography, *g.* a writing of Histories.

Historiologie, *g.* a discourse of History.

Histrionick, *cal*, belonging to, or fit for an

Histrion, *i.* a stage-player.

Hitch, to catch hold of any thing (with rope or hook.)

Hitching, a town in Hertfordshire.

Hithe, *Hythe*, (as Queen-hythe, Lamb-hythe, &c.) a little port or Haven to imbark or land wares.

Hithe, a town in Kent.

Hiaford, *Laford*, *sa.* a Lord.

Hieafidian, *Le*, *sa.* a Lady.

Hiafordscens, *sa.* the protection of a Lord

Hiafecna, *sa.* the benefit of the Law.

Hean, *sa.* a fine whetstone.

Heast-men, an ancient guild or fraternity (trading in Sea-coal) at New-castle.

Heat, as *Hot*.

Hob, *o.* a clow, also (No.) the back of the Chimney.

Hobgoblins, (*q.* Rob.) Robin-good-fellows.

Hebbie, a hawk less than a Sparrow-hawk; also a little Irish nag for the service of

Hoblers, *Hoblers*, a kind of Irish Knights, light horsemen; also those (with us) whose tenure was by maintaining a light nag, to certify an invasion or any peril by the sea-side.

HOG

Hock and hocks, *o.* mire and dirt.

Hock-berg, a town in Brif-gew, part of *Schwaben* in Germany.

Hocketour, *Hocquetur*, *f.* a Knight of the post, decayed man, basket-bearer.

Hoc-tide, *Hock-tide*, (*q.* *hogh tide*, *D.* a high time or day.)

Blaze-tide or *St. Blazes-day*, observed for the suddendeath of *Herdiuac* the last King of the *Danes* and their fall with him.

Hoc-munday, the monday seven-night after Easter-week.

Hock tuesday money, paid the Landlord for giving his Tenants and Servants leave to celebrate.

Hock-Tuesday, the second Tuesday after Easter-week, whereon the *Danes* were massacred.

Hocm Pocu, a Jugler shewing tricks by sight of hand.

Hodge-podge, *hetch-pot*, a *Galimaffry* or mixt dish of flesh cut in pieces and herbs boild together; also a putting together of Lands of several tenures for the better division of them.

Hodgee, *P.* a holy man or Priest.

Hoddy, *fo.* well, pleasant, in good humor.

Hodurnal, *i.* belonging to the present day or time.

Hodman, *lod*, *Nf.* a shell snail.

Hoday, *P.* God, a word much used by the Turks.

Hog, a young sheep; also (*c.*) a shilling.

Hogan, *Mogan*, (*hogten Mogten*, *D.* High and mighty, the Title of the Estates of the united Provinces.

Hogenbinc, *Third night own hinc*, a guest that lies in the house the third night, who was then accounted one of the Family, and the Host was responsible for his misbehaviour.

He-goo, as *haus-gouff*.

Hogs-head, 62 gallons or the fourth part of a tun.

HOM

Hog-spear, a wild boar of three years old.

Hojtings, as *Huffings*.

Hoker, *o.* peevishness.

Hokerly, *o.* awkwardly, book- edly, crooked, crosly.

Hold, as *Covert*.

Hold off, hale away the Cable (as it is heaved in from the captain) to keep it from slipping back.

Holland, the chief of the seven united Provinces; also a third part of *Lincolnshire*, the other being *Kesseven* and *Lindsey*.

Holm-root, an herb somewhat like *Fumitory*.

Holly, *o.* for whole.

Holm, the holly-tree; also a River-Island.

Holocaul, *g.* a whole burnt offering.

Holographical, *g.* wholly writ with his hand that sent it.

Holopernes, *Holop*, *h.* (profane or mad) *Nebuchadnezzars* General.

Holour, *o.* a whoremonger.

Holfaines, *o.* hail-stones.

Holfatia, (*q.* *Holt Saffia* or *Saxony*) *Holfheim*, woody Germany, a Dukedom.

Holte, a town in Norfolk.

Holly-backs, a kind of mal-lows with beautiful flowers.

Holy-rose, the leaves are like sage (but whiter) and the blossoms presently fall.

Holy-thistle, *Cardus Benedi-ctus*, a very wholsome root.

Holy Thursday, Ascension-day, ten days before Whit-sunday.

Homage, the Jury of a Court Baron, of such as owe to that Lord.

Homage, (*f.* *Hommage*, (service, fidelity, sworn by the Tenant (on his knees) to the Lord, in these words, I become your man from thistime forth, for life, for member, and for worldly honour, &c.

Hommageable, subject or be-longing thereto.

Homage Ancestral, done by his Ancestors time out of mind.

Homager, one that doth (or

is bound to do) homage to another, as the Bishop of Man-ſtre is ſaid to be homager to the Earl of Derby.

Homagium reſtituendo, a writ for the Eſcheater to deliver land to the Heir (of full age) notwithstanding his homage not done.

Hombr, *ſp.* a man ; alſo a game at cards.

Homburg, a Town in Weſt-phalia.

Homeric, after the manner of *Homer*, (*q.* *Homer*, *b.* the Eloquent) the moſt famous Greek Poet.

Homage, *Hampſhire*, *ſoc*, *ſa.* [an immunity or liberty of] ſcattering violently into an houſe.

Homicide, *i.* the Commiſſion or Committer of Murder, Manſlaughter, or Chance-medley.

Homilical *virtues*, which concern mutual converſation.

Homily, *g.* a ſpeech or ſermon, common diſcourſe or communication.

Homile eligendo ad cuſtodendum pecuniam ſigilli pro Mercatoribus edita, a writ for a Corporation to chufe a new man to keep one part of the Seal appointed for Statute-merchant.

Homine replegiando, a writ for the bailing a man out of priſon.

Homine capto in Wibernamiam, a writ to take him that hath conveyed a bondman or woman out of the County, ſo as they cannot be replevied according to Law.

Homination, may be called *Dominatio*, as many uſe

Hominiſm, for *Homagium*.

Homology, *g.* likenefs of *Homonymy*, *g.* a likenefs of parts.

Homonymy, *g.* a ſimilitude taken from the parts of a thing.

Homocypion, *g.* when divers clauſes end with the like caſes.

Homocypion, *g.* when di-

vers clauſes end alike, or with the ſame cadence.

Homodex, *g.* of the ſame opinion.

Homogenic, *-com*, *g.* of the ſame kind.

Homography, *g.* a like writing or painting.

Homologic, *g.* a confeſſing or agreeing.

Homologation, an admiſſion, allowance or approbation.

Homonymie, *g.* likenefs of name, a being

Homonymy, *g.* having the ſame name, though the things be of ſeveral kinds, alſo doubtful, ambiguous.

Hondſangeuetteſ, *Honifon*, a thief taken with

Hond-berend, *-abend*, a circumſtance of manifeſt theft, when one is taken with the thing in his hand.

Hond-fiſh, *c.* dog-fiſh.

Hony-comb'd, [a piece] ill caſt, over-worn, and rugged within.

Hony-fuckle, Woodbine.

Honi ſoit qui mal y penſe, *f.* (let him be bewrayed who thinks any harm of it) the Motto of the Garter.

Honiton, a town in Devon.

Honours courts, held within

Honors, the more noble ſort of feignories, on which the inferior Lordſhips or Mannors do depend.

Honor-point, the upper part of an Eſcutcheon, between the chief and the Feſſe-point.

Honorary, *i.* belonging to or done in token of honour.

Honorificabilitudinis, *i.* honourableneſs.

Honorific, *i.* bringing or cauſing honour.

Honorius, ſon to *Theodoſius* the firſt, he divided the Empire between his two ſons *Arca- dius* (in the Eaſt) and *Theodoſius* (in the Weſt.)

Hony-moon, the ſweet month next after marriage.

Hood-wink'd, *c.* beſighted, belated.

Hooks of the ſhip, all the forked timbers placed upright

on the keel.

Hook-wagon, a town in Ox-fordſhire.

Hook-cawr, *F.* (a man of blood) King, a Title of the Grand Signors.

Hoop, *T.* a peck.

Hope, the ſide of a hill, alſo (*No.*) a low ground amidſt the tops of hills.

Hope-caſtle, in *Flinthire*.

Hope-ſtores, Pilots.

Hopban, a river in *Baria*.

Hopſchrifm, *g.* the anointing a ſword (or other arms) with weapon ſalve.

Hopſchrifical, belonging to the weapon ſalve.

Hopple (*q.* *Comple*) *i.* the burſe, tie his legs together.

Hoqueton, *f.* a ſhort ſleeveleſs coat.

Hopper, *No.* a little hand-ba-

Horary, hourly, belonging to *Hora*, *i.* hours, Goddeſſes, daughters of *Jupiter* and *Themiſ*.

(name,

Horace, *-atio*, *-tia*, a many

Hord, *i.* a cow; eat with calf

Horcentrick, *f.* out of the Center, quite without the compaſs, when the Sun is fartheſt from the Center of the earth.

Horifm, *g.* the definition of a thing (to the beſt advantage.)

Horizontal, belonging to the *Horizon*, *g.* the circle bounding our fight, and dividing the upper Hemifphere from the lower, the line in which the Sun always riſes and ſets.

Hornbeam, a tree of very hard fire-wood.

Hornbeam-pollengers, trees that have uſually been lopped, are above twenty years growth, and therefore not rythable.

Horn-caſtle, in *Lincolnſhire*.

Hornet, a large kind of waip

Hornicle, *ſp.* the ſame.

Horn-geld, a Forreil-tax for horned beaſts.

Horelix, *g.* a dial.

Horological, belonging to an *Horologe*, *g.* an hour-teller, Clock, Dial, Glaſs, or Watch.

Horre-

H O R

Horologigraphy, *g.* a treatise of Clocks or Dials.

Horometry, *g.* the measure or measuring of hours.

Horoscope, *g.* a marking of hours, or the thing whereon they are marked, so much of the firmament as ariseth every hour, also the ascendant of ones nativity, or the calculation thereof by observing that hour.

Horridy, *l.* a being

Horrid, *l.* frightful, dreadful.

Horripilation, *l.* a growing rough with hair, also a sudden quaking or standing up of the hair for fear.

Horri-fonant, *l.* making a terrible and roaring noise.

Horror, *l.* a quaking for fear or cold, astonishment.

Horrow, *v.* nasty, base.

Hors de son s^{er}, *f.* (out of his fee) an exception to avoid an Action (brought by the pretended Lord) for rent or other service.

Horse, a rope fasten'd to the fore-mast shrouds, to keep the sprit-sail sheets clear of the anchor-locks.

Horse-ballet, a horse-dance.

Hors-ham, a town in *Suffex*.

Horse-beal, Elicampant.

Horse-tail, an herb good for inward wounds or Ulcers.

Hor-tative, *-atory*, belonging to

Hor-tation, *l.* an exhorting.

Hor-tensius, an eloquent Roman, Father of

Hor-tensia, she so pleaded her cause before the *Triumviri*, that they took off a great tax from the people.

Hor-tensian, *l.* belonging to a garden.

Hor-tolages, *f.* garden-stuff, things growing in gardens or orchards.

Hort-yards, garden-yards.

Hor-wood, a town in *Gloucestershire*.

Hor-anna, *Of.* *b.* Save now. O Lord! I beseech thee save; a solemn acclamation at the

H O U

feast of Tabernacles.

Hofe, as *Hause*; also to hug or carry in the arms, *Na*.

Hospitalers, an Order of Knights having the care of *Hospitals*, *Spales*, Houses erected for the relief of Pilgrims, poor, sick, and impotent people.

Hospitality, *l.* a being

Hospitable, *-tious*, *l.* kind to the poor, strangers, &c.

Hospiticide, *l.* he that kills his guests.

Hofst, an army, also the Sacramental sacrifice or body of Christ, also the Landlord entertaining guests, *f.*

Hofte, *No.* Cough: See *Hofst*.

Hofstags, *f.* a pledge in war.

Hofsters, *v.* they that take in lodgers.

Hoftey, *v.* to besiege.

Hofstlements, *v.* necessities.

Hofstle, (*f.* *Hofstet*) a great House, Hall, Inn, &c.

Hofstler, the horse-groom, but properly the keeper of an

Hofstery, *Hofstetry*, (*f.* *Hofstleric*) an Inn.

Hofsticide, *l.* a killer of his enemy.

Hofstle, *l.* belonging to or like an enemy.

Hofstility, *l.* enmity.

Hofstages the tongue, *Sf.* move it nimbly.

Hofch-pot-patch, as *Hofdpodge*.

Hofc, *hate*, *hat*, *v.* called.

Hofc the knot, *v.* made fast.

Hofen, *v.* they promise or command, also as *Hofor*.

Hofe & Disti, *g.* that [the thing is] and How or Why [it is so.]

Hofmas, holes in the cheeks of the masts, wherein the ties run that hoist the yards.

Hofmas-tongue, the leaves are like the tongue, and the smell like the piss of hounds.

H U D

Hovingham, a town in *Yorkshire*.

Houcr-ground, *So.* light ground.

Houf, *f.* a lapwing.

Houfage, paid for setting up any stuff in a house.

Houfe, the twelfth part of the Zodiack, also (*Ne.*) the Hall.

Houftek, Sengreen, a cooling herb.

Houfe-bote, Estovers, an allowance of timber from the Lord's wood for the repairing or upholding a tenement.

Houffe, *f.* the Cloth which the King's horse-guards wear behind the Saddle.

Gill-bunter, *Cbe.* an Owl.

Houton, *v.* hollow.

Hou, *buc.* an high place.

Howden, a town in *Yorkshire*.

Houngates, *v.* how or which way.

Houid, bold, the room between the Kellian and the lower deck.

Houfe, *v.* for hoof.

Houmds, as *houmds*.

Houf-fow [ship] that will hull, trie and ride well at anchor, without much rowling.

Houn, *v.* for Gown.

Houf-fel, to administer the Sacrament to one on his death-bed.

Houfe in the ship, bring her in narrow to her upperwork after she is past the breadth of her bearing.

Houfing of dogs, as *Expediating*.

H. J. (for *LLS.*) the Roman coin *Sistertism*, or two Asses and a half.

Hubba, a Danish Captain, who once invaded this Island.

Hudegeld, supposed to be mistaken for *Hinegeld*.

Hue and Cry, the pursuit of a Felon by the High-way, by describing the party and giving notice from Constable to Constable.

Mucra

HUM

Humers, as *Condors*.

Hugh, *D.* a cutter or flasher, or else (*q. hogb*) high.

Huguenotism, -*terie*. *f.* the Doctrine or Profession of the

Huguenots, *Hugonots*, a nick name of the French Calvinists, from

Hugo, a great leader and writer among them, or from

Hugen, a gate in *Tours* near which they assembled; or from

Huc nos venimus, (Hither we come) the beginning of their protestation.

Huick, *Huke*, a Spanish and German mantle covering the whole body.

Huiffers, *f.* Withers.

Hulk, a kind of great and broad ship.

Hulser, *bulser*, holly.

Hull, *Kingston* upon

Hull, a river in *Tork-shire*.

Hull, the body of a ship without the rigging.

The ship *hulls*, when she is at sea & (in a calm or storm) takes in all her sails.

Hullock, part of a sail loosed (in a storm) to keep the ships head to the sea.

Hulm, as *holm*.

Hulfred, *a.* hidden.

[*Humane*, belonging to a man courteous, having

Humany, manhood, or mans nature, also kindness or courteousie.

Humane figas, Gemini, Virgo, Libra, and Aquarius.

Humber, a great river (or arm of the Sea) in *Tork-shire*.

Humbler, *a.* for Humbleness.

Humiliation, *f.* a moistening or softening hard bodies by sprinkling moisture on them.

Humeral, *f.* belonging to the shoulder.

Humerosus, *f.* having large shoulders.

Humiliation, *f.* a lying on the ground.

HUR

Humiliates, a Religious Order instituted 1166, who did

Humiliate, or keep themselves low and humble.

Humidate, *f.* to make

Humid, *f.* wet, moist or liquid.

Humiferous, *f.* waterish, wetting.

Humourist, fantastick, full of humours or odd fancies.

Humourism, the same; also obstinate, that will have his own way or humour.

Humourosity, *f.* moistness, fulness of

Humour, *f.* moisture, juice or sap; also a mans disposition or fancy.

Humours in the Body, blood, choler, phlegm, and melancholy.

Humfrey, -*phrey*, -*fed*, *Ss.* house-peace.

Humling, *a.* sounding like an humble Bee.

Hundred, ten tithings.

Hundreders, a Jury of men dwelling in the hundred where the land in controversy lies.

Hundreddagb, *fa.* the Hundred-Court.

Hundred penny, raised heretofore by the Sheriffs, out of the Hundreds.

Hundred scens, *fa.* the inhabitants or constitution of a Hundred.

Hungerford, a town in *Berk-shire*.

Hungaria, -*ry*, *Pannonia*, divided by the *Danaw* into two parts, subject partly to the Emperor and partly to the Turk.

Hunnet, Scythians that overran all *Gallia* and *Italy*, but at the entreaty of Pope *Leo*, retired themselves into *Hungary*.

Hunterstone, *Huntington*, the chief town in that

Shire.

Hurclys, *a.* fits (as a hare.)

Hure, *N.* hulk.

Hurlebas, as *Whirlbas* or

HYA

Whorlbass.

Hurlebas, *a.* makes a noise.

Hurlers, great stones in *Cornwal*, so transformed [as the people think] for prophaning the Sabbath by hurling of the Ball.

Hurn, *hurn*, *fa.* a corner.

Hurricane, as *baracane*.

Hurts, *hauris*, round blew figures in Heraldry.

Hurtel, *a.* to skirmish.

Hurlebas, *a.* carries, throws.

Hurfs, *fa.* a little wood or plump of trees.

Huscart, *fa.* a household servant.

Huscans, buskins.

Husom, *hussom*, a town of South *Jutland* in *Denmark*.

Husfane, he that holdeth house and land.

Husky law, *a.* a guiney.

Hussars, *hussars*, Hungarian horsemen, from

Husa, the cry which they make at their first charge.

Hussling people, communicants, partakers of the

Husset, *fa.* the holy Eucharist.

Hussie, a Bohemian coin in memory of

John Huss, the first Reformer in *Bohemia*.

Hussies, his followers.

Hustings, *fa.* (house of causes) the principal and highest Court in *London*, held before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen; the same was at *Winchester*, *Lincoln*, *Tork*, &c.

Hutton, about twenty small towns.

Huy, a town in the Bishoprick of *Liege*.

Hyacinthine, belonging to *Hyacinth*, *fa.* a peccious stone of a waterish colour, also the purple flower *Crowtoes*, made of

Hyacinthus, playing at quints with *Aprio*, was killed by his quait blown upon his head by *Zephyrus*, whom he had slighted.

Hyades,

HYD

Hyades, Atlantes, Suckles, the seven stars daughters of *Atlas*, lamenting of *Hyas*, their brother devoured by a Lion.

Hyaline, *g.* of glass.

Hybernal, *-nial*, *l.* of winter.

Hybla, a Sicilian mountain, famous for Thyme and Bacc.

Hyblean, belonging thereto.

Hybrum, Governour of *Ny-las* (a city of *Caria*) destroyed by *Labiwm*, because he called himself Emperour of *Caria*.

Hyde-tyld, at *hidage*, also a price or ransom to save ones skin [from beating.]

Hydra, a monstrous serpent with a great many heads, whereof when *Hercules* had cut off one, there came up two in the room.

Hydraguus, *g.* medicines to draw forth water from hydropical parts.

Hydragy, *g.* a conveying of water by furrows and trenches.

Hydragyron, *g.* belonging to quicksilver.

Hydraulicks, *g.* musical water-works.

Hydrogon, *g.* a purge against watery humours.

Hydrographer, a describer of Waters, Sea charts, &c.

Hydrographical, belonging to *Hydrography*, *g.* a description of Water, Seas, Creeks, Promontories, &c.

Hydromantica, belonging to an

Hydromancer, one that useth *Hydromancy*, *-tic*, *g.* divination by water, or raising spirits in the water.

Hydromel, *g.* Metheglin, a drink of water and honey.

Hydrophobia, *g.* a melancholy dread or fearing of water, caused (sometimes) by the biting of a mad dog.

Hydrophobical, belonging thereto, or troubled with that fear.

Hydropick, *-cal*, *g.* belong-

HYM

ing or subject to the

Hydropsy, *g.* the Dropsy.

Hydropist, *g.* a continual drinker of water.

Hydroscope, *g.* a modern instrument to discern the watery volatile streams in the Air.

Hyemal, *l.* winterly.

Hyemation, *l.* a wintering.

Hyena, a beast like a Wolf (with mane and long hairs) accounted the subtlest of all beasts, changing sex often, and counterfeiting Mans voice.

Hyerd, *s.* [hired] guides, leaders.

Hygiastick, *g.* tending to the preservation of health.

Hylos going to fetch *Hercules* some water, fell into the river, or (poetically) was pulled in by the Nymphs in love with him.

Hylos, that Planet or place in the Heavens by whose digression they judge of the life or state of a person.

Hyled, *s.* hid.

Hyllus, *Hercules*'s son, who built a Temple (at *Athens*) to *Mercordia* the Goddess of pity.

Hylopathy, *g.* the power or faculty of a spirit to fill the whole capacity of a body; to become so firmly and closely united to it, as both to actuate and be acted upon, to affect and be affected thereby.

Hymenae, belonging to *Hymen*, *-niam*, son of *Bacchus* and *Venus*, the god (or first instituter) of marriage;

also a nuptial or wedding song.

Hymn, *g.* a Psalm or Sacred Song.

Hymniferous, bringing or making Hymns.

Hymnigrapher, a writer of Hymns.

Hymnist, a singer of Hymns.

Hyngam, a town in Norfolk.

Hystrisides, one of the two muscles lifting up the *Larynx*.

HYP

Hypetatione, *Ns.* to pull the mouth awry, to do one a mischief.

Hypallage, *g.* an order of words contrary to their meaning in construction.

Hyperia, a Scythian river, whence daily arise bubbles with small insects, quickened at morning, flying at noon, and dead at night.

Hyperbaton, *g.* a transposing of words from the plain Grammatical order.

Hyperbical, belonging to, or spoken by way of an

Hyperbole, *g.* an expression beyond the Truth, either in excess (called *Amplificatio*) or diminution (called *Minutio*.)

Hyperboreans, very Northern people.

Hypercathartica, *g.* purges that work too violently.

Hypercritical, belonging to *Hypercriticism*, the judgment or censure of an

Hypercritick, *g.* a master-Critic, or over-critical.

Hyperdiffusible, [a word] of more than two syllables.

Hyperion, the [father of *Sol*, the son of *Caelus* and brother of *Saturn*, he first found out the motion of the stars.

Hypermeter, *g.* [a Verse] having a syllable above its ordinary measure.

Hypermetra, one of *Darius*'s 50 daughters, commanded to kill their husbands (the 50 sons of *Aegyptus*) the only saved her husband *Lyncus* who afterwards killed *Darius*.

Hyperphysical, *g.* supernatural.

Hyphen, *g.* a note of union, the stroke between two words or syllables.

Hypocaust, *g.* a stew, stove or hot house.

Hypocistis, *Erythron*, an effluence of the plant *Cyclus*, whose juice stops fluxes.

Hypochondriack, *-cal*, belonging to the

Hypochondria, *g.* the sides of the upper part of the belly, (about the short ribs) under which

HYP

which lie the liver and spleen the seats of melancholly.

Hypocritical, belonging to *Hypocrisy*, the practise of an *Hypocrite*, g. an actor in a Play; also a dissembler or counterfeit.

Hypogastrick, belonging to the

Hypogastrium, g. the groin or lower part of the belly.

Hypoge, g. a cellar or vault under ground.

Hypogon, g. a great swelling inflammation of the eyes *Hypoglossian* [*medicines*] g. lying under the tongue and melting.

Hypogram, g. a subscription or any writing subscribed.

Hypomene, as *Paradox*.

Hypophora, a branch of the figure *Prolepsis*.

Hypophrean, -dian, -disean, whose water comes out of the middle of his yard, an Hermaphrodite.

Hypothetical, belonging to *Hypothesis*, g. a personal subsistence.

Hypothetical union, of Christs humane nature with his Divine person.

Hypothecary, g. belonging to a pledge or gage.

Hypotenusal line, that side of a right-angled triangle as is subtended or opposite to the right angle.

Hypothetical, conditional, belonging to an

Hypothesis, g. a supposition upon which an argument or dispute is grounded.

Hypothetical Syllogism, beginning with the condition if.

Hypotyposis, g. a rhetorical and most lively description of a person or thing.

Hystierasia, as *Hippi*-*Hystiphris*, Queen of Lemnos, banished thence for saving her Father *Thasos*, when all the men of the Island were killed by women.

Hyrcania, part of *Asia*, bordering South on *Armenia*.

JAC

Hyrcus, a Countryman of *Bacchus*, to whom was born *Orion* of an Oxes dung watered by *Jupiter*, *Mercury*, and *Neptune*, whom he had entertained.

Hyrcus, as *Hurn*.

Hyrcus, the plant *Miller*.

Hyrcan, a City of *Per-*

sis.

Hysterial, belonging to the

Hystera, g. the womb; also the after-birth.

Hysterial passions, Fits of the Mother.

Hystereology, g. a placing that

last (in Discourse) which should be first, & c. *contra*.

Hysteron-proteron, g. (last first) a speaking or doing preposterously, putting the cart before the horse.

Hyth, as *Hithe*.

Hyntesia *Tetrapolis*, part of *Attica*, having four chief Cities.

J

Jacob, as *Jacob*.

Jabber, to prattle or chat.

Jabber, b. confusion.

Jabum, b. understanding.

Jack Womansium, a horseman's defensive coat in war.

Jack by the bed, *Alliaria*, an herb with broad leaves, smelling like *Garlick*.

Jack with a Lamburn, *Iguis* *fatuum*.

Jackall, the lions provider, following his prey with open cry, gives notice thereby to the Lion who follows him; the beast that is shewn in England under that name resembles a fox in all things save the smell.

Jacca, a City of *Aragon* in Spain.

Jacum, one of the names of *Bacchus*.

Jacent, lying along, sluggish.

Jacintus, as *Hyacinth*.

Jacob, b. (a tripper; sup-

JAM

planter or beguiler) *Israel*, *James*.

Jacobins, *Dominicans*.

Jacobitas, *Heretics* (*Ann-*

530) following one

Jacobus Sernus, he held but one will, nature, and operation in Christ, circumcised both *Sexes*, &c.

Jacobus, a broad piece of gold coined by

Jacobus, i. *James* the First, King of Great Britain.

Jacob's-ladder, reaching from Earth to Heaven, *Gen.* 28.

Jacobi-staff, a certain Geometrical instrument, a Staff with a sword in it; also a pilgrims staff wherewith they walk to

St. Jaco, *Sp. Jacurs*, f. *James* of *Compostella* in Spain.

Jacancy, -tiation, i. a vain boasting.

Jactator, i. a boaster.

Jaculabilis, capable of

Jaculation, i. a shooting or darting.

Jaculatory, suddenly cast forth (like a dart.)

Jaculum, *Jec*, he that loseth by default.

Ja i. b. a doe.

Jaen, a Town in Spain.

Jafos, a black *West-India* root purging waterish humours.

Jailmakers, a place (in the *Algar's* Country) to which they go in pilgrimage.

Jamaica wool, *Cirsasillo*, a fine grain'd speckled wood, from

Jamaica, an American Island taken from the *Spaniards*, 1655.

Jamber, f. (legs) the side-poles of a door.

Jugus, c. a ditch.

Jambeaux, -aux, f. armour for the legs.

Jambica versu, whose Feet are

Jambick, the first syllable short and the other long.

Jamblichus, a Syrian Pythagorean Philosopher, the Disciple of *Pythagoras*.

HYD

Hyades, Atlantes, Scales, the seven stars daughters of *Atlas*, lamenting of *Hyas*, their brother devoured by a *Lion*.

Hyaline, *g.* of glass.

Hybernal, -*nian*, *l.* of winter.

Hybla, a Sicilian mountain, famous for *Thyme* and *Bees*.

Hyblean, belonging there-to.

Hybren, Governor of *Ny-lasus* (a city of *Caria*) destroyed by *Labirom*, because he called himself Emperor of *Caria*.

Hyd-ryl, at *hidage*, also a price or ransom to save one's skin [from beating.]

Hydra, a monstrous serpent with a great many heads, whereof when *Hercules* had cut off one, there came up two in the room.

Hydragogus, *g.* medicines to draw forth water from hydropical parts.

Hydragogy, *g.* a conveying of water by furrows and trenches.

Hydrargyrum, *g.* belonging to quicksilver.

Hydraulicks, *g.* musical water-works.

Hydragogen, *g.* a purge against watery humours.

Hydrographer, a describer of Waters, Sea charts, &c.

Hydrographical, belonging to *Hydrography*, *g.* a description of Water, Seas, Creeks, Promontories, &c.

Hydromantick, belonging to an

Hydromancer, one that useth *Hydromancy*, -*tic*, *g.* divination by water, or raising spirits in the water.

Hydromel, *g.* *Metheglin*, a drink of water and honey.

Hydrophobia, *g.* a melancholy dread or fearing of waters, caused (sometimes) by the biting of a mad dog.

Hydrophobical, belonging thereto, or troubled with that fear.

Hydropick, -*cal*, *g.* belong-

HYM

ing or subject to the

Hydropsy, *g.* the *Dropsey*.

Hydropistis, *g.* a continual drinker of water.

Hydroscope, *g.* a modern instrument to discern the watery volatile streams in the Air.

Hymal, *l.* winterly.

Hymarion, *l.* a wintering.

Hymas, a beast like a *Wolf* (with a mane and long hairs) accounted the subtlest of all beasts, changing sex often, and counterfeiting *Mans* voice.

Hyrds, *v.* [hired] guides, leaders.

Hygiastick, *g.* tending to the preservation of health.

Hyla going to fetch *Hercules* some water, fell into the river, or (poetically) was pulled in by the *Nymphs* in love with him.

Hyleg, that Planet or place in the Heavens by whose digression they judge of the life or state of a person.

Hyzel, *v.* hid.

Hylus, *Hercules*'s son, who built a Temple (at *Athens*) to *Miserordia* the Goddess of pity.

Hypothy, *g.* the power or faculty of a spirit to fill the whole capacity of a body; to become so firmly and closely united to it, as both to actuate and be acted upon, to affect and be affected thereby.

Hymenae, belonging to

Hymen, -*nem*, son of *Bacchus* and *Pomus*, the god (or first instituter) of marriage; also a nuptial or wedding song.

Hymn, *g.* a Psalm or Sacred Song.

Hymniferous, belonging or making Hymns.

Hymnigrapher, a writer of Hymns.

Hymnist, a singer of Hymns.

Hymnham, a town in *Norfolk*.

Hystericides, one of the two muscles lifting up the *Larynx*.

HYP

Hypetatione, *Ns.* to pull the mouth awry, to do one a mischief.

Hypallage, *g.* an order of words contrary to their meaning in construction.

Hypasis, a Scythian river, whence daily arise bubbles with small insects, quickened at morning, flying at noon, and dead at night.

Hyperbasm, *g.* a transposing of words from the plain Grammatical order.

Hyperbatical, belonging to, or spoken by way of an

Hyperbole, *g.* an expression beyond the Truth, either in excess (called *Augment*) or diminution (called *Minus*.)

Hyperboreans, very Northern people.

Hyperembarica, *g.* purges that work too violently.

Hypercritical, belonging to *Hypercriticism*, the judgment or censure of an

Hypercritick, *g.* a master-Critick, or over-critical.

Hyperdiffusible, [a word] of more than two syllables.

Hypsen, the [father of *Sis*, the son of *Calus* and brother of *Saturn*, he first found out the motion of the stars.

Hypometer, *g.* [a Verse] having a syllable above its ordinary measure.

Hypermetra, one of *Danaus*'s 50 daughters, commanded to kill their husbands (the 50 sons of *Aegyptus*) the only saved her husband *Lycus* who afterwards killed *Danaus*.

Hyperphysical, *g.* supernatural.

Hyphen, *g.* a note of union, the stroke between two words or syllables.

Hypocaust, *g.* a stew, stove or hot house.

Hypocistis, *Erythraea*, an excrescence of the plant *Cyflus*, whose juice stops fluxes.

Hypochondriack, -*cal*, belonging to the

Hypocostria, *g.* the sides of the upper part of the belly, (about the short ribs) under which

J A R

Jash-flone, the mantle
tree-flone.
James, as *Jacob*.
Jamglaw, a Turkish Offi-
cer.
Jampaw, *Furze*, *Gorse*.
Jami, a. hull-pence of Ge-
nua.
Jangerleffer, a. brablers.
Javacarus, *Tu*. (the new
Militia) the principal foot-
souldiers of the Turks guard.
Jawewitt, a town in Boh-
emia.
James and *Jambert*, the
Egyptian Succress withstand-
ing *Mose*.
Jawnick, *Na*, eaten bread.
Jansenism, *Assism*, the Do-
ctrin of
Corn, *Jansenism*, Bishop of
Ipres, an opposer of univer-
sal redemption, and an enemy
to the Jesuits.
Janib, the Daughter of
Telephus, who (on her wedding
day) was transformed to a
man.
Janicola, *Italy*, from
Janiculum, a town built by
Janus, an ancient King of
Italy, point d with two (and
sometimes four) faces.
Janus's Temple, built by *Na-
ma*, in Peace shut, and in War
open.
Jape, a. jest, play.
Jayel, a. cheated.
Japan, an Island in *Asia*.
Japow, son of *Tuan* and
Tova, Father of *Francis* the
Emmeton.
Jappia, *Catalis*, *Minea*
Greece, on the bouders of
Italy.
Jarbo, King of *Cecilia*.
Jarbo, *J*, garbush, pedlars
French.
Jark, a. a Seal.
Jarnac, a Town in *France*.
Jaroflaw, a Town and Dut-
chy belonging to the eldest
Son of *Moscovy*.
Jarro, *ff*, an earthen pot or
pitcher.
Jarr of *Oyl*, twenty Gal-
lons.
a *Jarre*, *Nf* [the doot stands]
half open.

I C A

Jarreck, a kind of cork.
Jasfy, a French Island sub-
ject to *England*.
Jasim, *Jm*, Son of *Jupiter*
and *Elebra*, to him *Ceres*
brought forth *Flava*.
Jesmin, *Jesemin*, a Tree
whose Flowers (with other
mixture) make *Jesemin* but-
ter.
Jeson, Son of *Esoa* King of
Thessaly, he fetched the gol-
den fleece from *Colchos*.
Jaffer, a green precious
stone with red veins; also
Gisfarw, a mans name.
Jaffraye, *g*, a white Jasper
with red streaks.
Jaralipick, *g*, one that
cures by outward application
of ointments, frictions, &c.
Jatremathematicus, a Phy-
sician and Mathematician, or
that cures in a Mathematical
way.
Java, an Island of *Asia*.
Javan, *Jen*, Founder of the
Janian, or Greek Nation.
Javarim, *f*, the Fort Raab
in *Hungary*.
Javelin, *f*, a dart or lance
between a pike & a partizan.
Jaundice, a disease prop-
terly yellow, yet the worst kind
is aliblack.
*Pay tout jeda mon temps &
labour*, *f*, I have quite lost
my time and pains.
Pay en vous toute ma fiance,
f, I have all my confidence in
you.
Jacat, a blew precious
stone.
Jajeza, the chief Town of
Bosnia in *Turkey*.
Meria, *Spain*.
Ibeto, a. set forth, went.
Ibow, *Quick*, a kind of moun-
tainous goat.
Iow, a Lybian bird feeding
on Serpents, which (they say)
taught *Hippocrates* the use of
clysters.
J. C. Juris-Consultum, a
Lawyer.
Icarus, Son of *Orpheus*, he
was slain by a shepherd of
Athena, whom he had made
drunk.

I D A

Icarian, belonging to
Icarus, the Son of *Deda-
lus*, who (flying too high)
melted the wings his Father
made him, and fell into the
Sea.
Icar-bow, *Nf*, a rump of beef.
Iceni, the ancient Inhabi-
tants of *Suffolk*, *Norfolk*, *Cam-
bridge*, and *Huntingdon-shire*.
Iche, a. I.
Ich Dien, *Ge*, (I serve) the
Motto of the Princes Arms
(three Ostrich feathers) won
by *Edward* the Black Prince,
from *John* King of *Bohemia*.
Ichabad, *b*, where is Glo-
ry?
Ichneman, *g*, an Indian
rat.
Ichthyography, *g*, a platform
or ground-work of any build-
ing.
Ichthyocolla, a kind of glass.
Ich *byologic*, *g*, a discourse
or description of fishes.
Ich *thyronomancy*, *g*, a divi-
nation by fishes.
Ichthyophagi, *g*, fish-eaters.
Ichthyophagy, *g*, fish-eat-
ing.
Icleped, a. called, named.
Icond, a. learned.
Iconical, *-nomical*, belong-
ing to an
Icon, *g*, an image or picture.
Icon *hastike*, *g*, the picture
of the King.
Iconism, a true and lively
description.
Iconoclast, *-tes*, *g*, a demoli-
sher or breaker of images.
Iconography, *g*, the platform
or model of a house, a descri-
ption by cuts, &c.
Icorwen, a. cut or carved.
Ilicrical, belonging to or
troubled with
Iltersw, *l*, the Jaunders,
jaundice, or overflowing of
the gall.
Ida, a Trojan mountain,
where *Paris* gave Judgment
against *Juno* and *Pallas* for
the
Idalian Queen, *Venus*.
Ida, the Son of *Neptune*,
who (by force) carried a-
way

I D O

way *Morfeus* the Daughter of *Mars*, as she was dancing in a wood.

Ideal, belonging to an

Idea, *g.* the form or representation of any thing in the mind.

Idented, made by or for a pattern in the imagination.

Idemification, a causing of *Idemity*, sameness, or being the very same.

Idemitate nominis, a Writ for him that is imprisoned for another of the samename

Ides, the eight days next to the nones in every month.

Idograph, *g.* a private writing, or of ones own handwriting.

Idiom, *g.* the peculiar phrase of any language.

Idiosyncy, *g.* a peculiar passion, or affection.

Idiosyncrasy, *g.* the natural property or peculiar temper of a thing.

Idiotism, as *Idiom*, also as *Idiot*, simplicity, the being an

Idiot, *g.* a natural fool, of whose Estate the King (by his Prerogative) hath the disposal.

Idiotical, belonging to fools, or private men.

Disidina inquirenda vel examinanda, a writ to examine (by Jury, &c.) the party suspected of Idiocy.

Ido, *v.* undone.

Idolatrum, given to

Idolatry, *g.* a worshipping of

Idols, images, false gods, or the true God by images.

Idolaster, *v.* idolater.

Idol, a little idol.

Idonemus, *Ducationis* Son, and *Mimes*'s Grandchild, driven from his Kingdom for offering to sacrifice his son, (according to his vow) being the first that met him at his return from Troy.

Idonety, fitness, a being

Idoncom, fit, convenient.

Idyl, *g.* a kind of Eclogue or short Poem.

J E O

Jear-captain, holds off the cable from the main captain and serves to heave the

Jear [*ropes*], a piece of a hauser (in great ships) fastned to the main yard and fore-yards, to help to hoise up the yard and succour the ties.

Jear, as *Gear*.

Jebbe-ackebesser, the Grand Signior's pocket-mony which he throws to his Buffoons, &c.

Jebusites, inhabitants of *Jebus*, *b.* (the fire of the Lord) the old name of *Jerusalem*.

Jeconiab, *b.* stability of the Lord.

Jear, as *Jear*.

Jecret, a Turkish exercise of darting launces on horse-back.

Jegen, an Isle in North-Jutland.

Jegerndorf, a town in *Silesia*.

Jehobab, *b.* the Lord seeing.

Jehobab, as *Joab*.

Jehoiakim, as *Joachim*.

Jehoram, as *Joram*.

Jehosaphat, *b.* the Judgment of the Lord.

Jehovah, *b.* (which was, and is, and is to come) God's proper name of his own imposing, never pronounced by the Jews on pain of death, only by the High-Priest in the holy of Holies on the day of expiation.

Jehu-march, furious, like that of the Captain

Jehu, *b.* being

Jejunation, *i.* a fasting.

Jejunty, a being

Jejune, *i.* hungry, empty, barren.

Jemmingen, a Town in *Westphalia*.

Jeman, for *Yeman*.

Je misay quoy, *f.* [sick of] I know not what.

Jennets, Barbary-horses.

Jentilation, *i.* a breaking ones Fast.

Je faile, (*f.* *Jayfaile*) I have failed) an oversight in pleading or other law proceedings.

J E O

Jesard, *f.* to enlanger or run the

Jesardy, danger or hazard.

Jerusalem, *b.* High of the Lord.

Jerusalem, *b.* fighting against.

Jerusalem-Artichokes, *Batatas*, (Potatoes) of Canada.

Jerby, a Town in *Cumberland*.

Jessis, short straps fastned to the hawks legs and vauvels.

Jesu, the Genitive, Dative, Vocative, and Ablative Case of

Jesu, the same as *Jesuab*, *Jesuab*, *Jehosuah*, a Saviour.

Jesuati, *Apostolici*, Monks begun by *John Colombanus* and *Francis Vincent* at *Sienna* in Italy, *An.* 1265.

Jesuites, (of the Society of *Jesus*) instituted by *St. Ignatius Loyola* a Spaniard, and confirmed by *Pope Paul III.* *Anno* 1540, *Sept.* 15, to the common Vows of Poverty, Obedience, and Chastity: he added Mission, to go whithersoever the Pope should send them.

Jesui College, in *Oxford*, built (for Welshmen) by *Hugh Price* Dr. of the Laws.

Jes, *v.* a device.

Jetro, *b.* excelling.

Jetraba, *lra-* a Town in *Holstein*.

Je voudray, *f.* I would.

Je vous die sans doute, *f.* I tell you without doubt for certain.

Jeson, *Jezam*, *Joson*, see *Plonjon*.

Jews-ears, (*q.* *Judas Ears*) an excrescence about the root of Elder, on which *Judas* is supposed to hang himself.

Jewise, *v.* reward by Revenge, also a Gibbet, or (as *Jaife*) Judgment.

Jews-stone, a Marchesite.

Jlars, *v.* gone.

Jlars, *v.* together.

Jlars, *v.* an effect.

ILC

Ignis, *s.* fetched.
Ignis, *s.* scorched.
Ignited, *s.* heated.
Ignited, *s.* sunk.
Ignorant, *i.* a foolish ignorant
below.
Ignis, *s.* running or
flowing with fire.
Ignis, *s.* to set on fire.
Ignis, *s.* powerful in
fire.
Ignis fatuus, *s.* (a foolish fire)
Wid with a wisp, a slight ex-
halation set on fires; it fol-
lows one that follows it, be-
cause the Air darts so; also a
foolish Fancy.
Ignis, *s.* Spitting or
vomiting fire, as *Aries*, &c.
Ignis, *s.* as *Arctus*.
Ignis, *s.* capable of
Ignis, a being or making
Ignited, set on fire, made
hot or fiery.
Ignis, *s.* base (in birth,
spirit, &c.)
Ignis, *s.* full of
Ignis, *s.* disgrace, re-
proach, slender, &c.
Ignis, *s.* we are igno-
rant written (by the grand
Inquisitor) upon bills whose
evidence is weak, and the party
(thereupon) delivered; also
as *Ignis*.
Ignis, *s.* buried.
Ignis, *s.* in a round
or to fly [round.]
Ignis, *s.* pardonable.
J. H. S. taken and used (by
ignorant Papists, &c.) for
Jesum Humanum Sceleris, but
proved by Antiquaries to be
only a contraction of the
Greek, *Ἰησοῦς*, *Jes.*
Ignis, *s.* praised.
Ignis, *s.* helped.
Ignis, *s.* as *Hight*.
Ignis, *s.* to deceive or defeat
one's expectation, especially
in the point of Amours.
Ignis, *s.* known.
Ignis, *s.* I.
Ignis, *s.* (from *Ignis*)
one of our four famous Ro-
man Highways from South-
ampton to Truro.
Ignis, *s.* a town
in Somersetshire.

ILL

Isarcembre, a Town in Devonshire.
Illa, Daughter of Nemiur
King of the Athenes, a Vestal
Nun, but Mother of Romulus
and Remus by Mars.
Ilindus, Homer's Books of
the destruction of
Ilum, Troy, from
Ilus, a King thereof, the
son of Dardanus.
Iliaque, a st. belonging to the
Dea, Ilia, g. the flanks or
three small gut.
Iliae passim, wind in the
small guts.
Ilke, a. like.
Ilmed, a. taken.
Ilk, a. each, the same.
Ilincus, a Companion of
Æneas into Italy.
Ilaborate, l. without labour
or pains, plain.
Ilacerable, l. that cannot be
torn in pieces.
Ilachrymable, without pity,
uncapable of
Ilachrymation, l. weeping.
Ilalagete, l. to entangle.
Ilalabronan, l. a hiding or
seeking of corners.
Ilaciva, belonging to
Ilacion, l. an inference or
conclusion.
Ilavauon, a barking at.
Ilaccebrous, l. enticing.
Illegitimate, l. unlawful,
base born.
Illepid, l. dull, unpleasant.
Illeivable, which may not
be levied.
Illebrat, l. niggardly.
Illic, con. l. unwarrantable
Illicitation, l. an wrapping
or entangling.
Ilil mitable, that cannot be
limited.
Ilitimate, l. unbounded.
Ililication, l. a mingling
earthy bodies with metal-
line.
Ililicite, l. unlearned.
Illogcal, not according to
the Rules of Logic.
Illoque, g. (q. illic) the place
whither the dogs are to run.
Illicredate, l. the same as
Iluminare, l. to enlighten,
explain.

IME

Illuminous, *f.* without light.
Illusion, *f.* deceit.
Ilustre, *f.* to make clear, or set forth.
Illustrious, *f.* famous, renowned.
Imode, *f.* to mock or deceive.
Imofery, *f.* mocking.
Imitable, *f.* that cannot be purged from filth.
Illyricum, *f.* Slavonia, or Wendenland.
Imipier, *f.* a town in Sommer-fordshire.
Imitate, *v.* I might.
Imagery, *f.* painted or carved work of images.
Imagination, *f.* feigned, alfo the phantife.
Imasked, (*f.* for masked) *v.* wrapped.
Imasus, *f.* a mountain dividing Scythia into two parts.
Imbargo, *Emb.*, *ff.* an arreft or flop of fhips or merchandife.
Imbark, *f.* to go aboard.
Imbecility, *f.* weaknefs.
Imbecillity, *f.* unwarlike, cowardly.
Imbellifh, *f.* adorns, beautifies.
Imber-week, as *Ember*-.
Embering-days, the Wednesday, Friday and Saturday in *Ember-week*.
Imbuckle-up, *f.* to fteal, pilfer or purloin.
Imbibe, *f.* to drink in, receive greedily.
Imbibition, a drinking in, &c.
Imboding, making the Field and circumference (in Heraldry) both of one metal, colour or fur.
Imbric, *f.* to hide or fhroud ones felf in a wood.
Imbricement, the manner of *Imbricework*, with boffet or bunches in metal or ftone.
Imbricery, as *Embra*-.
Imbricate, fquared and bent like unto, alfo carved with an
Imbrex, *f.* a gutter-tile.
Imbrication, *f.* a covering with tile.

I M M

Imbrocade, *fp.* cloth of gold or silver.
Imbroyl, *f.* to put into a combustion, or set together by the ears.
Imbution, *La* throw moldering, seasoning or staining.
Imbruit, *Imbruit*, *Imbrued*, *v.* mingled.
Imbruit, verbs expressing Imitation, *f.* following or doing like another.
Imitatrix, the that imiteth.
Immaculate, *f.* spotless.
Immanity, *f.* outrageous cruelty, excess, hugeness.
Immanitate, *f.* untractable, wild.
Immanuel, *b.* God with us.
Immarcescence, *f.* a not fading or withering, incorruptibility.
Immarcescible, incorruptible, immortal.
Immarisury, untimeliness, unripeness, a being
Immarure, *f.* unripe, unseasonable.
Immediate, *f.* next and presently following, with nothing between.
Immedicable, *f.* incurable.
Immemorable, *f.* not worth the remembering, unremarkable.
Immensify, *f.* hugeness, vastness, a being
Immensify, *f.* exceeding large, unmeasurable.
Immersible, which cannot be drowned, incapable of
Immersion, *f.* a dipping, ducking, or plunging in.
Imminency, a being
Imminent, *f.* having over, ready to fall.
Imminution, *f.* a making less.
Immission, *f.* a sending, putting, grafting or planting into.
Immobility, *f.* unmoveableness.
Immoderate, *f.* without measure.
Immolate, *f.* to offer in sacrifice.
Immolation, *f.* a sacrificing.

I M P

Immorality, prophaneness, want of morality or common honesty.
Immorigerous, *f.* disobedient.
Immortalize, to give or cause.
Immortality, *f.* a being
Immortal, which cannot dye.
Immunity, *f.* freedom, privilege.
Immure, *f.* to inclose with, or between walls.
Immutability, having no music or harmony.
Immutability, *f.* constancy, a being
Immutability, *f.* unchangeable.
Impairable, *Impair*, which cannot be appeased.
Impaired, *f.* driven in.
Impair, as *Empair*.
Impale, *f.* to spit on a stake, to crown or adorn; also to fence about with pales, and (In Heraldry) the halving a Coat of Arms.
Impanation, the turning of another substance into bread.
Imparify, *f.* not having a like number of syllables in every case.
Imparity, *-ility*, *f.* unevenness, inequality.
Imparance, as *Emparance*.
Imparson, in actual possession of a parsonage.
Impassibility, a being
Impassible, not moved with passion or affection.
Impe, *Impe*, *Dr.* a Shrub.
Imp, *Br.* a young shoot or twig.
Imp, (*f.* etc.) a grass.
Imps, witches little familiars.
Imp a [banks feather] grass a new piece on an old broken stump.
Impach, *f.* to hinder; also to accuse one as guilty of the same crime with himself.
Impachment of waste, a restraint from committing waste upon Lands or Tenements.
Impeachability, a being
Impeachable, incapable of sinning or offending.

I M P

Impedition, *f.* a hindring.
Impediment, *f.* a hindrance.
Impedient, *-itive*, *f.* hindering.
Impel, *f.* to drive or thrust on.
Impend, *f.* to bestow or spend.
Impendency, a being
Impendent, *-ding*, *f.* hanging over ones head.
Impendous, over-liberal.
Impenetrable, which cannot be pierced.
Impenitent, hard-hearted, not repenting.
Impenious, *f.* without feathers.
Impetive, *f.* commanding.
Imperceptible, which cannot be perceived.
Imperfect, [or *preterimperfect*] *imperf.* bath (in English) the sign del before it.
Imperial, belonging to an Emperor, *f.* a Commander, General or Emperor.
Imperial, to hazard or endanger.
Imperious, domineering, insulting.
Imperforable, *f.* not to be bored through.
Imperforation, a closing up for want of boring or piercing.
Impersonal, [verbs] without the distinction of persons.
Impertinence, a thing not belonging to the matter in hand, a being
Impetuous, nothing to the purpose.
Imperceptible, *f.* impossible to be found or searched out.
Impervious, *f.* which cannot be gone or passed through.
Imperignosity, a being
Imperignous, full of, or troubled with an
Imperign, *f.* an itching scab.
Imperable, which one may
Imperate, *f.* obtain by request.
Impetron, *v.* to entreat.
Impetuous, a being
Impetuous, boisterous, furious, violent.

Impi-

IMP

Impiety, defiled, not purged from sin.

Impairment, impairing or prejudicing.

Impicate, *i.* to cover with pitch.

Impiety, wickedness, a being *Impious*, *i.* ungodly.

Impignorate, *i.* to pawn.

Impigrity, quickness, a being *Impigrom*, *i.* diligent, ready.

Impinge, to throw, dash, or run against a thing; also to drive or fasten a nail, &c.

Impinguate, *i.* to make fat.

Impinguation, a fattening.

Implacability, obduracy, a being

Implacable, *i.* not to be appeased or reconciled.

Implantation, a planting or fastening into.

Implaud, to sue one at Law.

Impliment, *i.* a filling up.

Impliments, tools, and other necessities belonging to a house or trade.

Implication, *i.* a folding or wrapping within, an entangling; also a necessary consequence, and as *Place*.

Implicitly, intricately, not in express terms, but as included and mixt with another.

Implicit Faith, upheld by the judgment and authority of many agreeing together.

Implore, *i.* to beseech humbly and (as it were) with tears.

Implume, *i.* bald, without feathers.

Impetuous, *i.* wet with rain.

Impolite, *i.* rough, unpolished.

Imporation, the making of a baulk in ploughing.

Imporous, *i.* without pores or holes.

Importance, [a carrying in it] great weight or consequence.

Importunity, a being

Importunate, troublesome [with too often and unreasonable requests.]

IMP

Importune, *i.* to request earnestly and often.

Importunum, without port or haven.

Impostive, unnatural, imposed or given to.

Imposture, he that imposeth the Pages into a form for the Press; also a School-Monitor.

Impostitious, [names] primitive or radical.

Impossibility, a being

Impossible, which cannot be done.

Imposition, *i.* an imposing or laying on, a strict injunction; also as

Impost, tribute or tax properly for Merchandise Imported, as Custom is for Wares shipped out of the Land, but they are confounded.

Imposture, the practice of an

Impostor, *i.* a cheat.

Impostume, -*um*, (for *Apothema*, *g.*) a gathering together of bad humours in any part of the body.

Impotence, -*cy*, a being

Impotent, *i.* unable, weak, lame.

Impoundage, a putting into a pound.

Imprecate, *i.* to curse or call down mischief.

Imprecation, a curse or cursing.

Impreciable, unvaluable.

Impregnable, *i.* not to be won or taken by force.

Impregnate, to make fruitful or cause to swell.

Impregnation, (in Chymistry) when a dry body hath drank in as much moisture as it will admit.

Imprescriptible, without the compass of prescription, which by no length of time can be aliened or lost.

Impress, *i.* a Device with a Motto, signifying some particular design or undertaking.

Impress-money, Impress, or

Press money, ready money given (as earnest) to soldiers,

IMP

obliging them to be ready upon all occasions.

Impression, *i.* a printing, stamp or mark.

Impression of Books, usually 1500, but in France 1250 is the usual *journee* (or days work.)

Imprimery, *f.* a print or impression; also a Printing-house, or the Art of Printing.

Imprimings, beginnings, first essays.

Imprimis, *i.* first of all.

Improbation, a disallowing, contrary to approbation.

Improbability, a being

Improbable, unlikely, which cannot be proved.

Improbity, *i.* dishonesty.

Improbescens, low, not tall.

Improbescibility, barrenness, an unaptness to procreate.

Improbificat, not begetting nor apt to have issue.

Impromiscuous, unmingled, not confused.

Impropere, *i.* to upbraid one with a fault, to nickname; also to make haste to go in.

Impropriation, as Appropriations about 3845 Parsonages passing by inheritance.

Improvvidence, want of foresight, a being

Improvvident, careless or forgetful to provide.

Improvement, a making better and more profitable, a thriving or benefitting.

Imprudence, want of discretion, a being

Imprudens, *i.* unwise, indiscreet.

Impudence, a being

Impudent, *i.* shameless.

Impugn, *i.* to fight against, contract or resist.

Impuissance, *f.* weakness.

Impulse, -*sion*, *i.* a motion driving or thrusting forward.

Impunitively, without punishment, unpunishably.

Impunity, *i.* freedom from punishment.

Impurity, *i.* uncleanness.

Imputation, *i.* a laying to our charge.

INA

Imputative, *I.* reckoned as done by or belonging to another.

Impurefence, *I.* a keeping it self from putrifying or rotting.

Impurefible, *I.* incorruptible
Imrobor, (*Emer. Abor*) *Bashaw*, *To.* Lord of the Stables, chief Master of the Grand Signiors Horse, Mules, Camels, and all his Cattel.

In alto & imo, as *Alto & basso*.

Inaccessible, *I.* not to be com'n at.

Inadvertency, *cy*, carelessness, inconsiderateness.

Inadulable, that will not or cannot be flattered.

Inacu, the most ancient King of the *Argives*.

Inaffability, a being

Inaffable, discourteous, unpleasant in conversation.

Inaffedation, a carelessness, or freeness from vain-glory.

Inalimantal, without nourishing.

Inambulate, *I.* to walk up and down.

Inamiable, *I.* unlovely.

Inamiffible, which cannot be lost.

Inamorate, *I.* a lover.

Inaniloquent, *I.* speaking vainly, or emptily.

Inaniloquention, a vain or idle speaking.

Inanimat, *I.* without life or soul.

Inanity, *I.* emptiness, vanity.

Inappetency, want of appetite.

Inarable, *I.* not to be ploughed.

Inarticulate, confused, not articulate or distinct.

Inargutation, *I.* a covering with silver.

Inastitum, invisible, or hard to be seen.

Inaudible, not to be heard.

Inaugurate, *I.* to ask counsel of the Augers or soothsayers, also to confer honour, to invest with an office or place of dignity, also to consecrate.

INC

Inaurated, *I.* gilded over.
Inauspicious, *I.* unlucky, boding mischief.

Inberb & Outberb, *Inborow & Outborow*; he that gave passage to (or was surety for) those that travelled between the two Realms of England and Scotland.

Incandefcence, *I.* a growing hot or angry.

Incalentescence, *I.* a growing warm or lively.

Incanescence, *I.* a growing gray or hoary-headed.

Incantator, *I.* he that useth

Incantation, *I.* incanting or charming.

Incapacity, unablencess, incapableness, unfitness.

Incarcerate, *I.* to imprison.

Incarnadine, *f.* a deep rich or bright carnation colour.

Incarmate-colour, a flesh-colour, or colour of a damask Rose.

Incarnation, *I.* a making flesh to grow, also an assuming or being made flesh.

Incarnative, a salve or medicine to cause flesh to grow.

Incastellated, *f.* narrow heeled as a horse.

Incediary, *I.* *Boute-fen*, *f.* one that sets houses on fire, or sows dissention among men.

Incence, *I.* to inflame or provoke.

Incence, a perfume of the best Frankincense.

Incession, *I.* a setting on fire, also Musick in Consort.

Incenfory, *I.* a censor, censuring or perfuming-pan.

Incentive, *I.* stirring, provoking, inflaming; also a provocation, motive, or thing that will quickly take fire.

Incentor, as *Incediary*, also a finger of descent, between Succentor and Accentor.

Inception, *I.* a beginning or undertaking.

Inceptour, *I.* a beginner, he that is taking or hath newly taken his degree.

Incessantly, continually, without intermission or ceasing.

INC

Incerning, *I.* sitting, examining.

Incessum, *I.* a going or walking.

Incessum, he that commit-teth

Incess, *I.* (untying the Cestus or Virgin girdle) defiling one that is near of blood or kindred.

Inchantment, a Charm or Conjurament.

Inchopin, the lower gut of a Dece.

Inchoative, beginning, apt to

Inchoate, *I.* begin, or take a beginning.

Inchoative verbs, signifie to begin to do that which the primitives signifie.

Incident, *I.* cutting off or hindring.

Incident, *I.* happening, also an accident or circumstance,

and (in Law) a thing necessarily depending on another, as a Court Baron is so incident to a Mannor, that it cannot be separated from it.

Incidentally, indirectly, collaterally or by chance.

Incineration, a reducing to ashes.

Incipitation, a beginning.

Incision, *I.* a cutting or lancing, also a short pointing of a sentence.

Incisure, *I.* a cut or gash.

Incite, *I.* to stir up or provoke.

Inclination, *I.* a frequent calling upon.

Inclimenty, *I.* rigour, unkindness.

Inclination, *I.* a bending or leaning towards, a disposition.

Include, to shut or take in.

Inclusion, an inclosing or shutting in, also as *Epanadiplosis*.

Inclusive [*of*], containing, comprehending.

Inclusively, by taking in the extremities.

Incoastred, *I.* uncompeled.

Incoignable, *I.* not thought of, or which cannot be com-

pre-

IND

damage or danger, pardon.

Indemnitee, the Act or Payment which doth

Indemnitee, make a stranger a free Denizen.

Indented, *f.* resembling the teeth of a saw.

Indenture, a writing (Indented at the top) containing some mutual Contract, Conveyance or Covenant.

Independency, a being Independent, absolute, not depending on another.

Independents, Congregationalists, appearing in England about the year 1643, their Churches are not subordinate (as Parochial to Provincial and they to National) but coordinate without superiority.

Indeprecable, *f.* that will not be perfwaded or entreated.

Indeprecible, *f.* which cannot be taken.

Indefinient, *f.* continual without ceasing.

Indeterminate, not precisely determined, but left indifffident.

Index, *f.* whatever fhews or directs, the fore-finger, hand of a clock, table of a book, &c.

Indes, the Indies, a famous vast and rich Eastern Country.

West-Indies, America or the new World.

Indianuse, *f.* Ichneumon, which creeping into Crocodiles mouths, eats up their entrails and kills them.

Indicative, fhewing, declaring, which doth

Indicate, *f.* direct, make manifest.

Indicative mood, wherein the verb plainly affirms, denies or asketh a question.

Indication, a fhewing; also a mark directing to the right way of prescribing medicines.

Indagavit, a writ whereby the Patron may remove an action of tythes (against his Clerk by another, and caten-

ding to the fourth part of the tythes) from the Court-Christians to the Kings Court, whereto it belongs.

Indiciduum, fhewing, detecting, discovering; also not apt to fall.

Indice, as *Inde*.

Indition, a tribute or tax; also the space of fifteen years, which Computation began at Rome (instead of the Heathenish *Olympiades*) at the dissolution of the Nicene Council.

Inditive, solemnly declared or uttered, whereto the people were called by Proclamation.

Inditor, he that indicteth another.

Inditor, he that is indicted.

Indifference, *f.* a careless and unconcerned affection.

Indigent, *f.* penury, want, a being

Indigent, poor or needy.

Indigenous, *f.* natural, born in the same Town or Country.

Indigestible, *f.* which cannot be digested or concocted.

Indigestion, a crudity or want of digestion in the stomach.

Indigitate, *f.* to signify or shew by pointing.

Indignation, disdain, wrath.

Indignity, *f.* unworthiness; also an affront or unworthy dealing.

Indiscernable, not to be perceived.

Indiscernible, not to be rent or divided.

Indiscernation, want of discretion or prudence.

Indiscriminately, without making any separation or difference.

Indisolvuble, not to be dissolved.

Indissoluble, *f.* which cannot be untied, loosed or undone.

Indistinct, not distinguished or known asunder.

IND

Indistinctly, without distinguishing one from another, promiscuously, confusedly.

Inditament, as *Inditement*.

Inditiae, to give a mark or sign.

Individuity, *f.* a being

Individual, *f.* inseparable, not to be divided.

Individuum, an individual, singular or particular body or thing, as *f. c. c.*

Individuum vagum, an individual at large, a singular thing, but not determined to be this or that in particular, as a man.

Indivisible, *f.* which cannot be divided.

Indivisum, *f.* that which two hold in common without partition.

Inducibility, *f.* unteachableness, unsuitness to be taught.

Inducted, put into a Dock.

Inductus, *f.* to teach or instruct.

Indolency, *f.* a not feeling (or want of) pain.

Indomable, *f.* untamable.

Indorse, to write on the backside, to lay on the back.

Indorsed fish, (in Her.) born with their backs to each other.

Indorsum, 'tis sealed and delivered, &c. on the back of an Indenture; a Condition on the back side of an Obligation, &c.

Indorsum, that part of India which belongs to the Great Mogul.

Indubitare, *f.* not doubted of, taken for certain.

Indubitans, a not doubting.

Indubitably, undoubtedly.

Inducement, *f.* a persuasion, enticing or drawing on.

Inducary, belonging to a truce or league.

Inducit hinc of this Imperial Crown, King James (then King of Scotland only.)

Induite, which may be brought into or perfwaded

INE

Indolence, as *Inducement*, also a form of argument enumerating the particulars, also a giving livery and fessils of a Church to the incumbent.

Indor, *i.* to put on.

Indulgent, *i.* to fore-ten.

Indulge, *-plate*, *i.* to bear with; to cocker or make much of.

Indulgence, pardon, favour, toleration, gentleness in suffering; also as

Indult, a special act of grace, pardon or favour (in a written instrument) from the Pope or other Prince.

Indument, *i.* a garment or clothing.

Indurate, to harden; also hardened, unrelenting.

Indus, a River in the East-Indies.

Inducted, *i.* clothed with an

Indusium, *i.* a shift or any under-garment.

Industan, an indostan.

Industrious, full of

Industry, *i.* labour, diligence.

Intebian, *i.* to make drunk.

Inted, *c.* put in (*g. ed* is.)

Ineffable, *i.* unspeakable not to be uttered or expressed.

Ineffugible, *i.* as inevitable.

Inelabour, not laboured or taken pains for.

Inellegant, rude, without elegance.

Ineludible, not to be overcome by wrangling or taking pains.

Inepit, unapt, foolish, out of fashion.

Inepitude, unaptness; also fondness, foolishness, vainness.

Inequitable, not to be rid through.

Inequality, unevenness.

Inermude, slothfulness, dulness, ignorance.

Inferrow, a baring, de-

INF

ceiving, inveigling.

Infestation, an ordinary of a three-fold-line, representing the shape of the Infestcheon.

Inffer, in actual being.

Infumable, *-inest*, which cannot be valued (to the worth.)

Infumate, to be very hot or boyl much.

Inventable, which cannot be thinned or avoided.

Inexhausted, *-inexhaust*, not filled or satisfied.

Inexhaustible, which cannot be filled or satisfied.

Inexhaustibility, a being

Inexhaustible, *-inexhaustible*, not to be drawn dry or emptied.

Inexorable, which cannot or will not be persuaded or intreated.

Inexpedient, not expedient or fit.

Inexperience, want of experience.

Inexpiable, *i.* which cannot be purged from guilt or satisfied for.

Inexplicable, not to be filled.

Inexplicable, which cannot be explained or unfolded.

Inexpugnable, invincible, impregnable, which cannot be taken by force.

Inextinguishable, which cannot be put out, unquenchable.

Inextirpable, not to be rooted out.

Inextricable, so intricate and difficult, that one cannot wind ones self out of it.

Inextinguishable, *-inextinguishable*, which cannot be overcome.

Infallible, never failing, never deceived or deceived.

Inferme, to defame, slander.

Inferrow, scandalous, full of

Inferrow, slander, reproach or ill report.

Inferrow, (properly speechless age, but commonly) means first age (from one to seven years.)

Inferrow, (not to be spo-

INF

ten, very wicked, heinous.

Infant, *-infant*, *-geny*, [a liberty of trying] a thief stealing and taken in a mans own Jurisdiction.

Infanta, any Daughter of the King of Spain except the *Princesa* (the eldest.)

Infante, any Son of the King of Spain except the *Prince* (the eldest.)

Infantry, *Sy.* the foot-soldiery.

Infanticide, *i.* a killing of Infants.

Infatigable, as *infatigable*.

Infatuate, to besot or make foolish.

Infatuate, *-infatuate*, unlucky.

Infelicity, unhappiness.

Infestation, a granting in fee.

Infest, *infest* to grant in fee.

Infestial, belonging to funerals or funeral rites.

Infestive, a conclusion (from premises.)

Inferior, lower.

Inferior Planis, Below the Sun.

Infernal, belonging to Hell or the Deep.

Inferrible, which one may

Inferre, bring in or conclude (from premises.)

Infernal, Barren, unfruitful.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

Infer, to trouble or molest.

INF

ING

INH

mined or limited (by number or person.)
Infidelity, endlessness, unmeasurableness.
Infirmary, *Fermary*, a place for the sick in a Monastery; also an hospital.
Infirmitie, a being
Infirm, weak, indisposed.
Inflix, to fallen in.
Infame, to set on fire.
Inflammation, an inflaming, also a passive burning or swelling with heat.
Inflare, put-up, swollen.
Inflation, *f.* a puffing up or windy swelling.
Inflexible, which cannot be bent or bowed, unruly.
Inflid, to lay [a punishment] upon.
Influence, a flowing in or upon, a sending forth virtue, power or operation upon inferior things; also to cause action or motion.
Influx, a flowing in.
Infecundity, unfruitfulness, barrenness.
Infestate, to be full of (or wrapt in) leaves.
Information, a fashioning, instructing or making known.
In forma pauperis, having Council and Clerks assigned without fees, upon Affidavit made that (your debts being paid) you are not worth five pounds.
Informatus non sum, *Non sum informatus*, at Attorneys formal answer in Court, when he hath no more to say in defence of his Client.
Information of the King, (which, for a Common person, is called a Declaration) by one who prosecutes as well for the King as for himself.
Informers, *Promoters*, *Detectors*, who complain in Court, of any that offend against the Laws of penal Statutes.
Infirmitie, *Deformity*, a being
Informis, without shape

or fashion, ill-favoured.
Infragible, *Infran*, not easily broken or discouraged.
Infriction-cation, a rubbing or chafing in.
Infringe, to break in pieces, to enfeeble or diminish.
Infrigate, artificially to colour or paint (the face, &c.)
Infrigate, to make dark or lanky.
Infruse, to pour in, to inspire with.
Infusion, a pouring in; the giving a Clyster; also the steeping of things in liquor, that their virtue may pass into it; and also the liquor in which they have been infused.
Ingr, Da. a meadow or low ground.
Ingrage, to pawn, to adventure.
Ingratiation, I. deceit, encouragement.
Ingrminate, *I.* to double or repeat often.
Ingratiable, *I.* not to be forgotten.
Ingratulation, *I.* a kneeling.
Ingratio, the Sugar-house or mill in *Barbadoes*.
Ingrat, *Ingratify*, wit, wit-tiness.
Ingratious, *I.* witty.
Ingratuity, good or free nature, a being
Ingratuous, good natured, well born and bred.
Ingratious and Ingratuous are too often confounded.
Ingrat, I. to carry or pour in.
Ingration, *I.* a carrying or conveying in.
Ingrat, as carmine, also a fire at *Wiltz*, *Cu.*
Ingratious, without glory, obscure.
Ingratious, *I.* gluttonous, ravenous.
Ingratstad, a town in lower *Bavaria*.
Ingrat, (*q. Lingot, f.*) a little [tongue or] wedge of gold, also the trough wherein it is molten.

Ingrailed borders, made of a line bending inward toward the field.
Ingratitude, unthankfulness, a being
Ingrate, ungrateful, unthankful; also unacceptable, unpleasant.
Ingrate, to get into ones favour.
Ingrat, one part of a compound medicine, &c.
Ingrat, f. in good part.
Ingrat, f. an entering or walking into; also a beginning.
Ingrat, a writ of entry, whereby a man seeks entrance into Lands or Tenements.
De ingratu sine officio Capituli, &c. a writ for his Successor who alienated without consent of the Chapter.
Ingratia, a Province in *Swatland*.
Ingratator magni Rotali, Clerk of the Pipe.
Ingrat, belonging to the person of the Lord.
Ingrat, a foreteller, he that buys bread-corn growing, or dead victuals to sell again, &c. also a Clerk that writes Records or Instruments in Parchment-skins.
Ingrat of a Jar, the Chirographers making the Indentures and delivering them to him to whom the cognizance is made.
Ingrat, approaching, unlookt for.
Ingrat, *Ingrat*, to devour or swallow like a gulph or bottomless pit.
Ingrat, which may not or cannot be tasted.
In hie, *o.* in haste.
Ingrat, a dweller.
Ingrat, dwelt in.
Ingrat, not to be dwelt in.
Ingrat, a breathing in or upon.
Ingrat, sticking to or abiding in.
Ingrat, a perpetuity

INI

of Lands or Tenements to a man and his Heir.

Inhibition, *Inhibere*, a sticking or cleaving to.

Inhibition, a forbidding or stopping, a writ forbidding the Judge to proceed any farther in the cause before him, and (most commonly) a writ from a higher Court chieftain to an inferior, upon an appeal: as Prohibition is from the King's Court to any Inferiour.

Inbidit, *e*, to infect.

Inbrogation, a disgracing, flaming, or making dishonest.

Inbrogation, ability, a being.

Inbrogation, able, not affording, or unfit for entertainment.

Inhumanity, cruelty, a being.

Inhuman, barbarous, not like a man.

Inhumation, a burying or putting into the ground.

Inimicus, to bury.

Inimicus, unfit, improper.

Injection, a casting, squirting or conveying in.

Inimical, *acrital*, like an enemy.

Inimitable, which cannot be imitated.

Iniquity, Injustice, want of equity.

Inisura, *Albion*, the white Island, an ancient Name of Britain.

Initate, to enter or begin.

Initiative, which doth initiate.

Initiated, entered or admitted to any Art or Faculty.

Injunctum, unpleasantness.

Injunction, a command; also a writ or decree of Chancery, sometimes to give possession to the Plaintiff (upon the Defendants not appearing) sometimes to stop the rigorous proceeding of another Court.

Injurious, wrongful, against right.

INN

Inking, (*q*. tinkling, a little found) or else *Sealing*, *D*. a running of Division, a small and uncertain report.

Inlay, *Inlaying*, under the Law, one that is not outlawed.

Inlaying, *-ation*, a restitution of an Out-law to the protection of the Law and Liberty of a Subject.

Inlay, to lay in, to lay coloured wood in Wainscot-work, Cupboards, &c. See *Marquetry*.

Inland, far in the land.

Inlaid, (*f*. *Inlay*) intangled or infused.

Inmate, one who (not being able to maintain himself) is admitted (for money) to dwell jointly with another.

Inmate, *-stable*, which cannot be swummed in.

Inmate, not to be declared.

Inmate, natural, imbred.

Inmate, which cannot be failed in or upon.

Inmate, *e*, innermost.

Inns of Chancery, Houses for Attorneys and young Students in the Law, viz. *Clifford's*, *Lyons*, *Clements*, *Barnards*, *Staple*, *Furnivall's*, *Dawson's* (or *Thomas's*) and *New-Inn*.

Inns of Court, Colleges for Counsellors and Students at Law, viz. the *Inner Temple* (to which belong the three first Houses of Chancery) *Gray's Inn*, (to which belong the next two.)

Lincoln-Inn, (having the two next) and the *Middle Temple* (with the last.) The *Outer Temple* is converted to *Essex House*.

Serjeants-Inns, two higher houses for the Judges, Barons of the Exchequer, and Serjeants at Law. These altogether (saith Sir Edward Coke) make the most famous University (for profession of Law only, or of any one humane Science) in the world.

INO

Innocent, endeavouring, leading on.

Innocent or Children's day, December the 28th, in memory of the *Innocent Children slain by Herod*.

Innocent, harmless or free from hurt.

Innocent, *le*, not to be named.

Innocent, *Vidimus*, Letters patent.

Innovate, to make or become new.

Innovator, the author of Innovation, a bringing up of new Customs, Opinions, &c.

Innocent, harmless; also safe.

Innocent, without clouds.

Innocent, *l*. by meaning or signifying [such a particular person] as to say that he (*Innocent*, the Plaintiff) is so or so.

Innocent, a nourishing.

Ino, Daughter of Cadmus, Nurse to Bacchus, and Wife to Athamas K. of Thebes, who (in his madness) supposing her to be a Lioness, drove her headlong into the Sea.

Inobservant, not to be observed.

Inoculum [*flav*], never fitting or going down.

Inoculate, to engraft a bud or kernel.

Inoculation, a perfuming.

Inoculate, *-ed*, *e*. taken, obtained.

Innocent, unlucky.

Innocent, open, not shadowed.

Innocent, giving no offence.

Innocent [*mill*], which omits or slightly provides for those that ought chiefly to be considered.

Innocent, unthought of, unlook'd for.

Innocent, poor, needy.

Innocent, not to be withheld.

Inordinate, out of order or measure.

Inorgany, a being.

INS

Inargumical, wanting Ornaments or instruments of motion or operation.

Ingratitude, an attempt.

Inquisitive, restless.

Inquisite, a native, born where he dwells.

Inquisition, a desiring.

Inquirers, an authority (given) to enquire into something for the King's advantage.

Inquisition, a diligent search enquiry or examination.

Spanish Inquisition, Sacred Council of the Inq., erected by Ferdinand the Catholick, about 1493. to see that all Moors (whose Empire then determined in Spain) were baptized.

Inquisitor, making a diligent search, prying into.

Inquisitors, Searchers, Corrobers, Scrifts, &c.

Inrise, v. in [his] beauty.

Inrollment, a registering of things [in the rolls of Chancery.]

Insanity, a being

Insane, i. unsound (In body or mind.)

Insanguin'd, dypt in blood.

Insative, not sown or planted, growing of its own accord.

Insatiable, insatiable, not to be satisfied or filled.

Insensitiveness, ignorant.

Inscribe, to write upon, to make an

Inscription, a name or title written or engraven upon.

Inferutable, unsearchable, not to be found out.

Insculpture, a carving or engraving.

Inseparable, which cannot be cut or divided.

Insects, small fleshless and bloodless Vermin, either not divided into joints as other creatures, or as it were divided between the head and body, as flies, &c.

Insulation, a railing against, a prosecuting or following [with ill language.]

INS

Inscissile, cut, or which cannot be cut.

Insidion, i. a cutting into, also a Declaration, Treatise, or long Discourse.

Insinuation, a sowing into.

Insense, i. to inform (an elegant word.)

Insensate, mad, foolish, senseless.

Insensible, senseless, also not to be perceived.

Insersion, a putting, planting, or grafting in.

Insiccation, a drying.

Insident, sitting or settling upon.

Insidiation, a lying in wait to ensnare.

Insiditores viarum, Way-layers.

Insiduous, deceitful, crafty, wily.

Insimulation, an accusing.

Insimul tamen, one species of the writ of partition.

Insinuation, a winding ones self in by degrees, also an intimation or slight touch of a thing.

Insipid, unfavoury, foolish, without taste or judgment.

Insipience, ignorance, foolishness.

Insist, to urge at stay upon.

Insistion, a grafting or putting into.

Insociable, not fit for company.

Insolation, a bleaching or laying in the Sun.

Insolency, a being

Insolent, proud, arrogant, contrary to common custom.

Insoluble, as *Indissoluble* or *Indissolvable*.

Insomnium, wanting sleep, also dreaming much.

Inspection, a looking narrowly into, an overseeing.

Insperable, not to be hoped for.

Insersion, a sprinkling upon.

Insensum, Letters patent.

Inspire, i. to breath in-

INS

Inspiration, a breathing into, a being affected with the Spirit [of God.]

Instra, the chief town of Turin in Germany.

Inspissate, to make thick or massy.

Instability, unconstaney, fickleness.

Instalment, a settlement or sure placing in, and sometimes an Abatement.

Instancy, a being

Instant, near at hand, earnest or urgent, also an indivisible moment of time.

Instanter, an example, importunity.

Instauratio, a renewing or repairing.

Instigate, to prick, provoke or egg on.

Insulation, a gentle infusion, a letting or falling in by drops.

Instimulate, to spur on.

Instinct, inward motion or prompting (usually natural.)

Instrumental, serviceable as a means.

Instruments, Ordinances, Instructions [in the Law, &c.]

Insitution, an order or appointment; also the Bishops investing a Parson with Cure and Spirituality (as induction doth with the Temporality) of a living.

Insolub, rash, inconsiderate.

Insabria, Gallia Cisalpina, Lombardy, or Lamb., in Italy.

Insular, belonging to an Island.

Insulsiety, unfavouriness, folly.

Insult, to leap upon or triumph over.

Insulation, -sure, a leaping, boasting, &c.

Insuper, upon.

Insuperable, which cannot be overcome.

Insupportable, intolerable, not to be born or endured.

Insurrection, a rising against.

Instabulate, to write in tables.

INT

Intabulation, a boarding or planking.

Intadible, not to be touched.

Intakers, Thieves (on the borders of Scotland) who received such Booties as their Complices (the Out-parters) brought them.

Intaminate, to defile.

Intangible, as *Intadible*.

Integral, entire, whole.

Integration, a restoring or making whole.

Integrity, sincerity, soundness, uprightness.

Intepment, a covering, also a thing spoken covertly or darkly.

Intellectual, belonging to the

Intellect, the faculty or act of understanding.

Intellectuallist, one quick of apprehension or

Intelligence, understanding, also notice or information.

Intelligible, which may be understood.

Intemperance, a being

Intemperate, immoderate in desire, diet, &c.

Intemperitvity, a being

Intempestive, unseasonable, out of order, also unlucky.

Intendment, *s.* understanding, meaning.

Intenebrate, to darken.

Intemperate, to make tender, soft, merciful or pliant.

Inteneration, a softening.

Intense, -five, set, fixed, bent upon a thing.

Intensely, to the utmost, in the highest degree.

Intensively, as *Appreciatively*.

Intent, -ive, a purpose, meaning or design.

Intent, -ive, a. *Intense*, &c.

Intentable, which cannot be tempted.

Intentation, a threatening.

Intennate, *s.* slender or sliced.

Inter canem & lupum, *s.* (between Dog and Wolf) by twilight.

Intercafary, the burden of

INT

a Song, or as

Intercalation, a putting in or between, particularly that

Intercalaris dies, the odd day in February every Leap-year.

Interchangeably, by turns.

Intercede, to come between, to play the

Intercessor, Mediator, he that maketh

Intercession, mediating or praying for another, or helping him to pray.

Intercedent, falling between.

Intercedent, (or -tal) day, an extraordinary or critical day, forced by the malice of the disease.

Intercession, a cutting off in the midst.

Interclufion, a stopping the passage between.

Interclufive, stopping or stopped, enclosed, shut in.

Intercolumniation, the distance (or work placed) between two columns or pillars.

Intercommuning, feeding Cattel promiscuously in two contiguous Commons.

Interconfal, *s.* between the ribs.

Intercourse, a passing or passage between.

Intercurrent, running or passing between.

Intercurramus, between the skin and flesh.

Interdict, to forbid; also as

Interdiction, a forbidding; also a Church censure prohibiting the administration of Divine Rites.

Interdited of water and fire, banished, excommunicated.

Interditi, a space left between full sentences (in writing.)

Interdiction, a killing.

Interquisite, to ride between.

Intersect, concerned, having an

Intersect, consecration, part

INT

or share, right and title; also the use of money lent.

Interfallo, an interrupting one in his discourse.

Interfection, a killing.

Interfector, an Interficient or destructive Planet, placed in the eighth house of Nativity.

Interfer, as *Interferir*.

Interfluent, -nom, flowing or running between.

Interficiency, a being

Interficient, lying between.

Interfud, cast or placed between.

Interfution, a particle expressing a sudden passion, as Oh! &c. also as Parenthesis.

Interin, [In] the mean while.

Interiour, *s.* Inward, on the inside.

Interiour, a perishing, *s.* decaying.

Interlocution, a speaking between.

Interlocutory, Order, not final but for the present, till the cause can be heard.

Interloper, (*q.* *Interleaper*) *D.* those that intercept the trade of a company, and are not legally authorized.

Interlocution, a letting in of light by cutting away boughs.

Interlude, a Comedy or that which is play'd (or done) between the Acts.

Interlunary, belonging to the

Interlunium, the space between the old and new Moon.

Intermean, a mean between two.

Interment, a passing between.

Intermedian, lying or being between.

Intermedit, *s.* medlert.

Intermicate, *s.* to shine between or amongst.

Interminant, boundless, uncertain.

Intermission, a putting between, a ceasing or leaving off for a while.

Inty.

INT

Intermission, spaces between the wall and pillars, or pillars and pillars.

Intermit, to discontinue or leave off for a time.

Intermitting [*pulse*] discontinued for a while by the fit, an ill symptom.

Intermixture, a mingling between or amongst.

Intermural, between the walls.

Internal, inward.

Internecion, *I.* an utter slaughter or killing all.

Interunciate, to go on a message between party and party.

Interpel, to interrupt or disturb.

Interpellation, an interrupting, or being interrupted in ones business.

Interplecter, as *Enterple*.

Interplication, a folding between.

Interpolation, a new dressing or polishing of a thing.

Interpose, to put or set between.

Interposition, a meddling or putting between.

Interpretation, an expounding or explaining.

Interpunction, a distinguishing by points.

Interre, to bury.

Interrex, he that ruleth during the

Interregnum, *regency*, *regnum*, the space between the death or deposition of the King or Governour, and the succession or election of another.

Interrogation, a question.

Interrogationum, *point*, in Latin thus (?) in Greek thus (γ.)

Interrogative, used in asking of questions.

Interrogatory, belonging to questioning; also a question in legal examinations.

Interruption, a disturbing one in the midst of business, also a Parenthesis.

Intersectant, *I.* cutting or hewing in two.

Interscribe, *-tion*, an inter-

INT

lining, or writing between the lines.

Intersecants, pertransient lines crossing one another.

Interfession, a cutting in the midst.

Interfection, a grafting or putting in between.

Interfonans, sounding between, or in the mean while.

Interfused, bettrewed, scattered or sprinkled between.

Interfersion, a sprinkling or scattering between.

Interpiration, a breathing between.

Interstitial, having an

Interstice, distance or space between.

Intertexture, a weaving between.

Interval, any distance or space either of place or time.

Intervene, to come between.

Intervenient, coming between.

Intervort, to deceive or fallily to convey away a thing committed to ones charge also to turn upside down.

Intervision, a meeting of great persons, a sight of one another.

Intervigilate, watching now and then, or between whiles.

Intestabile, incapable (by law) to make a will, or to be taken for a witness.

Intestate, [dying] without a Will, also one that hath lost his credit.

Quasi intestate, whose Executors do refuse.

Intestine, *-nal*, inward, hidden, belonging to the

Intestina, inward entrails.

Intestina gracilia, the little guts.

Intestina terra, earth-worms.

Intestinum duodenum, the gut next to the stomach.

Intestinum cecum, the 4th. or blind gut.

Intestinum jejunum or *tenue*, the hungry or empty gut.

Intestinum quintum vel *crasum*, the same as *Colon*.

INT

Intestinum veldum, the strait or arse-gut.

Introdize, to place on a Throne.

Intertic, as *Entertic*.

Intimacy, great familiarity, a being

Intimate, inwardly acquainted; also to shew or signify privately.

Intimidate, to affright or make fearful.

Intimidation, a dying or colouring.

Intire, whole or sound, as *Entire*.

Intituled, having this title.

Intitulation, an intituling or adding a title.

Intolerable, not to be born or endured.

Inton, to thunder or speak aloud.

Intonation, a thundering or making a terrible noise.

Intenicate, to poison or make drunk.

Intreatable, *I.* not to be handled or managed.

Intrada, *En*, *is*, an entrance; also a yearly revenue.

Intrawin, *I.* inward.

Intressy, *c.* lining (perhaps for living.)

Intributi n, Contribution, or Lot-money paid for lands.

Intriary, a being

Intricate, entangled, perplexed.

Intrique, *-que*, *f.* intricacy, encumbrance, labyrinth, secret working.

Introsual, inward, secret.

Introsual, to shut within.

Introduce, to bring in.

Introduction, a leading in, a Preface or beginning.

Intregression, *o* going in.

Intreat, an entry or entrance, the first part of the Mass beginning *Intreat* *ad altare*.

Intromission, a letting in.

Intropulsion, a breaking in by violence.

Intromission, coming in.

Introversion, a turning [of thoughts] inward.

INV

Intrude, to thrust in rudely and violently.

Intrusione, a writ against an

Intruder, he that commits

Intrusion, unlawful thrusting himself into another's right.

Inuitive, belonging to

Intuition, a clear and distinct beholding of a thing.

Inumescence, i. a swelling.

Inumulate, to bury or throw a heap upon.

Invaginate, to put into a sheath or scabbard.

Invadationes, Mortgages or Pledges.

Invalidate, to make

Invalid, weak, of no force or value.

Invincible, capable of

Invasion, invading, setting upon another man's right.

Inverted [*verdare*] inverting its points into it self.

Investin, a carrying in or against.

Investive, a railing, reproaching, biting, and bitter speech.

Veigh, to rail against.

Veagle, (*f.* a veagler to blind, or *l. Vagolare*) to allure or draw in.

Envelope, as *Envelope*.

Invention, a finding out, a device.

Inventary, -ary, a Repertory or Catalogue of dead mens goods, to be valued by four credible men (at least) and exhibited to the Ordinary.

Inventre fa. merc. *f.* in his Mothers belly, the Name of a Writ.

Inversion, inverting, a turning the inside out, or upside down.

Invess, to cloath, compass, or besiege; also to give one possession of a thing.

Investigable, which cannot be searched or found out.

Investigation, a diligent search or enquiry.

Investiture, *i.* a giving possession, or endowing.

INV

Inveterate, grown old, rooted, settled.

Invied, spiteful, malicious.

Invigilate, to watch carefully.

Invigorate, to give vigour, life, or courage.

Invincible, not to be conquered.

Inviolable, not to be violated or broken.

Inviron, as *Environ*.

Invium, without any way or path.

Invissible, not to be seen.

Invitatory, belonging to

Invitation, a bidding or calling to.

Inviviate, to spoil or defile.

Invumbate, to shade or cast a shadow upon.

Inundition, an anointing thoroughly.

Inundation, an overflowing.

Inund, a Flood.

Invocate, to call upon.

Invoice, a particular of the value, custom and charges of any goods sent by a Merchant (in another mans ship) and consigned to a Factor or Correspondent in another Country.

Involute, to fly in or upon.

Involve, to wrap or fold in, entangle or overwhelm.

Involute, wrapping, &c.

Involutary, unwilling.

Inurbanity, *i.* incivility.

clownishness.

Inure, *Enure*, *i.* to accustom, also (in Law) to take effect or be available.

Invitate, *i.* not accustomed, seldom used unusual.

Invitility, *i.* unprofitableness.

Invulnerability, a being

Invulnerable, *i.* not to be wounded.

Is, Daughter of *Inachm*, turned into a Cow by *Jupiter*, that she might not be known of *Juno*, who drove her into *Aegypt*, where she recovered her former shape and was made a Goddess.

JON

Jash, *b.* Father-hood.

Jashim, *Jebashim*, *b.* preparation of the Lord.

Joan, the feminine of *John*.

Joannites, Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem.

Jos antiquas, Red Monks with the figure of a Chalice on their breasts.

Josb, *Jebosb*, *b.* the fire of the Lord.

Josb, *c.* a guiney.

Josb, *b.* sighing, sorrowing.

Jobelin, (*f.* *Gobelin*) a sort of wool.

Jocalia, jewels.

Joculus, a buffoon or jest-cr.

Jocasta, Daughter of *Creon* King of *Thebes*, after the death of her Husband *Laius*, she unwittingly married her own Son *Oedipus*.

Jockum-gage, *c.* a chamber-pot.

Jocklet, *Tecklet*, a little farm requiring a small yoke of Oxen to plow.

Jocosity, *i.* merriness, a being

Jocose, *Jocund*, *Jocatory*, *Jocular*, *Jocularity*, *Joculosity*, *i.* merry, jesting.

Joba, *b.* gracious.

Jolite, *a.* for Jollity.

Joinder, *Jynn*, the coupling of two in a suit against one another.

Joim issue, put the case to the trial of a Jury.

Joim Tenants, that hold Lands or Tenements jointly, by one title, or without partition.

Joimure, a settlement upon the wife in respect of marriage.

Joim ville, a Town of Champagne in France.

Isam, being old was restored to youth by the Prayers of his Uncle *Hercules*, whose Chariot he drove.

Joly & Julianus, for *Julius* and *Julianus*.

Jollicrin, *f.* a youngster, or young gallant.

Jombre, *a.* to joyn.

Jonah, -a, *b.* a dove.

J O

Jonathan, *i.* the gift of God.

Jonglerie, *f.* Jugling.

Joucade, *f.* a spoon-meat of Cream, rose-water and Sugar.

Jouism, *-ick*, belonging to *Jouis*, a County of *Asia* the less.

Jo Phan, a voice or song of rejoicing [to *Apollo*.]

Jopim, a Musical King of *Apica*, one of *Dido's* Suitors.

Joran, *Jeho*, *b.* the height of the Lord.

Jor and Dan, the two heads of

Jordan, *b.* the River of Judgment.

Joselin, *Justin*, a Diminutive of

Joss, *Jusim*, or *Jodocus*, *Joyce*.

Josph, *b.* Encrease.

Josia, *b.* the fire of the Lord.

Josub, *Jesim*, *b.* Saviour, a Name common to the Generals of Armies.

Iota, *g.* *Jod*, *b.* the letter *I*, (being the smallest of them all) a thing of little or no value.

Itacism, a frequent beginning with the letter *I*, also a fault in pronouncing it too broad. All (but Englishmen) pronounce it so.

Jove, (*q.* *Jehove*) *Jupiter*, *Jovial*, (like *Jupiter*) Noble, also pleasant or merry.

Jouketh, [the hawk] sleeps. *Journal*, *f.* a diary or day-book, also as much land as a team of Oxen can plough in one day.

Jouissance, *f.* mirth or jollity.

Journ chopiers, regraters of yarn.

Journé, *f.* a day, a days journey or work, a day of battle.

Journy-man, working [properly by the day, but now] by the year.

Joyse, *Jocetus*, *-sa*, merry *Joyce* of *Flaness*, when they

I P

are in those houses where they are most powerful.

Jawe, *o.* for jaw.

Joyeux, *f.* joyful.

Joyezung, *o.* the same.

Jpen, *c.* pin'd or pen't.

Iphiamassa, *Iphinoe* and *Lysippe*, Daughters of *Pharm* King of *Argos*, preferring their beauty to *Juno's* were by her struck with madness, imagining themselves to be Cows.

Iphicles, *-clw*, Son of *Amphiro* by *Alcmena*, who bore him with *Hercules* (by *Jupiter*.)

Iphicrates, an *Athenian* Captain, who banished himself because they would not be guided by him.

Iphigenia, *Agamemnon's* Daughter, which should have been sacrificed to *Diana* because her Father had slain a Hart of hers, but the Goddess pitied her and sent an Hart to be offered in her stead.

Iphimedia, ravished by *Nephtune*, brought forth *Ephialtes* and *Otur*, who grew (every month) nine fingers in length, till (helping the Giants against the Gods) they were slain by *Apollo*.

Iphis, a young man who hang'd himself for the love of *Anaxorete*, who was also turn'd into a stone.

Iphis, a Cretan Virgin turn'd into a man on her wedding day (at the prayers of her Mother) to avoid the anger of her husband *Lygdam*, who supposed her to be a man and had provided her a wife, he having commanded her Mother, if she brought forth a girl, to destroy it.

Ippocras, as *Hippocras*.

Iprived, *o.* searched, pryed into.

Ipsissime, *i.* the very same.

Ips, a Town on the River *Ips* in the higher *Austria*.

Ipswich, the chief Town of *Suffolk*, where Cardinal *Woolsey* (a Butchers son) was born.

I R

Ipalsed, *Ipasid*, *Ipalsifed*, *o.* smoothed.

Ipacundiam, really, soon angry.

Ipaddle, *-rad*, *o.* read.

Irascibile, subject to or capable of anger.

Irased, *o.* covered.

Irased, *o.* arrayed.

Irching, *o.* Uitchin.

Irchinfield, *Archenfield*, where *Hereford* now doth, and the old *Aricornium* did stand.

Ire ad largum, to go at large, escape, or be set at liberty.

Ire, *f.* anger, wrath.

Ireland, Western Island and Kingdom subject to *England*.

Irene, the Mother of *Constantine* the seventh, reign'd with him 9 years, he expelled her and Reigned alone 7 years, again he took him by craft, put out his eyes, cast him into Prison (where he died) and reigned alone 4 years.

Iris, *Juno's* messenger, the rain-bow, also an hexagonal precious stone.

Irmunfal, *Ermisfal*, (supposed to be *Mercury*) worshipped by the ancient Britains.

Ironical, belonging to an *Ironia*, a speaking by contraries or mockingly.

Iron-sick, leaky, by reason of the Irons being rusty and hollow in the plank.

Irequia, a people of *Canada* in *America*.

Irradiate, *i.* to enlighten or shine upon.

Irrational, *i.* unreasonable.

Irrecordable, not to be remembered.

Irrecoverable, *Irrecoverable*, *unrec*, not to be recovered, utterly lost.

Irredivivous, which cannot be revived or repaired.

Irrefragable, unbreakable, undeniable.

Irregularity, a being *Irregular*, disorderly, out of

I R

rule, also incapable of taking holy Orders, as being maimed, base-born, criminal, &c. *Irreligious*, ungodly, profane.

Irremediable, from whence there is no returning.

Irremediable, *i.* not to be remedied.

Irremissible, *i.* not to be remitted or pardoned.

Irremunerable, *i.* which cannot be rewarded or recompensed.

Irreparable, *i.* which cannot be repaired or made up a gain.

Irrepleviable, *i.* not to be replevied or set at large upon sureties.

Irresolvable, *i.* not to be resolved again.

Irreproachable, *i.* unreplicable, blameless.

Irresolute, unresolved, doubting.

Irreverent, rude, without reverence.

Irreversible, *i.* not to be revoked or called back.

Irrigate, *i.* to water or moisten.

Irriguum, *i.* that is or may easily be watered or washed.

Irrision, *i.* a laughing at.

Irritate, *i.* to provoke or stir up.

Irute, *i.* void, of no effect or weight.

Irrobore, *i.* to make strong.

Irrigation, *i.* imposing a tribute, penalty, &c.

Irrigate, *i.* to bedew, besprinkle or moisten.

Irruent, *i.* rushing-in.

Irrugation, *i.* a wrinkling.

Irrumpent, *i.* breaking-in.

Irruption, *i.* a violent breaking in or forced entrance.

Iru, a beggerly messenger between Penelope and her suiters, whom *Ulysses* killed with his fist.

Isaac, *i.* laughter.

Isaca, *i.* the River Ex.

Isagogical, belonging to

Isagogus, *i.* an introduction.

I S

Island, the utmost Northern Island.

Isa Danmoniorum, Excesser.

Isca Silurum, Caerleon in Monmouthshire.

Ischariot, (*q.* *Ischariah*) *i.* one of *Carib* a Town in Judea.

Ischia an Island near Naples.

Ischiasick, *i.* troubled with the Sciatica or Hip-gout.

Ischnos, *i.* a slender child or Feminine pronunciation.

Ischuria, *i.* a stoppage or difficulty of Urine.

Iscomburg, a County of *Vettravia*.

Ismaelitic, *Isma*, one descended from or like to

Ismael, *Isma*, *i.* God hath heard, or the hearing of God.

Ismael, *Isma*, *i.* scattered.

Isma, *i.* shut.

Isma, *i.* (for *Isma*) docked.

Isma, *i.* set forth. shown.

Isma, (*q.* *Isma*, or small ice) hanging at the house-eaves, &c.

Isis, an Egyptian Goddess made of *Is*.

Isis, the River *Ouse* in *Wiltshire*.

Isip, *Gisip*, a town in *Oxfordshire*, where King *Edward* the Confessor was born.

Isonomy, *i.* equality of Government under the same Laws.

Isonglass, *Isin*, as *Isibychus*.

Isosceles, *i.* [a triangle] with two equal sides and opposite angles.

Isis de Nigrolis, a virgin of *Perona*, famous for Philosophy Philology and Poetry.

Isisban, the Metropolis of *Perona*.

Isma, *i.* dispatched.

Isma, *i.* considered.

Isma, (*q.* *Isma*) *i.* Orison.

Isma, the Children of

Isma, *i.* (prevailing with

I S

the Lord) *Jacob*.

Isaacbar, *i.* Wages.

Issue, an effect, Children, profits of fines or lands, the matter depending in suit.

Ismael, *i.* placed.

Isma, belonging to the

Isma, *i.* Neck of land between two Seas [whereon *Carib* stands.]

Isma, (*i.* for strained) tied close.

Isma, part of *Italy* joining to *Illyricum*, and subject to *Venice*.

Isma, *i.* a small City in *Yorkshire*, out of whose ruins was raised *Ealdburg* or *Albom*.

Isma, *i.* swinged, tossed.

Isma, which doth

Isma, play the

Isma, one of (or belonging to)

Isma, one of the most famous Countries in *Europe*, whose chief City is *Rome*, where the Pope hath his seat.

Isma, a kind of Mercers stuff.

Isma, *i.* to repeat, do or say a thing over again.

Isma, a *Ionian* Isle (where *Ulysses* was Prince) full of Goats, but no hare can live there.

Isma, *i.* to thrive.

St. Isma, a town in *Cornwall*.

Isma, *i.* traveling up and down.

Isma, belonging to a journey, also a Calendar of miles, lodging and other passages on the way.

Isma, *i.* to travel or take a journey.

Isma, *i.* (q. *twisted*) drawn.

Isma, slain by his own mother *Edon* instead of *Amnon* the Son of *Amnon*.

Isma, slain by his Mother *Progne*, and set before his Father *Toreus* (King of *Thrace*) at a banquet, for despoiling her sister *Philomel*, he perceiving the murder, with his

naked

J U

naked sword perſeſed them, but (in their flight) they were changed, *Progne* into a Swallow, *Philomel* into a Nightingale, and *Iys* to a Pheasant.

Jub (g. *Jug.*) o. a bottle.

Juba, King of *Mauritania*, a Conſtant friend to *Pompey* and his party.

Jubal, b. ſinging, or a trumpet.

Jubarb (g. *Jovis barba*) houſe-leek.

Jubeb, *Jujubet*, *Sericum* (A. *Zufaleſ*) a kind of prune, uſed much in Phyſick.

Jubilatio, i. a ſhoutiſg for joy.

Jubilare Leſſor, having read Divinity fifteen years.

Year of Jubile, i. among the Jews every fiftieth year, when with *Jobe's* (Rams-horns) and trumpets they ſignified their rejoycing and remiſſion. Among Chriſtians ordained by Pope *Boni-face* the eighth (1300) to be kept every hundredth year, by *Clement* the ſixth, every ſiteth year, and by *Sixtus* the fourth (as it now ſtands) every 25 year beginning it ſiſt Anno 1475.

Jucatan, a Peninſula of New Spain.

Jucundity, i. pleaſantneſs.

Judab, *Jebudab*, b. Confeſſion.

Judea, *Chanaan*, *Canaan*, part of *Syria*, the holy land or land of promiſe.

Judaick, cal. Jewiſh.

Judaism, the Faith, Cuſtom or Religion of the Jews, alſo a Mortgage.

Judas, *Jude*, as *Judab*.

Judas tree, (with broad leaves) whereon he is ſuppoſed (by ſome) to hang himſelf.

Judgment, *Judicium*, the ſecond part of Logick diſpoſing Arguments, as the ſiſt part (Invention) finds them out.

Judicable, which may be judged.

J U

Judication, the giving of judgment.

Judicatory-tire, i. a place of judgment.

Judicial-ary, belonging to a

Judge or Judgment.

Judicium, full of judgment, wife.

Judicium Dei, tryal of Or-del.

Judiſh, b. praſiſg.

St. Ives, a town in *Hunting-ton*.

Ivetot, a town of lower Nor-mandy in *France*, whoſe Go-vernour was call'd

King of *Ivetot*, one of a great Title and ſmall inheritance.

Jugal, b. belonging to a yoke or wedlock.

Jugament, i. a yoking or coupling.

Jugular-arie, belonging to the throat.

Jugulation, i. a killing or cutting ones throat.

Jugum terra, half a plough-land.

Jugurth-tha, King of *Numi-dia*, taken by the *Romans* (af-ter a long war) and brought to *Rome*, where he died in priſon.

Jungue, a town in *Bucks*.

Juſe, o. Judgment, tryal, examination.

Jugubet-aves, *Jubeb*-fruit, *Italian* plums like olives.

Jutland, *Jut-*, North and South, parts of *Denmark*.

Juke, to pearch or root as a hawk.

Jul-p, A. a preparative (of Syrops, &c.) to open the in-ward parts and prepare for a purgation, from

Julap, P. a kind of Roſe-water.

Julian-ism, a *Roman* Empe-rou who apoſtatized from Chriſtianity to Heatheniſm.

Julian-na, *Cilian*, a Wo-mans name.

Julian Law (among the *Romans*) made Adultery death.

Julian Account, old *Engliſh* account, whereby the year conſiſts of 365 days and 6

J U

hours, a Correſtion of the Calendar made (44 years be-fore the birth of Chriſt) by

Julim Ceſar, the fiſt Ro-man Emperour, he ſubdued *France*, *Spain*, *Britain*, and the greateſt part of *Germany*, reigned 3 years, and was ſtab'd in the Senate houſe.

Juliers, an Imperial town and Dukedom.

Julia, an *Italian* coyn (about 6 d. value) in the papacy of Pope *Julius*.

Julus, g. (ſoft haired or moſſy bearded) *Aſcanius*, the ſon of *Aeneas*, alſo a ſon of *Aſcanius*.

Juſſberg, a little hill in *Kent*, where (they ſay) *Juſſaber* (a Giant or Witch) was buri-ed, or where *Loberius Dalm* (a Captain of *Julius Ceſar*) was ſlain.

July Quintilis, the fiſth month from March, ſo cal-led in honour of *Julim Ce-ſar*.

Junbats, certain ſweet-meats

Jumentarium, belonging to a

Jument, i. a horſe or any la-bouring beaſt.

Junen, f. a mare.

Juncaria, a ſoil where ruſhes grow.

Jundo (*Junta*, ſp.) a Cabal, Combination of particular perſons.

Jundure, i. a joynt or joyn-ing.

Jundure [of time] the very nick or moment.

Jundure [of affairs] the pre-ſent poſture.

Jungible, which may be joyn-ed.

Junk, any piece of an old Cable.

Junonian, -ick, belonging to

Juno, twin-ſiſter and Wiſe to *Jupiter*.

Juno's ſears, the plant *Ver-vain*.

Juniority, a being

Junior, i. Younger.

Junto, Sp. as *Jundo* a meet-ing of men to ſit in Council.

J U

Junon, v. John.

Jorry, f. Elephants Teeth.

Jupari, v. Jeopardy.

Jupiter, Son of Saturn and Ops, he conspired against his Father, expelled him and divided the Empire between himself, Neptune and Pluto.

Jupiter Belus, second King of Babylon, Son of Nimrod (or Saturn.)

Jupiners distaffe, Mullein, Candelaria, a kind of Clay.

Jura Regalia, as Regalia.

Juration, l. a swearing.

Jurate, l. sworn.

Jurates, Aldermen, or Sheriffs.

Jurden, Jurdan, Jordan, Jourdon, (q. Gordon, forsterum cubitu) a chamber-pot.

Juridick, -cal, l. belonging to the Law, lawiul, actionable.

Juridical day, a Court-day.

Jurisdiction, l. authority, also the compass or extent thereof.

Jurn prudencel. knowledge or skill in the Laws, also the stile or form of the Law.

Jurist, a Lawyer.

Jurn-choppers, as Journ-

Jurar, one of the

Jury, a Company of men sworn to deliver a truth upon such evidence as shall be delivered to them.

Grand Jury, twenty four grave and substantial men.

Twelve Jury, twelve men (as least.)

Juramentum, a writ for the incumbent whose Predecessor hath alienated his Lands or Tenements.

Jury mast, made at Sea, in case of necessity.

Jur, a town in Normandy.

Jus Corona, (Crown-Right) part of the Law of England, and (in many things) differs from the General Law.

Jus Crutianum Anglie, the Countess of England.

Jus Patronatus, the right

J U

of Patronage or presenting a Clerk to a Benefice.

Jussel, a minced dish of several meats.

Jussulent, l. full of or stewed in broth.

Juster, f. Turnaments or Tiltings on horseback with spears and lances.

Justice-er-shir, f. a Judge or administrator of Justice.

Lord chief Justice of the Kings Bench, he hears and determines all Pleas of the Crown, Treasons, Felonies, &c.

Lord chief Justice of the Common-Pleas, he hears and determines all causes at the Common-Law, that is, all Civil causes [personal and real] between common persons.

Lord Justice of the Forest, Justice in eyre of the Forest, one which hath Jurisdiction over all the Forest on this side Trent, and another over all beyond.

Justice of Assize, sent (by special commission) into this or that [but not his own] County, to take Assizes for the Peoples ease.

Justices of Oyer and Terminer, deputed (upon special and extraordinary occasions) to hear and determine some particular causes.

Justices errants or in eyre, were sent with commission into the Country to determine the Pleas of the Crown, for the ease of the Subject, who must else have com'n to the Courts at Westminster.

Justices of Gaol-delivery, sent with Commission to hear and determine all causes belonging to any cast into Gaol.

Justice of the hundred, the Lord or Alderman of the Hundred.

Justices of labourers, appointed to redress their forwardness, who would either not work or have unreasonable wages.

Justices of Nisi prius, are

J U

(now) the same with Justices of Assizes. Some make this difference, that the first have jurisdiction in causes personal as well as real, and these (in strict acceptation) deal only in Possessory writs.

Justices of Trail-lashon, (f. draw-staff) Inquisitors appointed by King Edw. I. on occasion of great disorders in the Realm, during his absence in the Scottish & French Wars.

Justices of the Pavilian, authorized by the Bishop of Winchester at a fair held near that City] by virtue of a grant from King Edward the Fourth.

Justices of the Peace, appointed [by the Kings Commission] to attend the peace of the County where they dwell.

Justicements, all things belonging to Justice.

Justices, a writ for the Sheriff to dispatch some special cause above the ordinary reach of his County-Court.

Justifiable, subject to authority or Law.

Justiciam, Lawfeet, vacation, a stay or ceasing from ministration of Justice.

Justifical, executing or doing Justice.

Justification, a justifying, clearing, maintaining, making good or shewing a good reason for.

Justificators, Compurgators, which [by oath] justify the Innocency, report or oath of another.

Justiniani, Fryers and Nuns instituted 1412, in St. Justines, an Abby at Padua.

Justinianist, Civilian, Students of the Civil Law, reduced into the Code and Pandects by

Justinian-nus, an Emperour of Rome.

Justinopolis, Cato d' Iffria, a City of Iffria, built by the Emperour Justin.

Junier,

Justices
ake this
he first
causes
al, and
ention)
uccessory

lon, (f.
ure ap-
I. on
orders
his ab-
French

ian, au-
ld near
e of a
ard the

appoint-
mmissi-
e of the
ell.
ngs be-

he She-
pecial
rdinary
ourt.
autho-

vacati-
on mil-
or do-

ifying,
aking
d rea-

urgan-
justi-
ort or

Nuns

at Pa-
Stu-
re-
Pan-

mppe-

Arise,
y the

nier,

JU

Justici of Houfer, those parts that jut or stand out beyond the rest.

Juturna, the Daughter of *Dannu*, made by *Jupiter* (for the loss of her maidenhead) the immortal Nymph of the River *Nauicim*.

Juvenal, a Roman Satyrlist.

Juvenility, a being

Juvenile, i. youthful, lusty.

Juvenat, *Hebe* Daughter of *Juno*, without a Father, the Goddess of Youth, also young age.

Juverna, *Hibernia*, Ireland.

Juimpied, i. muffled.

Juw, i. certainly.

Juxta wheel, (a feigned punishment in hell) continually turning about, having fastened on it

Juxion, son of *Phlegyas*, thrown to hell for boasting that he had lain with *Juno*, in whose stead *Jupiter* had placed a Cloud, on which he begat the Centaurs.

Jwroke, i. wreacked.

Jyry, *yen*, i. hidden.

Jyen, i. eyes.

Jzbak, as *Isaac*.

K

K *Ab*, as *Cab*.

Kabbala, as *Cabala*.

Kale, *Cale*, *Cbe*, a turn (vicem.)

Kalends (as *Calends*) beginning [of the month.]

Kals, *Glasswort*, the herb whose ashes make Chrysal glasses.

Kalls, a town in North-Jutland.

Kaminick, the chief town in *Fedolia*.

Kamp-fight, as *Camp-fight*.

Kantref, as *Cantred*.

Karavan, *Kacabar*, as *Caravan*.

Kardiognoslich, as *Cardiognoslich*.

Karcna, (in Chymistry) the twentieth part of a drop.

Karle, *sa*, a man or clown.

KA

Karlacal, *Li*, a he, or bore-cat.

Karnten, a Province of lower *Austria* in *Germany*.

Karobe, *Ca*, *Karoble*, the fruit of the Carobe-tree; also the herb *St. John's-bread*, also the 24th part of a grain.

Karis, *Ca*, g. head ach, drowiness.

Karrata fani, a load of hay.

Karyn, i. Lent.

Katbarine, as *Catbarine*.

Karzen-silver, a stone said to be invincible by fire or water.

Kayage, Wharfage; see *Key*.

Kazzardly [*castle*] No. subject to die, or to casualties.

Keale, *Li*, a cold.

Keals, as *Kiles*.

Keckle, the Cable or Bolt-rope, to serve them with a small rope, to keep them from galling.

Kedel, as *Kiddle*.

Kedge, *Sf*, brisk, lively.

Kedger, *Kedger* - *Anchor*, used in bringing a ship up a narrow place.

Keel, the lowest timber or bottom of a ship, also a vessel to cool new drink in.

Keels, *Keyle*, *Cyule*, a kind of long-boats, used by the Saxons.

Keelson, the Timber (fastened to the keel) above the ground-timbers.

Keen, *Kene*, i. sharp.

Keep, a place to keep fish in the water, and meat from flies.

Lord Keeper [of the great Seal of England] through whose hands pass all Charters, Commissions, and Grants of the King under the Great Seal, the place and authority (since *Elizabeth*) is the same as the Lord Chancellors, and therefore they cannot properly be both together.

Keepers of the Liberties of England, *Custodes libertatis Anglie*, &c. the style or title

KE

of all judicial Proceedings, from the beheading of the King till *Oliver* was declared Protector, called the Rump-time.

Lord [Keeper of the] Privy Seal, through whose hands pass all Charters before they come to the Great Seal, and some things which do not pass the great Seal at all.

Keeper of the Touch, Master of the Essay in the King's Mint.

Keeper of the Barrell, Chief Warden of the Forrest, the principal Governour thereof.

Keen, a little turn or doubling of a rope hindring the running smooth.

Keene [*a Car*] *Cke*, over-throw it, or turn out the dung.

Keene, *Dev*, a brewers fat.

Keeked, i. stared.

Keisersberg, a Town in upper *Alsacia*.

Keiser-Latern, a town in the *Palatinate* of *Rhine*.

Kele, i. to cool, also pot-tage. No.

Kelewart, portage-herb, Coleworts.

Kellaw, No. Black-lead.

Kell, the Caul about the paunch.

Kelter, *Kiltur*, *Sr*, frame, order.

AKembo, (*I. Afechembo*, across, or *Ghembo*) crooked.

Keemling, i. a brewers vessel.

Keemmer, *Shrop*, foolish.

Keempt, (for *Keembd*) i. trimmed.

Keempfen, a City of *Schwabia* in *Germany*.

Ken, i. a house.

Ken, *sa*, to see or know, also view or sight, also to teach.

Kenchester, a town in *Hertfordshire*.

Kendal, a Town in *Westmoreland*.

Kenkelm, *sa*, defence of his kindred.

Kenelworth, a Town in *Warwickshire*.

Kennel,

K E

Kennel, a pack [of hounds] or the place where they are kept; also a Foxes Earth or hole.

Kennels, a sort of coarse Welsh Cloth.

Kensley, Co., g. vain-glory, or a being vain-glorious.

Kenotaph, as *Comotaph*.

Kenspeckled, No. mark'd or branded.

Kepon, No. to keep or care for.

Kepe, a care, also a fort.

Keppen, a. to hood-wink.

Kerchief (f. *Kouvrechef*) a linnen drefs of [old] womens heads.

Kerf, a. a great company.

Kerf, *Sf.* the furrow made by the saw.

Kerfis, a. carved.

Kerk, *Kirk*, *Sc.* a Church.

Kerle, *Dev.* a loyn [of veal, &c.]

Kermer, the grain of the Scarlet Oak.

Kern, *Br.* a horn.

Kerr, to corn or salt.

Kern, an Irish Rogue, or light-armed footman; also a plain Country Farmer.

Kernels, a. corners or holes in battlements.

Kernel, a. to fortifie and embattel an house.

Kernel-wort, good against

Kernels, hard knots in the neck, &c.

Kerry, a County of Munster Province in Ireland.

Kerfe, as *Cresset*, a.

Kerfy, (*D.* *Kerfye*, and *Kerfye*) a kind of stuff or sheet Cloth.

Kerveith, a. grieveth.

Kesar, B. *Kesar*, *D.* *Cesar*.

Kesh, a. for *Cash*.

Kesven, a third part of *Lincolnshire*.

Keswick, a town in Cumberland.

Ketch, a small kind of ship.

Kettering, a town in *Northamptonshire*.

Kever, a. recover.

Key, *kw*, (*D.* *keye*, f. *guy*) a Wharf, to land or ship goods or wares.

K E

Key, (in Musick) as *Cliff*.

Keyes, a. as *Koetes*.

Keynard, a. a miche, hedge-creeper or Truant.

Keyserwerd, a town of *Br.* in *Germany*.

Kibrit, as *Abric*.

Kichel, a. a kind of cake.

Gods Kichel, a Cake given to Godchildren at their asking blessing.

Kid, No. a small brush-sagot.

Kid, *Kith*, a. known.

Kiderow, *Chc.* a place for a sucking Calf to lie in.

Kidder, *Kydder*, a Badger, or Carrier of Victuals to sell.

Kidderminster, a town in *Worcestershire*.

Kidde, *Kyde*, *Re.*, an open Wear to lay wheels in.

Kidnapper, a. a stealer or enticer away of Children, &c.

Kildare, a county of Ireland.

Kilderkin, q. *Kinderkin*, (*D.* a little child) the eighth part of a Hoghead.

Kiles, *Keales*, *Kettle-pins*, (*f.* *Quills*) Ninepins.

Kilkib, an old servile kind of payment.

Kilkenny, a County in Ireland.

Kimbolton, a town in *Huntingtonshire*.

Kime, (*f.* *Guma*) a man.

Kim-kam, as *Comoise*.

Kimling, *Li.* a brewing vessel.

Kimmel, *Demlin*, No. a poudering tub.

Kimburgh, *Sa.* strength and defence of kindred.

Kinchin, a. a little child.

Kinchin-Covec, a little man

Kinds, *-dels*, a. young ones.

Kinder, a great company [of Cats.]

Kineton, a town in *Warwickshire*.

King of Heraulds, King at Arms, *Paier patraim*, the chief of that society.

King of Iuctos, see *Iuctos*.

King of the minstrels, to see that the minstrels did their duty yearly (at *Tutbury* in *Staffordshire*) at our Ladies

K N

Assumption.

Kings-bench, where the King was wont to sit in person.

Kings-cleeve, a town in *Lincolnshire*.

Kings-Evil, a disease or swelling cured by the stroking of the Kings of England ever since King Edward the Confessor.

Kings silver, due to the King in the Court of Common-pleas for Licences to levy fines.

Kings-bridge, a town in *Devonshire*.

Kings-flour, a flower good against the poison of asps.

Kings Swan-board, keeper of his Swans. No fowl can be astray but a Swan.

Kingstome [upon Thames] in Surrey, where *Askefham*, *Edwin* and *Ethelred* were crowned in the open Market-place, also above 20 small towns.

Kingsale, *Kinsale*, an Irish port-town.

Kings, a quiet (or kindly) rest.

Kinial, (*Sp.* *Quinal*) about an hundred pound weight.

Kirat, a. three grain.

Kirk, *Sc.* a Church.

Kirked, a. turning upwards.

Kirkby, above 20 small towns

Kirkby-marside, in *Yorkshire*.

Kirkby-Heaven, and

K-Landall, in *Westmoreland*.

Kirkbys-Queff, of all the lands in England, made by John Kirkby Treasurer to Edward the first 1277.

Kirkham, in *Lancashire*.

Kirkton, in *Lincolnshire*.

Kitt, No. a milking pail like a churn.

Kit-kais, the fruit of the ash tree.

Kite, *Cw.* a belly.

Kitchinss-bread, *La.* thin soft oat-cakes.

Klick up, *Li.* catch up.

Knap, a little hillock; also to browle.

Knap-jack, *Snap*, a bag at a Souldiers back.

Knap,

KN

Knave, D. Knave, Sa. knave, a boy or Servant, also (as they often are) an unlucky or dishonest fellow.

Knave-brough, in Turkey.
Knawweed, Jacca nigra, an herb somewhat like *Scabiosa*.
Knarry, s. (q. Knurry) stubby, knotty.

Knave-line, a rope (from the Ram-head) to keep the new ties and halliards from turning about one another.

Knedge, s. for knit.
Knees, partitions (in plants) like knees or joints; also crooked timbers that bind the ship-beams and futtocks together.

Kneels (q. Knives) two rope-yarns twisted together (with a knot at each end) to fasten a rope, block, &c.)

Knelt, s. (q. Chonet, D.) neatness.

Knights, Sa. a Servant, Soldier or Horseman, a title of dignity (now) above an Esquire; also a Timber (carved with some Head) wherein are four sheaves, three for the halliards and one for the top-rope to run in.

Knights of Alcantara in Leon, as Knights of the Pear-tree

Knights of the Annunciada or -ation, a Savoy-Order of fourteen, who wear a Collar of Gold and the Virgin Marys Medal.

Knights of St. Andrew or the Thistle, by Achaim King of Scots, An. 809.

Knights of Austria and Carinthia, or *St. George*, instituted 1470, by the Emperour Frederick the 3d, first Arch-Duke of Austria.

Knights Batchelors, our simple or plain Knights, the lowest but most ancient Order.

Knights of the Band or red Scarf, instituted by Alphonso the 11th King of Leon and Castile, An. 1330.

Knights Banerets or *Bann-* made in the field by cutting

KN

off the point of their Standard, and making it a Banner, and who may display their arms in a Banner in the Kings army. They that are created under the Standard of the King personally present take place of Baronets.

Knights Baronets, erected by King James, and take place of *Knights Batchelors*, ordinary Bannerets, and

Knights of the Bath, who bathed themselves (and used many religious Ceremonies) the night before their Creation.

Knights of the Broom-flower erected by St. Lewis, with this Motto, *Excalat bumles.*

Knights of Calatrava in Spain, with a red Cross on their left breast.

Knights of La Calca, (the stocking) a *Venetian* Order.

Knights of the Chamber, made in the Kings chamber in time of peace, not in the field.

Knights of the Carpet, who kneel on a Carpet in receiving their Order.

Knights of Christian Charity made by Henry 3d of France, for the benefit of poor Captains and maimed Soldiers, whom he provided for.

Knights of the Crown Royal, instituted by Charlemagne in favour of the Frisians who aided him against the Saxons.

Knights of Cyprus or *the sword,* by Guy of Lusignan, King of Jerusalem and Cyprus, 1195.

Knights of the Dane Broge, instituted by the king of Denmark, 1671, in memory of a victory over the Swedes, when the Danish colours were seen (as they say) in the Heavens.

Knights of the Dog and Cock, instituted by Philip the first of France.

Knights of the Dove, by John the first of Castile, 1379.

Knights of the Dragon, erected by Sigismund the Emperour, 1417.

Knights of the white Eagle,

KN

erected in Poland by Ladislaus V. 1325.

Knights of the Elephant, a Danish Order.

Knights de l'Espece, of the Ear of Corn or the Ermine (which hung at a Collar of golden Bars) by Francis the first, 1450. in Bretagne.

Knights of St. Gail, or the Bear, by Frederick II, Emperour 1213.

Knights of the Garter or *St. George*, the most Noble Order of England, instituted by King Edw. III, after many notable Victories. Under the Sovereign of the Order [the King] are five and twenty Companions. They always wear their *George* and *Star*, or rather the Sun.

Knights of the Gonnets, the most ancient Order in France, created by Charles Martel, after the discomfiture of the Saracens at Tours, 783, when many of those Gonnets, like Spanish or Givet Cats, were found in the camp.

Knights of St. George, an Order in Genoa.

Knights of the Golden Fleece, by Philip Duke of Burgundy, at his marrying Isabel the Daughter of Portugal, of Thirty the King of Spain is Chief.

Knights of the Golden shield, by Lewis the second, with this Motto, *Alons*, [Let us go.]

Knights of the Half Moon or Crescent, by Renier Duke of Anjou, at his conquering Sicily, 1452, with this Motto, *Los* [Praise.]

Knights of the Hare, fourteen Gentlemen knighted by King Edward the Third in France, at the shewing of the French, which he thought was the onset of the Battel, but was only occasioned by the starting of a Hare at the head of their army.

Knights of the Holy Ghost, by Henry the Third, born and crowned

KN

erowned King of France on Whitfunday, this Order (though modern) is moft ufed now in France.

Knights Hoftiallers, the fame as

Knights of St. John of Jerufalem, *Joannites*, erected at Jerufalem, about the year 1104. by Baldwin the firft, fuppreffed in England, by Hen. the VIII. for adhering to the Pope.

Knights of St. James [James] a Spanifh Order intituted by Pope Alexander III, they obferve S. Auguftin's rules, and their great Mafter is next to the King in State, having 150 thoufand Crowns yearly Revenue.

Knights of the Jarre, intituted by Don Garcia King of Navarre.

Knights of John Chrift, a Portugall Order.

Knights of St. Lazarus, expelled Jerufalem, and entertained by St. Lewis.

Knights of the Lily, or of Nivarre, a French Order, by Prince Garcia the 6th, 1048.

Knights of the Virgin Maries Looking-glass, by Ferdinand Infant of Caftile 1410.

Knights of St. Magdalene, by St. Lewis to reclaim quarrels and duels, and to mind them of Repentance.

Knights of Maltha, given them by the Emperour Charles the 5th, 1509, paying an yearly Henot or a Faulcon (which is now paid to the King of Spain) when the Turk drove them from Rhodes, whither they came from Jerufalem.

Knights Marshal, he takes cognizance of all tranfgreffions and Contrasts within the Kings Houfe and Verge thereof.

Knights of the Virgin Mary in Mount Carmel, by Henry the 4th. of France, 1677, an hundred French Gentlemen.

Knights of S. Mark, a Ven-

KN

netian Order.
Knights of San Maria de Mercede, a Spanifh Order.

Knights of St. Maurice and Lazarus, intituted 1119, and the Duke of Savoy confirmed their great Mafter by the Pope.

Knights of St. Michael the Archangel, 36 French Knights [intituted by Lewis 1569] whereof the King is Chief.

Knights of the Malitia Chriftiana, erected lately in Poland.

Knights of Montefia, in the Kingdom of Valencia, by James 2d King of Arragon, at the extirpation of the Templars, 1317.

Knights of nova Scotia in the Weft-Indies, erected by King James, they wear an Orange-tawny Ribbon.

Knights of Orleans or the *Porcupine*, a French Order, with this device, *Cominus & Eminus*.

Knights of the Poft, whom you may hire to fwear what you pleafe.

Knights of the Pear-tree, or St. Julian, intituted 1179, called afterwards *Knights of Alcantara*, in the Kingdom of Leon.

Knights of the precious Blood of Chrift, 1608, by the Duke of Mantua, where fome drops are fold to be kept.

Knights of Rhodes, Hoftiallers driven out of the Holy Land, and holding this Ifle Two hundred years, were forced from thence alfo by Solymon, and feated themfelves in Maltha.

Knights of the Round Table, King Arthurs Knights, a Britifh Order, the moft ancient [th y fay] of any in the World.

Knights of San Salvador in Arragon, intituted by Alphonfe, 1118, fucceeding the Templars in Mount.

Knights of St. Sepulchre, intituted by St. Lewis, a Britifh Lady, after fhe had found

KN

the holy Crofs, and confirmed by the Pope.

Knights of the Ship, by St. Lewis, in an expedition againft the Saracens.

Knights of the Shire or *Parliament*, two Knights, or Esquires, chofen (upon the Kings writ) by the Freeholders of every County, to confult in Parliament on behalf of the Commons of England, touching the publick affairs of the Realm.

Knights of the Seraphims, by Magnus IV, King of Sweden, 1334.

Knights of the Star, a French Order with this Motto, *Manifrant*

Regibus astra vium.

Knights of St. Stephen or *Florence*, created by Cosmo Duke of Florence, An. 1591, in honour of Pope Stephen the Ninth.

Knights of the Swan, the Order of the Houfe of Cleve.

Knights of the Sword and *Baudric*, a Swedifh Order.

Knights of Livonia, or *Sword-bearers*, by Albert a Monk [and fome rich Merchants of Brema] 1203.

Knights of the Temple, *Templars*, or

Knights Templars, intituted by Pope Gelafius or (as fome fay) Baldwin the 2d, about the year 1119. Their Office and Vow was to defend the Temple, Sepulchre, and Chriftian ftrangers, but growing vicious, after two hundred years, were fuppreffed by Clement the 5th, and their lands beflowed on the *Joannites*, of whom the Lawyers purchafed the Inn founded by the faid Templars in Fleet-ftreet.

Knights Towrick, Mariani, a mixt Order of Hoftiallers and Templars, to whom the Emperour Frederick the 2d gave *Pruffia*, on condition to fubdue the Infidels, which they did. The Elector of Branemburgh was (at laft) fole Mafter of their Order, for

KNO

at first they had three.

Knights of the Thistle, a French Order, (in the house of Bourbon) constantly bearing this Motto, — *Nemo me impune lacessit*, also the same as Knights of St. Andrew.

Poor Knights of Windsor, twenty six (old Souldiers, &c.) depending on the Order of the Garter.

Knights, fee, Inheritance sufficient to maintain a Knight, by some 800, by others 680 Acres, such as had 20 pound per annum, (in fee or for life) might have been (till 17. Car. 1.) compelled to be made Knights.

Knights-fee, is also the rent that a Knight pays (for his fee) to the Lord of whom he holds.

Knights-service, a Tenure (abolish'd by 12 Car. 2.) obliging a man to bear arms in defence of his Country.

Knights Gild, a Guild or Company of 19 Knights in London, founded by King Edgar, giving them some void ground (without the walls) called *Portfoaken-Ward*.

Knights, No, active, skillful.

Knipperdoling, Hereticks (in Germany) following one *Bern. Knipperdoling*, contemporary and companion with *John of Leyden*.

Knistside, the Ballast of a Ship.

Knit-back, *Bone-sets*, con-
band, cumfrey.

Knock-frog, (the Rock of *ogru*) an Irish Port-town.

Knoll, a little hill, also a turnep, &c.

Knolls of peace, *Duni pachi*, set up by man's hand, near setting in Scotland.

Knopped, o. tied, laced.

Gold-knops, Crowfoots.

Knott (q. knots [birds]) a small infectious fowl below'd

Canutus the Danish King.

Knott-grass, *Polygonum*, an herb (with long and narrow leaves) lying on the ground,

LAR

good against the Stone, fluxe, and inflammations.

Lalling, a town in North-Jutland.

Löningsberg, a Town in Mecklenburg in Germany, also a Pe-
liss University.

Lorban, 25 Carban.

Lorain, a Province of lower Austria in Germany.

Lunigunda, Cu-, wife to the Emperor Henry the 2d. so clear her self from the imputation of unchastity, went bare-foot and blind-fold on red-hot Irons.

Kyde, o. for kid.

Kydder, as *Kidder*.

Kye, No. for kine.

Kye, a country in the South of Scotland.

Kylham, a Town in York-shire.

Kylm, an exaction (perhaps, some kind of postage) exacted by Forreillers and other Bailiffs.

Kynyl, o. a litter [of Cats.]

Kyneton, a Town in Herefordshire.

Kyrk, (g. Κυριακή, a Church.

Kyrre Eldefon, g. Lord have mercy [upon us] used both in the Greek and Latin Liturgies, as (in like manner.) *Christe Eldefon*, Christ have mercy [upon us.]

Kyrb, Sa. kindred or alliance, whence we say, (though corruptly) neither kit nor kin, also to show, see *Kid*.

Kytte, o. for cut.

L.

Las Latch, *Lato*, a net, gin or snare.

Laban, b. white or shining.

Labarum, g. a banner or ensign, particularly that of *Constantine* the Emperor, having the Picture of himself and Children, the two first Greek Capitals of Christ's name wrought in gold

LAC

and precious stones, in honour of his miraculous conversion by the apparition of the Cross.

Ladda, the lame Daughter of *Amphion*, despoiled by the rest of the *Bacchide*.

Labdacism, as *Lambdacism*.

Laidanum, *Lad*-, *Lond*-, a sweet transparent gum, from the leaves of the shrub *Gistim Leden*.

Lahfalion, i. a weakening or loosing.

Lahels, ribbons hanging at Garlands, Mysters, &c. Slippis of Parchment hanging at Indentures, &c. also the three lines which hang from the file of an Escutcheon, denoting the Elder Brother.

Lalcones, i. blabber-lipp'd persons.

Labial, i. pertaining to the lips.

Labienus, one of *Cæsar's* Captains in Gallia, who (in the Civil wars) slave to *Pompey*.

Lability, i. instability, a being

Labile, i. apt to slip or fall.

Laboratus, a writ against those that cannot live, and yet refuse to serve for that refuse to serve in summer, where they served in winter.

Laboriferous, i. enduring or taking pains.

Laboriosus, *Laboros*-, a being

Laborious, of great pains and labour.

Labors [its *Shib*] rowles, tumbles very much.

Labrador, Sp. a Labourer.

Labrow, i. having a brink or brim, or great lips.

Labyrinth, a maze, made with so many windings and turnings, that one cannot easily get out; also any intricate business.

Lacca, a red gum from certain Arabian trees.

Lacedæmonians, people of *Lacedæmon*, — *Sp*

LAD

Massibrea, Ebada, Zocnia, the chief City of *Laconia*.
Lacerable, *l.* which one may

Laceraie, *l.* tear in pieces.
Lacerti, *l.* a Lizard, Ewt, Eret, Est.

Lacofion, *l.* a provoking to anger.

Lachanopolij, *g.* a seller of herbs.

Lache, *f.* Lazy.

Lache, *-iffi*, *f.* Negligence.

Lachesis, one of the three Destinies.

Lachrymable, *l.* to be bewailed.

Lachrymate, *l.* to weep, also to drop with moisture.

Lachrymatary, a weeping-place, also a Tear bottle sometimes buried with ancient urns.

Lachryma Christi, wine made near the mountain *Pafion*.

Lack, an East-India Gum (gathered by Ants) which makes the best wax.

Lacken, *c.* contemned, lessened.

Lacker, a varnish (whose chief ingredient is gum-lack) used in imitation of gilding.

Lacemick, *-cal*, belonging to

Lacemia, *Ziconia*, a Country of *Peloponnifus*.

Lacovic, to use.

Lacovifm, the *Lacedemonian* (short and pithy) speech, or hard life.

Laitary, *l.* a Dairie-house or man.

Lacio, *c.* an Offence.

Laidul, *-com*, *l.* milky.

Laidifical, *l.* breeding milk.

Lalucina, a Roman Goddess over Corn, when the ears began to fill.

Lacination, *l.* making of holes.

Lacorum, as *Labdanum*.

Lada, Alexander's Page, who ran so swiftly, that the print of his foot could not be discerned in the sand.

LAI

Lad, *c.* led.

Ladie, *c.* (q. leaded) led.

Lade, to load also a passage of waters.

Ladenburg, a town in the Palatinate of the Rhine.

Laden, another.

Ladies-bedftraw, an herb in dry pastures with small leaves and yellow flowers.

Ladies-bower, a plant with abundance of small branches and leaves, fit to make Arbours for Ladies.

Ladies-mantle, with a neat indented leaf almost like a star.

Ladies-smock, a kind of water-crests.

Lady-traces, a kind of *Satyrion* or *Orchis*.

Ladoga, a town (and a large lake) in *Russia*.

Ladon, an *Archadian* River where *Syrinx* was turned into a reed.

Lafi, (for *left*) *c.* left off, also enclosed.

Lafordwick, *sa.* a betraying ones Lord and Master.

Lags, *sa.* Law.

Lagin, *Se Floifon*.

Lagemen, *Lahmer*, *sa.* Good men of the Jury.

Lage, *c.* water.

Lagen, (q. flaggon) a measure of six Sectarie.

Lighflate, *sa.* a [mult] for breach of the Law.

Lagophthalmic, *c.* a sleeping like an hare, with the eyes open.

Lagabray, a town in *Normandy*.

Libera a town and kingdom under the *Mogul*.

Laisacz, a town in *Anatolia*.

Laick, *-cal*, belonging to the

Laity, (opposed to Clergy) the people not in Holy Orders.

Laid fterne, *sa.* (q. Lead-star) the Pole-star.

Lainer, (q. laying,) courses or ranks of stone or brick in building.

Laire, the place where a

LAM

Deer harbours by day.

Lairmite, *Lerbenius*, *Le-ger-geldem*, an ancient custom of punishing Adultery and Fornication, by the Lords of some Mannors.

Lain, a *Sicilian* harlot, living at Corinth, whose excessive rates made *Demosthenes* say, He would not buy Repentance so dear. By her instigation *Alexander* burnt *Persepolis*. She was killed by the Women of *Theffaly* in the Temple of *Pennu*.

Lain, *c.* ailure.

Lain, *Jocasta's* husband, after whose death she married his Son *Oedipus*.

Lain, *No.* to play.

Lake, a purple-colour-paint. See *Lacca*.

Lake, (*D. Lactum*) *c.* fine cloth, lawn.

Lamanti, (*f. Palmanti*) a lover.

Lamdacifm, an insinuating too much upon

Lambda, *g.* the letter *l*.

Lambdides, *Lamb*, *Lad-* the hindmost seam of the skull.

Lambeth, *-bith*, *Lambeth*, a town in *Surry*.

Lambeth-house, a Palace belonging to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, built by the Archbishop *Baldwin* 1183, where *Haray Canute* the Danish, died suddenly in the midst of his excessive Luxury.

Lambert, *sa.* Fair, lamb, or far famous.

Lambenten, *l.* a licking or light touching of a thing.

Lambitive, licking or lapping.

Lamborne, a town in *Berkshire*.

Lambeck, *l.* poor or humbled.

Lamel, *l.* a little thin plate.

Lamers, *c.* thongs.

Lamia, a harlot to whom the *Thebans* built a Temple.

Lamie, *l.* faintles or female Spirits.

Lamination, *f.* a beating into a
Lamina, *f.* a thin plate of metal.
Lammun-day, (*q.* *Lamb* or *Loaf-mass*) the first day of *August*.
La Maibe, a town in *Lorraine*.
Lampasi-preys, a Disease in a Horse's mouth, cured by warming with a hot Iron.
Lampades, a constellation in the head of *Taurus*.
Lampetia and *Phaëbus*, kept the sheep of their Father *Phabus* in *Scythia*.
Lampoon, a libel in verse.
Lamprey, suck stone, a fish with holes on the sides like eyes.
Lawfacm, a town upon the *Helicon*.
Laxarius, *Lancow*, belonging to wool.
Lancaster, *Lan-*, the chief town (upon the river *Lane*) in *Lancashire*.
Lancelot, (*a* *Lance-knight*) one of *King Arthur's* knights.
Lance-pesado, *Lance-*, *Lance-preside*, (*f.* *Lance* or *side*) the lowest Officer in foot-company, Commander of a *Patrol*.
Lance, a Chyrurgion's instrument in letting blood.
Lanciano, a City of *Naples*.
Lanch, to put [*a* Ship] ashore.
Lanciscrow, *f.* *Lance-bearing*.
Lands, *Lewnd*, an open field without wood.
Landsbe, a deed whereby lands are holden.
Landegandran, one of the inferior tenants of a *Man-humour*.
Landeschap, a customary due to a town, &c. at every alienation of Land in the same.
Landsaffe, (*a* Church on the River *Toff*) a City in *Wales*.
Land, *La*, utine.

Land-cape, an end of land reaching farther into the Sea than other parts of the Continent.

Good Land-fall, when we see the Land, according to the day of our own reckoning.

Landgalt, a tax or rent issuing out of land.

Landgraviate, the Country which belongs to a

Landgrave, *Land-*, *Land-droffard*, *D.* a Count or Earl of a Province, whereof in *Germany* there are four.

Landet, a County of *Gascogne*.

Landmeters, Measurers of Land.

Land-locked, having the land round about us, and the Sea no where open upon us.

Landree, a town in *Hainault*.

Land-roper, *D.* a vagabond that runs up and down the Country.

Land-man, *Land-tenant*, the same as *ferre-tenant*.

Land-mark, whereby the Pilot knows how they bear by the compass.

Land-mat, *Heref.* He that reaps with another on the same ridge of ground.

Land-pirates, Highway-men.

Landskip, *Landskip*, *E.* *Paifage*, *f.* *Paragon*, *g.* *By-work*, All that in a picture which is not of the body or argument; also a description of a fair prospect.

Landberg, a City of *Brandenburgh*, and of the higher *Saxonia*.

Landhut, a City of lower *Saxonia*.

Land-is, just so far off at Sea as one may discern the Land.

Land-turn, the same from off the land by night as a Beacon is off the Sea by day.

Landfrankan Italian Archbishop of *Canterbury*, 1560.

Landgate, *Landgurt*, *f.* a long and narrow piece of land, &c.

Langer, *N.* latchet [of the shoe].

Lang de heuf, (*f.* *Langue de heuf*) a kind of yellow-flower'd Bugloss.

Langemann, having *Sae* and *Sac*.

Langrel, a loose shirt going into the piece with a shackle and shortened but flying out at length with half bullets at the ends.

Langporte, a town in *Somerset*.

Langland, an Island in the *Baltick* Sea.

Langres, a City of *Champagne*.

Langued, *tongued*, having the tongue (*Gules Auro*, &c.)

Linguedec, part of *France*, where the *Gorbe* continued long, and who fly *De*, instead of *Ouy*.

Languerib, *-gorib*, *o.* *lan* guisheth.

Langue, *f.* weak, faint.

Languefical, *f.* causing.

Langue, *f.* a languishing, decaying, drooping.

Lantation, a tearing like a Butcher.

Laniferow, *f.* bearing wool or cotton.

Lanificial, *f.* making wool or woollen Cloth, pertaining to such work.

Lanionem, *f.* belonging to a Butcher.

Lanquidaw, *f.* weighing wool, spinning or making yarn.

Lanis de crescentia Wallie, &c. a writ for the passing over wool without custom being paid in *Wales*.

Lanu, *e.* slender, weak.

Lanuir, *-ret*, (*f.* *Faulcon Lanier*) a kind of hawk.

Lanniers, small ropes reeved into the dead muns eyes of all the shrouds, to loosen them or see them taught.

Laniburg, an Abbey in *Monmouthshire*, enclosed with

Rock high Hills, that the Sun is not to be seen there but between the hours of twelve and three.

Lanigrave, as *Langrave*.

Laniskip, as *Lentskip*.

Laniginous, belonging to, or covered with

Lavage, i. soft thin downe.

Laocoon, Son of Priam, and Priest of *Apollon*, he dissuaded the *Trojans* from receiving the Horse.

Laodamia, daughter of *Belerephon*, she brought forth *Sarpidon* (King of *Lycia*) to *Jupiter*, and was shot with her own arrows by *Diana*.

Laodamia, Daughter of *Arastus*, desiring to see the Ghost of her Husband *Protesilaus*, (slain by *Hector*) died in his arms.

Laodiceans, the people of

Laodicea, a City of *Asia*, where was held the

Laodicean Council, under Pope *Sylvestus*, anno 320.

Laodectus, Son of *Anceus*; In his shape *Minerva* came to persuade *Laodectus* to break the league by darning at *Minotaurus*.

Laoncelus, Father of *Primus*, and King of the *Franks*, slain by *Heracles* for not performing his promise made for his preserving his daughter *Hesperide* from the Sea-monster to which he was forced to expose her for defrauding *Napoleon* and *Ayo* of their wages for building the City-walls.

Laon, a City of *Picardy*.

Lay, .r. Pottage.

Lapicide, i. a Stone-cutter, or hewer of Stone.

Lapidable, which may be stoned.

Lapidary, a Jeweller.

Lapidarios, -dent, stony, like or belonging to Stones.

Lapidation, i. a stoning to death.

Lapidiferous, i. a waxing hard like stone.

Lapidifon, waxing hard, &c.

Lapidifical, making or

breeding stones.

Lapidification, a making stony.

Lapis Calaminaris, as *Cadmus*.

Lapis Contrayerva, a Stone good against the biting of Serpents.

Lapis Hematites, a blood-stone.

Lapis Infernalis, a stone made of the same lye that black Soap is.

Lapis Judaeus, a white stone (found in *Judea*) about the bigness of an acorn.

Lapis Lazuli, as *Lazule*.

Lapis Nephriticus, a Stone (good against the Stone in the Kidnies) coming from new Spain.

Lapis Opprobrii, the Stone of disgrace at *Padua*, on which whosoever sins (acknowledging himself *non-solvens*) cannot be imprisoned for debt.

Lapis Tutia, as *Tutie*.

Lapithae, a people of *Thessaly*, the first inventors of Bridles and Saddles.

Lapland, *Laponia*, part of *Swedeland*.

Lappa can, belonging to a bur.

Lappise, when Greyhounds open in their course, or hounds spend their months in the leam or leash.

Lapse, i. a slip or fall.

Lapel, let slip.

Lapsed Benefice, to which the Patron neglects the presentation for six months.

Lapping, (q. *Clapwing*) a Bird well known.

Laquery, i. the roof of a Chamber vaulted.

Lar, the chief City of *Larclan*, a Province (bearing the fairest Dates, Oranges and Pomegranates) in *Perusia*.

Lare, -randa, one of the *Naisides*, on whom *Mercury* (instead of carrying her to hell for revealing to *Juno* the Love of *Jupiter* to *Juturna*) beget two twins called

Lares Penates, the household-gods.

Larboard, Port, the left side of a Ship.

Larceny, f. theft of personal Goods or Chattels in the owners absence.

Great *Larceny*, when the theft exceeds the value of twelve-pence.

Fein *Larceny*, when it exceeds not that value.

Larcb-turpentina, a kind of Robin growing on the *Larcb-trees*, it hath leaves like a Pine, and bears the

drag *Asaricum*, from

Larissa, a City of *Thessaly*, and several other places.

Larding-money, paid the Marquess of *Winchester*, for his Tenants Hogs feeding in his woods.

Larcom, sa. a Master.

Lars, sc. learning.

Large, (in *Mulick*) eight *Semibreves*.

Large, with a quarter-wind; neither by nor before a wind, but betwixt both.

Larico, a Port-town of *Biscay*.

Largesse, f. a boon, bounty or liberality.

Largifical, i. bestowing bountifully and frankly.

Largiloquent, i. full of words.

Largitionial, an Officer that oversees the bestowing of gifts.

Larius, *Lago di Como*, the greatest lake in *Italy*, containing (from North to South) sixty miles.

Larmiro, a port of *Thessaly*.

Larta, a town of *Egypt*.

Lark-flor, a flower (of several sorts) much regarded of Florists.

Larous, f. thieves.

Larssel, sa. a Lesson or Sermon.

Larval, belonging to a

Larua, i. a Ghost or Spirit.

Larosed, masqued, for the representing a Ghost or Goblin.

Larunda, the same as *Lara*.

Larus,

Larus, a ravenous devouring bird.

Larynx, *g.* the head of *Arteria Aspera*, the instrument by which we speak.

Lasciviate, to give one self to

Lasciviousness, a being

Lascivious, *f.* wanton.

Lasilite, the Danish common forfeiture, viz. 12 Ores, (about sixteen pence each Ore.)

Lark, *Lusina*, *f.* *Disorbea*, *g.* the wherry-go-nimble, or looseness of the belly.

Larking, *Peering*, quarter-winds, large and roomier, are (in a manner) all one.

Luffed, *v.* left.

Lassitude, *f.* weariness.

Lail, *D.* a burden or weight, also (in the Marshes of East-Kent) a Court of 24 Jurats.

Last of unpackt Herrings, 18 barrels.

Last of Codfish, 12 Barrels.

Last of Wool, 12 facks.

Last of Leather, 20 dickers.

Last of Osmonds, 4 thousand weight.

Last of Herrings, ten thousand.

Last of Pitch, Tar, or Ashes, 14 barrels.

Last of Hides, 12 dozen.

Last of Corn or Rapeseed, 10 quarters.

Lavage, *Lestage*, *Lesting*, a Custom challenged in Markets and Fairs for ones carrying of things, or for wares sold by the Last; also the ballast of a Ship.

Lastier, the Lord or King, to whom the Land comes by Escheat, for want of a lawful heir.

Lastron, the bonnet to the course, or drabler to the bonnet, &c.

Last, bind any thing up to the Ship sides or masts.

Lasters, the ropes that bind together the tackle and breechings of great Ordnance.

Lauch, *v.* release, let go.

Lauchers, small lines (like

loops) sown into the bonnet or drabler (to lase them together.)

Latching, *No.* catching, infecting.

Late, *Cu.* to seek.

Latebrow, full of

Latches, *f.* dens or hiding-places.

Latent, *f.* lurking, lying hid.

Lateral, *f.* belonging to the side.

Laterality, a being sideways.

Laterane [Palace,] given to the Pope by Constantine, and belonging formerly to

Laterane, a Roman Patrician, who hid himself from business, and (being designed Consul) was slain by Nero's command.

Laternium, like, or made of brick.

Leike, *Leike*, *Sa.* a great part of a Country, 3 or 4 hundreds, &c.

Lothe, *Li.* a barn, also ease or rest.

Laiking, *No.* entreaty, invitation.

Latible, *f.* a hiding place.

Latilave, [a purple cloak] with broad nails or studs, a badge of the Senatorian Order.

Latissimum, *f.* having broad leaves.

Latimer, (*q.* *Latimer*, *f.* *Latinitie*) an interpreter or translator [into Latin]

Latinitie, *-ny*, a speaking after the Latin Idiom.

Latium, an ancient King of Italy, who married his Daughter *Lavinia* to *Aeneas*.

Lation, *f.* a bearing or carrying.

Latrostrom, having a broad or flat bill.

Latency, *-ation*, *f.* a being

Latitant, lurking or lying hid.

Latist, a writ whereby all men in personal actions are called originally to the Kings-bench, upon suppositi-

on that he lurks or lies hid.

Latitude, *f.* breadth, wideness.

Latitude of a place, the arch of the Meridian between the Equinoctial and the Zenith.

Latitude of a Star, the arch of a great circle (drawn by the Poles of the Ecliptick) between the Ecliptick and the Star.

Latitudinarians, the moderate Divines of the Church of England, abusively so called.

Latomy, *g.* a stone-quarry.

Latone, belonging to

Latona, Daughter of *Cœus*, one of the Titans, on whom Jupiter begat the

Latoniæ-lights, *Apoll*o and *Diana*, the Sun and Moon.

Laton, *-own*, *v.* for Latten.

Lator, *f.* a bearer or messenger.

Lavation, *f.* a barking.

Latted, *v.* for *Loyret*.

Lavie, *g.* worship or service.

Latrocination, *f.* a committing of robbery.

Latte, *v.* for led.

Lat-washer, wet or otherwise unreasonable, *No.*

Lavare, *-atory*, *f.* a vessel or place to wash in.

La Val, a Town of *Anjou* in France.

Lavarene, *f.* a sink or washing place in a kitchen.

Lau, a town in the Dukedom of *Sachsenburg*.

Laubach, the chief town of *Carniola* in Germany.

Laudable, *f.* commendable, praise-worthy.

Lauds, praises, also part of the Roman Service, containing certain Psalms beginning with *Laudate Dominum*.

Laudanum, as *Lobdanum*.

Laudative, [belonging to] commendation.

Lauden, *Lochen*, part of *South-Scotland*.

Lave, *f.* to wash or purge.

Lauismand, a town of *Carnibia* in Germany.

The Love, &c. all the rest.
Lowdan, an Iron-grey
 Gennet bred upon

Lowdian, a Pyrenean moun-
 tain, breeding the best horses
 of France.

Lower, (*lowe-out*) *v.* draw
 empty.

Lowender, *Spikard*, a com-
 mon plant, also a Laun-
 drefs, *v.*

Lowenham, a town in Suf-
 folk.

Lower, a place or vessel to
 wash in.

Loward, *Loward*, *Isford*, *v.*
 Lord.

Loverus, a Roman God-
 dess, Patroness of the
Lovermens, thieves.

Loverack, a kind of bird.
Lavinia, *Æscas*' Wife,
 who gave name to

Lavinium, a city in Italy.

Lavergas, offensive wea-
 pons prohibited and disu-
 sed.

Lancelot, *Law*, *Lawcette*,
 (*i. Lancetta*) a team to let
 blood, also a man's name.

Launcefeste, as *Launcefa-
 da*.

Laund, *Laun*, (*Sp. Linda*)
 plain untilld ground (in a
 park.)

Launston, a town in Corn-
 wall.

Laulets, *i.* a kind of dance,
 also a course held in fail-
 ing.

Laureate, *acd*, *i.* crowned
 with

Laurel Bays, worn by the
 ancient Roman Triumphers.

Laurel and *Bas-tree*, are
 confounded in Latin, but
 with us known to be two dis-
 tinct trees.

Laurel-litter, sent by
 the Roman Generals to the
 Senate, (and bound up in
 Laurel) to give them notice
 of their Victory.

St. Lawrence, a Roman Dea-
 con, and famous Martyr, broi-
 led to death for producing
 the Poor (as the Treasure of
 the Church) to *Falcrus* the
 Prefect.

Laurentia, Feasts in ho-
 nour of *Acce Laurentia*, wife
 to *Faustulus*, who nursed *Re-
 mulus* and *Romus*, when ex-
 posed by command of *Amu-
 lius* King of the Latins.

Lawer, *v.* for Laurel.

Lawferons, *i.* bearing bays
 or laurel.

Lawftein, a town of Monz
 in Germany.

Lawfus, Son of *Namir*,
 slain by his Uncle *Amulius*,
 also the Son of *Mazentius*
 King of the *Histrurians*, slain
 by *Æneas*.

Laufama, a City of Swit-
 zland.

Law, *Sc.* a hill.

Law of Arms, Martial Law
 which directs how to proclaim
 and make war, to make and
 observe leagues, &c.

Law of Blindels, (a Corn-
 weed) ordained by King
Kenneth of Scotland, that if
 any suffered his land to be
 over-run with weeds, he
 should forfeit an Ox.

Law of Marque, Mart or
 Reprisal, whereby men take
 the goods of them from whom
 they have suffered wrong (and
 cannot get ordinary Justice)
 whenever they catch them
 within their Marches or Li-
 mits.

Law-Merchant, proper to
 Merchants, and differing from
 the common Law of En-
 gland. If one (of any two
 joint-Merchants) die, the
 Executor shall have the
 Money.

Law-spiritual, the Ecclesia-
 stical Law allowed by the
 Laws of the Realm.

Law of the Staple, as *Law-
 Merchant*.

Law-day, view of Frank-
 pledge, or Court-Leet, also
 the County-Court.

Lawenburg, a town in Sa-
 xony.

Lawing of Dogs, cutting off
 three claws of the fore-foot,
 or as expediting.

Masters must be lawed eve-
 ry three year.

Lawingen, a Town in
Sebaraben, on the *Danaw*.

Lawland, an Island in the
Baltick Sea.

Lawless Court, held on
Kins-Eis at *Rockford* in *Es-
 sex*, the Wednesday after *Mi-
 chaelmas*, at Cockerowing;
 they whisper, and have no
 Candle, and write with a
 Coal. He that owes Suit or
 Service, and appears not, for-
 feits double his Rent every
 hour he is sitting.

Lawless-man, an Outlaw.

Law, as *Lawnd*.

Lex, a certain fish without
 bones.

Lexation, *i.* a releasing,
 easing, or freeing.

Lexnomie, a town in the
Isle of man.

Lexity, *i.* looseness, liber-
 ty.

Lex, *f.* a song, also a *Ley*.

Ley-branches, bend them
 down, and cover them, that
 they may take root.

Lays land, Sail out of its
 fight, but if another point of
 land interpose, it is shut into
 it.

Layr, Bed, the Channel of
 a Sea-Creek, where in Oysters
 are thrown to breed, and not
 to be taken till a Large shil-
 ling may be rattled between
 the shells.

Lay-land, which lies un-
 tilled.

Lay-man, following secular
 Employments, not of the
 Clergy.

Lay-stall, *sa.* a Dunghill.

Laystoss, a Town in Suf-
 folk.

Lazar, a poor man full of
 sores, &c.

Lazareto, *i.* an Hospital or
 Pest-house. At *Milan* is one
 1800 yards in compass, with
 as many Chambers as are
 days in a year.

Lazarus, *h.* Lord's help.

Lazule, a blewish kind of
 marble of which they make
 the colour Azure, and much
 used in Physick.

Laz, *Nr.* naught, bad.

Lach,

Leach
Lead
 or din
Leaf
 dy.

Leap
 green
 thren
 Frend
 miles
 Span
 more

Leach
 The
 spring
 takes

Leach
 to bo

Leach
 by day

Leach
 night

Leach
 lepp

Leach
 low

Leach
 Le

Leach
 not

Leach
 Le

Leach
 Le

Leach
 the

Leach
 wh

Leach
 oc

Leach
 Le

Leach
 Le

Leach
 tin

Leach
 tal

Leach
 a

Leach
 of

Leach
 is

Leach
 Y

Leach
 fi

Leach
 a

Leach
 b

LEC

Leech, o. a Physician.

Leadem, Lidden, No. a noise or din.

Leajidian, Hle, fa. a Lady.

League, a Covenant or agreement, also the space of three miles.

French League, about two miles and a half.

Spanish League, somewhat more than three miles.

Leab, b. painful.

The ship Leaky, is Leaky, springs a Leak, makes (or takes in) water.

Leam, Lism, Leash, a line to hold a dog or hawk in.

Leander, a young man of Abydos, who was want (in the night) to swim over the Hellespont, to Hero (one of Venus's Nuns) at Sestos, till at length he was drowned.

Lean nothing, No. Conceal nothing.

Leap, Lib, Sf. half a bushel.

Leap-year, as Bissextile.

Lear, No. to learn.

Learcher, (slain by his Father Athamas King of Thebes, who (in a raging madness) took him for a Lions whelp.

Lease, o. praise (i. law.)

Lease, f. a demising or letting of lands or any Hereditament to another (for a certain term of years or life) for a rent therein reserved.

Lease parole, made by word of mouth.

Leassee, to whom the lease is made.

Leasser, he that lets it.

Leash, as Lean.

Leash of hares, hounds, &c. Three.

Leasing, Sf. K. Gleaning.

Leasing, i. jungt, fa. Lies.

Leaven, a piece of dough salted and sowed, to ferment and relish the whole lump.

Leaveret, Lev-, f. a young hare.

Leamy, o. Loyalty.

Leconomaster, he that useth

Leconomancy, g. Divination by [water in] a basin.

LEE

Leccator, a riotous debauched person.

Lecca, a City of Naples.

Leech, o. for like and leech.

Leechum, an Arcadian Spring good against abortions.

Leech-, -orn, (f. Leadrin) a reading-Desk.

Leech-om, No. pour on more [liquor.]

Leetisfern, l. the adorning of a bed for a banquet (with the Images of the Gods, &c.)

Leetor-, -town, l. a Reader.

Leeture, l. a reading or lesson, also the place and office of a

Leeturer, a publick Reader or professor, an extraordinary Preacher.

Leela, being deceived by Jupiter in the form of a Swan, she brought forth two eggs, whereof one produced Pollux and Helena, the other Castor and Clytemnestra.

Leelen, o. to languish, also (for Latin) Language.

Leelors, o. instead of

Leelaures, f. reproaches, revilings.

Leelger, small timbers coming thwart Ships (from the waist-trees to the roof trees) to bear up the Nettings.

Ledge, o. Leg, Li, to lay.

Lee, opposite to the wind or weather-gage.

A-lee the helm, put it to

Lee-side, (not to the weather-side) of the Ship.

Look to the Lee-side, that the Ship go not to Lee-ward of her course.

Lay her by the Lee, with all her sails flat against the Masts, and the wind on her broad-side.

Lee, Br. a plate.

Lee, Lew, Sf. Calm, under the wind.

Lee-fang, a rope reeved into the creengles of the courses, to hale in the bottom of a sail.

Lee-ward-side, when the wind and tide go both one way.

Leesh, the outside or skirt

LEG

of a fall from the Earing to the Clew.

Leech-lines, fasten'd to the leech of the top-sails.

Leechyd, o. dressed, seasoned.

Leed, Lid, o. March, q. Lowd [mouth.] Hence

Lide-gut, o. Cow hides.

Leeds, a Castle in Kent, also a town in Yorkshire.

Leek, a town in Staffordshire.

Leet, the place where a Deer lies to dry himself from the dew.

*Leero-may, Lyra-may, a tuning or playing on the Viol, differing from that of *Alphonse*.*

Leet, o. to release.

Leet, Dregs [of wine, &c.] also, for Leeping, o. Lying.

Leeten you, Che. Make your self, pretend to be.

Leet, a Law-day.

Court-Leet, a Kings Court of Record (in whose manner soever it be kept) it enquires of all offences under High Treason, punisheth some, and certifies the rest to the Justice of Assize.

Leg-, o. (q. loveth, answering the Latin and Greek) is wont, also willing, and as

Love, Lieve, o. dear, beloved.

Leetmak-, No. limber, pliable.

Legacy, a particular thing given by a last Will and Testament.

Legality, lawfulness keeping in the Law the condition of a

Legal homo, Legum in Curia, not out-lawed, Excommunicated or Defamed.

Legation, an Embassy, the office of a

Legat, l. an Ambassador, or Orator.

Legate-, -ary-, -tery, he or she to whom any thing is bequeathed.

Layed, o. (q. legged, layed) resident.

Leggen, o. to atlay, assuage.

Legging, o. lodging.

Legend.

LEI

Legend, *i.* a writing [about the edge of a piece of Coin.]
Golden Legend, *-ary*, a Popish Book of the lives of Saints, very fabulous.

Legatum, *Capitulum*, in *Yorkshire*.

Leg-book, a register belonging to Notaries or Merchants.

Leg-emption, *f.* flight of hand.

Leg-gild, as *i. i. i. i.*

Leg-ance, *e.* Allegiance.

Legible, *i.* which may be read.

Legit-ious, *i.* making or giving Laws.

Legis-ary, belonging to a

Legis-ny, a Brigade or part of a Roman Army, consisting at first of 3000 Foot and 300 Horse, increased by degrees to 6000 Foot, and 3000 (or, as some say, 730) Horse, by some it is said to be an Army of 6666.

Legislative, belonging to the making of Laws.

Legislator, *i.* a Law-giver.

Legis-ter, *i.* a Lawyer.

Leg-itation, a making

Legitimate, *i.* lawful.

Legitimate, *i.* belonging to pulse.

Legs [of the *Murres*,] small ropes (a foot long) put through the bolt-ropes of the main and fore-sail in the Leech, and (being spliced into themselves) have a little eye wherinto the Martnets are made.

Leicester, *Legecester*. **Leg-cessra**, *Legura*, the chief town in *Leicestershire*.

Leid, *sc.* a Language.

Leiden, *Leiden*, an University in *Holland*, erected by *William Prince of Orange*, 1575.

Leigh, *Ley*, a pasture, or as *Le*.

Leighton-Buzzard, a town in *Bedfordshire*.

Leisick, a town in *Mg-mis*.

Leinster, *Leinster*, *Leighnigh*, a Province in *Ireland*.

LEN

Leit, *e.* light.

Leith, a town by *Edinburgh* in *Scotland*.

Leke, *(q. lawly)* lawful.

Le-man, *(q. lead-man, or rather L' Amant-ite, f.)* a Sweet-heart or Lover (He or She) but vulgarly, the Concubine of a Priest or married man.

Le-man-nut, the Lake upon which *Geneva* stands.

Lenes, *e.* lights, flames.

Lenian, belonging to

Lenus, an *Irish* Isle into which fell the

Lenian God. **Vulcan**, thrown out of Heaven by *Jupiter*.

Lenian-Earth, Vermillion or red Earth.

Le-nuburg, a town in *Podolia*.

Le-nun, a free City of *Wistphalia*.

Le-nup-ore, famous wool of

Le-nup-er, *-tir*, **Le-nup-er**, a town in *Herefordshire*.

Le-nup-er, *i.* Hobgoblins.

Le-nup-er, *e.* the loyn.

Le-nup-er, *e.* to lend.

Le-nup-er, *Le-nup-er*, softening, alluaging, caufing.

Le-nup-er, *-inde*, *i.* softness, meekness, gentleness.

Le-nup-er, a town in *Kew*.

Lennox, a County in *South-Scotland*.

Lenonian, *i.* belonging to a bowd.

Le-nup-er, full of freckles or pimples like

Le-nup-er, small round and flat pulse growing in hot Countries.

Le-nup-er, *(the Spring)* the forty days of abstinence next before Easter, appointed here first by *Erchembert*, King of *Kent*, *Ann. 641*.

Le-nup-er, belonging to the

Le-nup-er, the Mastick-tree.

Le-nup-er, *i.* stiffness, clamminess.

Le-nup-er, *i.* pliant, tender, limber, also idle.

L'cuoy, *f.* the message,

LEP

also the conclusion of a Poem, serving for dedication or short repetition.

Le-mine, belonging to

Le, *i.* a Lion, one of the 12 signs, also the Names of several Emperours and Popes.

Leocorion, a Monument erected by the Athenians in honour of

Leo, the Son of *Orpheus*, who sacrificed his three Daughters, to appease the Gods, and divert a great Plague.

Leodgar, *Leodgard*, keeper of the people.

Leolinum, *Lege*, a City in *Germany*.

Leofian, *sa.* most beloved, or precious Stone.

Leofian, *sa.* win-low.

Le, *sa.* Light.

Le, a Spanish Province and City.

Leonard, *sa.* of a Lion-like nature.

Leonidas, a famous Captain and King of the *Lacedaemonians*.

Leopard, *Libbard*, an *African* spotted beast begotten between a *Pard* and *Lioness*.

Leopold, *Leopold*, *sa.* defender of the people.

Leopold, *Leopold*, a town in *Russia nigra*.

Leorning-Night, *sa.* a disciple or Scholar.

Leopard, *e.* leaping.

Lep and Lacc, four pence paid the Lord of *Winton* manour in *Essex*, for every cart (except a Nobleman's) that passes over *Greenbury* (part thereof.)

Nepaus, *Nepausium*, a City of *Leucin*.

Lepidity, a being.

Lepid, *i.* neat or pleasant.

Leporeum, *-rim*, *i.* belonging to a hare.

Leporarius, a Grey-hound.

Leprosity, a being.

Leprow, full of

Leprosy, *roses*, a white Scurf all over the body.

Leprosy

LEC

Leprosus amoveudo, a writ for the removing of a Leper.
Lepology, *g.* a description of minute and fordid things.
Leve, *s.* for Leather; also (*P. air, f.*) the air of the face or complexion.
Lerida, a Town in Catalonia.
Lernean, belonging to
Lerna, *g.* a water Serpent, also the Lake where Hercules slew the Serpent *Hydra*.
Lerpool, a Town in Lancashire.
Without let, *s.* incessantly.
Lesbian, belonging to
Lesbos, an *Ægean* Isle, very exact in their buildings.
Lescar, a City of Bearn in France.
Leshinge, *i.* thriftiness, good husbandry, from
Leshin, *i.* a cobblers awl.
Leshingour, *s.* a Lyar.
Lesjan, *i.* a hurting.
Leslegend, *Sa.* Young men.
Lessee, to whom the Lease is made.
Lesser-for, who lets the Lease.
Lessee, the dung of a Bear, or any ravenous beast.
Lesch, *s.* a shady bush or hovel.
Leslian diet, very moderate, prescribed by
Leslian, a famous modern Physician.
Lesst, *s.* for lust.
Leslage, as *Leslage*.
Lesstrones, a barbarous and Giant like People of Italy, whose King *Antiphatas* tore one of *Ulysses's* Companions in pieces with his teeth.
Leuchland, a town in Gloucestershire.
Letany, as *Litany*.
Letib, as *Latib*.
Leti, *s.* to cease or leave.
Letistfare, *s.* (lettest go) m. kest a show.
Letiality, *i.* a being
Letal, *i.* deadly, mortal.
Letismite, corruptly for *Letismite*, for *Lairmte*.

LEV

Leithargick, sick of, or belonging to the
Leithargy, *g.* the Droufie evil, a cold distemper causing excessive sleeping, the loss of sense and memory.
Leithcan, belonging to
Leithe, *g.* [a supposed River of Hell causing] forgetfulness.
Leithferam, *i.* deadly.
Leithy, *s.* as *Lithey*.
Leitpical, *Lei-*, *i.* making glad.
Letter-missive, an Epistle or Letter sent.
Letter of Attorney, Authorizing an Attorney, that is, a man appointed to do a lawful act in our stead.
Letters of Marque or Mart, Authorizing one to take by force of Arms those Goods which are due by the Law of Marque.
Letter Patent, open writings sealed with the broad seal of England, enabling a man to do or enjoy what otherwise of himself he could not.
Letuce, *Lotuca*, a plant breeding Milk.
Letuce, *Letitia*, Joy.
Litawwe, *Littaw*, *Litmania*.
Letture, *Lietaure*, book-learning.
Levament, *-ation*, a lifting up, easing or comforting.
Levant, *f.* the east [wind, Country, sea, &c.]
Levant and Couchant, when Cattel have been so long in another mans ground, that they have lain down, and are risen again to feed.
Levari facta, a writ directing the Sheriff to levy money upon the Lands and Tenements of him that has forfeited his Recognizance.
Levari facias damna de Disseisitoribus, a writ directing the Sheriff to levy damages wherein the Disseisor has been condemned to the Disseised.
Levari facias quando Vicecomes returnavit quod non ha-

LEV

bit emptores, a writ commanding the Sheriff to sell the Goods of the Debtor, which he hath already taken, and returned that he could not sell.
Levari facias residuum debiti, a writ for the Sheriff to levy the remnant of a debt that hath been in part satisfied.
Levatory, *i.* an instrument to elevate the depressed Cranium.
Leucoplegmatick, troubled with a
Leucoplegmatick, *g.* a dropsie caused by the abounding of white flegm.
Leucothea, *Ins*, *Alma*, *Amora*.
Leucothea, turned into a Frankincense-tree by *Apollo*, who had gotten her with child, for which she was buried alive by her Father *Orechamus* King of Babylon.
Leudra, a town in Swabia.
Leud, *Lewis*, *sc.* ignorant.
Leve, *s.* for leave.
Level-Coil, *i.* (*Levall Culs*) hitch-buttock, when one (having lost the Game) sits out, and gives another his place.
Levellers, a factious part of the Parliament-Army (about the year 1649.) who would have had all things common.
Lever, *s.* better.
Levessel, as *Leffel*.
Levib, *s.* beareth.
Levi, *b.* joyned.
Leviathan, *b.* a Whale, or (by some) a great water-Serpent; also the Devil.
Levie, (*J. lever*) to raise, to gather or exact [money, &c.] to cast up [a ditch] to erect [a mill, &c.]
Levigation, *Lev-*, *i.* a leveling, smoothing or making plain.
Levisomness, *i.* watchful, soon waked.
Levissa, *Levis*, the largest Isle of all the Hebrides.
Levitick, belonging to the

L I B

Levites, those of the Tribe of *Lev*, whose inheritance the Priesthood was.

Levitical, a book describing the whole Levitical Order.

Leuwarden, a Town in *West-Friesland*.

Levity, *L* lightness.

Lewes, was, the chief Town of *Sussex*.

Lewin, (*f. Lewis*) *Lodowick*, *Ludwig*, the defence of the people.

Leulin, *Lewelin*, *Llew*, *Br*. Lion-like.

Lex Brevisse, -wise, *Lex Marchiarum*, the Law of the Britons, or Marches of Wales.

Lexicon, *g*. a vocabulary or Dictionary.

Lex talionis, a law returning like for like.

Lex de raissina, or rather *Drassina*, the proof of a thing which one denies to be done by him, and his Adversary affirms it.

Lex, (*l. l.*) the Law.

Lex-ager, Wager of Law.

Leyden, as *Liden*, built on 41 Islands.

Leyce, *g*. perhaps *Libyssa*, a City of *Asia*, or else *Levissa*.

Legerwin, as *La bermit*.

Leyton, a town on the River *Le*, about five miles from London.

Lhas, *Br*. a Church.

Liam, a leam or leash.

Liard, *e*. nimble.

Lime, *e*. (*q*. pliant for pliant) gentle, lithe.

Libamini-stion, *i*. a [li-quid] sacrifice.

Libanancy, *g*. Divination by

Libana, *g*. Frankincense.

Libb, *e*. to geld.

Libards-hanc, *Duranicum*, a kind of herb.

Libben, *e*. a private dwelling house.

Libedge, *e*. a bed.

Libel, *i*. (a little book) an original Declaration of any action in the civil Law; also

L I B

Infamous Libel, an invective or slanderous Writing.

Libellatores, some primitive Christians having bought *Libels* or Testimonies of the Roman Magistrate, falsely declaring that they had been assitant at the Pagan sacrifices.

Liberate, a Chancery-Writ or Warrant to the Treasurer, Chamberlain and Barons of the Exchequer, to pay out any sum granted under the broad-Seal, or to the Sheriff, to deliver possession of Lands and Goods extended.

Liberation, *i*. a freeing or delivering.

Libersbatella, a free boat.

Libera chifsa habenda, a writ granting a free Chase proved to belong to the Manor.

Liber [pater,] Bacchus.

Liber taurum, a free Bull.

Liberum, *i*. a privilege (by grant or prescription) to enjoy some extraordinary benefit; also a Roman Goddess whose Temple was on the hill *Avventum*.

Liberate Probando, a writ for such as were challenged for slaves, and offer'd to prove themselves free.

Libertatem ascendendi, a writ for a Citizen (unpleaded contrary to his liberty) to have his privilege allowed.

Libertatibus exigendis in itinere, a writ for the Justices in Eyre to admit of an Attorney for the defence of another man's Liberty before them.

Libertinage, -inism, -nity, sensuality, licentiousness, the state and condition of a

Libertine, *i*. one born or made free; also a loose and dissolute Epicure.

Libertinus, (*in Divinity*) is defined to be a false liberty of belief and manners, which will have no other dependance but on particular fancy and passion.

L I C

Libethra, a Town on the Mountain *Olympus*, destroyed by a violent flood.

Libethra, a Fountain of *Magnesia*, sacred to the *Libethrides*, the Muses.

Libidinis, a sensualist, one that gives himself up to

Libidinosity, lasciviousness, a being

Libidinosus, *i*. lustful, incontinent.

Libitina, the Goddess of Superintendant of Funerals, Sepulchres, and Funeral-Rites.

Libitinarians, *i*. bearers.

Libitudo, *i*. will, pleasure.

Ad libitum, at will or pleasure.

Libourne, a town of *Gauchois* in France.

Libral, belonging to

Libra, *i*. a pound weight; also the balance; one of the twelve Signs of the Zodiac.

Librarium, belonging to books, or to a

Library, a study or place where books are kept.

Libration, *i*. a weighing or balancing.

Libratus terra, contains four *Oxgangs*, and every *Oxgang* thirteen Acres.

Libya, Africa.

Licanobry, as *Lycan*.

Lican, *e*. well-liking.

Lican, a King of *Arcadia* turned into a Wolf.

Licence to arise, a liberty or space given by the Court to a Tenant in a real action (*Essoyned de male leidi*) to arise or appear abroad.

Licentia transferendi, a Licence (from the King) of passing over sea.

Licentiae, one that hath licence or authority to practice in any Art.

Licentium, loose, disorderly, unruly.

Lichas, a boy whom *Hercules* threw into the Sea (where he was turn'd into a Rock) for bringing him the poisoned shirt from *Diana*.

Lichs,

L I F

Licht, *s.* for like.
Lichfield, *Licfield* (field of Carcaſſus) a Town in Staffordſhire, where many they ſay) were martyred in ſome of Diocleſian.
Lich Fowler, *ſa.* (carcaſſi- bird) Screech Owls, Night- Ravens.
Lickation, *f.* a cheapning or ſwilling; alſo a ſetting out to ſale, and enhancing the price.
Licite, *f.* lawful.
Lillians, belonging to the *Lillies*, *f.* Sergeants.
Liddſdal, part of South- Scotland.
Liddford-Lar, (in Cornwall) the courſe whereof is very ſummary, and is commonly taken for hanging men firſt, and inditing them after- ward.
Lief, *Liof*, *ſa.* rather
Lief-beber, *ſa.* a Lover.
Litewman, *Lieu*, *f.* holding the place or doing the office of another, a Deputy.
Lige, *Luyſland*, a Biſhop-rick (in the Netherlands) cal- led the Paradise of Priests, where there is Coal (they ſay) kindled with water, and quenched with oil or ſalt.
Lige, [*Lerd*] Sovereign, owning no Superior.
Leges, *Ligeo-people*, the Kings Subjects.
Lige-man, he that oweth
Ligeancy, (*L. Lige*, a league or bond) allegiance, fealty, faithful obedience.
Ligeance, the ſame; alſo the Dominion or Territory of the Lige-Lord.
Lieu, *f.* a french league.
In Lieu, *f.* in place or ſtead.
Livitory, *g.* a flux of the ſtomach or belly, preſently voiding things undigeſted.
Lieff, a town in Flanders.
Lie-gard, *D. Gard du Corps*, *f.* the gard of the body.
Lie-rem, an exhibition re- ceived for term (or ſuſtentation) of life.
Liſt-haſe, *s.* left hand.

L I G

Lifs, ropes ſerving to top the yard-arms, or make them hang higher or lower, &c.
Lift, *Nſ.* a ſlide to be opened like a gate.
Lifter, *Plyer*, *c.* a crutch.
Lig, *Nſ.* to lie.
Ligament, *f.* a ſtring or ty- band, eſpecially that where- with the joints of bones and gristles are faſtened to- gether.
Ligature, the ſame; alſo as
Ligation, a tying or bind- ing.
Light-horſe, lightly arm- ed.
Light-mant, *c.* [break of] day.
Ligne, *f.* (corruptly line) to couple as Dogs with ſit- ches.
Ligation, *f.* a providing or fetching of wood.
Ligner, *s.* liketh, yieldeth, or rather pleaſure or li- king.
Lignum, *-cum*, full or made of wood, wooden or woody.
Lignicide, *f.* a Wood-cutter.
Lignum Aphadum, a kind of Bituminous wood, ſuppoſed to grow by the Dead ſea.
Lignum Nephriticum, wood brought from *Hiſpaniola*, good for the Stone in the Kid- neys.
Lignum Rhodium Aphala- ibus, a ſweet wood, of which is made the Oyl of *Rho- dium*.
Lignum vite, the wood called *Alice*, by the Arabians Calambuco.
Ligorne, *Livorne*, a Port- Town of Tuscany.
Ligue, *f.* a league, or al- liance.
Ligula Ovula, a little piece of fleſh in the roof of the mouth.
Liguria, a hilly part of *I- taly*.
Ligurian, *f.* a glutton or devourer.
Liguriſm, *f.* a ravenous or gluttonous devouring.
Lily, the roſe of *Juno*, a ſpecious flower.

L I M

Lilith, a kind of ſhe-Devil, destructive to Children (as the Jews imagined.)
Lilium Paracelli, the tin- ctur of Antimony.
Lilliers, a town in *Artois* one of the Netherlands.
Lillo, a Fortreſs in *Bra- bant*.
Lilyhem, a Sicilian Pro- montory with a town of the ſame name.
Lima, *la Ciudad de los reys*, *Sp.* the City of the Kings, or Twelf-day (becauſe then the firſt ſtone was laid by *Pizarro*, 1553.) the metropolis of *Peru* in *America*.
Linnage, a Province in *France*.
Linnacum, belonging to a Snail.
Limal, *s.* -aille, *f.* ſlings, ſeel-duit, &c.
Limation, *f.* a ſilling or po- liſhing.
Limarva Martis, the ſlings of *Horn* for the making of *Crem Martis*.
Limb, part of a quadrant, &c. alſo the eclipsed part of the Sun or Moon.
Limbick, an Alembick or Still.
Limbiers, *Limber-holes*, ſquare holes in the bottom of all the ground-timbers to let the wa- ter paſs to the well of the pump.
Limburch, a Town and Dukedom in the *Nether- lands*.
Limb Patrum, a place (on the borders of Hell) where the Holy Fathers were ſuppo- ſed to reſide till the coming of our Saviour.
Limed, *s.* poliſhed.
Limbo-bound, *Limor*, blond- bound, a great Dog to hunt the wild Boar.
Limemarch, *g.* the Gover- nour of a Port.
Limerick, a Town and County in *Ireland*.
Liminarie, *f.* ſet at the en- try or beginning of any thing.
Limation, a ſtinting or

ILN

setting of bounds.

Limitation of Affixe a certain time set down by Statute, wherein a man must alledge himself or his Ancestors to have been seized of Lands sued for by a writ of Affixe.

Linning, a kind of painting in water-colours.

Linsin, a Province in France.

Linsity, a being

Linsin, i. muddy.

Linsity, *pinde*, a being

Linsil, i. pure, bright, transparent.

Linsin, a muscle [fish.]

Linsage, kindred or flock.

Linsin, i. linnen thread; also a tent or lint for a wound.

Linsin, a flax plant.

Linsin, *ja*, a bank, wall or Caufry, to distinguish bounds.

Linsin, *pin*, *Lin*, at the end of the Axle-trees.

Linsin, *Linsin*, *Linsin*, *Linsin*, *Linsin*, the chief town in *Linsin*.

Linsin College (in Oxford) Founded by Richard Fleming Bishop of *Linsin*.

Linsin, *Lin*, one of the four Inns of Court, the house (heretofore) of Sir Henry Lucy Earl of *Linsin*.

Linsin, a City of Schwaben in Germany.

Linsin, a third part of *Linsin*.

Linsin, *Lin*, the same as

Linsin, *Lin*, a tall tree with broad leaves and fine flowers.

Linsin, *Lin*, belonging to a line.

Linsin, a line in painting; also the feature or proportion of any thing drawn out in lines.

Linsin, *Lin*, heath.

Linsin, a little tongue or thong.

Linsin, a City of *Westphalia*.

Linsin, as *lin*.

LIQ

Lingwacy, i. talkativeness, a being long-tongued.

Lingwyl, one skilled in tongues or languages.

Lingwyl, i. bearing flax.

Linsin, i. a thin Oyntment.

Linsin, *Linsin*, a town in *Scotland*.

Linsin, i. abundance of flax.

Linsin, *moosy*, cloth mixt of linnen and woollen.

Linsin, i. belonging to linnen.

Linsin, a town in *Colenland*, and another in higher *Austrasia*.

Linsin, the head-piece or upper part of a door; also a Lentil.

Linsin, a carved stick (about half a yard) with a cock at one end to hold the Gunners match, and a sharp Pike at the other, to stick it any where.

Linsin, the son of *Apollon* and *Pasamon*, hiding himself among the bushes (for some fault) was torn in pieces by the dogs; also a famous Musician who taught *Orpheus* and *Heracles*, who knocked him (they say) on the head for laughing at his unhandy playing.

Linsin, an ounce, a kind of spotted beast.

Linsin, i. a little Lion.

Linsin, i. the same.

Linsin, *Lin*, *Lin*, an herb.

Linsin, a Mediterranean Island.

Linsin, a swooning or fainting away by the failing or oppression of the vital spirits.

Linsin, a Dukedom of *Westphalia*.

Linsin, i. wateriness, bloudshot or blearedness of the eyes.

Linsin, *Se*, to trust to, to rely on.

Linsin, i. which may be melted.

Linsin, *Linsin*, i.

LIT

melting, dissolving or making soft.

Linsin, i. to melt.

Linsin, a melting or growing soft.

Linsin, to make

Linsin, i. soft, moist or clear.

Linsin, the letters, i. m. n. r. which are soft, and melt (as it were) in pronouncing.

Linsin, *Linsin*, *Linsin*, a livery hood.

Linsin, as *Linsin*.

Linsin, *o*, for less and release; also for list or border.

Linsin, *o*, bounded.

Linsin, a Town in *Flanders*.

Linsin, a City in *Portugal*.

Linsin, a City of *Normandy*.

Linsin, *g*, an humble supplication or prayer; also a particular part of the Liturgy, to be used on certain days.

Linsin, *No*, a few or little.

Linsin, *No*, rely upon.

Linsin, *No*, a garden.

Linsin, i. a sacrificing, or atoning by sacrifice.

Linsin [meaning] plain common, according to the words.

Linsin, the same as

Linsin, i. learning, skill in Letters.

Linsin, a limb; also a plain or smooth.

Linsin, *g*, a stony coal, a kind of Gagat.

Linsin, *Linsin*, i. the foam that ariseth in the trying of silver or Lead.

Linsin, *po*, *Ch*, Thicken it.

Linsin, *o*, lazy, sluggish.

Linsin, *o*, humble.

Linsin, *g*, the stone engendered in mans body.

Linsin, *g*, a graver or cutter in stones.

Linsin, *g*, Divination by casting pebble-stones, or the load-stone.

Linsin, *g*, a confection that breaks and drives away the stone.

Li

LIV

Lithomptick, *g.* wearing or breaking the stone.
Lithompticks, *g.* such medicinal stones.
Lithotomy, *g.* a cutting of stones; also a place where they are cut or dug.
Litigation, *l.* a strife or wrangling a suit or pleading.
Litigious, *l.* contentious, quarrellous.
Litipendence, *l.* the hanging or depending of a suit till it be decided.
Litteton's Tenures, a book of sound exquisite Learning (says Lord Coke) comprehending much of the Marrow of the Common Law, written by Tho. Litteton (alias *Westcote*): Justice of the Kings-Bench in King Edw. 4.
Littifubula, a kind of blew paint.
Litoral, *vean*, *l.* belonging to the Shore or Sea-side.
Littlebrough, a town in Nottinghamshire.
Littleport, a town in Cambridgeshire.
Littleworth, a town in Leicestershire.
Litues, *g.* a figure whereby more is signified than is expressed.
Littera, litter or straw.
Livonia, *Lith*, a Province of Poland.
Livrate, *l.* to blot out.
Liturgick, belonging to
Liturgie, *g.* a publick office or service, particularly the publick form of divine service.
Liven, *v.* to believe.
Lucry, a Noble or Gentleman's Cloth or Colours worn by his Servants, with cognizance or without; also a writ whereby the Heir did obtain possession of his lands at the King's hands.
Livery of Seisin, a delivery of possession of Lands, Tenements (or other corporeal thing) to one that has right (or probability of right) thereto.
Livery-stable, where the horses of strangers stand at.

LOC

Livery, (for delivery or *lives*, *l.*) allowance (by week, day, &c.)
Liverwort, (*Lichen*, *Hepatica*, *Jerraria*) helps all distempers of the Liver.
Lividity, *l.* a being
Livid, *l.* black and blew, of a leaden colour.
Livonia, *Liefland*, a Province in Poland.
Liver, *l.* a black and blew mark from a blow or humor; also envy, spite, and malice.
Livorous, of like or washed with
Livore, *-vis*, *-ium*, *l.* lee or lye made of ashes.
Liver, *l.* a water-bearer.
Lizard, a little greenish beast (in Italy and other hot Countries) like our evet, but bigger and without Poison, a lover of Men, and very medicinal.
Lizard-point, the utmost South-west point of Cornwall.
Litton's Corn, (*q.* lessened) S^e. lank or shrunk.
Lit, *do*, a place.
Loach, as *Loboc*.
Lodis, trenches to drain fenny places.
Lobbe, *lebbling*, a great Northern Sea fish.
Lobby, (*cc.* *Laube*) a gallery or walking-place; also a bed-room.
Local, belonging to a place.
Locality, the being of a thing in a place.
Location, *l.* a placing, also a letting out to hire.
Lock, a place where rivers are stop'd, also a lake, No.
Locarno, a town in Italy, belonging to the Swissers.
Lockers, little-cupboards at the ship-sides for St^o. &c.
Lochen, a town in Zurich.
Loco-cession, *l.* a yielding or giving place.
Loco-motion, *l.* a moving out of the place.
Locrians, people of
Locra, a City in Greece.
Locutament, *l.* a little place apart by it self.

LOG

Locupletus, a being
Locupletus, *l.* weal by.
Locum partium, a division between towns or counties.
Locust, *l.* a kind of beetle a winged insect, and another not winged, edible.
Locution, *l.* a speaking.
Lodion, a town in Norfolk.
Lodemaster, the art or hire of a
Lodestone, a Pilot guiding the ship with it
Lode-stone, (*q.* Lead-stone from the colour and use) turning it self to the
Lode-star, the North star, a guide to Mariners.
Lode-ship, a kind of Fishing vessel.
Lode-works, certain works in the Stannaries of Cornwall.
Lodges, [a buck] goes to rest.
Loc, N^o. a little round hill or great heap of stones.
Log, an Hebrew measure of six cyphets or half a pint.
Logarithmet, *g.* numbers, which being fitted to proportional numbers, always remain equal differences.
Loggery, an unlawful game devised.
Log-line, *Measure-line*, with a piece of board at the end and lead to keep it edge-long in the water, to shew (by the fathoms which this runs out in a minute) how many leagues the ship will run in a watch (14 fathom to a mile.)
Logician, one skilled in
Logick, *g.* the art of reasoning or disputing.
Logism, a due, judicious and rational understanding a thing.
Logist, *g.* one skilled in the
Logistick art, the art of reckoning or casting account.
Logist, ten *Abenians*, who took the accounts of all Magistrates within thirty days after their determining, lockt to the publick Revenue, &c.
Lodenburgh, a town in

L O N

South *Jutland*, over against *De Strand* an Isle in the German Ocean.

Logographers, *g.* Lawyers Clerks.

Logomachy, *g.* Contention in or about words.

Log-wood, *black-wood*, *Campeche*, brought from *Campeche* and other remote parts and used in dying of black Hatt.

Loire, a principal river of France.

Lobac, *Lobach*, *Loche*, a confection to be melted in the mouth.

Guarter Libard, a German author of the

Lollards, Hereticks abounding here under *Edward 3d.* and *Henry 5th.* and (in general) those that oppose the settled Religion of the Land.

Lollardy, Lollery, their Doctrine.

Lombard, *Lombur*, *Lum.* A bank for usury or pawns also as

Lombardier, an Usurer or Broker, so called from the *Lombards*, *Lombards*, inhabiting the higher part of Italy, and much addicted to Usury.

Lomber, *e.* for Lamb.

Lombardic, belonging to the Loms.

Lome, *e.* clay, mortar.

Londeur, *e.* one of

London (*fr.* *Lundin*) *Auguſta*, *Nova Trejs*, *Londonia*, *Londinium*, *Long-Lintum*, *Londinium*, *Lundinium*, (from *Llyn* a wood, *Llong* a ship, or *Llyn* full populous, and *Dinn*, *fr.* a city) the Metropolis and Epitome of England.

Londres, (*q.* *Londres*) *e.* a banished man.

London-derry, a town in Ireland.

Longevity, Length of days or long life.

Longthram, a town in *Leicestershire*.

Longen, *e.* for belong.

Longanimity, *i.* long suffering, patience, forbearance.

L O P

Longinquity, *i.* length of place or time.

Long it hither, *Sf.* reach it.

Longitude, *i.* length.

Longitude of a place, the distance of it East, numbered in the Equinoctial by Meridians, from the first general and fixed Meridian.

Longitude of a star, the arch of the Ecliptick, between the beginning of *Aries*, and the Circle of the stars Latitude.

Long-Mg's daughters, seventy seven stones crested round about.

Long-Mg, a stone fifteen foot high, near *Salisbury* in *Cumberland*.

Long-primmer, one of the Printers Characters.

Loof-pieces, the Ordinance which lies at the

Loof of the Ship, that part a loif which lies just before the chief-tree, as far as the bulk-head of the Castle.

Loof-up, Keep your loof, keep the ship close to the wind.

Spring your Loof, from going large, clap close by the wind.

Loof-hook, to succour and secure the tack.

Loom, *Chc.* an instrument or tool.

Loom-Gale, the best fair gale to sail in.

She Looms a great Sail, seems to be a great ship.

Loof-stroke, Willow herb, which (they say) parts castel fighting.

Loude, *e.* led.

Loet, *Loje*, *e.* praise.

Loet, *D.* lead, hence.

Loetman, *a.* Lodeſman.

Loever, *a.* Lower.

Lope, *Le.* to leap.

Loppe, *e.* a Spider, or rather (as in *Lincolnshire*) a Flea.

Lopam, a desert in *Bohemia*, where Passengers (they say) are seduced and destroyed by evil Spirits.

L O T

Loquacity, *i.* talkative self.

Loquac, part of North Scotland.

Loquament, *i.* a bond made of thongs.

Lorry or *Lorry-Law*, where by if a combat be accepted and after taken up by consent of the Lord of the Fee (in *Orleans*) each party pay 2 s. 6 d. but if performed the party vanquished pay 11 s. 3 shillings.

Lord in gross, he that in Lordy having no Manner, as the King in respect of his Crown.

Lords, *a.* *Lowdane*.

Lore, *ſa.* learning, skill.

Lorcato, a town in Italy.

Loricated, *i.* armed with a coat of mail.

Lorimer, *-iers*, *Lorimer's*, a trade and company in London that make bits, spurs, and all small Iron-work.

Lorion, *-a*, *ſ.* a witwal, yellow peck or hickway.

Lorn, part of South Scotland.

Lorne, *e.* for forlorn, lost.

Lorrel, *e.* a devourer.

Lorari, a German Dutchy.

L'Oray, a great and ancient Family in *Somersetshire*.

Loſel, *e.* a lout, or as

Loſſel, *e.* a crafty fellow.

Loſeng, (*q.* *loſing* or *glozing*) a nickname of *Herbert* Bishop of *Norwich*, and signifies as

Loſenger, *e.* flatterer.

Loſthead, *ſa.* a pot containing the Names of those that were to be chosen into office by lot.

Loſt, *h.* wrapped or joyned together.

Loſtarius, a German Emperor who betook himself to a Monastery.

Loſtbrock, (*q.* *Leatherbrech*) a *Dane*, whose daughters were forsaken in needle-work, that the *Danes* bare a raven of their working, as an inextinguishable Raigna.

LUN

Ludible, *i.* sportive, apt to play.

Ludibrious, *i.* shameful, reproachful.

Ludical, *-crom*, in (or full of) sport, mockery, or jesting.

Ludification, *i.* a mocking or deceiving.

Lulow, a Town in *Schropshire*, with a fair Castle.

Ludovicus Pius, he succeeded his Father (*Charles the Great*) in the Empire and the Kingdom of *France*.

Lues Venerea, the Venerean Murrain or French Pox.

Lufe, *sc.* love, or the open hand.

Lugdunum, *Lyons* in *France*.
Lugdunum Batavorum, *Lyden* in *Holland*.

Lugent, *i.* mourning.

Lugubrious, *i.* mournful.

Lution, *i.* paying a ransom, or making satisfaction for any offence.

Luke, (*b.* taken) a Physician of *Antioch*, and an Evangelist, hanged (says *Nicephorus*) on a green Olive-tree.

Lumbar, as *Lombard*, also belonging to the Loins.

Luminaries, *i.* lights: also (in the Western or Latin Church) the Feast of Christ's Nativity.

Luminous, *i.* full of light.

Luxemburgum, *Luxemburg* in *Germany* (built by *Julius Cesar*) where the Image of the Moon remained till the days of *Charles the Great*.

Lunar, belonging to

Luna, *i.* the Moon.

Lunatick, troubled with a *Lunacy*, *i.* moon madness.

Lunden, a City in *Denmark*.

Lunenburg, a Saxon Dutchy.

Lunes, leashes or long lines to call in Hawks.

Lunus, (*i.* *Lunus*) a slim slow back, dreaming lunk, or drowsie gaugril.

Lungwort, an herb good for the distempers of the Lungs.

LUS

Lups, a she-wolf (or Harlot) which nourished *Romulus* and *Remus* in the

Lupercal, a place about *Rome* where (upon the 15th of *February*) were celebrated the

Lupercalia, Feasts in honour of *Lan* (whom they invoked to drive away the Wolves) performed by the *Luperci*, the Priests of *Pan*, who ran up and down naked, and (with a Goat-skin) struck or stroak'd the Women, to cause fruitfulness and easie deliverance.

Lupines, flat pulse like small Beans, bitter and Physical.

Lura, *i.* the mouth of a sick or bottle, hence

Lurcation, *i.* a greedy or gluttonous devouring.

Lurdan, as *Lourdun*.

Lure, for allure.

Hamis-lure, a device of Leather stuck with feathers and baited with flesh.

Luricks, *c.* all manner of cloaths.

Lurid, *i.* pale, wan.

Lusatia, a German Province.

Luscition, *i.* a being dim-sighted or purblind.

Lusborow, *-burgh*, a base Coy (counterfeiting the English) brought from beyond Sea, (perhaps from *Luxenberg*) and forbidden in the days of King *Edward* the third.

Lusitania, the Kingdom of *Portugal*.

Lusion, *i.* a playing or pastime.

Lusk, a slug or sloathful fellow.

Lust of a ship, her inclination to one side more than another.

Lustration, a going about in procession, or purging by Sacrifice (every fifth year.)

Lustrifical, purging or making holy.

Lustre, *f.* shining; also as

LYC

Lustrum, *i.* the space of fifty months.

Luted, *-com*, *i.* clayie, muddy.

Lutheranism, the Doctrine of the

Lutherans, followers of *Martin Luther*, who (from an *Augustin Fryar*) forsook the Church of *Rome*, and wrote against the Errors of it, Anno 1515.

Lutherans, (though sometimes confounded with, yet really) differ from *Calvinists*, in holding Predestination from foreseen faith and good works, &c.

Luton, a Town in *Bedfordshire*.

Lutulent, *i.* miry, dirty.

Lutzelstein, a County in *Lorraine*.

Luxemburg, a Dutchy in the Low Countries.

Luxate, *i.* to loosen or put out of joint.

Luxuriate, *i.* to abound, exceed or grow rank.

Luxurians, growing to excess and superfluity; also as

Luxurious, *i.* wanton, given to

Luxury, *i.* riot, riotousness.

Lying under the Sea, when in a storm the Ship is ashull, and the helm so fastned alee, that the Sea breaks upon her bow and broadside.

Lycanthropy, *g.* a Melancholy Frenzy causing a man to think himself a Wolf, and avoid the company of men.

Lycan, a King of *Arcadia*, turn'd into a Wolf by *Jupiter*, whom he entertained with mans flesh.

Lycapnum, *Arcadia*, and another Country near *Ibrygia*.

Lychan, a Town in *Norfolk*.

Lycæum, a famous School of *Aristotle's* near *Athens*, and another of *Cicero's*, at his Manor of *Tusculum*.

Lycium, *g.* a decoction of bramble or bog-thorn.

Lyc-

LYN

MAC

MAC

Lycmades, King of the Island *Seyrus*, among whose Daughters *Achilles* lived in Womans apparel, to keep himself from the Trojan Wars.

Lycurgus, King of *Sparta*, having made them many good Laws, resigned the Crown to his Nephew, and kild himself: also a King of *Thrace* who rooted up the Vines to keep his people sober.

Lycus, a King of *Bessia*, who married *Antiope*, and put her away when gotten with child by *Jupiter* in form of a Satyr: also a King of *Lybia*, who used to sacrifice his guests.

Lydwary, a town in *Herts-shire*.

Lydia, a Womans name from the Country

Lydia Munia, a Kingdom of *Asia* the less, so called from

Lydw, who succeeded his Father *Alys* in that Kingdom.

Lyer in a ship, is under the Swabber, and keeps clean the beak head and Chais; is proclaim'd at Main mast on Monday, and holds his place for that week.

Lylian Musick, doleful.

Lylian Spinster, a Spider.

Lydford-law, see *Lidiford*.

Lykam, s. (*Lybaem*, D.) a body.

Lykerous, s. Letcherous.

Lymphs, l. Water.

Lymphatick, l. Distracted, by seeing (as it were) a Nymph in the water.

Lymergh, a town in *Lincoln-shire*.

Lyn Regis, a town in *Norfolk*.

Lynchet, a green bulk dividing land.

Lyceum-cous, belonging to *Lyceus*, a spotted beast like a Wolf, quick-fighted, made of

Lyceus, King of *Scythia*, so changed by *Cerberus*, for going

about to kill his guest *Trypholomus*.

Lyncaris, a bright stone congealed of the *Lywnus* Urine.

Lyncus, a quick-fighted *Argonaut*, reported to see the new Moon at her change, to see through stone-walk, &c.

Lyndus, a City of *Roder*, famous Sacrifices to *Hercules*.

Lyons, a fair and wealthy City of *France*.

Lypsohymy, as *Lipsohymy*.

Lyra, [*Arion's*] harp, a constellation.

Lyrick, belonging to an harp.

Lyrift, he that plaies on, or sings to the

Lyra, l. a harp.

Lyrick-poets, (as *Pindar* and *Horace*) who make

Lyrick-verses, (not *Heroick*) composed to the Harp or Lute.

Lyfander, a *Lacedemonian* who beat the *Athenians*.

Lyfidice, Daughter of *Telesus*, Mother of *Alcmena*, and Grandmother of *Hercules*.

Lyfimachus, one of *Alexander* Captains thrown to a Lion which he killed by pulling out his tongue.

Lyfius, a name of *Bacchus*.

Lyfard, a town in *Cornwall*.

Lifwystbiel, a town in *Cornwall*.

M

M (for Murder or Man-slaughter) on the brawn of the Thumb of every one admitted to his Clergy.

Mab, Br. a Son.

Mabel, *Mabilis*, (q. *amabilis*) lovely, or *Mabelle*, f. My fair one) a Womans name.

Mac, Ir. a Son.

Mac-bub, a Scotch Usur-

per who killed *Dancon* the King.

Mascab, a Pomander or bastard-coral, whose sweet and shining black berries serve for bracelets.

Masaron, the Son of *Belus*, who got his sister *Canace* with child; whereupon her Father sent her a sword with which she killed herself.

Maseo, a Portugal Isle on the North of *China*.

Macaronique, f. a confused huddle of many things together.

Macaroni, f. Sweet-meats made of Almonds, Sugar, Rosewater and Munk.

Mascaroni, l. lumps of boild paste, served up in butter, and strewd with spice and grated cheese.

Maccabees, Two Apocryphal Books containing the History of *Judas*.

Maccabaw, Son of *Mattathias*, from

Macabi, the Initial letters of *Ma Camasa Selim Jehovah* (Who among the Gods is like unto thee O Lord?) which (they say) was in his banners against *Antiochus*.

Macedonians, people of *Macedonia*, *Albania*, *Thessonia*, *Romedi*, a large country in Europe, whereof *Philip* and *Alexander* were Kings.

Macogress, those that wittingly buy and sell stolen flesh.

Maccariar, l. belonging to the Shambles.

Laccador, l. a butcher.

Mixerate, l. to soak in liquor, also to make lean, mortific or weaken.

Mackden, a famous Physician, who went (with the *Grecians*) to the *Trojan* wars, and was slain.

Machewalizer, the same as *Martinezianize*, to play the *Machisvetian-vitian*, he that praefiseth or studieth

Machisvetianism, State-policies, the Doctrine of *Nichols*.

MAC

Michelvet, a famous Historian and Recorder of *Florence*, whose politicks have put n'd almost all *Europe*.

Machil, *Meghil*, &c. the rich robe of the Ephod, *Exodus* 28. 34.

Machine, *g. l. f.* an Engine or Instrument.

Machination, *l.* a plotting or contriving.

Machias, a City and Territory (of 9 villages) in *Brabant*.

Macilent, *l.* lean or thin.

Mackroons, as *Macrons*.
Mackenboy, as *Mikymboy*, an Irish Spurge, which purgeth one much, onely by being born about one.

Mackerel, *Macquerel*, *f.* a spotted fish well known, also a Pander or Procurer.

Macklesfield, a town in *Cheshire*.

Macritude, *l.* leanness.

Macrobii, *g.* Certain long-lived *Aethiopians*.

Microcosm, *g.* the Great World, contradistinct to *Microcosm*.

Macrology, *g.* a figure using more words then are necessary.

Madation, *l.* a killing.

Madiator, *l.* a killer or murderer.

Maculate, *l.* to stain or spot.

Maculatures, waste or blotting-papers.

Mad, *E.* an earth-worm.

Madagafcar, *St. Lawrence*, an *African* Isle, (the greatest in the World) a thousand mile in length, and about 4 hundred in breadth.

Madder, a plant with a red root, serving to dye Wool.

Madefaction, *l.* a moistening.

Madify, *Madidate*, *l.* to wet.

Madier, a Town in *Zeland*.

Madera, an Isle in the West of *Barbary*.

Madidny, *Madour*, *l.* moisture.

MAG

Madid, *l.* wet, washed, also drunken.

Madning-money, old Roman Coins found about *Danubius*, are so called by the Country people.

Madoc, a British name from

Mad, *Er.* Good.

Madrid, *l.* the Metropolis of *Castilia Nova*, where the King of Spain keeps his Court.

Madrigal, an Italian air, of one single rank of Verses.

Mugbin, *Mag*, *fa.* a recompense for the murder of ones Kinsman.

Meonides Homer, the Son of *Meon*.

Meonia, *Lydia*.

Mezin, *Marbianco*, or *MarJella Tana*, *Garpaluc*, a Lake in the North part of *Scythia*.

Macremium, Timber.

Mastricht, a town in *Brabant* subject to the Dutch.

Magazine, *f.* a store-house [of Warlike ammunition, &c.]

Magdalen, *l.* magnified or exalted.

Magdalen - Colledge in *Oxford*, built (with a Hall adjoining) by *W. Wai-flet* Bishop of *Winchester*.

Magdalen-Colledge in *Cambridge*, converted from an Hostel for Monks by the Duke of *Bucks*, about the beginning of *K. H. 8*.

Magdaleon, *l.* a Langate or long plaister like a rowler.

Magdeburg, *Parthenopolis*, (*Maidstown*) the chief City of *Saxony*, half free, half subject to the Elector of *Brandenburg*.

Magellanick, belonging to or discovered by *Ferdinando*.

Magellanus, a Noble Portuguese, whose Ship (the *Vittoria*) sailed round the World in the years 1520 and 1521. though he himself perished in the Atchivement.

Magelanicus, part of South

MAG

America.

Magellan's clouds, two small clouds (near the South-pole) of the same colour as the *Via lactea*.

Mag, *P.* [Philosophers] the Wise men mentioned *Mn. 2.*

Magician, one that studies or practiseth the

Magick [*Art*] Wisdom, Philosophy; also as

Diabolical Magick, the black Art, or dealing with familiar Spirits.

Natural Magick, the Science of nature, which is lawful, and the ground of all true Physick.

Magical, belonging to *Magick*.

Maginum *Dunstable*, in the Emperor *Antoninus* *Itinerary*.

Magistry, *l.* Mastership, also the total substance of a thing reduced to its primitive juice.

Magistral-terial, like or belonging to a Master.

Magistral pill, *plaster*, &c. prepared after the best manner.

Magistracy, *l.* the office of a *Magistrate* or chief Ruler.

Magna Assisa Eligenda, a writ for the Sheriff to summon four lawful Knights, to choose twelve Knights of the Vicinage, to pass upon the Great Assise between the Plaintiff and Defendant.

Magna Charta, (the Great Charter) the most ancient of our written Laws, granted by King *Henry 3.* confirmed by King *Edward 1.* and other Kings.

Magnalia, *l.* Great things or works.

Magnality, an admired greatness.

Magnanimity, *l.* a being

Magnanimous, *l.* Courageous, of a generous, great, or stout Spirit.

Magnus, a beautiful youth of *Smyrna*, beloved of *Gyges* King of *Lydia*.

Mag-

MAH

EAI

MAK

Magnetick, attractive, belonging to the
Magnets, *l.* the loadstone, which draws Iron to it.

Magnificat, [my Soul] doth magnify, the song of the virgin *Mary*, (*Luke* 1. 46.)

Correct the *Magnificat*, attempt to amend the Scripture, or that which is beyond correction.

Magnificat, *cent*, Noble, achieving worthy acts.

Magnificence, *l.* stateliness, sumptuousness.

Magnifics, *l.* the Governors of the German Academies.

Magnifico's, *l.* the chief Noblemen of Venice.

Magnifico, *l.* to greatness, extol, or make great account of.

Magniloquence, *l.* a discourse of great matters, or being

Magniloquent, *l.* speaking loftily, or in a great style.

Magnitude, *l.* greatness.

Mago, the chief of this name increased very much the wealth and discipline of Carthage.

Magog, *b.* (of Gog or the house top) *Gen.* 10. 2. founder of the

Magogi, the Scythians or Tartars.

Gog and Magog, (*Ezek.* 38. 2.) generally expounded of *Antiochus* the Great, King of Asia and Syria.

Gog and Magog, *Rev.* 20.

8. the Enemies of the Church, either secret and open, or Hereticks and Tyrants, or the Ottoman Family, &c. Opinions are various.

Mabamorra, a Peringal fort on the Coast of Fec.

Magonel, as *Mangonel*.

Mabim, *Maim*, [*f.* *Mebahing*] the loss [of the use] of any member, which may be useful or defensive in battle.

Mabone, a large Turkish ship

Mabound, *o.* *Mabomet* or *Muhammed*.

Mabumetism, *Mahumetry*, *Mabumetanism*, the Religion

and Law of the *Mabumetians*, *Mabom*, Turks, followers of

Mabumet, *Mabom*, an Arabian born 572. his Father a Pagan and his Mother a Jew, Captain of a rebellious crew among whom (by the help of *Sorgim* a Monk) he introduced the Turkish Religion contained in the *Alchoran*.

Mia, Daughter of *Atlas* and one of the *Pleiades*, on whom *Jupiter* beget *Mercury*.

Maid-Morian, (or *Morian*) a body drest in Maids Apparel, to dance the *Marisco*.

Maiden-hair, *Adiantum*, *Capillm Veneris*, a plant.

Maiden-head, or *hood*, Virginity.

Maiden-head, *biib*, *South-Batlington*, a town in *Berkshire*.

Maid, *State-Damuel*, *Li.* a small kind of *Raye*.

Maiden-rents, a Noble paid by every Tenant (in the Mannour of *Esulb* in *Radnorshire*) at their Marriage, at first (perhap.) a fine for a license to marry a Daughter, or as in *Merchets*.

Maisic, *Misef*, (*f.* *Misof*) by my faith.

Maidstone, *Medwasegston*, a pleasant Town on

Medway, a river in *Kent*.

Majestive, the same as *Majestical*, full of or belonging to

Majesty, *l.* Royal state or gravity.

Maignazium, a Brasiers shop.

Maile, (*f.* an half penny) an old small piece of money.

Maim, as *Mibim*.

Maim Knight, that which is placed aft the *Maim-fail*.

Maina, part of *Mores*.

Mainumber, a strange rock in *Cornwall*.

Main-bumper, a basket wherein they carry grapes to the press.

Maienne, a town in

Main, a French Province.

Mainour, *Minour*, *Manour* (*f.* *Minier* to handle) the

thing stolen, and wherewith the thief is taken.

Mainpernable, bailable, which may be bailed.

Mainpernors, they that bail, take into their hands and are sureties for any one to appear at a certain day.

Mainprise, *f.* the taking a man into friendly custody, and being security for his appearance.

Main port, a certain tribute (commonly of loaves) paid in some places instead of Tythes.

Mainsworn, *No.* forsworn or perjured.

Main, *f.* mingled.

Maintenance, *f.* holding [a child that learns to go] by the hand, also the upholding or maintaining a cause or person by word or deed, also (*q.* *Minafance*) *o.* threatening.

Mainmainer, he that seconds a cause depending by money, friends, &c.

Maje, an Irish County.

Major, *l.* Greater, a Regiment Officer next the Lieutenant Colonel.

Major-General, next the Lieutenant General.

Major, Mayor, the Governor of a City or Corporation town.

Major-proposition of a *Syllogism*, the first.

Majorque, *ica*, an Isle on the Spanish coast.

Majoration, *l.* a making greater.

Mainmairings, *Minmairings*, a great and ancient Family in *Cheshire*.

Maincles, *o.* *Mailin*.

Mainon Dieu, (*f.* *Mainon de Dieu*, *f.* God's house) an Hospital or Alms house.

Make, *Li.* a Confect.

Make, *c.* an half penny.

Make, to perform or execute.

Make his beard, *o.* deceive him.

Make, *o.* to hinder.

Make bank, an old stanch

2 a flying

M A L

flying hawk, to make or reach a young one.
Matchless, No. Matchless.
Matabar, a very populous Erit India Kingdom.
Malaca, a town in India.
Malachan, *b.* the Angel or Messenger of God.
Malachine, *g.* a precious stone of a dark mallo green.
Malacissaten, a kneading or making soft.
Malay, *g.* a calm at Sea, also the longing of women with child.
Malade, *f.* disease or sickness.
Malaga, *ago*, *aca*, a Port-town of Andalusia in Spain.
Malanders, a disease in horses, causing them
Mal-antare, *i.* to go ill.
Malapert, *report*, (*f.* Malapert, ready for mischief, or Mal-appry, ill taught) impudent, fancy.
Malchow, a town of Mecklenburg in Germany.
Maldisant, *f.* an evil speaker or back biter.
Maldives, *Asian* Islands.
Maldon, *Camaldunum*, a town in Essex.
Male, *D.* a lack or budget.
Male bouch, *f.* a wicked mouth.
Malcontent, *f.* [one that is] discontented.
Maladition, *i.* an evil speaking or cursing.
Malafider, *i.* an Offender or evil doer.
Malfeasance, a transgression.
Malfeasance, to be.
Malfeasance, doing a
Malfeasance, *i.* an evil deed, displeasure or shrewd turn.
Malfeasance, a Marquisate of Tuscany.
Malfeasance, *c.* ill will.
Malfeasance, *Malfeasance*, (*f.* *Malfeasance*) an ancient toll of forty shillings for every sack of wool.
Malfeasance, *i.* ill will, a being
Malfeasance, unkind, ill natured of ill effect or influence

M A M

Malgrace, *f.* Dis-favour.
Malice, to spite, to bear
Malignity, *i.* Malice or Grudge.
Malinis, a town in Brabant.
Malsen, (*f.* *Mandissen*) a curse.
Milkin, *Maukin*, a Scovel (or fold clout) to cleanse the Oven.
Mildard, a wild drake.
Malleable, which may be
Malleated, *i.* hammered or beaten out.
Malleguetta, a Country on the coast of Guiny.
Mallevortes, *Mil Lepurarii*, an ancient family in Yorkshire.
Mallows, a plant of a loo-sening quality.
Malsesey, (*f.* *Malvaisie*) wine from
Malsesia, *Marvisia*, a promontory of Corsica, or (rather from *Minembasia*, (or *Epidaurum*) in *Morea*, whence comes the best.
Malmesbury, *Maldulysburgh*, a town in Wiltshire.
Malpas, a Town in Cheshire.
Malt, *v.* melted.
Malesian, belonging to
Mala, *Malina*, a Rocky and barren Isle some sixty miles from Sicily, belonging to the Knights of Rhodes.
Maldon, a Town in Yorkshire.
Malters procurers, packers of Juries by Nomination or other procurement.
Malversation, *f.* ill conversation or misdemeanour.
Mature, *v.* (*f.* *Maltear*) Mischance.
Mammoth, *Mamm*, (*A.* light-horsemen) an Order of valiant Souldiers in the last Empire of Egypt.
Mammoth, a Bishop of Vienna who instituted Litanies.
Mammoth, an *Assyrian* King, a terror to the Egyptians and other Nations.
Mammoth, *i.* having paps or teats.

M A N

Mammot, *v.* a puppet (*g.* little
Mam or mother.)
Mammillary processes, certain bones in the Temples representing the teats of a Cow.
Mammocks, fragments of pieces.
Mammot, a worldling, one that worships or seeks after
Mammot, *Sy.* [The God of] Riches.
Mammot of unrighteousness, False Riches, This Worlds Goods.
Mammoots, an East-India Coyne, the value of our shilling.
Mammot, as *Mammot*, lacks.
Man the Ship, store it with a sufficient number of men; also call them all up aloft.
Man the Captain, heave at it.
Man the top well, take in the Top-sails with hands enow.
Manation, *i.* a flowing or running (of water.)
Manage, *i.* to handle or govern.
Manar, an *Asian* Isle.
Manasse, *b.* forgotten.
Manate, *fa.* a pecuniary compensation for killing of a man.
Man, an Isle between Lancashire and Ireland.
Manche, *f.* a sleeve, or any thing in such a form.
Manchester, a Town in Lancashire.
Mancket, (*f.* *Michelle*) the smallest and finest sort of bread.
Manche present, a bribe or present from the Danes own hands.
Manicipation, *i.* an ancient manner of selling and delivering possession before witnesses with several circumstances, also as *Emancipation*.
Manicle, *i.* a Clerk of the Kitchen, or Caterer, that buys

MAN

buys the provision for a Colledge or Hospital.

Mince, a square piece of Gold, commonly valued at ten pence.

Mincuse, -*sa*, (q. *Mannucusa*) the value of a Mark in silver.

Manca, is sometimes rendered, The fifth part of an ounce.

Manca and *Mancusa*, are sometimes both translated by *Marca*.

Mandatum, a writ that lay after the year and day, where (in the mean time) the writ called *diem clausit extremum* had not been sent to the Exchequer: also a Charge for the Sheriff to take into the Kings hands all the lands of a Kings widow, who (contrary to her oath) had married without his consent.

Mandatum, he to whom a command is given, also he that comes into a Benefice by a *Mandatum*.

Mandate, a Command of the King (or his Justices) to have any thing done for the dispatch of Justice.

Mandevils, de *Magna villa*, an ancient family in Essex.

Mandible, *l.* which may be eaten.

Mandilian, -*lion*, *l.* a Souldiers loose Callock.

Mandingoes, Inhabitants of Guiny (on the river *Gambra*) who take Tobacco in large and short bowls, through a reed of a yard long.

Mandonius and *Indibilis*, two famous Spanish Captains who assisted the Romans against the Carthaginians, but beginning to revolt, they were only discharged.

Mandragora, -*gera*, -*drake*, -*drage*, *g.* a plant bearing yellow apples; the root cold in the fourth degree, and used by Chyrurgions to cast men into a deep sleep.

Mandrakes (*Cantab.* 17. 13. *b.* lovely) pleasant flowers, or something else smelling sweet

MAN

which the Common Mandrakes do not.

Mandrakes, shewn in the perfect shape of men, &c. are perfect Cheats (of Briony roots, &c.)

Manducable, *l.* eatable, capable of

Manducation, *l.* a chewing or eating.

Mandy, Thursday, as *Mandy*.

Mandeb, *b.* Mina, a pound.

Mandeb of Gold, an hundred shelds or 75 pound sterling.

Mandeb of silver, sixty shelds or 7 pound 10 shillings.

Mandem, Tenants, also

Mandef, or Hides of land.

Mandredonia, a city of Naples, on the Gulph of Venice.

Mandragosa, (in colour and weight like the Loadstone) the most general ingredient of glass.

Manger, a place to receive water that comes in at the Hawkes.

Mangin, China so called by the Tartars.

Mangonel, *Mangun*, *l.* an old warlike Engine, to cast great Stones or darts.

Mangunism, *l.* the Craft or Trade of

Mangunizing, -*zation*, trimming up things for sale.

Manheim, a Fort in the lower Palatinate.

Maniable, *f.* tractable, to be managed or wellided.

Manisch, *g.* mad.

Manickes, Hereticks following one

Manes, a Person, who affirmed himself to be Christ and the Paraclete, held a fatal necessity of sinning, &c.

Manicles, *f.* Hand-cuffs or Fetters.

Manifesto, *l.* an open or publick Declaration, concerning State - Affairs, &c.

Maningree, a town in Essex.

Manipular, belonging to a

MAN

Maniple, *l.* a handful, a band of Souldiers; also a Fannel or Scarf-like Ornament on the left wrist of Priests at Sacrifice.

Manism, a Roman name.

Manu, *Manus* (q. *Manu*), Ch. what is this? the dew or bread of Heaven which the *Israelites* eat in the Desert; also, at this day, a Physical congealed dew gathered in the morning (from the leaves of Mulberries, &c.) in Calabria and other hot countries; also a sweet extract out of any matter.

Manuay, *Manati*, an Amphibious West-India beast between a Fish and a Cow.

Manuif, *sa.* wicked;

Manuier, *Manor*, a Jurisdiction and Royalty incorporeal; also the Land or Seat.

Manor in gross, the right of a Court-Baron (and its perquisites) while another enjoys the Land.

A *Manor* cannot be without a Court Baron and two Suiters.

Man of War, a valiant Souldier or Warriour, also a Ship of War.

Manngarnan, a kind of pottage.

Manqueller, *sa.* a murderer.

La Man, the chief town of Maine.

Manfion, *l.* an abiding, a dwelling place, also a Manor-house, capital Messuage, or the Lord's chief dwelling house within his fee.

Manfield, a town in the upper Saxony.

Manfield, a town in Nottinghamshire.

Man-slaughter, the unlawful killing of a man without premeditated malice. It is Felony, because wilful, but admits Clergy for the first time.

Manfura, *Maf*, Farmers houses.

Manfui, a Farm.

MAN

Manfuetude, *i.* meeknefs, a being
Manfuet, *i.* gentle, tractable.

Maneteli, *-ster*, [the Beer] Flowers, alfo [the hawk] ftretches her wings along after her legs.

Mantucate, *i.* to pick a parfe, or do any thing clofely.

Menticare, *-corn*, *i.* a ravenous Indian beaft, with three ranks of Teeth, a Face like a man, and Body like a Lyon.

Mantile, *Mantle*, *f.* a Cloak or long robe, alfo the flourifh proceeding from the wreath and helm, and defcending on each outfide of the Efcutcheon.

Mante, a Theban Prophetefs daughter of *Turfus*, and Mother of *Ocnus* the Founder of

Mantua, a City of Italy on the River *Pa*.

Mant-wine, brought from thence.

Manual, *-ary*, *i.* filing or belonging to the hand.

Manual, a fmall volume portable in the hand.

Manualift, a handicraftsman.

Manubial, *-ary*, *i.* belonging to a prey or booty.

Manucapto, a writ for him that offers fufficient bail, and cannot be admitted.

Manucaption, *i.* a taking with or by the hand.

Manucaptors, baits or fureties.

Manuduction, *i.* a guiding or leading by the hand.

Manuel, that whereof prefent profit may be made.

Manufature, *i.* handy-work.

Manumiffion, *i.* an enfranchifing or making free.

Manumit, *-miff*, *i.* to make a Bondfman free, by turning him round, giving him a cap, and other ceremonies.

Manure, (*Misa-annur*, *f.*) to till [the ground.]

MAR

Marm Christi, fugar boyled with Rose-water, fome time Violet or Cinnamon-water.

Manufcript, *i.* written with the hand, not printed.

Manutenentia, a writ ufed in cafe of [corrupt] maintenance.

Manutention, a holding with or by the hand.

Manwarth, *fa.* the prize of a mans head.

Manwed frow, *s.* wicked fcol.

Maple, a wood much ufed by Turners.

Mar-rris, part of North Scotland.

Maran-atha, *Sy.* *Sebammaba*, *b.* [the Lord cometh] the third and higheft degree of Excommunication.

Marathon, a Grecian town about 10 miles from *Atheni*.

Maravedi, a fmall Spanifh Coyn, thirty four of them go to a Ryal or fuspence.

Marcab, the piflon of the wing of *Pegafus*.

Marcellus, a great Roman General, circumvented by *Hannibal*, and flain; alfo a Roman Bifhop who inftituted the Order of Cardinals.

Marceffible, *i.* apt to rot or putrife.

Marc-grave, *Mart-grave*, *D.* a Count or Earl of the

Marches, *D.* the borders or Frontiers of a Country.

Marchafite, *Marchefite*, *Marquifite*, a fire-ftone, ftone partaking of the nature and colour of fome metal, not to be feparated but into fmoak and afhes.

Marche, a Province of France.

Lords Marchers, Noblemen inhabiting and fecuring the *Marches of Wales or Scotland*, the bounds between us and them.

Marcheta, *Mer-*, (by skene the ray'd or firft carnal knowledge of a woman) a Scotch Law by *Eugenius III.*, that the Lord fhould have the firft nights lodging with eve-

MAR

ry woman married within his Fee, abrogated by *Alfculm* the 3d, for which they pay a Mark.

Marchioneff, the Wife of a Marquels.

March-pane, *Maffepain*, *f.* (*q.* *maffa panu*), fugared Paft made into little cakes.

Marcidity, *-coru*, *i.* a being

Marcid, *-diou*, *i.* rotten, withered, feeble.

Marcionift, *-iet*, Hereticks following one

Marcion, a Stoick Philofopher, who held that Chrift was not the fon of God.

Marcom, *Mark*, a proper name.

Marcom Curtius, for his Countries good rode armed into a gaping of the Earth.

Cry the Mare, in *Hertfordfhire*, the reapers tye together the tops of the laft blades, and at a diftance throw their fickle at it, and he that cuts the knot hath the prize, with fhooting and good cheer.

Marcomaid, as *Mermaid*.

Night-Mare, as *Incubus*.

Marash, a large Egyptian Lake on the fouth of *Alexandria*.

Marfhal as *Marfhal*.

Margaret, *Margit*, *Mez*, *Peg*, *g.* a Pearl.

Margarets, *s.* Datties.

Margaritifera, *i.* bringing forth or having plenty of

Margarites, *g.* Pearls found in Oysters and other fhell-fifh.

Margelaine, *s.* *Marjerom*.

Margery, (*Midge*), by fome the fame as *Margaret*, by others as

Majorana, fweet Marjerom.

Margery Frater, *c.* a hen.

Marginal, *-nal*, belonging to a

Margin, *-geni*, *i.* the brink or brim, alfo the uttermoft part of a page.

Mariandunum, part of *Afia*, where is the *Acherufian* cave by which *Hercules*

(they

MAR

MAR

MAR

(they say) went down to hell.

Marleburg, a Town in Hainault.

Marietta, *f.* Marian Violets.

Marinate fish, fry them in Sallet-oil, and then pickle them.

Marinated, pertaining to the sea, tasting of salt water; also (*c.*) transported into some foreign plantation.

Marine, *Maritan*, -*time*, *i.* belonging to, near or from beyond the Sea.

Majoram, *Majorana*, *Amaracu*, a comforter of the Brain and Nerves.

Maritagio amissa, &c. a writ for a Tenant in frank-marriage to recover Lands whereof he is debarred.

Marital, *i.* belonging to an Husband or Marriage.

Marius, a valiant Roman chosen Consul seven times.

Mark, an Earldom in Germany.

Mark of Adam, *v.* mark of manhood.

Mark [of silver], thirteen shillings and four pence.

Mark [of Gold], thirty three shillings and four pence.

Scotch Mark, Thirteen-pence half-penny.

Markteeld, or rather *Marktegeld*, toll of the Market.

The Market burdens, *No.* things grow dear.

Mark-peny, paid at Maldon for laying pipes or gutters into the streets.

Markab, as *Alarcab*.

Marle, *Misim*, a chalky Earth used in soiling of Land.

Marlborough, a Town in Wiltshire, (seated on a chalky ground) where a Parliament made the

Statute of Marlborough, for appeasing of tumults.

Marlerham, -*stam*, a Marle-pit.

Marlin, *Merlin*, (*f.* *Esmerrillon*) a small kind of hawk.

Marle the Sot, fasten it to the bolt-rope, with

Marling, a small tarred line of untwisted hemp, to sease the ends of ropes from farling out, &c.

Marling-speck, or *spike*, a small iron for splicing of small ropes, and opening the bolt-rope (to sew in the sail.)

Marlow, a Town in Bucks.

Marmaduke, (*q.* *Mcbr-machig*, *Ge.* more powerful) a mans name.

Marmelade, *f.* *i.* conferee (of Quinces, &c.)

Marmaration, *i.* a building with Marble.

Marmotcon, like (or made of) Marble.

Marmoset, a kind of black Monkey with a shaggy neck, as they are shewn in England.

Marmot, *f.* a Mountain-rat.

Marne, a rivet of Champagne in France.

Maramba, -*ogna*, a City of Ciconia, whence

Maronean wine, so strong, that if twenty times so much water be mixt with it, it still retains its vertue.

Morocco, an African Kingdom West of Barbary.

Maronites, (a branch of the Jacobites) Christians of Mount

Libanus, whose Patriarch is always called *Peter*.

Marpissa, *Alcyone*, the beloved Wife of *Idem* (the comeliest man of his time.)

Marburg, a town of Hesse in Germany.

Marques, as *Reprisals*.

Letters of Marque, see *Lettr.*

Marquesmora, part of Picardy.

Marquesite, as *Marchesite*.

Marquisate, the title and jurisdiction of a

Marquess, -*quiss*, (*q.* Lord Marcher) a Nobleman between a Duke and Earl.

Marquise of the Empire, part of Brabant, containing *Leuven*, *Brussels*, *Nivelles*, and *Antwerp*.

Marquetry, *f.* a Joyner's

chequer'd in-laid work w wood of divers sorts and colours, and sometimes confounded with Mosaicque.

Marrow, (*f.* *Maraud*,) a fellow, knave, or beggarly rascal.

Marrows, *No.* fellows (spoken of Gloves, Shoes, &c.)

Mars, the Son of *Juno* (without the help of *Jupiter*) war, or the God of war, also the planet next above the Sun

Marfeilles (in *Provence*) the most ancient City of France.

Marfalkivir, a Spanish Port in the Kingdom of *Algiers*.

Marfhal, *Ge.* (Master of the Horse) the name of several Officers, whereof the chief is the

Earl-Marfhal of England, his Office consists (especially) in matters of War and Arms.

Marfhal of the King's house, he hears and determines all Pleas of the Crown, &c.

Marfhal of the Exchequer, to whom the Court commits the Custody of the King's Debtors, &c.

Marfhal of the King's bench, who hath the custody of the Prison called the Kings-bench in *Southwark*.

In every Regiment there is a *Marfhal*, who executes all Orders of the Council of War.

Marfhalfer, the Court or feat of the Marfhal; also the Prison in *Southwark* so called.

Marchfield, a town in Gloucestershire.

Marfhan, a Phrygian Musician, who challenged *Apollon*, and (being overcome) was flea'd for his presumption.

Mars, a great Fair or Market.

Martagen, a sort of Lilly.

Martans, a River of *Lorraine*.

Martens, fables, a rich fur of a little beast of that name.

Martia,

Maria, Cain's wife, whom he gave to his Friend-Horren-fum, after whose death he took her again.

Martial, warlike, belonging to (or born under the Planet) *Mars*.

Martial Law, which depends on the voice of the King, or of his Lieutenant, or of the General or his Officers in wars.

Martin, as *Martin*.

Martin, -um, (q. *Martini*) a man's name.

St. Martin, a Military Saint Bishop of Tours.

Martlet, *Martlet*, *Apw*, a Swift, (the word is diminutive but the bird is bigger than the common *Martin*.)

Martingale, f. a leather pulling from the Horses chaps to his fore-girth, to make him reign well, and hinder the casting up of his Head.

Martinet, small lines fastened to the legs on the leech of a sail, to bring it close up to the yard in furling.

Top the Marmoset, hale the marmoset of the top-sails.

Martock, a town in Somersetshire.

Martyria, g. testimony, a confirming what one speaks, by ones own experience.

Martyrologie, g. a discourse or Book of

Martyrs, g. witnesses sealing the truth of Christianity with their blood.

Martyrium, their suffering.

Martel of Peru, an American Nightshade, with flowers of wonderful Variety.

Marullus Pomponius, a great Grammarian and Critick, who reproved *Tiberius* for speaking improper Latin.

Mary, b. exalted, or from *Marah*, b. bitterness.

St. Mary Cray, a town in Kent.

Masemade, f. a Mask or Mummery.

Mascon, a City in Burgundy.

Miscle, (f. *Macle*) a short lozenge (in blazon) with a square hole in the midst.

Misham, a Town in Yorkshire.

Masculine, i. manly, of the Male-kind.

Masqued, o. fenced, fortified.

Miss, (f. *Missi*, i. *Miss*, b. *Missab*, an Oblation) the Popish Liturgy or Church-service.

Miss-days, Ss. Holy-days.

Missia, a Country between Tuscany and Cenna.

Massaniolo, (for *Thomas Asolo*) a Fisherman of Naples, who heading the tumultuous People against their Governours, arose to great dignity, and in a moment slain.

Massier, f. (q. *Massa cozza*) Oaker made of Cerruse or White-lead.

Massacre, f. (i. *Mazzars*, to kill with a *Mazz*, a mace or club) a general Slaughtering.

Massilia, *Marseilles* in France.

Massilians, as *Massaliens*.

Massinissa, a King of Numidia, first an enemy, afterwards a faithful friend to the Romans.

Mass-manser, a Town in Alsacia.

Massovia, a Province of Poland.

Massoret, Jews that corrected (in the Margent) the false written words of the Scripture Text.

Mast, the fruit of the Oak, Beech, Chestnut, &c.

Main-mast, four fifths of a ships breadth, multiplied by 3 [feet] and, for thickness, one inch to a yard.

Fore-Mast, and *Boisprit*, four fifths of the main-mast.

Mizen-Mast, half the main-mast.

Top-Mast, half the length of its own mast.

Master of the Armory, having the care and oversight

of his Majesties Armour.

Master of the Ceremonies, the King's Interpreter, introduceth Ambassadors, &c.

Masters of the Chancery, Assistants to the Lord Chancellor and master of the Rolls.

Master of the Horse, he that hath the rule and charge of the Kings stable.

Master of the Kings Household, Lord Steward, under whom is the

Master of the Household, a principal Officer of great authority and antiquity.

Master of the Jewel-house, hath charge of all plate for the King or Queens Table, or in the Tower, Chains, loose Jewels, &c.

Master of the Mint, *Warden*, he receives the silver of the Goldsmiths, &c.

Master of the Kings Masters, or

Master-Master General, sees that the Kings forces be compleat, well arm'd and trained.

Master of the Ordnance, who hath care of all the Kings Ordnance and Artillery.

Master of the Posts, was an Officer of the Kings Court, who appointed all that provided Post-horses, &c.

Master of the Rolls (till 11 Hen. VII. called *Clerk of the Rolls*) *Magister vel Castell Rotulorum*, *Clericum parvum boga*, &c. Assistant to the Lord Chancellor of England, and, in his absence, hears Causes, and gives Orders.

Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, the chief officer of that Court, abolished 12 Car. II.

Master of the Wardrobe, an office once near *Widdembarf*. He has the charge of all former Kings and Queens ancient Robes in the Tower, all hangings, bedding, &c. for the Kings Houses, delivers Velvet or Scarlet for Liveries, &c.

Masters

M A

Maisterie, *q.* *Maistrerie*, (not *Maistrise*) *Maisterhip*, or else for *maistereth*.

Maisterwort, *imperatoris*, it provokes Sweat, and (being held between the Teeth) draws rheum very much.

Mastication, *i.* a chewing.

Masticatory, a medicine to be chewed.

Masticine, belonging to

Mystick a clear sweet smelling gum of the Lentisk tree in *Chios*.

Mastic, a fine yellow powder for paint.

Masty, *q.* *Nasty*, or fatted with *Malt*.

Mastigophore, *g.* one deserving stripes, or the officer that (with blows) makes way in a crowd.

Mastling, (*q.* *Misting*, *g.* brass) *s.* shining.

Mastrah, *f.* a winter-garment of Wolves and Deer-skins.

Mastars terre, about four *Organs*.

Masturco, an Indian healing herb.

Mast, broad clowts (of synnet and thorns) to save any thing from galling.

Mastachin, *f.* an antick or morrice dance.

Mastager, a kind of Ape, also an Hypocrite.

Matapari, (in the *Mores*) the most Southern Cape of *Europe*.

Match, when a Wolf desires copulation, he goes to his Match or Mate.

Mate, *sa.* daunted, also consumed, dead.

Check-mate, when (at Chess) there is no way left for the King to escape, and the game is ended.

Blind-mate, when he that mates the King (not perceiving it) cries only Check.

Martelage, *f.* the hire of a ship or boat from

Martur, *f.* a seaman or boatman.

Meteology, *g.* a vain over-curious enquiry into things.

M A

Metempsychy, *g.* a vain art, or the vanity of any science.

Materia prima, the first matter, or subject of all substantial forms.

Material, *i.* consisting of matter or substance; also weighty or important.

Materialism, *i.* selling of Timber for building, or preparing it for war.

Mater Metallorum, Quick-silver.

Maternal, *i.* Motherly.

Maternity, motherhood.

Mathematical, belonging to a

Mathematician, one skilled in the

Mathematicks, *g.* Sciences taught by Demonstration, viz. Arithmetick, Astronomy, Geometry and Musick.

Mathew, *b.* reward.

Mathurins, Fryers of the Holy Trinity, who are to employ the alms they beg in redeeming Christian Slaves from the Turks.

Matines, *f.* Morning-Prayers at three a clock.

Mature, *c.* matter.

Matricide, *i.* a killing or killer of his mother.

Matricosm, belonging to the

Matrice, *keyl.* that part of the womb, where the Child is conceived; also a mould for Printers Letters.

Matriculation, *i.* a being

Matriculated, sworn and gifted into the society of our Mother the University.

Matrimonial, *i.* belonging to

Matrimony, *i.* Marriage.

Matron, a grave motherly Woman.

Mata, an Indian Idol which they visit yearly, and to whom they sacrifice a piece of their Tongues.

Matashin, *Matashin*, *b.* the Gift of the Lord.

Mutecapant, growing as if they were platted together.

Mattins, as *Matines*.

M A

Mittuck, (*q.* *Mit Bock*, *D.* with a hook) a kind of Pickaxe.

Mittoss, *f.* a quilt or flock-bed.

Mitwa, the Goddess of Corn when it began to ripen, as *Pandora* was, when the cups began to open.

Mitwated, ripened, hastened.

Maturation, a ripening.

Maturatione, belonging to helping or causing

Maturing, *i.* ripeness, perfection.

Maturing, *-nal*, *i.* belonging to

Matuta, the morning.

Maud, *Mulda*, *Misbildit*, *G.* Lady of Maids.

Maudlin, *colus barterum*, like Tansey in fight, and Alecoast in virtue.

Mauger, *Malgerius*, a proper name.

Maugre, (*f.* *Malgre*) in spite of ones Teeth.

Thou cist (*q.* *Thou cist*) *me Maugre*, *c.* oweft me a sight.

Mavis, a thrush, also a bushel, *c.*

Mawmet, *c.* Mahomet.

Mawnd, *f.* a hand-basket with two lids, or hamper, (to carry victuals &c.) whence

Mawndy-Thursdai, *more* or *sheer-Thursdai*, next before Easter, when the King (or his Almoner) washes the feet of certain poor men, and gives them Dole.

Mawnding, *c.* begging.

Mawrs, as *Mars*.

Mauritania, the utmost Region of *Africa*, toward the *Galitan Bay*, or the streights of *Gibraltar*.

Mausoleum, a famous marble Sepulchre (one of the seven wonders of the world) 25 Cubits high, 411 foot about, supported with 36 curious pillars, built by *Artemesia* for her husband.

Mausoleus, King of *Caria*.

Marcenim, the Son of

Maximian, a Roman Ty-

M A

rant, persecutor of Christianity.

Mazilar, -ry, *l.* belonging to the Jaw-bone.

Maxime, an axiom, rule, or undeniable principle in any Art.

Maximilian, (composed of *Maximus* and *Amilianus* 2.) *Fabius* and *Scipio*) a German Emperor Son to Frederick III.

Maximian, a Roman Emperor, Author of the Sixth Persecution.

May, the month dedicated to

Mai, the Mother of Mercury.

Mey-flie, bred (in *May*) of a Water-cricket crept out of the water.

Mey-games, *Floralia*, beginning (probably) from such a Roman custom, according to Ovid.

Exit & in Maiis festum.

Floralis Calendar, Fall 4.

Maymour, as *Maimour*.

Meyer, *Meyr*, as *Maier*.

Meyfluyt, *s.* a Master-piece. *May-mead*, resembling Camomel, but of a sinking savour and odious to Bees.

Mizagan, a Portugall fort on the coast of Morocco.

Miz, an astonishment, also as

Miz-maze, a labyrinth or place full of intricate turnings.

Mizara, a town in Sicily.

Mazer, -ar, -zelina, a beaker or standing-cup to drink in, commonly made of

Maple, *D. Maple*.

Mazzards, *Woff*, black-cherries.

Mazzo, a Town in the *Falsetine*.

Miace, the chief City in Japan.

Mead, *Me*, (*Gr. Medd*) as *Hydromel*.

Mead, a Meadow.

Meadow-sweet, *Regina prati*, with crumpled leaves, flops bleeding, &c.

Meag, *Ma*, *E*, a peaf-book.

M E

Meagre, *f.* lean.

Meal Rent, payable by some Tenants in the Honour of *Clan*, to make meat for the Lord's bounds.

Meas, middle, in the middle, between two streams.

Meas part, (in Music) the Tenour, between treble and Bass.

Mander, *Meas*, *Madre*, *Palatinus*, a Phrygian River with many turnings.

Mendrom, full of

Manders, [things full of] intricate turnings and windings.

Meas-flones, placed for Bounds between land and land.

Meaf, (*q. Maifon*) *f.* a mansion-house, also a measure of 500 Herrings.

Meafles, a disease somewhat like the Small pox.

Meafin, as *Mifne*.

Meafender, as *Maifon* *Dier*.

Measure of length, three barley corns (from end to end) make an inch, twelve inches,

a foot, two foot and a half a step, 3 foot a yard, 3 foot and nine inches an ell, 6 foot a fathom, five yards and a half a Rood, (pole or perch)

forty Roods a Furlong, and (with the breadth of four Roods) an Acre, eight Furlongs an English mile.

Meaf, *L.* choice or liberty, also a Province of Ireland.

Meaux, a City in France.

Meccan, a Noble man of Rome, who favoured *Virgil*, *Horace*, and other learned men.

Mecca, *Mecca*, a City of Arabia *felix*, not far from *Medina*, but of far greater resort and traffick.

Mechanick, -cal, *c.* belonging to an Handicraft.

Mechanick, a Tradesman.

Mechanick Arts, (chiefly seven) Agriculture, Architecture, Clothing, Hunting, Medicine, Military Discipline and Navigation.

Mechlin, a City of Brabant.

M E

Mechoachan, a root of great efficacy in the Dropfie.

Mechation, *l.* whoredom.

Meklenburg, a German Dukedom.

Mekal, -lis, (*f. Medaille*) an ancient flat jewel or coin, (not current money) but, representing some effigies or other ingenious device.

Mede, *fs.* a desert or merit.

Medea, a sorceress feigned to have the power of renewing youth, &c.

Medes, *s.* to boot.

Medemblick, a Town in Holland.

Medewife, *fs.* a woman of merit.

Medfer, *fs.* a bribe or reward, also the bote or compensation given in an exchange.

Medis, a large Country in Asia.

Median, *l.* mean, middle, indifferent.

Median vein, the middle, common or black vein.

Mediastine, *l.* the thin skins dividing the whole breast (from the throat to the Midriff) into two hollow bosoms, also a drudge or Kitchen-flave.

Mediastier, *l.* a dividing in two, also coming between, the work of a

Mediator, *l.* he that doth Mediate, intercede or entreat for another.

Medicoble, *l.* able to heal, or easie to be healed.

Medicament, *l.* a medicine.

Medicofter, *l.* a Quack or pedling Physician.

Medicated [meat, &c.] mingled with medicinal ingredients.

Medication, *l.* a curing.

Medicinable, curable.

Medicine, *l.* Physick of five kinds, Nosognomick, discerning Diseases; Boethetick, removing them; Pharmaceutick, curing them by application of Medicaments; Chyrurgick, by incision or cau-

ME

cauterizing, *Diasterrick* by dict.

Medick, *i.* a Physician.

Mediety, *i.* the middle or half.

Medietum lingua, a mixt in-
quest of Denizens and Stran-
gers.

Medimur, -*num*, *i.* 6 Bush-
els.

Medina, a City of Arabia
where Mahomets Tomb
stands.

Mediocrity, *i.* indifference,
moderation, a mean.

Medio acquietando, a writ
to distrain a Lord for acquit-
ting a mean Lord from a
Rent which another claims.

Mediolanum, *Median*, the
Chief City of Lombardy, so
called (they say) from a fow
half covered with Wool,
found in digging the founda-
tion.

Medisance, *f.* evil speaking,
reproach.

Meditative, belonging to
Meditation, *i.* a studying or
devising.

Mediterranean, *i.* In the mid-
dle of the earth.

Mediterranean Sea, the mid-
land Sea, dividing Europe
from Africa, and part of
Asia.

Midle, *v.* mingle.

Medlar, a fruit (if rotten-
ripe) grateful to the Sto-
mach.

Medlese, -*letum* quarrelling,
scuffling.

Medruacles, Pouledavies, a
course kind of Canvas.

Medullar, belonging to the
marrow.

Medusean, belonging to

Medusa, Phœcy's daughter
with golden Hair, turned in-
to Snakes by *Minerva*, for
lying with *Neposune* in her
Temple.

Meed, *v.* Merit or reward.

Medlesse, *N.* unruly.

Meigre, *Larbre*, *v.* (*q.* *Maigre*
en arbre) as lean as a tree.

Mein, *Mine*, *f.* the counte-
nance, or posture of the face.

Meer, for *Meer Rights*.

Mees, *js.* meadows.

Meer, *Meer*, *N.* measure.

ME

Meat now, *N.* just now.

Meier, -*er*, Verfe or mea-
sure.

Meeterly, *Meeth*, *Med*,
N. handsomely, modestly.

Megacle, Daughter of

Megares, King of Lesbia,
who hired the Muses to be
her maids, and with their
singing to pacify his Fro-
wardness towards her Mo-
ther.

Megacosm, *g.* *Macrocosm*,
the great World.

Megara, one of the Fu-
ries.

Megalensian, or *Megalensian*
Games, in honour of the
great Goddess *Cybele*.

Megalopsyche, *g.* Magnani-
mity, greatness of Soul.

Megastym, a Persian No-
ble, who (for *Darius*) over-
threw the Tyranny of the
Magi.

Megalologic, *g.* a discourse
of Greatness.

Megarick Philosophers, In-
stituted by *Euclid*, born at

Megara, a Town near the
Isthmus, also the daughter of
Croon King of *Thebes*, (slain by
her own Husband *Hercules*).

Megare, as *Mag*.

Megrim, *Migraine*, (*Hemi-
cramia*) a pain (by fits) in
the Temples or fore-part of
the head.

Meine, *v.* the same as

Meiny, *Mefnu*, *f.* a Fam-
ily.

Meisus, *g.* a diminution,
making a thing less than it
is.

Mike, *v.* meek.

Melaine, a king of Egypt,
courteous to the Christians
when they were half drown-
ed.

Melampode, *g.* *Heleboro*.

Melampus, (black-foot by
being laid in the Sun) a Phy-
sician that understood the
voices of Birds and Beasts.

Melancholick, troubled with

Melancholy, *g.* black choler,
one of the four humours, al-
so a pensive distemper from
the abounding thereof.

ME

Melanthe, Daughter of *Fra-
tes*, being desirous to ride
on a Dolphin, *Neposune* (in
that shape) deceived her and
ravished her.

Melanibæ, a banished
Messenian, who having hol-
pen the Athenians against the
Ægeians, was by them cho-
sen King.

Melborn, a Castle in Darby-
shire, where the Duke of
Bourbon was prisoner nine-
teen years.

Melchior, one of the *Magi*,
or 3 Kings of *Colew*, also an
Heretic Founder of the
Melchiorists.

Melchites, a Syrian Sect
subject to the Patriarch of
Amisack, of the same Tenents
with the Grecians, (save that
they observe both Saturday
and Sunday :) in Religion
they follow the injunctions

of the Emperor or

Melch, *Sy.* king.

Melchizedeck, *b.* King of
Righteousness.

Melisso, *Ss.* the Infor-
mers fee.

Melicer, son of *Onew* king
of *Calidonia*.

Melchisala, the son of *Me-
ladine*, King of Egypt, he won
the peoples hearts from his
Father, who therefore lived
unbeloved, and died unla-
mented.

Melilot, *Mell*, *Cerons* *Re-
gis* (*q.* *honey-slate*) an herb
with round leaves & slender
branches.

Meliorate, *i.* to wax or
make better.

Meliority, betterness.

Melissa, *Mellons*, *nia*, the
Patroness of Bees.

Melino, *v.* power.

Melism inquirendo, a writ
for a second (more impartial)
enquiry of what lands a man
died seized.

Mellasses, Treacle, the
drops of Sugar.

Mellation, the [time of]
taking the Honey out of
hives.

Mell, *v.* medle.

M E

Meleus, -*em*, of or like Honey.

Meliferum, *i.* bringing or bearing Honey.

Melificatus, a making honny.

Melissatus, -*um*, flowing with honey, eloquent.

Meliloquent, Sweet-spoken.

Melissum, (hony sweet) a woman's name.

Melissum, honeyed wine.

Melissus, *f.* Bees-work, making of honey.

Melissa, see *Melissa*.

Melody, *g.* harmony, a sweet song.

Melomus, (*f.* *Melau*) a kite.

Melampus, one of the Muses, Author of Tragedies.

Melton-Membray, a Town in Leicestershire.

Membranatic, belonging to a

Membrane, *i.* a thin skin, rind or parchment.

Membrane, thro' whose double pass all the Sinews, Veins, and Arteries, which are between the Ribs.

Membrature, *i.* a setting or ordering of Members or Parts.

Membrum, a fam'd Knight errant in *Don Quixot*, whose helmet was said to be impenetrable.

Memnonian birds, reported to have flown out from the funeral pile of

Memnon, Brother of *Lao-mecton*, slain by *Achilles* in the Trojan War.

Memorable, *i.* easy or worthy to be remembered.

Memorandum, *i.* [a Note or Token of] something to be remembered.

Memoria, *f.* remarkable observations.

Memorial, *i.* that which puts one in mind or makes one to be remembered.

Memories, Obsequies or Remembrances for the dead.

Memoriam, *f.* having a good

M E

Memory.

Memoria mori, *i.* remember dying.

Of blessed Memory happy or honoured in being thought upon.

Memphians, -*ites*, Egyptians, Inhabitants of *Memphis*, *Alcanis*, the chief City of Egypt.

Menage, *f.* a leading or handing.

Menshim, *b.* a comforter.

Mentippus, a Theban, slain by the Friends of *Tydem*, to whom he had first given a mortal wound.

Menassib, *Manassab*, *b.* forgotten.

Mendaciloquent, *i.* speaking lies.

Mendicant, *i.* begging.

Mendicants, begging Friars.

Mendication, a begging.

Mendicity, beggary.

Mendicence, *f.* the same.

Mendlesham, a Town in Suffolk.

Meneleus, the Son of *Atreus*, and Husband of *Helena* the Daughter of *Jupiter* and *Leda*.

Meneleus, the Son of *Telemachus*, and King of *Athens*, who died at the Siege of *Troy*.

Mene, *v.* meditate.

Menged, *v.* mingled.

Mengrel, *v.* mangrel.

Mengrelans, *Circassians* (next neighbours to the *Georgians*) of the Greek Religion, save that they baptize not their Children till eight years old.

Mental-servants, Family servants.

Menials, the same

Meninges, *g.* the two thin skins about the Brain, viz. *Dura mater* between the skull and the *Pia mater*, next the Brain.

Meniver, the fur of a small *Moscovian* beast.

Minkus, the whales jaw, a Bar.

Minnow, (*f.* *Minn*, small)

Minimus, a Cockerel, a very

M E

little fish.

Menachem, the Son of *Cress* and the last of *Cadmon's* race, who slew himself for the safety of his Country promised by the Oracle on that account.

Mentage, the Greek Martyrology, Calendar or Collection of Saints days in every month.

Mensual, *i.* belonging to a Table.

Mensural, *i.* comely, creditable.

Mensur, -*ation*, *i.* a measuring.

Mensual, *i.* monthly.

Mensurability, a being

Mensuramus, -*ant*, *i.* a bounding with or belonging to monthly Terms or Flowers.

Mensurate, *i.* to measure.

Mensura Regalis, the Kings Standard of the Exchequer.

Mental, *i.* thought or kept in the mind.

Menteith, part of South Scotland.

Mentition, *i.* a lying or telling of lies.

Menz, *Menm*, *Mogm*, a free City on the Rhine in Germany.

Meny, *No.* a Family.

Mensider, Lakes and Marshes between Europe and Asia.

Mephibosheth, *b.* shame of mouth.

Mephistopheles, Dr. *Faustus's* familiar spirit.

Mephuick, sinking, dampish [flavour of the earth.]

Mera, a great huntress ravish'd by *Jupiter* in the shape of *Diana*, who shot her to death, and turn'd her to a Celestial Dog.

Mercacy, *i.* pureness without mixture.

Meraud, (*g.* *Esmeraude*) a Woman's name.

Mercato, belonging to

Mercature, *i.* the Trade of Merchandize.

Mercenary, *i.* he that hireth, also as

Mercenary, he that is hired

hired for reward or wages.

Merch, part of South Scotland.

Merchenlage, the law of the *Mercian*, i. Inhabitants of *Chesler*, *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, *Oxford*, *Salop*, *Stafford*, *Warwick* and *Worcester*. This was one of the three sorts of laws out of which the Conquerour framed ours, mixt with those of *Normandy*; the other two being *Danelage* and *West-Saxonlage*.

Mercimoniacum, *Anglia*, the Custom or Impost of England.

Mercurialize, to play the *Mercurial*, i. fantastical, talkative, thievish, eloquent, one born under

Mercury, the planet next above the Moon, also Quick-silver, the Son of *Jupiter*, and *Mia*, the Messenger of the Gods, also a News-book.

Mercurian, eloquent, &c.

Mercurius Trismegistus, as *Hermes*, &c.

Mercury women. See *Hawkers*.

In the grievous *Mercy* of the King, in hazzards of a great fine or penalty.

Merdiserum, i. carrying dung.

Merc, a standing water which cannot be drawn dry, also as *Lynchet*.

Mere, a Town in *Wilt*.

Meritricium, i. whorish.

Mergen, *sa*, the morning.

Merell, *o*, (for *Werell*, *D.*) the World.

Meridian, an imagined circle (passing through the Poles and the Zenith) which being touched by the centre of the Sun's body, maketh Noon-tide, also as

Meridional, belonging to the South or to mid-day.

Meridianum, i. a sleeping at Noon.

Merismum, *g*, division, a disposing things in their proper places.

Meritor Oscillum, a childish play of sitting and swing-

ing in a rope.

Meritorium, full of

Merit, i. desert, also to deserve.

Merck, *v*, Dark. see *Mark*.

Merkin, (*f*, *la mere*, *Matris*) *pubes* [cemenina] *multum*.

Merle, *f*, a blackbird.

Merism, a *British* Conjuror.

Mermaides, *Syrens*, (*Ligea*, *Leucosia* and *Parthenope*) *Seammaids* (with their neather parts fishy) who were said with their musick to entice seamen & then destroy them.

Mern, part of North Scotland.

Merodach Baladan, *b*, bitter Contrition without Judgment.

Meroden, a town in *Gutickland*.

Dia Merces, the farthest of the Northern Climates, whose parallel runs through

Mere, a city in an Island of that name encompassed with *Nile* from

Mere, the sister of *Cambyses* founder thereof.

Merspe, one of the *Fleigades*.

Merrich, an ancient *British* name of a man.

Merry bank, *Der*, a cold posset.

Mersion, i. a Ducking, drowning or over-whelming.

Mertlage, for *Marinologie*.

Merton Collodge (in *Oxford*) founded by one *Walier* of

Merton, a town in *Surrey*.

Mervil, a town of *Luxemburgh*.

Mere, half a thousand of bezings; also the mean or middle string of an instrument.

Mesel, *sa*, a Leper.

Mesenterick, *Mesenterick*, belonging to the

Mesenteric, *e*, (mid-bowels) the double skin fastening the bowels to the back and one another, enclosing a number of veins which nourish the gut; concoct the juice of

meat, and convey it to the liver to be made blood.

Meskire, a Synagogue among the *Turks* and *Mosses*, from

Mesquidus, *A*, an Oration.

Mesally, the right of a *Mesa*, the Lord of a manor, holding of a superiour Lord, also a writ, when the Tenant is distrained by the superiour for service due to the mean Lord.

Mesagery-rie, *f*, [the practice of] Husbandry or Husbandry.

Mesopotamis, *Asamias*, *Adiabene*, (*Aram Nabaraim*, *b*, Syria of the rivers) a large Country of *Asia*, between the Rivers *Tigris* and *Euphrates*.

Mesozugma, the figure *Zugma* with the verb in the middle.

Messager, a diligence in doing a message.

Messians, *Messia*, *Heretics* holding that the sacraments did neither good nor harm, &c.

Messilana, the Luxurious Wife of *Claudius* the Emperor.

Messana-fina, the chief City of *Sicily*.

Messapia, *Messa*, part of *Italy*, containing *Apulia* and *Calabria*.

Messarium, a mower or harvester.

Messinij, the people of *Messina*, a City of *Greece*, which held out long against the *Spartans*, but at last was reduced to absolute slavery.

Messengers of the Eucbequer, Four Pursuivants attending the Lord Treasurer.

Messiah, *o*, *b*, Christ or Anointed.

Messile, as *Missile*, (in the last sense.)

Messina, the best port-town in *Sicily*.

Messur, i. a reaper or mower.

Messurium, i. belonging to

M E

to reaping or harvest.

Mjile, Mjlen, Mjuncorn, wheat and rye mixt.

Mjizor, Sp. the breed of Spaniards by the Americans.

Mjst, o. for *most*.

Mjier, f. a trade, also necessity.

Mjijical, l. making heavy or sad.

Mjunge, Mjss, a dwelling house [with Garden and all things belonging to it.]

Mjssagium, (in Scotland) the Mannor house.

Moi, Mjre, o. Dream-ed.

Met, No. Four pecks.

Metabasis, g. a Transition or passing from one thing to another.

Metackronism, g. an Error in Chronology or reckoning of time.

Metacism, l. a fault in pronouncing.

Metaleptic, belonging to

Metalepsis, g. a participating, the continuation of a trope in one word through a Succession of significations.

Metal, Mettle, the breech of a Great Gun.

Under Moutle, with her mouth lower then the breech.

Over Mettle, with the mouth higher.

Metalliferum, l. bringing forth Metals.

Metallurgic, l. belonging to Metals.

Metamorphize, to transform, or change the form or shape.

Metamorphosis, g. a changing of one shape into another.

Metaphorical, belonging to or spoken by a

Metaphor, g. a borrowing of a word to express something which it doth not signify naturally, a similitude comprehended in one word.

Metaphysical, supernatural, belonging to

Metaphysicks, g. a Science which enquires of the form and end (as Physicks doth of

M E

the efficient and matter) of things. The highest part of it treats of God, Spirits, &c.

Metaplasim, muu, a necessary change (of words or letters) by reason of the verse, &c.

Metarib, Maltraub, the washes, an arm of the sea in *Lincolshire*.

Metathesis, g. a transposition or change of letters.

Mjre gavel, fa. Tribute or rent paid in Victuals, changed into money by *Hen. 1.*

Metellus, a famous Roman General, also a Priest who lost his eyes by venturing to fetch the *Paladium* out of *Vesta's* Temple on fire.

Mjre, (for Met,) o. equal, also to deal, to yield.

Metempsychosis, passed by

Metempsychosis, g. a passing of the soul from one body to another.

Metecrologist, one that studies or is skilled in

Metecrology, g. the Doctrine of

Mjreors, g. apparitions on high, or bodies imperfectly mixt of vapours drawn up in the air, as Comets, Clouds, Wind, Rain, &c.

Metecroscope, g. a part of Astrology, handling the difference of sublimities and distance of Stars.

Meteward, a yard or measuring Rod.

Mjre, Mjreth, o. the same as Mead or

Mjreglin, (Br. Mjreglin,) a Welch drink of wort, herbs, honey and spice boild together.

Metibedical, belonging to

Metibod, g. a ready way or manner, an orderly or artificial disposing of things.

Metibodist, one that so disposeth things or that treats of method.

Metibodist, Galenist.

Mjrebridat, as *Mjrebridate.*

Mjrebusela, h. (the weapons of his death) he lived 969 years.

M E

Meticalosity, a being *Meticalous, l.* timmerous, fearful.

Mjreient, l. measuring.

Metiscobus, the Son of *Alcibiades* (at war with *Darius*) being taken prisoner, was honourably received and enriched.

Mjreim Suffetim, Dictator of the *Albans*, torn in pieces by *Tullius Hostilius's* wild horses, for not assisting him (according to Covenant) against the *Fidenates*.

Metonymical, belonging to a

Metonymic, g. a putting one name for another, as of the Cause and Subject for the Effect and Adjunct, or è contrà.

Mjrepe, the distance or space (in a pillar) between the Denticles and Triglyphs.

Metopomancy, g. Divination by the face or forehead.

Metoposcopy, g. telling mens Natures (and Fortunes) by looking on their Faces.

Mjrevenchyta, g. an instrument to inject liquid medicines into the womb.

Metrical, l. belonging to Meter, or verse.

Metropolis, g. the chief or Mother-City of a Province.

Metropolitan, belonging thereto, also an Arch-Bishop who (usually) hath his seat there.

Metropolitan and primate of England, the Arch-Bishop of *Tork*.

Metropolitan and Primate of all England, the Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*.

Mjre, o. for move.

Mjrevel, o. in secret.

Mjreix, a City of *Lorraine*.

Mjreican, belonging to Mexico, a famous City of *Nova Hispania*.

Mjreurs, a Town on the *Rhine*.

Mjreverte, a River in *Lorraine*.

Mjresentim, a King of the *Tbascans*, who (with his Son *Lausus*) assisting *Turnus* were slain

slain by *Aeneas*.

Mexiteret, a Town in *Cham-pagne*.

Myagrus, *Mya*, *Myopet*, *A-cchor*, the God of flies.

Miasin, g. a defilement.

Micajah, b. who is like the Lord?

Michal, b. Who is like God?

St. Michaels mount, a Promontory in *Cornwall*, fortified by *John Earl of Oxford*, against *K. Edw. IV.*

Michal, b. who is perfect?

Miche, to play the truant, or hide ones self out of the way.

Michie, white loaves, paid sometime as a Rent.

Miclets, a kind of Confection.

Mickle, fa. much.

Microcosm, g. the little World, Man.

Microscopical, belonging thereto.

Microscopography, g. a description thereof.

Micrography, g. a description of minute bodies.

Micrology, g. a speaking or treating of petty affairs.

Micropsyche, g. smallness of Soul, faintheartedness.

Microscope, g. an instrument to discern the full proportion of the smallest things.

Micum sanguinis, l. a pissing of [thin, wheyish] blood.

Midan, King of *Libyria*, who had his desire of his guest *Bacchus*, that whatsoever he touched might be turned into Gold, till (being almost famished) he was counselled to wash in *Pactolus*, whose sands (thereby) became golden.

Midding, Sa. No. a mixen or dunghil.

Middleburg, the chief City of *Zealand*, another in *Kent*, &c.

Middle men, half files, they that are in the sixth rank of ten, or the fifth of eight (but improperly.)

Middleham, a Town in *York-shire*.

Midge, No. a gnar.

Midian, b. Judgment or striving.

Middleton, a Town in *Derbyshire*, and almost 40 more.

Midriasis, g. the dilatation of the apple of the eye.

Middlewich, a Town in *Cheshire*.

Midhurst, a Town in *Suffex*.

Midriff, as *Diaphragm*.

Migraine, as *Megrim*.

Migration, l. a removing or departing.

Mikel, for *Mickle*.

Mildernix, a kind of Canvas for Sail-Clothes, &c.

Mile, a thousand paces, or 1760 yards.

Dutch Mile, 4000 paces.

German Mile, 5000 paces.

Milbrash, a town in *Cornwall*.

Mildenhall, a Town in *Suffex*.

Miles Milo, a mans name.

Milefi, the people of

Mileum, *Assiria*, *Malazzo*, the chief city of *Jonia*.

Milan, *Milain*, a City in *Italy*.

Milford haven, a large and commodious haven in *Pembroke-shire*.

Mittant, l. fighting, combating.

Military, belonging to

Mittia, l. warfare, Soldierry the implements and furniture for war.

Milken, c. a house-breaker.

Milky-way, as *Via lactea*.

Milcate, *Mil-leat*, a trench to convey water to or from a Mill.

Millefoile, the herb yarrow.

Mill, c. to steal.

Milkenarie, san, as *Chilias*.

Millet Milium, a plant bearing a multitude of small grains.

Military, l. mile-mark a stone pillar (in *Rome*) with a brass-ball, from whence all the Miles were reckoned.

Such a one *London-stone* is thought to have been.

Milum, a thousand thousand.

Milo, a *Crotonian*, why (at

the *Olympick games*) carried an Ox a Furlong, killed him with his fist, and eat him in one day.

Milbels, No. watry places about the Mill dam.

Miloglossum, one of the four muscles of the tongue.

Miltiades, an Athenian, who (with 11 thousand Greeks) overthrew 600 thousand *Persians*, yet (being accused of bribery) was forced to dye in chains.

Milton, a Town in *Kent*, and about 30 more.

Milwerson, a Town in *Somersetshire*.

Milwyn, Ls. green-fish.

Mimical, apish, belonging to a *Mime-mick*, g. a Jester or Fool in a play, also a kind of play more wanton than a Comedy.

Mimographer, a writer of such Poems.

Mimicity, *atute*, l. menacing or threatening.

Minebings, o. (*Monachæ*) Nuns.

Minehambton, a town in *Gloucestershire*.

Minebruch, fa. a hurting of honour or Worthip.

Minden, a Town in *Westphalia*.

Minehead, a Town in *Somersetshire*.

Mine, f. as *Meen*.

Mineralist, one skilled in *Miner*, l. metallick substances dug out of

Mines, whence metals are taken, as quarries, whence stone, and pits, whence clays are dug.

Mineral Courts, to regulate the affairs of lead mines.

Minerva, the Goddess of Wisdom and all the Arts, born of *Jupiters* brain without a Mother.

Minerval, l. a reward given for teaching, and (properly) a banquet before a vacation.

Ming, No. mention.

Minge, o. for mingle.

Mingmotor, l. a maker of Bretwork.

Mist-

M I

Miscellaneous, painted, in-laid with gold, &c.
Miniature, a drawing of Pictures in little, usually with
Minium, i. red lead.
Minim, half a Semibreve.
Miniments, as *Musiments*.
Minims, *Minorities*, as *Benedictines*.
Minotaur, a Painter or Writer with Vermillion, or any red colour.
Minion, *Mignon*, f. a Darling or Favourite; also the Name of a piece of Ordnance.
Minion, i. of a red or Vermillion colour.
Minish, v. for *Diminish*.
Ministry, i. [Church] service.
Ministrants, v. for *Ministrals* or *Musicians*.
Miniver, as *Miniver*.
Misadventure, (q. *Misadventure*) i. Month-mind, or Years-mind, Anniversary or Commemoration days, when some Office was due for the soul of the Deceased.
Minor, i. lesser, younger.
Minor [proposition] the Assumption or second part of a syllogism.
Minoration, a making less.
Minorative, diminishing.
Minority, a being under age, nonage.
Minorca, -qua, a Mediterranean Isle on the Spanish Coast.
Minors, as *Frater Minors*.
Minot, a King of Crete, supposed (for his Justice) to be made a Judge in hell, his wife Pasiphaë having lain with a Bull (or her man *Taurus*) brought forth the
Minotaur, a Monster (half man, half bull) kept in the Labyrinth made by *Dædalus*, and devoured yearly seven of the Noblest Athenian Youths, till (in the third year) Theseus slew him, and escaped by the help of *Ariadne*.
Minutely (q. *Main-tenu*)

M I

an offensive handy-work in the Forest, as an Engine to catch Deer, &c.
Misfit, Ss. *Misfit*.
Mistral, (f. *Mistral*) a sidler or piper.
Mist at it, No. aim at it, or have a mind to it.
Mist, the place where the King's coin is formed, (formerly *Calen*, now the Tower of London.)
Misting, (q. minding or coining) Li. T. endeavouring
Mistake, the sixtieth part of an hour.
Mistake, i. very small.
Mistake, i. small tythes belonging to the Vicar.
Mistake, a making little.
Mistake, a book of wonders.
Mistake, the girdle of *Andromeda*.
Mistake, wonderful, above the force or course of Nature.
Mistake, speaking strange things.
Mistake, a town in *Lorraine*.
Mistake, b. as *Mistake*.
Mistake, i. wonderfully wrought or working.
Mistake, i. Gulls, a sort of Gladiators or Sword-fighters.
Mistake, *Mistake*, f. a looking-glass.
Mistake, Ss. *Mistake*.
Mistake, g. hating of men.
Mistake, g. he that hates the company of men.
Mistake, *Mistake*, the killing of a man partly by negligence, partly by chance (as by careless throwing of a stone, &c.) whereby he forfeiteth his Goods.
Mistake, v. Wrong (by word or deed.)
Mistake, i. mist together without Order.
Mistake, Collections of several various matters.
Mistake, No. defected.
Mistake, v. conquered.

M I

Miscellaneous, f. an Infidel.
Miscellaneous, v. to differ.
Miscellaneous, ignorant, not knowing.
Miscellaneous, as *Discontent*.
Miscellaneous, f. cast or put upon, a tax, expence or charges, also
Miscellaneous, (in a writ of right) is the same as that which (in all other actions) is called an Issue.
Miscellaneous, (in *Wales* is the customary present (of 5000 pounds) to every new Prince, paid thrice in the reign of King James, viz. to himself, Prince Henry, and Prince Charles.
Miscellaneous (in the County Palatine of *Chester*) 3000 Marks paid to every new Earl.
Miscellaneous, between the Poop and Mainmast.
Miscellaneous, bring the yard to the other side of the mast.
Miscellaneous, as *Miscellaneous*.
Miscellaneous, i. (have mercy) the beginning of the Psalm of Mercy, one of the penitential Psalms usually given as the Benefit of Clergy.
Miscellaneous, a Disease (from an obstruction of the small guts) voiding the Excrements upward.
Miscellaneous, Mercy, Amercement, an arbitrary and moderate punishment.
Miscellaneous, amerced, or at mercy.
Miscellaneous, f. (q. *Miscellaneous*) v. miscellaneous.
Miscellaneous, mis-doings, trespasses.
Miscellaneous, Ge. a Chaos or confused heap of things.
Miscellaneous, c. a shirt.
Miscellaneous, c. a coat.
Miscellaneous, *Miscellaneous*, as *Libertine*.
Miscellaneous, (misunderstanding) erroneous proceeding, also varying ones speech in Court.
Miscellaneous, v. a little bag-pipe.
Miscellaneous

MIS

MIX

MOG

Misnia, a *Saxon* Province.
Misnomer, a misnaming.
Misogamy, *g.* a hating of marriage.
Misogyny, *g.* hatred of women.
Misogynist, *g.* a Woman-hater.
Misprision, (*f.* *Mispris*), contempt, negligence or oversight, also a mistaking.
Misprision of Clerks, their neglect in writing or keeping Records.
Misprision of Treason or Felony, not revealing it when we know it committed; the first incurs imprisonment during the Kings pleasure and loss of goods, the other is only finable by the Justices before whom the party is attainted.
Misqueme, *v.* to displease.
Misrate, (*q.* *Mis-fate*), *v.* became not, was mis-becoming.
Miss, for *Missess*.
Missal, *l.* a mass-book.
Misselden, *Miseldine*, *Misselto*, *Mess*, an excrementitious plant (with slimy white berries) growing upon trees.
Missen, as *Misen*, whereof some long ship have two, *viz.* the
Main-Missen, next the main-mast, and the
Bow-vancint-missen, next the *prop*.
Missil, *l.* a dart or any thing shot or thrown, also (in Heraldry) a mixture of several colours together.
Mission, *l.* a sending, also a Popish Commission to preach the Roman Faith in other Countries.
Missionaries, the Priests that are sent; also as
Fathers of the Mission (in France) they go by pairs (in imitation of the Apostles) to assist the Clergy, with obedience to that Bishop.
Misive, *l.* a sending, also sent, and that which witnesseth ones being sent.
Mis-trial, a false or errone-

ous trial.
Mister, *v.* need, want, also as
Mistery (*f.* *Misther*) a craft or trade.
Misuser, an abuse of liberty or benefit.
Miswoman, *v.* a whore.
Misy, Copper (shining like gold) found in *Aegypt* and *Cyprus*.
Misibrown, *v.* cast [thine eye] the wrong way.
Mistimed, *v.* mis-spent the time.
Mites, vermin (smaller than lice) about the heads and nostrils of hawks.
Manchet, *v.* manchets.
Mitridate, *Mitib*, an antidote against infection, invented by
Mitridates, a King of *Pontus*, who spake 22 Languages, rebelling and being overcome by the *Romans*, he would have poisoned himself, but could not.
Mitigate, *l.* to pacify or quiet.
Mitta, ten bushels.
Mittens, *f.* thick winter gloves [without distinction of fingers].
Mitte, *v.* mighty.
Mittimus, (we send) a writ by which Records are transmitted from one Court to another; also a Justices warrant to a Jaolor, to receive and keep an offender.
Mittendo Manuscriptum pedis finis, a Writ for the searching and transmitting the foot of a fine from the Exchequer to the Common-Pleas.
Mistral, *l.* belonging to a
Mitre, was to a Bishop, as a Crown to a King.
Mistlone, an ancient City (and now the whole Isle of *Leith*).
Mixon, *S.* a dunghil.
Mixolydian, (*q.* *Mixol* *Ly-dian*) musick, lamentable, fit for Tragedies.
Mixt-lukes, of cheese, milk, the young of beaſts, &c.

Miza, as *Misa*.
Muzzy, *N.* a quagmire.
Miz-Maza, as *Mizae*.
Mzamor, *Sp.* a dungeon.
Mzaa, a famous Italian Pirate.
Mzaſon (*q.* *Mzaſon*), *g.* an exhorter.
Maemofyne, *g.* (Memory) the mother of the muses by *Jupiter*.
Maestrew, as *M-neſtrew*.
Maabiter, the offspring of *Maab*, *b.* of the Father.
Mobb, a drink (in *Barbadoes*) made of potato-roots.
Mobility, *l.* movableness, inconſtancy.
Mockle, *Muckle*, *v.* mickle.
Muckadoe, a kind of ſtuff.
M-dility, the manner or qualification of a thing in the abstract.
Modbury, a town in *Devonſhire*.
Modder, (*D.* *Modde*) and *Mamiber*, (*Da M-ir*) *Nf.* a young girl.
Modesty, *f.* to moderate or put into the
Mode, *f.* fashion.
Modena, the chief City of *Modenais*, an Italian Dutchy.
Moderata Miſericordia, a writ for the abating an immoderate americiament.
Modo & forma, in manner and form.
Moderation, *l.* temperance, diſcretion, government.
Moderatour-tor, *l.* a diſcreet Governour, and decider of Controverſies.
Modern, *l.* new, of late time.
Modiation, a meſuring by the buſhel.
Modder, as *Modder*.
Modicum, *l.* a ſmall pittance.
Modifiable, capable of Modification, the act of
Modifying, qualifying, meſuring, limiting.
Modus decimandi, any compoſition for tithes in kind.
Modulation, *l.* an exact ſinging or warbling.

MOL

Moloth, a bird that destroys bees.

Moble, *s.* (*f.* *Mobile*, *Mobile*) movable.

Morin, an Egyptian King who undertook and finished the

Muris, an admirable lake receiving the superfluity of Nile, &c. supplying them with water in time of drought.

Morions, *f.* arms for the shoulders.

Moguntia, an ancient British Idol in Northumberland.

Moguntia, belonging to *Moguntia*, *Moguntia* in Germany, where printing was invented, Anno 1443.

Mohatra, *Sp.* a taking up Money upon usury.

Moiety, *Moiety*, *f.* the half of any thing.

Mole, *s.* a dish of marrow and grated bread.

Moles, *Moles*, high-soled shoes anciently worn by Kings and great persons.

Mussen, *s.* (*f.* *Mussen*) harvest ripeness [*yd* Corn.]

Muses, *Sp.* the musicks of a net.

Musel, *Sp.* bigness.

Mutar, *l.* belonging to a mill.

Mutar tooth, cheek teeth, grinders, five on each side both above and beneath.

Mitasse, the refuse sirrup in boiling sugar.

Mitica, peer or sense against the Sea.

Mitibute, a great grunting fish.

Mitich, *b.* as *Mitich*.

Mitendrum, *l.* as *Mitich*, belonging to a mill.

Mitendrum ad ventum, a wind-mill.

Mitendrum Bladonicum *bladum delado* a corn-mill.

Mitessor, *l.* a vexing or troubling.

Mitissim, having, using, or requiring much strength.

Mitissim, great opposers of the *Jesuits*, and followers of

Mitissim, a Spanish Jesuit.

MON

maintaining that God did not remove the will in free acts, &c.

Mitium, *l.* an attempting or endeavouring.

Mitificative, having power to

Mitify, *l.* to soften, or cause

Mititude, *l.* softness, tenderness, effeminateness.

Mitick, *Mitich*, *s.* dirt or dung.

Mitich, *Mitich*, *b.* (ralling, or a King) an Idol having the brazen body of a man with the head of a Calf.

Mitich, *Na.* Mill-toll.

Mitich, as *Mitich*, *Mitich*, *Sp.* *Mitich* Islands.

Mitich, an herb of great use (and virtue) among the Gods, whose root was supposed dangerous for mortals to dig up.

Mitich, *s.* talk, muttering.

Mitich, a town in France County.

Mitich, a fringed Deity (Son of *N* & *Somew*) whose business was to find fault and carp at all the other Gods.

Mitich, *l.* a minute, also weight or concernment.

Mitich, of short continuance.

Mitich, a City of Langue-dock in France.

Mitich, *s.* might, (*q.* *Mitich* or *Mitich*.)

Mitich, *Sp.* *Mitich* Anglesy.

Mitich, *Mitich*, belonging to

Mitich, *s.* the state and condition of a Monk.

Mitich, belonging to

Mitich, *s.* unity, the number of one.

Mitich, *f.* my friend.

Mitich, a town in Flanders.

Mitich, belonging to

Mitich, *s.* Government by a

Mitich, *s.* one Man (or Woman) ruling at one.

Mitich, belonging to

MON

Mitich, Colleges for *Mitich*, *s.* Monks, or Solitary Religious people.

Mitich, *f.* a golden Globe, the Ensign of an Emperour, challenging a kind of right to the whole world.

Mitich, *s.* (*q.* *Mitich*) a globe.

Mitich, *l.* a Jack-daw.

Mitich, *s.* a She-Mourner [at Funerals.]

Mitich, four weeks, or eight and twenty days.

Mitich, a whole year.

Mitich, to be reckoned by 28 Days to the month.

Mitich, 25 express in every yearly Almanack.

Mitich of *Mitich*, 26 days and 12 hours, the Moon being in combustion with the Sun and disappearing the other three days.

Mitich of *Mitich* or *Mitich*, from one conjunction to another, 26 days and an half.

Mitich or *Mitich*, 26 days and 22 hours.

Mitich of *Mitich*, 27 days and 8 hours, the Moons revolution from any part of the Zodiac to the same again.

Mitich - *Mitich*, *Sp.* The 30th day after any ones death.

Mitich, *s.* Mollin.

Mitich, a small Sea-vessel for fishing.

Mitich, *Mitich*, *Sp.* a Merchant.

Mitich, *Mitich*, the mint-men or coiners.

Mitich, *l.* the place of

Mitich, *l.* admonition, warning, the work of a

Mitich, *l.* an admonisher or Counsellour.

Mitich, *Sp.* *Mitich* Regalia, a flower.

Mitich, a town of Luxembourg.

Monmouth, a town and County in *Wales*.

Monoceros-rate, *g.* an unicorn.

Monocord, *g.* having but one string.

Monocular-lam, one ey'd.

Monodical, belonging to a *Miner*.

Miner, *g.* a funeral duty sung by one alone.

Minogamy, *g.* a marrying but one [wife or husband.]

Minogdon, *g.* an eight, or one out of eight.

Minogram, *g.* a writing or sentence of one line or verse.

Minologie, *g.* speaking alone or always in the self-same tone, also a long discourse to little purpose.

Minomachy, *g.* a single combat, hand to hand.

Minologue, *g.* one that loves to hear himself talk.

Minopagic, *g.* a feeding alone, or on one kind of meat.

Minopolize, to play the *Minopolist*, he that useth or hath the grant of a

Minopoly, *g.* an engrossing of commodities into ones hand, that none can sell or gain by them but himself.

Minops, *Bonafus*, a *Pescan* beast, which (being pursued) calls forth ordure deadly to those it lights on.

Minopore, *g.* [a Noun] of one only case.

Minoptick, *g.* seeing only with one eye.

Minoptick, *g.* a single verse.

Minosyllable, [a word] of one only syllable.

Minobelites, *g.* Hereticks (*Acts* 640.) holding but one will in Christ.

Minifrabile, *l.* which may be shewed or declared.

Minifrance de droit, a writ of Chancery to restore one to lands or tenements shewn to be his right.

Ministre, *s.* an essay or (rather) master-piece.

Ministravement, a writ for tenants in ancient demesne, not to be distrained for toll or other service contrary to

their liberties.

Monstrosity, *l.* a being *Monstrous*, beyond the ordinary course of nature.

Mount belgard, a town and Earldom in *Germany*.

Monismus, an Heretick who held that the Holy Ghost was not given to the Apostles, but to him and him

Montanist, his followers.

Montanum, *l.* belonging to or full of mountains.

Monticheny, *de monte Camisia*, a great surname in *Kent* and *Suffolk*.

Monferrat, an Italian Province divided between the Dukes of *Mantua* & *Savoy*.

Montchafet, a rich wine from *Municipal*, a City in *Italy*.

Monfort, a town in *Utrecht*.

Monera-ra, *sp.* a hunters or horsemans cap.

Monigomery, *Mon Gomeri*, a City in *Wales*.

Monis moun, *l.* full of *Monicles*, *l.* little hills.

Montfichel, *de monte fixo*, a noted name.

Monivogant-gow, *l.* wandering on the mountains.

Monis, *Monis*, the chief town of *Hainault*.

Monument, *l.* a memorial, tomb, statue, &c.

Montreal, a City in *Sicily*.

Monirose, a Marquisate of North Scotland.

Monychus, a Centaur that pulled up trees by the roots.

Monyma, complained that her diadem was good neither in prosperity nor adversity, because it broke when she would have hang'd herself in it, after her husband *Midridas* was overthrown.

Mony-wort, *Numalaria*, herb two pence.

Mood, *Mood*, manner, measure, rule, also an humour or temper of mind.

Moods of Verbs, Indicative, Imperative, Subjunctive, and Infinitive.

Moods in Music, *Dorick*, *Lydian*, *Æolick*, *Phrygian*,

and *Ionick*.

Mon-wort, *Numalaria*, a small plant of great virtue in curing wounds, bruises, Cancers, &c.

Mon-carter, *c.* a link boy.

Mon-hen, as *Coot*.

Mon the ship, lay out her anchors (at least two) most conveniently for her to ride by.

Mon-a-cross, or *atwart*, with one anchor on one side and another on the other side of the River.

Mon a-long, with one anchor a head and the other a stern.

Mon Water post, quartering between both the former.

Mon a proviso, with one anchor down and her head moored with a hawser to the shore.

Mon-lard, a moorish barren part of *Staffordshire*.

Mon-wen, Students (in the Inns of Court and Chancery) who do

Mon, *Mon*, to plead or handle cases in Law (for an house exercise.) See *Mote*.

Mon, (in Heraldry) torn up by the roots.

Monical, *l.* mop-ey'd, which cannot see well.

Monal, *l.* belonging to manners or civility; also

Monay, after the manner of men, or as the case now stands.

Moral, an exercising of the

Moral, or Cardinal Virtues, Prudence, Justice, Temperance, and Fortitude.

Moralize, to give the

Moral sense of a thing, as the

Moral of a Fable, the application of it to mens lives and manners.

Moravon, *l.* a tarrying.

Moravia, *Morcomania*, part of *Bohemia*.

Morator (or *Demorator*) in

large, he demurs or abides up-

Bb 2 On

MOR

in the Judgment of the Court.

Morbidezza, *i.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy.

Morbical, *i.* bringing sickness or Diseases.

Morbulent, *i.* sickly, full of diseases.

Morbus Gallicus, *Neapolitanus*, *Hispanicus*, *Indicus*, the Great or French Pox.

Mordacity, *-acy*, *i.* sharpness, biting, bitterness of speech.

Mordaci, *b.* bitter.

Mordicare, *i.* to bite.

Mordicans, *i.* biting or stinging.

Morra, the Peninsula *Peloponnesus* in Greece.

Morckwork, *Morsure*, *f.* a rude or antick Painting or carving; a wild resemblance of all things intermingled.

Mores, *Ns.* hills.

Morston, a town in Devonshire.

Morgan, *Er.* Seaman.

Morglay, (*q.* *Mort-glaive*) a mortal or deadly sword.

Moriam, as *Morion*.

Morigeration, a being

Morigerous, *i.* dutiful, obedient.

Morion, *f.* a murrain, a steel cap or headpiece.

Muru, *Mrice*, *Msurice*, *-ium*, a Martyr under *Maximianus*.

Murice, *Sp.* a moor, also a moor (or moorish) dance.

Murking, *-kin*, a deer (or other beast) that dies by mischance or sickness; also as

Murking, *Murking*, wool taken from the skin of a dead sheep.

Mormal, *a.* a canker or gangreen.

Morology, *g.* a foolish speaking.

Morsity, *i.* a being

Morfe, *i.* froward, peevish, wayward.

Morwed, *a.* morning.

Morwosing, the same.

Morpb, a town in Northumberland.

MOR

Morphew, [the God of] sleep.

Morphew, (*q.* *Mort-few*, a dead fire) a white scurf upon the body.

Mortman, *i.* as *First*.

Morster, part of North Wales.

Mor, *c.* a woman.

Moria, *i.* one of the Destinies. See *Nona*.

Mortai, *i.* deadly.

Mortier, *a.* a [funeral] lamp.

Mort d'ancestor, as *Assise* of *Mort*.

Mortgage, *f.* (dead pledge) a pawn of Lands or Goods for money borrowed, to be the Creditors for ever, if the money be not repaid at the time.

Tenant in Mortgage, holding such Lands or Tenements.

Mortifrom, *i.* death-bringing.

Mortification, *i.* the action of

Mortifying, killing [of lust] punishing and subduing [the flesh.]

Mortise, *f.* the fastening a piece of wood (as it were) by biting. Into another piece.

Mortling, as *Mortling*.

Mortmain, *f.* (dead hand) an alienation of lands or tenements (with the Kings Licence of Mortmain) to a Corporation or Fraternity, (and their Successors) as Bishops, Parsons, &c.

Mortress, *-en*, *a.* a made dish of cream, crumbs of bread, yolks of Eggs and Baffron boiled together.

Mortuary, *i.* corps-present, a gift left by a man (at his death) to his Parish Church, for riches not duly paid in his life-time, by custom become due (*viz.* a noble if the goods be worth between 20 and 40 pound; ten shill. if above, &c.) and in some places for the passage of a corps thro' another Parish.

Mortuum caput, the grossi-
reliefs of any thing distil-
led.

MOT

Motach, *-al*, belonging to

Motet, *b.* drawn up [out of the water.]

Motique, *-ical*, *Motique*, *five work*, a most curious kind of work inlaid with small pieces of stone, glass, shells, &c. sometimes in wood, called *Tarzia* or *Motique*.

Motse, the River *Meuse* (or thing *Mos*) running through *Lor*-*rain* and the Low countries.

Motse, *-w*, the Chief City in *Devon*.

Motsey, *Mot*, [the principal Province of] *White Russia*.

Motche, *-es*, *Motche*, as *Wind*, a Turkish Church.

Motelle, a River running through *Lorraine*, &c.

Motet, *Ls.* moorish and boggy places.

Motbach, a town in the Palatinate of the Rhine.

Mot-troopers, (like the *Irish* *Tories*, and *Italian* *Bandits*) that live (in the North of England) by Robbery and Rapine.

Motstick, (*q.* *Motstick*, *Ge.* paint-stick) which the Painters rest upon while they are at work.

Motul, *Nineve*.

Mot (*sa. geman*) a Court, Plea or Convention: also a Castle, and as moot.

Mot, *f.* *Mot*, *i.* a word, Emblem, Impress or Device; also a Lesson which Huntsmen wind on their horn.

Mot, *a.* must.

Motable, *i.* always moving.

Motacism, *i.* the dashing out of the Letter.

Motet, *f.* a verse or Stanza in music, a short Poem.

Motter, a painful rising of the Womb, for which all sweet smells are bad, and stinking ones good.

Motterwort, *Cardiaca*, a cleansing astringent herb.

Motterwort, having no

MOW

belonging finally with one another.
Motion, *i.* a moving.
Out of Motion, moving, also a moving cause or argument.
Sesquimotionable Feast, which al-
 curious days keep the day of the
 id. wateck, but vary in the day of
 id. glasse month.
Muttered, *v.* muttered.
Mar-Munch, to eat up all.
Mugnos, *f.* the but-end of
 use (on thing, the brawny part of
 high *Lee* be arm, also a brail or Ar-
 nities. pour for the arm.
Chief City South Multon, a town in
Devonshire.
Pin-Mund, (*q.* *Maniment*) a
 White fence or hedge.
Munswan, an East-India
 w, as Wind, blowing constantly
 urch. three months one way, and
 running the next three contrary.
Munster, an Irish Pro-
 vince.
Munt a piece, lay her on
 the Cartlages, also lay her
 mouth higher.
Mountabour, a town in
Westphalia.
Mountain of Picty, a cha-
 ritable stock raised and lent
 (for a small consideration) to
 the Poor, to free them from
 the usury and extortion of
 the Jews.
Mountance, as *Mounte-
 nance*.
Mountebank, *Montimbanco*, *i.*
Charlatan, *f.* Quacksilver. *D.*
 a wandering and juggling Phy-
 sician.
Munt forrel, a town in *Lei-
 cestershire*.
Mountenance, *v.* (*f.* *Mon-
 tance*) the price that any
 thing amounts to, the quan-
 tity.
Murdant, *v.* the Tongue
 [of a buckle].
Murning of the Chins, a
 disease in Horses, canker-
 ating the Liver, corrupting
 the Heart, and killing.
Musfear, *Fitasida*, a bind-
 ing and cleansing herb.
Muse-bale, a town in *Corn-
 wall*.
Mur, (*f.* *amur*) a pile or
 flank of Corn or Hay.

MUL

Mure, *v.* I may.
Mulow, *v.* moulder away,
 or moulded.
Murer, *c.* a Cow.
Mur-braser, *c.* a drover.
Mylery, *v.* pains.
Welly Myden'd, *Che*, almost
 distracted.
M. S. Manuscript.
Mucc. Liginum, *Muculent*,
Muc-, *i.* full of soot, filth,
 or flegm.
Mucidity, *Mucous*, hoari-
 ness, filthiness, or being
Mucid, *i.* italdy, sme-
 ed.
Mucker, *v.* to hoard up.
Muck, *Li.* moist.
Mucronated, *i.* sharp-point-
 ed.
Mudreeser, Turkish Rea-
 ders, instructing Scholars in
 all Church duties, &c.
Muckow up to the Buckow,
Dec. dirty up to the knue-
 kles.
Mur, a place where Hawks
 are kept while they
Muc. f. change [their Fea-
 thers].
The Mues, the Kings Stab-
 les, where formerly his
 Hawks were kept.
Mugging-cheas, *c.* a Nap-
 kin.
Musii, (*Tw.* Oracle or an-
 swerer of doubts) the Chief-
 Priest among the Turks,
 created by the Emperor him-
 self.
Mugien, *i.* lowing or bel-
 lowing.
Mugwer, as *Gaskerbag*.
Mugwort, *Artemesia*, an
 herb which (they say) re-
 moves weariness.
Mulatis, *Sp.* one whose Fa-
 ther or Mother only was a
 Black.
Mulberg, a Town in *Mis-
 sia*.
Mulible, *i.* which may be
 appealed.
Mulst, *i.* a fine or amercia-
 ment.
Mulero, *i.* a moul or great
 mule, used to carry Sump-
 ters.
Mulhausen, a town in *Al-*

MUL

saia.
Mulheim, a town of *Berg* in
Germany.
Mulcherty, *i.* womanliness,
 delicateness.
Mulicrosity, unlawful lust
 after women.
Mulser, *i.* a Woman that
 hath known man; also a
 wife.
Mulieris, *Mulierie*, the be-
 ing or condition of a
Mulier, (*q.* *Melieur*, *f.*
 better) *filium mulierum*, the
 lawful issue proffered before
 an Elder Brother born out of
 Matrimony.
Mullar, (*f.* *Mulleur*,) the
 upper stone, which Painters
 grind their colours with, up-
 on the grinding stone.
Mulled Sack, (*Mullium*)
 burnt and sugared.
Mullick, No dirt or rubbish.
Mulle, a Barbel, also (in
 Heraldry) a starlike spot
 falling with five ends, signi-
 fying a third Brother, also a
 Chyrurgions small Pincer-like
 instrument.
Mulle, *i.* honeyed wine.
Mulsutants, *Mulj*, *A.*
 (faithful people) Mahome-
 tans, so called among them-
 selves.
Multra, (or *Multra*) Episco-
 pia Fine paid by the B shops
 to the King, for power to
 make their own Wills and
 have the probate of other
 mens.
Multatiniom, *MulB*, *i.* got-
 ten by fine or forfeit.
Multijarom, *i.* of divers
 sorts, or divided many
 ways.
Multiferum, *i.* bearing
 much.
Multifidum, *i.* having many
 clefts.
Multiformity, a being
Multiform, *i.* having many
 forms or shapes.
Multiloquent, -*quum*, *i.* full
 of words.
Multinomial, *i.* having ma-
 ny names.
Multiparum, *i.* bringing
 forth many [at a birth].
Multh-

MUN

Multiplicity, a being
Multiplicum, *l.* manifold.
Multiplicable, *l.* capable of
 Multiplication augmenting,
 making much or many.
*Multiplication of Gold or
 Silver*, forbidden 5 *Heb.* 4.
Multipotens, *l.* able to do
 much.
Multifidum, *l.* knowing
 much.
Multifonam, *l.* founding
 much.
Multitudinow, having many,
 or belonging to a
Multitudo, (by some) ten
 persons at least, others leave
 it to the discretion of the
 Judge.
Multivium, *l.* having many
 ways.
Multivagant, *l.* wandering
 much.
Multivalent, *l.* of many
 minds, mutable.
Multure, *f.* the grist; also
 the miller's toll.
Mum, a kind of Physical
 beer made (originally) at
Braunschweig in Germany, with
 husks of walnuts infused.
Mummer, *f.* a personating
 others in a mask or antick
 habit.
Mumpers, *c.* gentile beggars.
Mumps, a swelling of the
 chaps.
Mumial, belonging to
Mummy, *Mummy*, *l.* *Pissasphaltum*, *Pisci-bitumen*, a pitchy
 substance, either from
 bodies embalmed in Arabia,
 or made of Jews-lime and
 bitumen.
Muscer, the ring-leader of
 the
Munsterians, a sort of rebellious
 Anabaptists in Germany.
Mundane, *l.* worldly.
Mundanity, worldliness.
Munastery, as *Paripicatory*.
Mundbrech-fa, a breach of
 mounds or fences.
Mundich, a hard thorny substance
 found in the Tin ore.
Mundficance, belonging to
Mundficant, *l.* the act of

MUR

Mundifying, purifying,
 cleansing.
Mundivagant, *l.* wandering
 about the world.
Munerate, *l.* to reward or
 recompense.
Munger, as *Monger*.
Municipal, *-pial*, *l.* enjoying,
 or belonging to the freedom
 of a City.
Munich, the chief City of
 Bavaria.
Muniferous, *l.* gift-bearing.
Munificence, *l.* liberality, a
 being
Munificent, *-cal*, bountiful.
Muniment, *l.* a Fence or
 Fort.
Muniment-house, a little
 strong room for the keeping
 of plate and
Muniments, *Min-*, charters,
 evidences, &c.
Munition, *l.* to fortify; also
 as
Munited, armed, fenced.
Munster, a Province in Ireland,
 and a City in Westphalia.
Munk-loom, the strongest
 way of sewing sails, with
 the edge of one Canvas over
 the edge of the other.
Munty, *c.* the Face.
Murage, a toll taken of every
 laden cart or horse, toward
 the building or repairing
 the walls of that city or
 town.
Mural, *l.* belonging to a
 wall.
Mural Crown, given to him
 that first scaled the walls of
 an enemies city.
Murcia, part of Spain.
Murcid, *l.* cowardly, loathful.
Murder, a wilful killing of a
 man upon premeditated malice.
Murderers, small canon, carrying
Murdering shot, to clear the
 decks when men enter.
Murcens, yearly officers
 in Westchester, who keep the
 walls in repair.
Muret, a town of Gascony
 in France,

MUS

Muricide, *l.* a mouse-killer.
Muriel, a womans name.
Muring, the raising of walls
Murk, *No*, dark.
Murkiness, *No*, in the dark.
Murnival, (*f.* *Murnifle*, a
 trick) four [cards of a kind.]
Murray, a kind of discale
 or rot among cattle.
Murray, *Moravia*, part of
 North Scotland.
Murrey, (*Murm*) a dinky
 or dun-colour.
A Murib of Corn, Neabundance.
Musack, *-cassa*, a chest in
 the Temple at Jerusalem,
 wherinto the Kings were
 wont to cast their Offerings.
Musam, a famous Greek
 Poet, contemporary with
Orpheus.
Musabib, *Allah*, *Tu*, (a talker
 with God) *Miser*.
Musaph, a book of all the
 Turkish laws.
Musard, *f.* a loyterer.
Musadel, *-disc*, *f.* Wine
 (brought from Candy) having
 the flavour of musk.
Muschamp, a name (in Northumberland)
 formerly of great note.
Muschetts, (*Musketts*, *l.* a
 little fly) a kind of gnat.
Musculum, belonging to, or
 full of
Muscles, *l.* fleshy parts of
 the body, serving for instruments
 of motion.
Musculow-vein, the first
 branch of the flank-veins,
 communicating it self with
 divers muscles about the belly
 and loins.
Muscovites, people of
Moscow, Russia, bordering
 on Tartary.
Muscosity, abundance of
 Mice; also a being
Muscom, *l.* mossy.
Musen, when a Stag or male
 deer calls his head.
Muses, (*Calliope*, *Clio*, *Eratost*,
Thalia, *Melpomene*, *Terpsichore*,
Polyhymnia, *Urania*) daughters
 of Jupiter and
Mnemofyne, goddesses of Poetry
 and Music.

Muse,

MUT

Muse, -*se*, *f.* the place through which the hare goes to relief.
Musive, as *Musique*.
Musk, *Pat.* a perfume growing in a little bag or bladder within an Indian bear like a Roe or wild Goat.
Musket, the tassel or male of a Sparrow-hawk.
Muskin (*q.* *Muskin*) a skin or tismouse.
Musman, a certain beast resembling partly a sheep, partly a goat.
Musrel, *f.* an iron ring to put about a horse's nose.
Mussock, a drink much used by the Chinese.
Mustation, *i.* a muttering.
Mustulman, as *Musulman*.
Must, *i.* new-press wine.
Mustachio, -*che*, *f.* -*bus*, *ff.* *g.* the bread upon the upper-lip.
Mustapha, -*phit*, Turkish Doctors or Prophets.
Musteline, *i.* belonging to a weasel.
Muster of Peacocks, an old but elegant word for a company of them together.
Mustered of Record, enrolled among the King's Soldiers.
Muster-master-General, master of the Kings musters.
Mustriebe, *Musf*, *e.* (*Musfricula*) a shoemakers last.
Mustulent, *i.* new, fresh, sweet as *Must*.
Mutability, a being
Mutable, *i.* changeable, inconstant.
Mutation, *i.* a change.
Mutations, the places where strangers (as they journeyed) did change their Post-horses, &c.
Mute, *i.* dumb, or (in law) not answering directly; also any Consonant except the Liquids; also (*Sc.*) as *Mute* or *Muta*.
Mutes, certain [dumb] executioners among the Turks.
Musish, [the hawk] dung-cih.

MYN

Mutilate, *i.* to maim, cut-tail, or diminish.
Musing, *f.* [to raise] a sedition, especially among soldiers.
Quintus Murtius Scaevola, burnt his right hand for killing a Courtier instead of *Perseus* (King of the *Hemulfer*) warring against *Rome*.
Mutual, *i.* interchangeable, from one to another.
Muzak, as *Musical*.
Muzzle-ring, the greatest circle about the mouth of a great gun.
Mybrissu, *g.* a wiping ones nose, a closer kind of *Sarcasm*.
Mydus, the reputed Author of coats of mail.
Myning days, as *Minning*.
Mynt, *c.* gold.
Myriarch, *g.* a Captain of a
Myriad, *g.* ten thousand.
Myrmice, a maid who (for containing *Ceres*) was turn'd into an ant.
Myrmidon, an ancient King of *Thessaly*, and son of *Jupiter*.
Myrmidons, *Thessalians* that went with *Achilles* to *Troy*.
Myrobolanes, Egyptian nuts or acorns, of five kinds, viz. *Belverick*, *Cebate*, *Cherim*, *Emblack* and *Indian*.
Myropoli, *g.* a seller of sweet ointments or perfumes.
Myrtha, mother of *Adonis*, by her Father *Cynaron* (King of *Cyprus*) who (when he knew it) would have slain her, but flying into *Arabia*, she is said to be turned into a tree of that name.
Myrrhine, -*rhan*, belonging to
Myrrh, an *Arabian* gum (between white and red) of an opening, cleansing and dissolving nature.
Myrsus, King of *Lydia*, Father of
Myrsilus, *Candauler*, the last of the race of the *Heraclidae*.

NAY

Nayilus, the son of *Mercury*, drowned (instead of being rewarded) by *Polops*, for whom (at a race) he left the Chariot-wheel loose, and brake the neck of his master *Ocnemans*.
Nayle, a low, tender, and fragrant tree, sacred to *Venus*, worn *Gatland*-wise by those that triumphed after victories obtained without slaughter of men.
Nayis, part of *Asia* the less.
Naylagical, belonging to a
Naylagogue, *g.* he that interprets *Mysteries*, that hath the keeping of Church-Relicks, and shewing them to strangers.
Naylerarch, *g.* a chief Prelate or master of sacred mysteries.
Naystical, mysterious, secret, obscure.
Naytologise, he that doth
Naytologize, or practise
Naytology, *g.* an expounding of Fables.

N

Nas, *se*, a distreining of a man's goods.
Nassau, *b.* comely.
Nab, *c.* a head.
Nab-girdler, *c.* a bridle.
Nab-cher, *c.* a hat.
Nabal, *b.* a fool or mad.
Nacre, *f.* mother of Pearl.
Nad, (*q.* *Nabad*) *e.* had not.
Nadab, *b.* a Prince.
Nadir, *A.* the point of Heaven directly under our feet, and opposite to *Zenith*.
Namias, Funeral-songs.
Naiades, *g.* nymphs (or feigned goddesses) of rivers and fountains.
Nail of Beef, *ff.* eight pound.
Naiami, (*f.* *Nigami*) swimming.
Naif, *f.* natural, lively.
Naif

Nais-flane, perfect in all its properties, or found so naturally, as if it had been artificially cot.

Nakers, *v.* brazen horns.

Nale, *s.* Alehouse.

Nam, *s.* for *Am not*.

Namtion, a distraining, or (in Scotland) an impounding.

Namez, the Turkish Common-prayer.

Namco, *s.* took.

Namur, one of the *Netherlands*.

Narwick, a town in *Cheshire*.

Nary, the chief City of *Lorraine*, surrendered to the French, 1633.

Nantes, a City on the *Loire* in *Britany*.

Nap, the tufted superficies of cloth; also a fit of sleep.

Nap, *c.* to cheat at Dice.

Napee, *g.* Nymphs of the Woods and Mountains.

Napper of Naps, *c.* a sheep-stealer.

Napery, *f.* linnen clothy, or table-linnen.

Naphibe, *-iba*, Median oyl. *Babylonish Bitumen*, a kind of marle, which being fired, is more incensed by water.

Napkin, *T.* a pocket handkerchief.

Naples, a Spanish Kingdom in *Italy*, tributary to the Pope.

Narbene, a City of *Languedoc*.

Narcessie, belonging to

Narcessus, a beautiful youth, who (lighting eccho, and falling in love with his own shadow in the water) pined away to a white daffadil; also a Bishop of *Jerusalem*, who (they say) by his prayers turned water into oyl to supply the Church-lamps.

Narcotic, (or *Narcotique*) medicines making senseless, stupifying any Member.

Nard, spikenard, an Indian and Syrian plant.

Nardus, *s.* little.

Nares, the nostrils or holes in a Hawks beak.

Narrative, *i.* declarative, expressing; also *as*

Narration, a report or relation.

Narr, *s.* art not.

Nar, *s.* was not.

Narfer, an eunuch, general (after *Belsharim*) of *Justinian's* army against the *Goths*.

Nasal-vein, between the nostrils.

Nascomous insects, with horns on their noses.

Nasie, *c.* drunken.

Naken, a Jail or Bridewell.

Natal, *Natural*, also *as*

Natalitions, belonging to

Nativity, a birth or birth-day.

Natalitius gifts, (among the Grecians) sent by the Neighbours on the Fifth day.

Nation, *i.* a Swimming.

Nated, *i.* born, framed of nature.

Nathanael, *b.* God's gift.

Natus habenda, a writ for the apprehending and restoring. *Legis* villain, whom he claims for his Inheritance.

Natural, a Fool born.

Naturalist, a natural Philosopher, skilled in the causes of natural things.

Natural Son, base born.

Naturalize, *f.* to admit into the pumber of natural Subjects.

Nat wilag, *v.* not desire.

Naval, *i.* belonging to a ship, or to a

Navy, a fleet or company of ships.

Navarre, a Kingdom of Spain.

Navicfe, *i.* to slight or disesteem.

Nave, that part of a wheel in which the axel-tree runs; also the largest Temple (or room) in a Church.

Navfrage, *i.* shipwreck.

Navicular, *i.* pertaining to a small ship.

Navigable, *i.* failable, which may be sailed on.

Navigate a ship, carry or direct her at sea.

Navigation, *i.* [the art of] sailing.

Navigator, *i.* a sailer.

Navity, *i.* diligence.

Navlage, *f.* the freight or Money for passing the water.

Naumachy, *g.* [the place of] a Sea-fight.

Nauplius, King of *Euboea*, to revenge the death of his Son *Palamedes* (by *Ulysses* means) he drew the Greek Navy (by a false Fate) on the Rocks.

Naufeste, *i.* to loath, to be ready to vomit; also to make one so.

Naufous, *-ative*, loathsome, making one ready to vomit.

Naufice, the met *Ulysses* shipwreck and naked, and brought him to the Palace of her Father *Alcinous*.

Naufible, a Haven for ships.

Naufick, *-cal*, *i.* belonging to ships or Seamen.

Nautilus, a fish resembling a ship under sail.

Naxos, *Sirangle*, *Dis*, one of the *Cyclad* Isles, where *Ariadne* (left by *Theseus*) married *Bacchus*.

Nazal, *f.* the nose-piece of an helmet.

Nazarene, one of

Nazareth, the place where Christ and his Parents dwelt, hence

Nazarenes, *-rites*, Christians.

Nazarete, *b.* (separated) one who for a while (wherein he abstained from wine, shaving, &c.) dedicated himself to God.

Ne admittat, a writ for the Plaintiff in a *quare impedit*, lest the Bishop should admit the Defendants Clerk during the suit.

Nead, a Beast in *Somer*, whose great bones are kept as miraculous, and whose

voire

NEC

voice (they say) shakes the Earth.

Ne, o. now.

Nectra, the Mother of *Lampetis* and *Phaerusa*.

Neal-tee, a deep bank or shore without Showling.

Neapolitan, belonging to *Neapolis*, Naples, (*Parthenope*) in *Campania* in Italy.

Neapotides, (*Sa, Napte*, scarcity) the small tides which happen seven days after the Moons change and full.

Dead neap, at lowest, four days before the full or change.

Be neaped, wanting water to carry her off the Ground, out of a dock or barr'd harbor.

Near now, *Nj*. just now.

Nearra, *Li*. neather.

Near, (*D, Nicen*, to but) an Ox, Cow, or Steer.

Nearland, let out to the Yeomanry.

Neb, a tooth.

Nebuchadnezzar, *b*. the mourning of the Generation.

Nebule, (in Heraldry) a representation of the Clouds.

Nebulow, *i*. a knave or rascal.

Nebulow-owow, *i*. misty or cloudy.

Necessitate, *i*. to force (as a thing of necessity.)

Necessitow, indigent, poor.

Neck stamper, *c*. a pot-boy.

Neckabow, *T*. any [womans] neck-linnen.

Necromantick, belonging to a *Necromancer*, one that practiseth the wicked Art of

Necromancy, *g*. Conjuraton by raising the dead, or the Devil in their shape; also the black Art in general.

Necromancer, (*in a Sort*) command, and Witches (saith *K. James*) obey the Devil.

Nectarine, a kind of Peach, also as

Nectarcan, belonging to

Nella, *g*. the drink of the feigned Gods, rendring the

NEM

drinkers immortal.

Nedel, *o*. of necessity.

Nedes cost, *Sa*. [by temptation] of necessity.

Nederi, *e*. adders.

Nefandow, *i*. hainous, not to be named.

Nefarious, *i*. very wicked, accursed.

Negation, *i*. a denying.

Negative, belonging thereto, also that manner of expression.

Negative pregnant, including an affirmative, when a man denies not the thing laid to his charge, but the circumstance.

Negatory, belonging to a denial.

Negotiation, *i*. a merchandizing or traffiquing, also any managing of business.

Negotious, *i*. full of business.

Negropant, an Island in the Archipelago.

Negro, *i*. a Negar or blackamore.

Nebemish, *b*. the Lords rest.

Writ of Neif, whereby a Lord claimeth his

Neif, (*f. Naive*) a bondswoman or the-villain.

Neiffe, *Neive*, *no*. a fit.

Ne injus nexes, a writ forbidding the Lord to distress the Tenant having formerly prejudiced himself by doing or paying more than he needed.

Nemean (*lion, games, &c.*) belonging to

Nemea, a woody part of Greece, where *Hercules* slew a lion of monstrous bigness.

Neld, (*D. Naelde*) a needle.

Neme, *Staf*. uncle.

Nememe, *o*. to name.

Nemesis Adraffia, *Ramussa*, the Goddess of Revenge.

Nemine Contradicente, *i*. no man contradicting it.

Nemoral-rov, *i*. woody.

Nemorivagant, *i*. wandring in the woods.

Nempe, *Nempe*, *o*. named.

Nemuphar, *A*. a water li-ly.

NER

Nequamist, *g*. a new married man.

Neapolitan, as *Neapolitan*.

Neophyte, *g*. a new-set plant, also a new Disciple or Convert.

Neotrique-ical, *g*. of late time or new.

St. Neot, a town in *Huntington*, and another in *Cornwal*, with a well dedicated to *St. Keyne*, whereof (they say) whether Husband or Wife drink first, they get the Maltery.

Nep, *nepeta*, cat mint.

Nefe Harif, a nawew or turnip.

Nepenthe, *g*. an herb put into wine to remove sadness, by some Bugloss.

Nephela, *g*. (a cloud) the Mother of *Helle* and *Phryxus* by *Abamar*.

Nepheleian Crook-born, the sign *Aries*, or the *Ram*, from whose back *Helle* fell.

Nephrick, troubled with pain in the reins of the back.

Nepotism, *i*. riotousness, luxury.

Nepunian, belonging to the Sea, or to

Neptune, (*Son of Saturn* and *Ops*) the God of the Sea.

Nequent, *i*. unable.

Nere, *o*. (for near) until, as far as

Nere, *o*. (for ~~it~~ were) were it not.

Nereides, a Mermaid (whose maelts are *Tritons*) one of the *Nereids*, Sea-Nymphs, Daughters of

Nereus, a God of the Sea.

Nerfe, *e*. for Nerve.

Nere's, Tyrants, from

Domitius Nero, a Roman Emperour, who kill'd his Mother, Wife, Master, *St. Paul*, &c.

Nerthes, *o*. Herdsmen.

Nervosity, a being

Nervous-ty, *i*. full of

Nerves, *i*. sinews by which the brain gives sense and motion to the body.

NEV

Nerys, v. reins.
Nescience, a being
Nescient, -ious, *i.* ignorant.
Nescock, *Nescock*, a wanton fondling, that was never from home. See *Cockney*.
Nesh, *Nash*, *Na*, tender, weak.
Nesse, Orford haven in Suffolk.
Nessin, a Centaur slain by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife.
Nest, v. next.
Nest of rabbits, a company.
Nestorian, belonging to Nestor, an eloquent Grecian who came with fifty ships to the Trojan wars, he lived almost 300 years.
Nestorius, a German Bishop of Constantinople, his tongue rotted in his head, he was the first founder of the
Nestorians, Heretick holding (among other things) that there were two persons (as well as Natures) in Christ.
Netherlands, Low Countries, the Dukedoms of Limburgh, Luxenburgh, Gelderland, Brabant, the Marquisate of the Holy Empire, the Earldoms of Flanders, Artois, Hainault, Namur, Zutphen, Holland, Zealand, and the Baronies of West-Friesland, Utrecht, Over-Issel, Michlin, Greening, besides the Bishopricks of Lige and Capbray.
Nethinims, hewers of wood and drawers of water for the Temple.
Netting-fails, laid upon the Nettings, small ropes seised together with rope-yarns (in form of a net) to shadow the men in a close fight, &c.
Neven, v. named.
Nevin, a town in Cambridgeshire.
Nevers, the chief City of Neuchâton.
Nesf Chizeau, a town in Lorraine.
Nevosity, a being full of

NEC

moles, warts or freckles
Newfria, *Westrich*, Norman-
dy, part of Gallia Celtica.
Neutrality, being
Neutral, neuter, indifferent, belonging to neither.
Newark, (q. new-mark) a pleasant town on the River Trent in Nottinghamshire.
Newburgh, a Dukedom in Savoy.
Newberry, a town in Berkshire.
New Castle, a town on the River Tyne in Northumberland.
New-Castle under Lyne, in Staffordshire.
Newent, a town in Gloucestershire.
N wing, E. yeast, barm.
New-Colledge, (in Oxford) built by W. Wickham Bishop of Winchester.
New-Market, a town in Suffolk and in Cambridgeshire.
Newport, a town in Flanders, in the Ile of Wight, Sherbrooke, Bucks, &c.
Newstar, a town in the Palatinate of the Rhine.
N. w. years gift, offered by the Roman Knights (Jan. 1.) in the Capitol to the Emperor, whether he were there or no. In Italy the greatest present the meanest.
Newnham, a town in Gloucestershire.
Newton, the name of above a hundred small towns in England.
Nixble, *i.* which may be knit or tied.
Noxility, *i.* pitchiness, closeness and compactness [of speech].
Nosfery, *f.* simplicity, childfiness.
Nos-Lamh, taken out of the nest before she prey'd for herself.
Noveau-Nice, belonging to Nice, a City of Liguria, famous for the Council of 318 Bishops, Anno 314.
Nicea, *f.* idleness or simplicity.
Nicee, the same as

NEG

Niches, *i.* hollow places in walls, wherein images are set.
Nicbolaitans, Hereticks who had their Wives in Common, &c. from
Nicholas, (q. Conquerour of the people) a Deacon of Antioch.
Nicia, g. victorious, a woman's name.
Nictor, an Athenial General, overthrown by the Syracusians.
Nicodemites, Hereticks in Switzerland, professing their Faith in private, like
Nicodemus, g. Conquerour of the people.
Nicomedia, *Nichor*, a City in Bithinia, where Constantine the Great died.
Nicopolis, Gallipoly, a City of Epirus, near to which Augustus overcame M. Anthony and Cleopatra.
Nicossrata *Carpenter*, the mother of Evander.
Nicetian, Tobacco, from the author John
Nicot, Ambassadors Leiger for France in Portugal, where he made that great
Nicots Dictionary, French and Latin.
Nidation, *i.* a winking or twinkling with the eyes.
Nidgeries, *Nig.* *f.* trifles fooleries.
Nidife, *i.* to make a
Nidifice, a birds nest.
Niding, *Nibing*, *Niderling*, *Nidering*, v. a coward, or base low-minded man.
Niddisdale, part of South Scotland.
Nidor, *i.* brightness; also the smell of any thing burnt or roasted.
Nidulation, *Nidification*, *i.* the making of a nest.
Nient Comprise, an exception to a Petition as unjust, because the thing desired is not contained in the Deed on which it is grounded.
N fle, v. a toy of no value.
Nigella, the herb Gith.
Nightstale, (q. deal) v. by night.
Night

Night

NIN

Night-Mare, (*D. Nacht-Mäer*, Night-evil) as *Incubus*, *Nigh*, *N.* to touch or come nigh.

Night-shade, *Uva Fulpis*, *Cuscuta*, *Merula*, *Dwale* or *Petty morrel*.

Night-spell, a prayer against the Night Mare.

Nigg, *v.* for niggard.

Nigon, *Nigcom*, *Nigcom*, an idiot or fool.

Nigrescition, the action of

Nigrescing, making black.

Nigromancy, as *Necro-*.

Nihil dicit, (he says nothing) a failing to answer the Plaintiff's plea, so that judgment passes, &c.

Nihil capiat per breve, the Judgment given against the Plaintiff.

Nihilorum Clericm, Clerk of the

Nibils, *Nibils*, Issues which the Sheriff (being opposed) says are illeivable and nothing worth.

Nibilisic, *l.* to slight or account as nothing.

Nit, *Pompholyx*, *Spodium*, the sparkles that fly from metals tryed in a furnace.

Nit, (*q. Ne nil*) will not.

Nitula, *l.* nothing farther, the inscription of *Hercules*'s Pillars.

Niding, *v.* unwilling.

Nilus, the Father of Rivers, running through *Ethiopia* and *Egypt*, (almost three thousand miles) yearly overflowing and fatning the land.

Nim, *Nem*, (*D. Nimmen*, to take) to filch or steal away.

Nimbiferum, *l.* bringing storms or tempests.

Nimbor, *f.* a Skio-jack, *Dandiprat* or Dwarf.

Nimety, a being

Nimium, *l.* too much, excessive, superfluous.

Nimmeguet, a town in *Gelderland*.

Nine Nations, the Commonalty of *Brussels*.

Ningid-guid, *l.* snowy.

Ninus, the Son of *Jupiter Belus*, and King of *Assyria*,

NIX

who mightily enlarged the Empire, and was (at last) secretly made away by his wife *Semiramis*.

Nioke, *Tantalus*'s Daughter and *Amphion*'s wife, while she was railing against *Jus* (who had perswaded *Apollis* to kill her children) she was carried by a whirlwind into *Asia*, and turned into a stone.

Nipbates, a hill between *Armenia* and *Assyria*, whence *Tigris* flows.

Nippers, small ropes (with a little truck or whale knot, at one end) to hold off the cable from the capstain.

Nisem, a Tyrant of *Syracuse*, who spent that little time the Augurs told him he had to live, in Luxury and Riot.

Nisiprism, a writ for the Sheriff to bring an Esquest empanel'd at *Wiltshire* at a certain day, or before the Judges of the next Assizes.

Nisrach, *b.* flight, a Syrian Idol.

Nisl, (*q. Ne wist*) knew not.

Nisur, King of *Megara*, feigned to be turned into a hawk.

Nubing, as *Niding*.

Nitidity, *Nisur*, a being *Nitid*, *l.* bright, clean or neat.

Nittle, *N.* handy, neat.

Nitrons, full or favouring of

Nitre, *l.* a spongy salt-like substance (ruddy and white) mistaken by some for Salt-peter.

Nival, *Niveus*, *l.* snowy.

Nivernois, a Province of France.

Nixie, feigned Gods assisting Child-bed women.

Nixus, *Ingeniculum*, *Ego-nosin*, *Hercules* striking at the Serpent.

Nizic, *v.* a fool.

N. L. N. n Liqueur, it doth not plainly appear, the cause is difficult.

No, (*sa. Neab*) *v.* near.

NOM

No, *Alexandria* in *Egypt*.

Noah, *b.* ceasing, resting.

Nobilitate, *l.* to ennoble or promote.

Nobleffe, *f.* Nobility (or blood of mind.)

N. cent, *l.* guilty, also as *Nerve*, *l.* martial.

Nodem de forme, entertainment for a night.

Nodiferum, *l.* Night-bringing.

Nodivagant, *l.* wandering by night.

Nodurnal, *l.* nightly, also a night-dial.

Nodurac, part of the old Church-service said in the night. The Psalms were divided (by the Fathers) into seven no-turnes.

Nocument, *l.* hurt, damage.

Nocum, *l.* hurtful.

Nod, *l.* a knot or hard swelling.

Nodinus, a Roman God overseeing the joys in Corn-thalks.

Nodity, *l.* a being

Nodum, *l.* knotty, difficult.

Noel, *f.* Christmas.

Noe, *v.* for annoy.

Nold, (*q. Ne would*) *v.* would not.

Noli me tangere, (touch me not) an herb whose seed spouts away as soon as touched, also a piece of flesh in (the nostrils) growing worse for being touched, also the French disease.

Nong, as *Nold*.

Nomades, people of *Seybia* Europe.

Nomarchy, *g.* the Office or jurisdiction of a

Nomarch, *g.* a Mayor, or other Governour, having pre-eminence in the ministraton of Laws.

Nombre de dios, (*Sp.* Name of God) a rich town in *Castella del eco*.

Nombril, (*f.* *Nombril*, a navel) the third and lowest part of an Escutcheon, the other two (upward) being the Honour and Fesse points.

NON

Nemo, o. took.

Nomenclature, the office of

Nomenclator, l. a cryer in Court, calling all by their names.

Nominal, l. belonging to a name.

Nominaly, by name.

Nominalia, Roman Feast-days, when they gave names to children (to females on the eighth, to males on the ninth day.)

Nomination, l. a naming or appointing.

Nomographer, g. a writer of Laws.

Nomothetical, belonging to *Nomothetic, g.* a making or publishing of Laws.

Nona, Decima & sexta, the Latin names of the Distin-
tries, Cloths, Lachosis and Atropes.

Non-ability, an exception against any person, why he cannot commence a suit.

Nonas, an Arcadian mountain, at whose foot is the river Snyx.

Nonage, a mans being under fourteen years in some case. (as marriage) and one and twenty in others.

Non-claim, a mans not claiming within the time limited by Law, as within a year and a day, &c.

Non compos mentis, not in his right wits, viz. 1. An Idiot by nature. 2. By sickness or other accident. 3. A Lunatic having lucid Intervals. 4. Which (by his own act) deprives himself as a Drunkard, but this gives no privilege to him or his Heirs.

Non-conformist, one that doth not conform [to the Church of England.]

Non-distingendo, a writ of divers particulars, according to divers cases.

Non implacando, &c. a writ forbidding a Bailiff to distress a Freeholder without the King's writ.

Non est culpabilis, the de-

NON

endants general Plea to an Action of trespass, utterly denying the fact.

Non est factum, an answer to a Declaration, denying that to be his deed, upon which he is impleaded.

Non merchandizando, for Justices of Assize, to enquire whether virtuals be sold in gross or by retail, &c.

None of the day, the third quarter, from Noon to half Sunsetting.

Nones of a Month, the ninth day before the ides 3 in March, May, July, October, the six days (and in other months the four days) next after the Calends or first day.

Non liquet, it is not clear, (like our *Ignoramus*) referring the matter to another trial.

Non obstante, l. notwithstanding.

Non tenebando, a writ for one molested contrary to the Kings protection.

Non omittas, commanding the Sheriff himself to execute a writ delivered to a Bailiff but neglected.

Non-perit, f. peerless, without fellow; all one sort of the printing Characters.

Non-plus, l. (no more) the end of his Latin, [to put to] silence.

Non ponendo in assisa, to free men (by reason of age, &c.) from serving on Assizes and Jurors.

Non Principiate, having no beginning.

Non procedendo, &c. to stop the trial till the Kings pleasure be known.

Non-residency, a being *Non-resident*, unlawfully absent from his [spiritual] charge.

Non residentia pro Clericis Regis, not to molest a Clerk (in the Kings service) for non-residence.

Non save memoria, an exception against the act o

NOR

any man, as being *Non compos mentis*.

Non solvendo, &c. not to take the mulct imposed on the Kings Clerk for non-residence.

Non-suit, the Plaintiffs Renunciation of the suit, when the Jury is ready to give in their Verdict.

Non-tenure, an exception to a Count (or declaration) by saying, he holds not the lands contained therein.

Non sum informatus, as *Informatus non sum*.

Non-Term, time of the Kings peace, vacation time.

Nonplus, a quick time (of nine Crotchets) peculiar to Jigs, &c.

Nook, (D. Een Hoek) a corner.

Nore, o. nourishing.

Nortely, c. nurture.

Nory, o. a nurse.

Noryce, o. a foster child.

Norbertini, a Religious Order called also *Præmonstratenses*.

Nor, m. than.

Noricum, Bavaria in Germany.

Normal, l. exact, according to rule or square.

Norman, belonging to *Normannia, -and*, a Dukedom in France.

Norballerton, North-, the chief town of

Norballertonshire, part of Yorkshire, where Ralph Bishop of Durham (in the battle of the Standard) overthrew David King of Scots.

Norrel-ware, corruptly for Lormers.

Norrey, Norroy (q. North-roy) the third of the three Kings at Arms, whose office lies on the north side of Trent, as *Clarentin's* on the South.

Norton, above fifty small towns.

Northleake, a town in Gloucestershire.

Norhampton (q. Northampton) the chief town of Northamptonshire, near which K. H. 6

NOV

was taken prisoner by Rich.
 Nevil Earl of Warwick.
 Northwich, a Town in Che-
 shire.
 Northgale, the upper Tala-
 nate.
 Norway, -wry, (q. Norb-
 way) part of Denmark.
 Norwich, -ck, the chief
 Town of Norfolk.
 Nofognomonick, See Medi-
 cine.
 Nost, o. for knowest.
 Noshick, the stinking tawny
 jelly of a faln vapour, or (by
 Dr. Charlton) the noſturnal
 pollution of some plethori-
 cal and wanton star.
 Not, (q. Na not) know not.
 Notation, l. the derivation
 of words.
 Notted, E. thorn, polled.
 Notary, l. a scribe or Scri-
 venger, taking notes and short
 draughts of Contrasts, &c.
 Note, Neder, [necessary]
 business.
 Note, o. St. Need.
 Notes, o. nuts.
 Note, a hawks fetching off
 the eyll from her tail to prune
 her self.
 Note of a Fine, a brief of it
 (made by the Chirographer)
 before it be engrossed.
 Notification, l. an Informa-
 tion or advertisement.
 Note, No. to push or gore
 with the horn.
 Notion, l. knowledge or un-
 derstanding, also a conceit or
 point delivered.
 Note, a Town in Sicily.
 Notius, -ius, the southerly
 part of Fiesee.
 Notorius, l. extraordinary
 or manifest.
 Nottingham, the chief town
 of Nottinghamshire.
 Notteched, o. notch pate.
 Nova tabula. new Debt-
 book, an easement propo-
 sed in favour of debtors at
 Rome.
 Novale, Land newly plow-
 ed up.
 Novarians, Hereticks fol-
 lowing
 Novium, (Ann 215.) he

NUD

condemned second marriages
 received not Apollates, tho'
 penitent, &c.
 Novation, l. a making new.
 Novator, l. a renewer.
 Novel, f. new.
 Novels, 168 volumes of the
 Civil Law (added by Justinian)
 to the Codex; also little
 Romances.
 Novel assignment, of some
 circumstance, in a declarati-
 on, more particularly than
 was in the writ.
 Novempopulans, Gofcoigne in
 France.
 Novenary, l. belonging to or
 consisting of nine.
 Novendial, l. of nine days.
 Novennial, l. of nine years.
 Novercal, l. belonging to a
 Stepmother.
 Novile, a new beginner in
 any art or profession.
 Novitiate, l. noviceship.
 Novity, l. newness.
 Nouth, Nouth, o. now.
 Notted, (f. Nautic) tied in
 a knot.
 Nomet, as Neel.
 Noxiom, as Nocent.
 Nubia, a Kingdom in Afri-
 ca.
 Nubiferous, l. Cloud-bea-
 ring.
 Nubilom, l. cloudy.
 Nub, c. the neck.
 Nubbing, c. hanging.
 Nubbing-Chest, c. a Gal-
 lows.
 Nubbing-Cove, c. hangman.
 Nubbing-ken, c. Scissions-
 house.
 Nubivagant, l. wandering
 among the clouds.
 Nuccous, l. belonging to
 nuts.
 Nudation, l. a making
 Nude, l. bare or naked.
 Nude contrail, without any
 consideration given, whence
 no action can arise.
 Nudils, plegets of lint or
 cotton. applied to the
 womb.
 Nudity, l. nakedness, pover-
 ty.
 Nugal, -atary, belonging
 to

NUN

Nugation, l. trifling.
 Nugator, l. a trifier.
 Nugipolyquidas, a great
 babler about trifles.
 Nuisance, Nuisances, f. annoy-
 ance or damage.
 Nullifidian, l. a seeker of
 no Religion or Honesty.
 Nullity, l. nothing, the be-
 ing nothing, or of no effect.
 Nullo, a Cypher standing
 for nothing.
 Numa Pompilius, the second
 King of the Romans, who in-
 stituted sacred rights, by ap-
 pointment (as he said) of the
 Gods. f. Ageria.
 Numbles, f. the entrails of a
 deer.
 Numeral, l. belonging to
 number.
 Numerical, l. the same, also
 particular, individual.
 Numeration, l. numbring,
 that part of Arithmetick
 which teaches the value of
 figures in their several pla-
 ces.
 Numerist, a kind of Regi-
 ster, Notary, or Auditor, a
 Roman Officer.
 Numitor, King of the Al-
 bans, driven out of his King-
 dom by his younger Brother
 Amulius.
 Nuncheon, an afternoons re-
 past.
 Nunery, a College of
 Nuns (f. Nonnes) Virgins
 devoted (from the World) to
 the service of God.
 Nunciature, a report or
 message.
 Nuncupation, l. a rehearing
 or calling by name.
 Nuncupative, l. called, de-
 clared by word of mouth.
 Nuncupative will, made by
 word of mouth before suffi-
 cient witness.
 Nundinal, -ary, l. belonging
 to a Fair or Market.
 Nundination, l. a traffick-
 ing in Fairs or Markets.
 Nuncio, Nuncio, l. the
 Popes [Liges] Ambassa-
 dor.
 Naper shift, a wait for a
 Cuck

N Y S

Coheir, de forced by her Co-partener, &c.

Nuptial, *l.* belonging to weddings.

Nuptial gift, sent before the betrothing.

Nuptialist, a bride, bridegroom, or one that makes matches.

Nurture, (*f.* *Nouriture*) a nourishing or bringing up [in good manners.]

Nusance, as *Nuisance*.

Nutation, *l.* a nodding.

Nutritive, -*ration*, *l.* belonging to

Nutrimient, *l.* nourishment.

Nutrition, *l.* a nourishing.

Nawy, a town in the Archbishoprick of *Colen*.

Nydaleps, *g.* purblind.

Nydeu, the Son of *Nephtone*, *Amalikea's* Husband, and Father of

Nydimere, having (by her Nurse's help) lain with her Father, and flying from his wrath, was turned into an Oak.

Nye, (*f.* *Nid*) a nest.

Nymphaeal, -*psom*, belonging to a

Nymph, *g.* a Lady or Bride.

Nymphs of the Woods, &c. *Virgin Goddesses*.

Nymphet, *f.* a little Nymph.

Nysa, a City (built by *Bacchus*) in *India*.

Nysm, as *Nisum*.

Nything or *Nisbing* [*f.* his pains, &c.] No, very sparing.

O

o. for one.

O, *Ni.* (*Operatur*, *niph* but *not* sufficient to *exonerat* *o*) marked upon the Sheriff's head (when he enters into his account for Issues, &c.) whereby he becomes the Kings debtor.

Oal-gavel, as *Gavel* *f.* *flor*.

Oaxa, a *Cretian* River from

O B I

Oaxia, the Son of *Apollu*, who lived there.

Oaxu, a City of *Creis*, from

Oaxen, the Son of *Acacali*, Daughter of *Mimn*.

Oaxerate, *l.* to stop ones mouth, that he cannot tell his tale quite out.

Oaxiab, *b.* Servant of the Lord.

Oaxulate, *l.* to walk abroad, about or against.

Oaximation, *l.* an arming against.

Oaxy, *e.* abide.

Oaxudion, *l.* a covering about.

Oaxuration, a hardening or growing

Oaxurate, *l.* hard, obstinate, unrelenting.

Oaxentia, a certain ancient Rent; also an Office, or the administration of it.

Oaxenials, -*tes*, those that have the execution of any Office under their Superiours.

Oaxefance, *f.* dutiful Obedience.

Oaxelise, to raise or blot out.

Oaxelisk, *l.* one great square stone, like a Pyramid, also a stroke in writing signifying that something is amiss.

Oaxisate, *l.* to ride about.

Oax-Sax, part of *Saxony*.

Oaxerration, *l.* a wandering about.

Oaxesty, *l.* fatness, grossness.

Oaxefinge, as *Obeisance*.

Oaxellator, *l.* he that makes an

Oaxellion, *l.* a casting against, a reproach or laying to ones charge.

Oaxi, *l.* death, decay, sunsetting; also a Funeral song or office for the dead.

Oaxination, *l.* a binding by oath.

Oaxigatory, *l.* belonging to

Oaxigation, *l.* a chiding or rebuking.

Oblata, old debts put to

O B N

the present Sheriff's charge.

Oblat, *f.* a maimed Souldier maintained in an Abby; also the Place or Maintenance self.

Oblats of St. Jerome, an Italian Congregation of secular Priests, founded by *St. Charles Borromeu*.

Oblation, *l.* an Offering [to God, the Church, or any pious use] also an aid, or subsidy money.

Oblatration, *l.* a barking or exclaiming against.

Oblatation, *l.* a delight, recreation or pleasure.

Oblation, *l.* an hurting.

Obligatory, *l.* binding; also as

Obligation, *l.* a binding, a bond containing a penalty with a condition annexed.

Obligor, he that enters into bond.

Obligee, to whom it is made.

Oblimation, *l.* a plaiting or daubing over.

Obligation, a causing of

Obliquity, a being

Oblique, *l.* crooked, awry.

Oblique cases, all but the

Recluse or *Nominative*.

Obliterate, *l.* to blot out.

Oblivion, forgetfulness.

All of Oblivion, forgetting and forgiving all Offences past.

Oblivious, *l.* forgetful.

Oblucuter, a back-biter.

Oblong, *l.* a four-square figure, whose length exceeds its breadth; the most proper are these: 1. *Sesquialtera*. 2. *Sesquiterilia*. 3. *Sesquiquarta*. 4. *Diagonal* (increased to the length of the Diagonal of the single square.) 5. *Superbitem tertias*. 6. *Dupla*, which is a double square.

Oblouy, reproach or slander.

Oblumescence, a holding ones peace.

Oblution, *l.* a knitting or tying fast.

Oblunxity, a being

Oblunxious, subject or liable [to

charge. *Obpunishment, &c.*
Obmucilate, to darken with
 mounds.
Obmuciate, to foreflew
 some unlucky event.
Obmuciation of Affemblics,
 dissolving them, upon fore-
 knowledge or conjecture of
 ill success.
Oblata terra, by some half
 an acre, by others half a
 perch.
Obols, a small coin, with us
 a half-penny; also an half-
 penny weight, among Apothec-
 aries 12 grains, among
 Goldsmiths 14.
Obreption, a creeping or
 reaching upon by Craft.
Obreptions, which hath
 cunningly stolen upon.
Obryzum, Obryzum, g. fine
 gold [of *Opbir.*]
Obrogate, to interrupt or
 unsay.
Obrogate a Law, to publish
 a law contrary to (and for the
 abolishing) the former.
Obruptum, breaking.
Obscene, l. filthy, smutty,
 unchaste.
Obscenity, ribaldry, baude-
 ry.
Obscuratio, a making
 obscure, *l.* dark.
Obsccate, earnestly to be-
 seech.
Obsequies, Funeral rites,
 ones last duty to the decea-
 sed.
Obsequious, dutiful.
Obscratio, a locking up.
Observant, dutiful, respect-
 ful.
Observants, -tins, a kind of
 Franciscan Fryars, instituted
 by one Bernard of Sina,
 1400.
Obsession, a besieging or
 compassing about.
Obsess, haunted with an
 evil spirit.
Obstinate, to whistle or hiss
 against.
Obsidian-stone, a kind of
 precious stone (in Pliny.)
Obsidional, belonging to a
 siege.
Obsidional Crown, given to

him who raised an extraordi-
 nary siege.
Obfignation, a sealing up.
Obfolute, j. grown old, out
 of use or fashion.
Obfuble, an hindrance.
Obftricate, to play the
 midwife.
Obftrictious, belonging to
 midwives or their office.
Obftricity, a being
 obstinate, stubborn, self-
 will'd.
Obftricate, to stop up.
Obftrigeros, making a great
 noise.
Obftripation, a reproving
 or resisting.
Obftriction, a stoppage or
 hindrance of passage.
Obftruffy, to abash or asto-
 nish.
Obtemperatio, an obeying.
Obtembrate, to darken.
Obtestatio, an obtesting,
 humble beseeching, or cal-
 ling God to witness for any
 thing.
Obtinece, a keeping si-
 lence.
Obtorst, wreathed or wre-
 sted.
Obtrudatio, detraction,
 back-biting.
Obtrite, worn, bruised or
 trodden under foot.
Obtrition, a bruising or
 wearing away against any
 thing.
Obtruration, l. a stopping,
 shutting or closing up.
Obtruse, blunt, heavy,
 dull.
Obtruse angle, when two
 lines include more than a
 square.
Obtrulation, an encompass-
 ing with a trench.
Obtrication, a hindring
 ones passage.
Obtrication, a meeting or
 coming against.
Obtrictions, Offerings; also
 [spiritual] revenues.
Obtriv, to turn about or a-
 gainst.
Obtrivite, to meet, or to resist.
Obtrivans, meeting, easie to
 find or understand.

Obumbrate, to over-shadow.
Obumecus, very crooked.
Obundatio, a flowing a-
 gainst.
Obvolate, to fly against.
Obvolution, a rowling to and
 fro, or against.
Occacatio, l. a blinding.
Occidental, belonging to the
 Occident, the setting of the
 Sun, the West, also as
Occiduous, d. caying, decli-
 ning, going down.
Occipital, belonging to
 Occiput, *l.* the noddle or
 hinder part of the head.
Occisor, o. a killer.
Occisum, la killing or slay-
 ing.
Oclufio, a shutting up.
Ocular, as *Ocular*.
Oculcation, a trampling up-
 on.
Occult, hidden, secret.
Occultatio, a hiding.
Occupatio, an using; also
 an employment or trade, and
 (in Law) the putting a man
 out of his Free-hold in time
 of war.
Occupative, employed or
 possessed.
Occupant, he that first takes
 possession.
Occupative field, which (be-
 ing deserted by its proper
 owner) is possessed by another
Occupavit, a writ for one
 ejected in time of war.
Occurr, to be in the way or
 offer it self.
Oceanick, -ins, belonging to
 the
Ocean, the main sea, which
 encompasseth the World.
Ocleocracy, g. Government
 by the Multitude or common
 rout.
Ochus, a great Phœnician
 Philosopher.
Ochus, Antaxerxes, he bu-
 ried his Sister and Mother-in-
 law alive, killed his Uncle,
 &c. was poisoned (at last)
 by his Physician Bagours.
Ockam, Okam, old rope
 untwisted and pulled into
 loose flax again.
Of the Ockham, tow or flax,

to drive into the scum of the ship.

Ociom, *i.* idle.

Ociangular, eight-cornered.

Ociave, an eighth.

Ociaver, *Uciav*, the eighth days next after some principal feasts.

Ociave, having eight leaves to a sheet.

Ociennial, of eight years.

Ociogen, *g.* a figure of eight angles.

Ociobical, having eight sides.

Ociuary, as *Ociave*, also belonging to eight.

Ociustic, as *Ociustic*.

Ocular, belonging to the eyes.

Oculare, full of eyes or holes, quick sighted.

Oculare Faith, confirmed by, or representing things (as it were) to the Eye-sight.

Oculis, one skilled in the Eyes.

Oculus Bili, a white-bodied gem with an Eye-like black in the middle.

Oculus Christi, wild Clary, an herb very good for the eyes.

Oculus Tauri, (the Bull-eye) a Constellation in Gemini.

Ocy, *c.* (*Ok si*) I wish.

Ocyetes, *g.* one of the Harpies.

Ocyroe, a prophetess who foretold her being turned into a mare.

Oci Bassaw, Heads of the Companies of *Agiam Oclant*.

Oci, *i.* a short or little

Oci, *g.* a Song or Lyrick Poem.

Ociobascau, a town in Lorraine.

Ociuary, a town on the Oci.

Oci, a river running thro' Brandenburg.

Oci, *i.* for *Ociher*.

Oci, the same as *Oci*.

Oci, hateful, detestable.

Oci & atia, (or *batia*) a writ for the under Sheriff to enquire whether a man be committed for malice or just suspicion [of Murder.]

Ocium, *i.* hatred, bad opinion.

Ociacer, having utterly defeated *Augustulus*, (the last that usurped the title of Roman Emperor) proclaimed himself King of Italy and *Placencia*.

Ociack, *g.* belonging to the teeth.

Ociary, *swr*, *i.* a scent or smell.

Ociarimons, the same as

Ociarons, sweet-smelling, or spice-bearing.

Ociarian, belonging to

Ociara, a city in Thrace.

Ociarical, belonging to

Ociarion, *g.* the Government of an House or Family.

Ociarionist, such a Government.

Ociarionica, *g.* general, belonging to the whole habitable World.

Ociastime, *g.* skillful in weights and measures.

Ociastatus, subject to, or full of

Ociens, *swr*, *g.* a stigmata (swelling, which will retain an impression like dough).

Ociapus, he unfolded the Riddle of *Sphinx*, slew his Father *Lains* King of *Thbes*, and married his Mother *Jacata*.

Ociomans, King of *Elis* from whom (at a race) *Felops* won his daughter *Hippodamia*.

Ociopolist, *g.* a vintener.

Ociophagus, *g.* the gullet or mouth of the stomach.

Ocienburg, the chief town of *Oci* in *Alsatia*.

Ociery, an offering, or place where Offerings are kept, also a particular part of the Mass.

Ociestach, a town of *Eriose* in *Schablen*.

Ociest, he whom the Arch-

Deacon substitutes for executing of his Jurisdiction.

Officialis Principalis, Chancellor, to whom the shop commits the charge of spiritual Jurisdiction.

Officiales Forarii, Commisaries, beside the other.

Officiarius non faciendus, &c. a writ willing a Corporation not to chuse such or such man.

Officiator, an Artificer, second superintendant over the under Artificers.

Officine, *i.* a shop or workhouse.

Officius, *i.* dutiful.

Offing, the open sea, a channel of a river.

Offrenda, *a.* an offering.

Offi subit, *c.* many times.

Offium, a Town in *Suffolk* from

Offa, King of the *Mercians*.

Offuscate, to shadow, to make dark, dim, or dusky.

Offward, to the off-ward toward the sea.

Og, *b.* a tosse, or a mock.

Ogdastick, *g.* a Stanza of eight verses.

Ogre, *Ogre*, *f.* a circlet or round band (in Architecture.)

Ogles, *c.* eyes.

Ogresses, *f.* round black figures in Heraldry, resembling bullets.

Ogyes, an ancient King of *Exotia*.

Ogierstein, *Bistorta*, Snake-weed.

Oke, a Turkish measure, about our quart.

Okeham, a town in *Rutland*.

Okehampton, a town in *Devonshire*.

Oker, a colour, of several sorts, for painting.

Oker de lace, yellow Oker.

Okingham, a town in *Essex*.

Okum, as *Ockham*.

Oidenburg, an Earldom in *East-Friesland*.

Olesignus, belonging to an Olive-tree.

Old, *c.* old age.

OLY

OMN

ONY

Old Mr. Gory, *c.* a piece of
old.
Old land, *Sf.* newly plowed
, having lain long until-
ed.
Oleander, the shrub Rose-
bay.
Oleity, *I.* oyliness, or [the
time of] making Oyl.
Oleron-Laws, made by King
Richard the First, when he
was at
Oleron, an Isle in the bay
of Aquitaine.
Olfact, to smell much or
often.
Olfactory, belonging to
smelling.
Olibanum, the true Arabian
Frankincense.
Olicans, supposed to be the
same as likely in York-shire.
Olivum, having a strong
scent good or bad.
Oligarchy, *g.* government by
few.
Olympiad, as Olym-
pian.
Olivary, belonging to a kit-
chen Garden or pot herbs.
Olivaster, a wild Olive, or
olive coloured.
Olive, peace bringer.
Oliveros, *a.* Olive-trees.
Oliviferous, Olive-bearing.
Oliviny, (as Oleity) the time
of gathering Olives.
Olives, *Sf.* Fewel.
Olla, *Sp.* a pot to boil meat,
also the meat it self.
Olla podrida, *Sp.* (*f.* bisque)
an Olla, or hotchpot of sever-
al meats together.
Olmere, (*f.* Ormiers) *a.*
Elmes.
Olofernes, general of Naba-
badnezzar's Army.
Olympia, *Pisa,* a City of
Greece, near unto which were
celebrated the
Olympick, (or Olympian)
Games instituted by Hercules
in honour of Jupiter, and kept
every
Olympiad, the space of
four years, the Grecian Epe-
tha.
Olympian-pba, *g.* heavenly,
a woman's name from
Olympus, a high hill in

Thessaly, used (by the Poets)
for Heaven.

Olympus, a Thracian City
which King Philip of Macedon won by corrupting the
Souldiers.

Olyssippa, Lubon, the chief
City of Portugal.

Ombage, *f.* a shadow.

Omega, *g.* (great *O*) the
last letter of the Greek al-
phabet.

Omelet, *f.* a pancake or
froile.

Omen, *I.* a sign portending
good or bad luck.

Omentum, *I.* the caul, or
suet enwrapping the bowels.

Omer, *b.* three pints and a
half, the tenth part of an
Ephah (Ezek. 16. 36.) Homer,
b. forty five gallons, ten E-
phahs Ezek. 45. 11.)

Omy, *No.* mellow [land.]

Ominous, *I.* haufening, por-
tending good or (most com-
monly) ill luck.

Omissum, *I.* a neglecting or
letting pass.

Omnity, the altness or all
being of a thing.

Omnifarious, of all sorts, or
all manner of ways.

Omniferous, all bearing.

Omnigenous, of every kind.

Omnimane, of every fashi-
on.

Omnipotent, bringing forth
all things.

Omnipercipency, a per-
ceiving or understanding all
things.

Omnipotency, a being

Omnipotent, almighty.

Omnipresent, every where
present.

Omniregency, a ruling
power over all.

Omniscient-ism, all know-
ing.

Omnitotent, containing all.

Omnititrant, travelling
all about.

Omnivagant, wandering all
about.

Omnivalent, able to do all
things.

Omnivulent, willing or de-
siring all.

Omnivorous, devouring all,
eating all kind of things.

Omolgie, *g.* a confession;
also agreeableness or propor-
tion.

Omolpata, the muscles of
the shoulder blade.

Omphacy, *g.* the Juyce of
unripe grapes.

Omphale, a Queen of Lydia,
who made Hercules sit and
spin, while she put on his Li-
ons skin.

On bie, *a.* a pace.

Onagre, *g.* a wild Asi, also
a sling to shoot great stones.

Onde, *a.* breath (*f.* a wave.)

One blade, an herb good in
wounds of the Nerves.

Onder, *Cbe.* the afternoon.

Oncary, *I.* serving for bur-
then or carriage.

Oncranda pro rata portionis
a writ for a joynt-tenant di-
stressed for more than the
proportion of his Land.

Oncrate, *I.* to load or over-
charge.

Oncs, *a.* for once.

Oncracritism, the skill of
interpreting dreams.

Onc knew, *a.* for one knee.

Oncrocal, a bittourn or
such like bird.

Oncolady, *g.* vain babbling or
talking like an Asi.

Oncomantical, belonging to
Oncmancy, *g.* divination by
names, also the skill of re-
peating many names by me-
mory.

Oncomatogaium, belonging to
Oncmatogy - *paia*, *g.* the
feigning of a name from some
kind of sound.

Oncress, *a.* downward.

Oncques puis lever, *f.* can I
ever rise or escape?

Oncslough, *D.* the storming
[of a town, &c.]

Oncyba, an Arabian-tree,
the droppings of whose juyce
is thought by some to congeal
into the

Oncyx, *g.* (the nail) a pre-
cious stone of the colour of
ones nail, by some called a
Chalcedony.

OPI

Opi, *East, Sem.* a kln.
Opacity, a being
Opacum-aquæ, *i.* shady.
Opal, *g.* a precious stone of
 divers colours mixt, yellowish
 green and purple.
Opavicum, a town in the
Palatinate of the Rhine.
Opiberd, *s.* bare headed.
Opera, *i.* (labour) an Italian
 recitative Play performed by
 voices, adorned with Musick
 and perspective Scenes.
Operarium, belonging to
Operation, a working, or
 to an
Operator, a workman.
Operculatus, close-covered.
Opervium, *i.* a covering.
Operisus, a being
Operose, *i.* busie at work,
 Laborious, also curiously
 wrought.
Operantem, *i.* done covertly,
 in secret or within doors.
Opthalmoy, an inflammation
 of the outermost skin of
 the eye.
Opulgent, *g.* generated of
 Serpents.
Opiter, *g.* a kind of mar-
 ble speckled like a Ser-
 pent.
Opineum, a Constellation
 in *Sagittary*.
Opibus, a *Balearick* Island
 full of Serpents.
Op-land, *sf.* loose or open,
 plowed up every year.
Opate, *i.* a confession of
 Opium.
Opferum, bringing help.
Opifit, *i.* workmanship.
Opinow, *i.* fat, wealthy.
Opimable, *i.* capable of
Opination, thinking or sup-
 posing.
Opinator, a supposer (not a
 positive affirmer) of things.
Opinative, *Opinative*, wed-
 ded to his own opinion or
 humour, full of
Opinativety, (*sf.* *Opinistrecte*)
cy. *s.* *Opinativensis*, obsti-
 nacy, self-willedness.
Opiparum, *i.* lumpyrous.
Opisthograph, *g.* [a thing]
 written on the back or both
 sides.

OPT

Opisthographical, belonging
 thereto.
Opistular, *i.* to help or aid.
Opium, *i.* the juice of black
 Poppy, causing sleep.
Opobalsamum, *g.* the
 gum distilling from the
 balm-tree.
Opopanax, *g.* the sap of Pa-
 nax a hot Country plant, or
 (by *Dr. Wilkins*) the gummy
 juice of the root of *Hercules*
 all-heal.
Opication, *i.* a covering
 with pitch.
Opidan, *i.* townf-man.
Oppugnare, *i.* to pwn.
Oppilation, *i.* an obstruc-
 tion or Stoppage [in the in-
 ward parts.]
Oppilation, obstrusive,
 stopping.
Opplesum, *i.* a filling up.
Opponent, *i.* an Antagonist,
 or contradicter, opposing the
 Respondent.
Opporunty, seasonably.
Opposite, *i.* contrary or over
 against.
Opposites, things opposed or
 set against one another.
Opposition, a resisting or set-
 ting against, and (in Astro-
 logy) the being six signs di-
 stant.
Opprobrium, reproachful.
Oppugn, *i.* to assault, be-
 siege, or violently oppose.
Opprissi, *s.* uprisen.
Opi, daughter of *Celw* and
Fejla, Wife and Sister of *Sa-
 turn*.
Optimathy, *g.* a learning
 late.
Opsonation, *i.* a catering.
Opsonator, *i.* a caterer, man-
 ciple.
Optable, *i.* desirable.
Optation, *i.* a wishing
Optative, wishing or desi-
 ring.
Optick-cal, *g.* belonging to
 the sight.
Optick finew, which bring
 the virtue of seeing to the
 eyes.
Optimacy, *i.* Government by
 the Nobles.
Optimaty, *i.* profitableness,

ORC

excellency.
Option, choice election.
Opulency, wealth, a being
Opulent, *i.* rich, plentiful.
Opuscle, *etc.* *i.* a small
 work.
Or, *s.* *Li.* for erre.
Or, *as Or*.
Or, *f.* Gold [colour.]
Orache, *age*, *Atriplex*, an
 insipid pot herb.
Oracle, *i.* an answer or coun-
 sel given by God, a prophe-
 sic.
Oracles of Apollo, Jupiter,
&c. Illusions of the Devil
 (in imitation of the real one)
 which ceased upon the com-
 ing of Christ.
Oracular, belonging there-
 to.
Oral, *i.* belonging to the
 mouth, face or voyce.
Orange, a Town on the
Rhône in France.
Oratun, *i.* prayer, also a
 speech.
Oratory, *i.* Eloquence, also
 a place of Prayer.
Oratory of St. Jerome, a place
 (at Rome) frequented by, and
 giving name to the
Oratorians, Fryers institu-
 ted by Philip Neri, a Floren-
 tine, and confirmed by Pope
Pius IV. 1564.
Orator, *i.* an Eloquent
 speaker or pleader.
Orbation, *i.* a depriving or
 taking away.
Orbicular, *i.* made.
Orbical-cular, round, in
 the form of an
Orbe, *i.* a globe or Sphere, a
 body contained under one
 round superficies.
Orbit, *i.* a want or privation
 [of Parents, Children, &c.]
Orbona, a Roman Goddess
 implored against orbit.
Oracles, the thirty British
 Isles of *O. Key*.
Orch, *Orch*, a monstrous fish
 (the Whales enemy) called
 a Whirl pool; also a Butt
 (for Wine or Figs.)
Orchal, a stone (like Al-
 lum) used by Dyers to raise a
 red.

Orchamus, King of Baby-
lon, who buried his Daugh-
ter *Leucobae* alive for lying
with *Apollo*.

Orchamus, (*A. Alcanet*)
Anchusa, wild Bugloss.

Orchel, (as *Orchal*) seems
(in some old Statutes) to be
a kind of Cock.

Orches, a Town in Flan-
ders.

Orchestra, g. the place where
the Chorus danceth, or where
the Musicians sit.

Orchia, *Satyrion*, Dogs-
Roses.

Orcum, a Thessalian River
(flowing out of the *Stygian*
Lake) so thick, that it floats
on the River *Peneus*.

Ordeal, -*deal*, *Sa.* Judg-
ment.

Fire Ordeal, [a purging
ones self from a Crime im-
puted by] walking blindfold
and bare-foot over red-hot
Plow-shares.

Water Ordeal, [a purgation
by] putting ones Arms up to
the Elbows in scething-hot
water.

Ordalian - *Law*, ordain-
ing the forefold trial, abro-
gated in the time of King
Jobn.

Orde, *Sa.* the point.

Order in Files, three foot ;
and the open Order six.

Order in Ranks, six foot ;
and the open Order twelve.

Ordinal, belonging to Or-
ders; also a Book of Directi-
on for Bishops, or of Orders
in a College, &c.

Ordinal-numbers, First, Se-
cond, Third, &c.

*Ordinatio contra servien-
ter*, a Writ against Servants
that leave their Masters.

Ordinary, (in Civil Law)
any Judge having Power to
take knowledge of causes in
his own right (as he is Magi-
strate) and not by Deputa-
tion.

Ordinary, (in Common-
Law) he that hath ordinary
Jurisdiction in Causes Eccle-
siastical.

Ordinaries, proper Charges
belonging to the Art of He-
raldry.

Ordination-days, the second
Sunday in *Lent*, *Trinity-Sun-
day*, the Sunday following,
the Wednesday after *Septem-
ber* 14. and December 13.

Ore, the out-part of any
thing, also an old Coin (of
sixteen pence) mentioned in
Dooms-day-book.

Oreads, g. Nymphs of the
mountains.

Oreb, b. a Crow or Phea-
sant.

Oredolph, *Ore* lying under
ground; also the liberty of
claiming the

Ore found in a mans own
ground.

Oxford, a Town in Sas-
sex.

Orestes, the Son of *Agamem-
non*, and Friend of *Pylades*,
his body (being dig-
ged up) was found to be se-
ven cubits long.

Orwell, a Haven in Es-
sex.

Orwood, Sea wrack, a
kind of *Sea-weed*, which
(in *Cornwal*) they manure
their land with.

Orfild, *Sa.* a restitution of
cattel, or penalty for taking
them away, or (by *Lombard*)
a restitution made by the
Hundred of any wrong done
by one in pledge.

Orford, a Town in Suffolk.

Orfries, f. a frizled Cloth
of Gold, worn heretofore
both by the Clergy and Kings
themselves.

Orgal, the Lees of Wine
dried, and used by Dyers to
make Cloth drink in their
Colours.

Orgallum, -*gull*, e. proud.

Organ Ling for *Orkney Ling*,
where the best is taken.

Organical, belonging to
an

Organ, g. an instrument.

Organick veins, as *litch*.

Organist, an Organ Play-
er.

Organis, *Origanum*, wild

Marjoram (growing much on
mountains)

Orgen, *Organ-Ling*, the
greatest fort of North Sea-
fish.

Orgen, Revels instituted
by

Orghem, to the honour of
Bacchus (every third year.)

Oriel-College (in *Oxford*)
built by King *Edward* the
Second.

Orichalcum, a Copper met-
tal like Gold, and another
factitious.

Orientality, the lustre of the
East, the being

Oriental, belonging to the
Orient, i. the East.

Orifice, the mouth, hole
or entrance [of a wound,
&c.]

Orisambe, as *Aurifambe*,
the holy Purple Standard of
St. Denis.

Original, i. Natural; also
the first draught of a writing,
also as

Origine, a beginning, foun-
tain, stock or pedigree.

Oriol, i. the little waste
room next the hall, where
particular persons dine.

Orion, a great hunter stung
to death by a *Scorpion*, and
both placed among the Con-
stellations.

Orisam, o. for *Horizon*.

Orisnada, f. the Fire wor-
shipped by the *Persians* as a
God.

Orisons, (f. *Oraisons*) pray-
ers.

Orle, a threefold line dou-
bled, admitting, a transpa-
rency of the field through the
innermost space.

Orloge, e. a Dial.

Orleans, a City on the *Loire*
in France.

Orlop, any deck of a Ship
except the first.

Ormsbach, a Town in
LANCASHIRE.

Ormus, a *Persian* City in
an Isle abounding with
Shells that breed the fairest
Pearls.

Ornatore, i. an adorning.

ORY

Ordnern, *Cs.* Afternoons drinking.
Orithology, *g.* the speaking (or a discourse) of birds.
Ornomaney, *g.* divination by Birds.
Orontes, a river of *Cilicia*.
Orped, *e.* gilded.
Orphanism, the state of an *Orphan*, *g.* a fatherless child.
Orpheus, belonging to *Orphism*, a *Thracian* Poet, whose Harp (they say) drew stones, woods, wild beasts, &c.
Orpiment, *Orpm.*, a soft and yellow kind of *Arsenick* or *Kaisbane*.
Orque, *l.* a hulk or huge ship, also as *Orch*.
Orrice, *lrv*, as *Fewer de lice*.
Orsey, a town and country in *Germany*.
Orteli, (*s.* *Ortelli*, toes) the claws of a dogs foot.
Orthodoxy, a being
Orthodox, *-xal*, *g.* of a right Opinion or sound Faith.
Orthogonal, *g.* having right or even corners.
Orthographist, he that doth *Orthographize*, or practise *Orthography*, *g.* the manner of true writing, also a perfect Platform of a Building.
Orthopnea, *g.* shortness of breath.
Ortise, *l.* Easterly, rising.
Ortyard, a place (now for Fruit-trees, but at first) for *Orts*, Scraps.
Ortygia, *Delos*, one of the *Cyclad* Islands.
Orval, *Clary* or *Clear-eye*.
Orynthia, Daughter of *Erythraeus* King of *Asiens*, ravishd away by *Boreas*.
Ortyx-cause, *e.* either urgent or orient, emergent, occasional.
Oryx, *Orym*, *g.* a kind of *African* wild goat.
Orzabow, a Town in *Podolia*.
Ofanna, as *Hofanna*.

OST

Osbert, *Sa.* light of the Family.
Osborn, *Sa.* House-child.
Osiam-play, a light Roman sport pleasing the People.
Osculation, as *Meritoi*.
Oscines, the birds by whose voices the *Augurs* foretold things to come.
Oscitancy, *-ation*, *l.* a yawning or gaping; also *Idleness*.
Osculation, *l.* a kissing or embracing.
Osensbrigg, a town in *Breme* in *Westphalia*.
Osiris, King of *Aegypt*, and Husband of *Is* (or *Isis*) worshipped in the form of an ox.
St. Osib, (formerly *Cbic*) a town in *Essex*, from
Osib, a Royal Nun, slain by Danish Pyrates.
Osmonds, Iron-stone or Oar.
Osmund, *Sa.* House-peace.
Osnaub, a town in *Westphalia*.
Offrey, as *Offisfrage*.
Offendorf, a town in *Westphalia*.
Offe, *Cbr.* (*audere*) to offer, intend or dare.
Officle, *l.* a little bone.
Offisfrage, *l.* the bone-breaking Eagle.
Offisfragum, bone-breaking.
Offuary, *l.* a Charnel-house or place where bones are kept.
Ofsend, a Port in *Flanders*.
Ofsentional, *l.* a Souldier attending the Prince at publick Shows.
Ofenrich, *Oftrich*, *Asfrasia*, *Austria*, the extream Province of East France.
Ofent, a Wonder or Monster; also a shewing or pointing at.
Ofentation, *l.* vain-glory, boasting.
Ofentatitkow, *l.* set out for shew or vain-glory.
Ofentiscow, *l.* bringing Monsters or strange sights.
Ofeniburg, a town of *Erandenburch*.

OTT

Ofslay, *l.* a Door-keeper.
Ofsholme, an Isle of North *Justland*.
Ofsiology, *g.* a Discourse of bones.
Ofsomacky, *g.* a playing (or fighting) with bones.
Ofstracism, an *Athenian* Banishment for ten years (by delivering a shell with the Name) devised by *Clisthenes*, who was the first so condemned.
Ofstration, *g.* shelliness.
Ofstriferow, *l.* Oyfter-bearing.
Oftringer, *Ofstrigere*, *e.* an *Eiktern* [Goshawk] Falconer.
Ofwestrey, (*Br. Croix Ofwalds*) a town in *Sbropshire*, from
Ofswold, *-wold*, House-ruler or Steward) a devout King of *Northumberland*, torn in pieces by *Fendo* the Pagan King of the *Mercians*.
Otaconflition, *g.* an Instrument to help the Hearing.
Otalgia, *g.* a pain in the Ears.
Othan, *Odimu*, *Woden*, *Mars*.
Other, *e.* for *Or*.
Othes, *Oiba*, *Eudo* (*Gr. Hud*) a keeper, a mans name.
Othryades, the only Survivor of 300 *Lacedemonians* (who had slain as many *Argives*) and writing on his shield *I have overcome*, killed himself also.
Otooracky, *Tu.* (sitters down) old Janizaries no longer fit for war.
Otranto, a City of *Naples*.
Otraque, *-qua*, drink (in the *Molucces* and *Philippines*) coming from a Nut.
Ottadani, the ancient Inhabitants of *Northumberland*.
Otter, an amphibious beast of Chase.
Otterendorp, a Town of *Breme* in *Westphalia*.
Otterbourn, a town in *Northumberland*.
Otm, and *Ephialtes*, the sons of

OVI

of Neptune, two of the giants that warr'd with Heaven, reported to have grown (in nine years) the length of nine Acres.

Oval, l. round like an Egg, also belonging to
Ovation, laying of Eggs, also a small triumph (for a bloudless victory) the Souldiers shouting (*O, O!*) and a Sheep (*Ovis*) being sacrificed.

Ouch, a hofs, neck-lace, or any ornament of Gold or Jewels.

Oudenard, a town in Flanders.

Over-blows, it blows so hard they can bear no top-fails.

Oudwater, a town in Holland.

Overcress, o. uppermoft.

Overfree, o. overspread.

Overbipped, (for hopped) o. leapt over.

All Overly, o. utterly.

Overgrown-Sea, when the waves are at the highest.

Over-masted, having the masts too large or too long.

Overfameffe, -feneffe, -fegerneffe, an ancient penalty or fine upon those that heard of a Murder or Robbery, and did not pursue.

Overfet, overturn and founder the ship.

Overfet the Cable, turn it over, being quoiled up.

Overwhelmed, o. for *Overbeled*, -veled, or whelmed.

Overbrowen, when (being to be trimmed a ground) she falls over on a side.

Overture, f. an opening, a proposition or conference.

Over, (f. *Overen*) open, manifest.

Over, as *Lover*.

Over-Wesel, a Town of Tryers.

Over-yffel, one of the United Provinces.

Oviary, l. a flock of Sheep.

Ovial, l. a sheep-fold.

Oviparum, l. breeding by eggs or spawn.

OWE

Onley, a town in Buckinghamshire.

Ounce, twenty peny weight, also a Lynx.

Oundel, a Town in Northamptonshire.

Ounding, *Oun-p.* rising like waves.

Owndy and *Criß*, o. flaked and curled.

Ourage, (f. *Oeworage*) work.

Ouster le main (f. *Ofter in main*) *Amoveo manum*, a Writ which was sent to the Escheator to deliver possession out of the Kings hands to the party that sues.

Ouster le mer, (f. *Outra*) an excuse (by being beyond Sea) for not appearing in Court.

Ousted, (f. *Osté*) removed or put out.

Ousangibef, *Sa.* a Lords privilege of calling a man of his Fee (taken for Felony in another place) to Judgment in his own Court.

Oui-law, one deprived of the benefit of Law, and out of the King's protection.

Outlawry, as *Utlary*.

Outlicker, a timber standing out from the poop, serving (in small ships) for the hauling down of the Misen-shreet.

Out-parters, Thieves of *Rides-dale*, taking Cattel (or other booty) without that liberty.

Outraie, o. depart, run.

Out-riders, Bailiffs Errant, sent by Sheriffs to summon persons to their Courts.

Oustrance, o. destruction, extremity.

Ouimail, o. a very sorrowful thing.

Owles, o. hooks (f. *boulette*, a sheephook.)

Owely (or *Owely*) of *Services*, an Equality, when the Tenant paravail owes as much to the Mesn, as the Mesn doth to the Lord Paramount.

Owhere, o. any where.

OZE

Owresby, a Town in Lincolnshire.

Owen, *Ocn*, *Andenm*, *Eugenim*.

Ox-eye, a large kind of daisie, also a kind of Woodpecker.

Oxenford, a town of Mentz in Germany, also as

Oxford, o. n the river *Ouse*, the University began Anno 806, having three Colleges built by K. *Alfred*.

Ox-hoose, No. an Ox stall in winter nights.

Oxgang of Land, *Bovata terra*, commonly taken for 15 Acres.

Oxter, No. (*Axilla*) an armpit.

Oxycar, a poor Persian drink of water and a little vinegar.

Oxygen, g. a Triangle of three acute Angles.

Oxymel, g. a syrup (against Phlegmatick humours) of Honey, Vinegar and Water.

Oxymel compositum, with Roots and Seeds boiled in it.

Oxymel Scylliticum, made of Honey, Vinegar, and the Sea-onion.

Oxymoron, g. (Subtilty foolish) an Epithet of a contrary signification.

Oxypropolis, g. he that sells meat in sharp sawce.

Oxyrrhodum, g. Oyl of Roses and Vinegar mixt.

Oyer and *Terminer* (f. *Ouir*-) a Commission granted to certain persons, to hear and determine certain causes.

Oyer de record, a Petition that the Judges, for better proof sake, will please to hear or peruse a Record.

Oyes, (f. *Oicz*) Hear ye!

Oyfe, a river in France.

Oze, *oze*, soft, muddy ground.

Ozene-na, g. a stinking fore in the nose.

Ozier, a Sallow.

PAD

P

P *Agium*, money paid for passage through another's jurisdiction.

Pabular, *lous*, *latory*, l. belonging to forage or provender.

Pacal, belonging to peace also an Indian tree.

Palation, *l.* an appealing.

Pacator, *l.* a pacifier.

Pace, two foot (and in some places three) and a half. **Geometrical - Pace**, (by which miles are measured) five foot.

Pace of Egypt and Samos, six foot.

Pace of Affet, a great company of them together.

Pace, *o.* for appraise.

Pachinum, a Sicilian Promontory, towards Peloponnese.

Paciferous, *l.* peace-bringing.

Pacifique, *-ficatory*, belonging to

Pacification, *l.* peace-making.

Pack of wool, a horse-load, 17 stone and two pound.

Packers, that barrel up herrings, sworn to do it duly 15 car. 2.

Packing-mobies, a kind of cloth.

Pai view, according to a

Paid, *-tion*, a bargain or agreement, also a Truce.

Paidon, a Lydon River with gold-colour'd sand, ever since *Midus* wash't himself in it.

Pai, *e.* a bundle, also (*c.*) the high way.

Paddock (*D. Palle*) a Frog, or a Toad, also a little Park.

Padicion, *Per leonin*, great Sanicle.

Paderburn, a town in Westphalia.

Padmag, *or Pann*.

Padua, a Venetian City and Univerſity.

PAL

Padernage, *f.* common of Pasture.

Paddeſtem, a town in Cornwall.

Padur, the Italian River *Pe*.

Pean, *g.* a Song to *Apoll*.

Pedagogue, *g.* a School-master.

Pedobaptism, Baptism of Infants.

Peonia, part of Macedonia.

Pagaments, a sort of Frizz-cloth.

Paganation, belonging to

Paganals, *l.* wakes or Country Holidays.

Pagawical, belonging to the Country, or to a

Pagan, *Paynim*, Heathen.

Paganims, for *Painims*.

Paganism, heathenism, also the custom of Countrymen.

Pagan, a triumphal arch.

Paginal, belonging to a

Pagi, *l.* the side of a leaf.

Paged, an Indian Idol, also their piece of gold about an angel value.

Paice, an Indian herb against the Stone in the Kidnies.

Paigles, Ox-lips.

Pillardise, *f.* Whoredom.

Painfort & dure, (*f.* *Peine*) a being prest to death for refusing to put themselves on the ordinary trial of God and the Country.

Painemaine, (*q.* *de matin*) *e.* white bread.

Paisage, Landskip or Country work.

Pais, *f.* a Country.

Paladin, *f.* a Knight of the Round Table.

Palamedes, Son of Nauplius King of Euboea, having caused *Ulyſſes*, against his will, to go to the Trojan war,

Ulyſſes, by a false accusation, caused him to be stoned to death.

Palafins, *o.* [Ladies] of honour.

Palafire, *e.* a combat.

Palapewcz, an Indian drink of Aqua-vitæ, Rosewater, Citrons and Sugar.

PAL

Palatical, belonging to the **Palate**, *l.* the roof of the Mouth, where (as in the Tongue) the sense of tasting lies, also to taste or try.

Palatine, belonging to the **Palat**, or to a Princes Palace.

Count Palatine or **Palatine**, a supreme Officer in a Sovereign Prince's Palace.

Count or Prince Palatine of the Rhine, the **Palgrave**, one of the Electoral Princes.

Palatinate, a County **Palatine**, a principal County or Shire, having the Authority (as it were) of a Royal Palace.

County Palatines, (in England) **LANCASTER**, **CHESTER**, **DURHAM** and **ELY**, their power is abridged by 27 Hen. 8.

County Palatine of Hexham, reduced by 14 Eliz. to be a part of the County of Northumberland.

Palatins, **Palaffins**, a precious stone redder than the Carbuncle or Ruby, being the Palace or Matrix where that is begotten.

Pale, *o.* a spangle.

Pale, two perpendicular lines from the top to the bottom of the Escutcheon.

Paleated, *l.* mingled with chaff.

Palefray, **Palfray**, *f.* a stately horse with trappings.

Pale-maille, *f.* **Pell-mell**, a Game with a Bowl struck with a Mallet through an Iron arch at either end of an alley.

Palatium, *l.* chaffy.

Palermo, the Residence of the Sicilian Viceroy.

Pales, the Goddess of Shepherds.

Palestine, part of Syria, containing **Judea**, **Samaria**, and **Gallilee**.

Palestrial, belonging to wrestling.

Palſey, as **Paleſay**.

Palci, **Palisci**, twin-Sons of **Jupiter** and **Thaleia**, the earth swallowed her up (according

PAL

cording to the wish) and let out the Children again (when their time came) into the world.

Palitia, Feasts unto *Paler*.

Palilogia, *g.* a repetition of the same words.

Palindrom, *g.* a sentence the same backward as forward, as *Ablata*, or *alba*.

Palingenesic, *g.* regeneration or being born again.

Palingman, a merchant Denizien, born within the English pale.

Palinode, *dy. g.* recantation, another [kind of] Song.

Palinurus, a Promontory of Lucania, where

Palinurus, the Pilot of *Aeneas*, sleeping, fell into the Sea.

Palizado, *Spe* *Palissade*, *f.* a defence of stakes, &c.

Pall, *l.* a long robe, also the black velvet laid over a Corps, also a narrow ornament of Lambs-wool sent by the Pope to Archbishops, and worn about their necks at the Altar.

Palladion, *Sp. -ium*, *l.* an Image of *Pallas* kept by the *Trojans*, who supposed that it preserved their City.

Pallas, as *Minerva*, she is said to furnish *Persus* with a shield and Looking-glass, when he slew *Medusa*.

Pallas, the Painter's thin piece of wood that holds his Colours.

Palled, *f.* pale, dead.

Palle-matle, as *Pale*.

Pallet, one half of the *Pale* in Heraldry.

Pallettoque, *Pallecoat*, *f.* a Dues Cassock or short Cloak with sleeves.

Palliard, *c.* whose Father is a born beggar.

Palliardize, as *Palliardize*.

Palliate, *l.* to cover [with a Cloak.]

Palliation, a cloaking.

Palliative, belonging thereto.

Palliative Cure, a wound skin'd over, healed outward-

PAL

ly, but festering underneath.

Pallid, *l.* pale, fearful.

Pallification, *l.* piling, or strengthening the ground-work with Piles.

Palma la nova, a Fort in *Friuli*, with nine battions and 700 pieces of Canon.

Pallor, *l.* paleness.

Pallizado, as *Palizado*.

Palmar, *l.* belonging to a *Palm*, a hands breadth, four fingers.

Greater Palm, a span or (by some) a shaftment.

Palmata, a handful.

Palm Sunday, the next before *Easter*, when they met Christ with branches of

Palm-tree, which bears Dates, used as a token of victory, because it shoots upward, though oppressed with much weight, and the leaves never fall.

Palmier, a Pilgrim visiting holy places, with a staff or boughs of *Palm*, also a worm with many feet, eating the *Palm-tree*; also as

Palmatory, a ferular, to strike the palm of the hand.

Palmester, a Diviner by

Palmistry, as *Chiromancy*.

Palmeto-tree, of whose juice (in the Isle *Mauritium*) they make a pleasant Wine.

Palmetto-royal, the Cab-bidg-tree.

Palmiferous, palm-bearing, also victorious.

Palmipedous, *l.* whole or flat-footed, like water-fowl.

Palos, a Port of *Andalusia*.

Palpation, *l.* a stroaking or flattering.

Palpable, *l.* which may be felt.

Palpitation, *l.* a panting.

Palisgrave, *D.* *Esaltzgraff*, *Ge.* Count Palatine, especially the Prince Elector Palatine of the Rhine.

Paludament, *l.* a Coat-armour (worn by chief Captains) also a Herald's Coat of Arms.

Paludiferym, *l.* causing Vens

PAN

or Marthes.

Palumbine, belonging to a Ringdove or Woodcuker.

Pampeluna, the chief City of *Navarre*.

Pamphili, great Italian Boats of 300 Oars.

Pamphlet, (*D.* *Pampier*, *paper*) a little sorry Book or Paper.

Pamphylia, part of *Asiathel* less.

Pampination, *l.* a pruning of Vines.

Pampinean, belonging to vine-leaves or branches.

Pan, the God of Shepherds.

Pansda, *-do*, *Sp.* meat made of Crums of Bread and Currants boiled.

Panage, as *Pannage*.

Panareus, *g.* containing all virtues.

Panatheniac, belonging to *Panathenia*, *Athenian* Solemnities kept every year and (the Greater) every fifth.

Pancart, *f.* a paper of all the rates of Customs due to the [French] King.

Panches, the mats made of Synnet, and fastened to the yards, to save them from galling.

Panchaia, *-ique*, belonging to

Panchaia, part of *Arabia*, where is much Frankincense.

Panchamagogen, *g.* purging all humours.

Paniratical, belonging to a *Panirastist*, one skilled in wrestling and all feats of activity.

Pancraea, *g.* the sweetbread.

Pandarism, the work of a *Pandar*, a Pimp or He-bawd.

Pandeis, *g.* Books treating of all matters; also as Digests, a Volume of the Civil Law.

Pandiculation, *l.* a gaping and stretching of ones self.

Pandion, King of *Athens*, and

PAN

and Father of *Progne*.
Pander-der, (*D.* a taker of pawn) as *Pander*.
Pandora's box, full of all miseries, opened by *Epimeides* the spouse of
Pandora, the first woman made by *Vulcan*, and endowed by all the Gods and Goddesses.
Pandxatrix, an Ale-Wife who also brews her self.
Panderist, he that plays on a
Pandure, a Rebeck, or rather a *Pandore*.
Panegyric, *g.* a general assembly or solemnity, also an Oration in praise of great Personages.
Panegyrist, *g.* the author thereof.
Pancl-lla, (*f.* *Panne* a skin) a roll with the names of Jurors returned by the Sheriff to pass upon a Trial.
Pangola, *g.* a precious stone with very many corners.
Pangust, (*f.* *Pangus*) a drosfel or Goe-belly.
Panick, *Painick*, a grain like to millet.
Panick-scar, sudden and distracting, inflied (as it were) by the God *Pan*.
Panicle, a little loaf.
Panifico, *l.* a making of bread.
Pankers, for *Paniers*.
Pasnage, [*q.* *Pasimage*] *Pasnage*, *Pasnage*, *f.* Malt for Hogs, or the money taken for it.
Pannade, *f.* the praucing of a lusty horse.
Panncl, the pipe next to the Fundament of a hawk.
Pannam, *c.* bread.
Pannicle, *l.* a little piece of cloth.
Fleshy Pannicle, the fourth covering of the body from head to foot.
Pannier, *Panier*, *f.* a bin basket, or dosser for bread.
Pannier man, [in the Inns of Court] winds the horn to

PAP

call them to dinner, provides mustard, &c.
Pannonian, belonging to *Pannonis*, Hungary.
Panophaeon, *g.* all oracular, an epithet of *Jupiter*.
Panoply, *g.* compleat harness, a whole suit of Armour.
Panoptique, compleatly armed.
Panpharmacum, *g.* a medicine for all diseases.
Pansie, *Jacobs*, Hearts ease.
Pansophy, *g.* Wisdom in all things.
Panogruculist, *f.* a good companion, imitating
Panagruile, a feigned Giant in *Rabelais*.
Pantolone, *l.* an old amorous covetous Dotard.
Pantalones-loons, a sort of breeches well known.
Pantarb-arua, *Sp.* the stone of the Sun.
Panter, *c.* the heart.
Panters, *a.* toilers for Deer, pitfalls.
Panthology, *g.* the whole body of Divinity.
Pantheon, *g.* a Roman Temple dedicated to all the gods, and since [by Pope Boniface IV] to the Virgin Mary and all Saints.
Pantierine, [spotted] like a
Pamiber, a female Libard.
Pantomime, *mick*, *g.* an actor of all parts.
Panometry, *g.* a measuring of all things.
Panurgic, *g.* skill or meddling in all matters.
Papacy, *l.* the Popedom.
Papal, *l.* belonging to the Pope, *f.* *Pappen*, *g.* a father the Pope or Bishop of Rome.
Papality, as *Papacy*, also Popishness.
Papaverous, *-rean*, *l.* belonging to Chistoul or poppy.
Papclard, *f.* an Hypocrite.
Papclardise, *f.* Hypocritify.
Paphian, belonging to *Paphos*, a City in Cypr^{us}

PAR

dedicated to *Venus* by
Paphos, the Son of *Pigmalion* [by a statute of his own making] and King of *Cyprus*.
Papian (or *Pappaan*) Law (among the Romans) making the people Heir to a single mans estate.
Papilionaceous-fly, a butter fly.
Papplar, *c.* milk-pottage.
Papulafay, *l.* fulness of pimples or blisters.
Papyiferous, bringing forth *Papyrus*, the rush whereof paper was made.
Papyrius Curser, a Roman General who overthrew the Samnites.
Papyrolist, *g.* a seller of paper.
Parabian, *Sp.* a welcoming or congratulation.
Parabical, belonging to a *Parable*, *g.* similitude.
Parabola, the same, also one of the crooked lines proceeding from the cutting of a Cone or Cylinder.
Paracelsian, belonging to or following the method of *Paracelsus*, a Physician who used exceeding strong Oyls and waters extracted from the natures of things.
Parachronize, *g.* to misfit time [a thing].
Paraclete, *g.* an Exhorter, Advocate or Comforter.
Paraclyte, *g.* a man defamed, or having an ill name.
Paracmasical, *g.* [the hot fit of a seavour] declining by little and little, till it totally cease.
Parade, *f.* a shew or appearance [of Souldiers, &c.]
Paradiastole, *g.* a distinction, an enlarging by interpretation.
Paradigma, *g.* an example.
Paradigmatize, to exemplify.
Paradise, *g.* a Garden or place of pleasure.
Paradoxal-ical, belonging to
Paradoxology, a speaking by *Paradoxes*, *g.* things that seem

PAR

PAR

PAR

rem strange, absurd, and contrary to the common opinion.

Paradrome, *g.* an open gallery.

Paracetical, *g.* persuasive.
Parage, *s.* parentage, also *Paracrinie*.

Paralogical, belonging to
Paralog, *g.* an addition to the end of a word.

Paragon, *f.* a compeer, to compare; also a Peerless [Dame, &c.]

Parapragm, *g.* a Pilcrow, where the line breaks off, the Subdivision of a Section.

Paralipomenon, *g.* left out.
Paralipomena, the books of the Chronicles, containing many things omitted in the Kings.

Paralepsis, the letting a thing pass (really or in presence.)

Parasidick, belonging to
Parallax, *g.* the difference between the true and apparent place of a Star, by reason of our beholding it from the Superficies (and not the Centre) of the earth.

Paraliti, *g.* equal; also to compare.

Parallelogram, a square made of

Parallels, lines equally distant and never meeting, five Circles imagined about the Globe.

Paralogize, to make a
Paralogism, *g.* a fallacious syllogism.

Paralytick, belonging to or sick of the

Paralysis, *g.* palsy, a resolution of the sinews.

Paraments, robes of state.

Paramont, *Paramont*, the red fish between the skin and body of a deer.

Lord Paramount, the highest Lord of a Fee, of whom the Men Lord holds.

Paramour, *f.* a lover.

Paranymp, *g.* a bride-man Maid; also he that makes

speech in praise of those

that are commencing doctors, &c.

Parapegnast, *g.* the tables in which Astrologers write their Art.

Parapet, *f.* a battlement or breast work on a Rampier.

Paraphe, *f.* a mark in the margin, also an under signing, or the flourish that is added.

Paraphernalia, (and in Civil Law

Paraphernalia) the Goods which a wife brings her husband over and above her dowry, as apparel, &c. which (especially in York) are not to be put in the husbands Inventory.

Paraphrast, *g.* he that doth Paraphrase, or write a Paraphrase, *-istical Exposition*, a short Comment.

Parasang, a Persian measure of thirty furlongs.

Paraselen, *g.* a mock-moon reflected by a cloud.

Parasitical, belonging to a

Parasite, *g.* a flatterer or smell feast.

Parasitical plants, that live on the stocks of others, as *Mistle*, &c.

Parathesis, *g.* opposition or putting to, also the words enclosed within Crochets.

Paratragediate, to help on a tragedy, make a matter worse than it is.

Parature, *f.* the preparation or matter whereof a thing is made.

Tenant paravall, the lowest or immediate Tenant, having the avail or profit of the land.

Paraventer, *Per-*, *s.* peradventure.

Parayba, a Portugal Town on the River Domingo in Brazil.

Parazone, a wood-knife or digger.

Parboil [(*q.* Part-boil)] to boil in part not fully.

Parbreak, *s.* to vomit.

Parbunkle, a rope seized together and put double about

a Cask to hoist it by.

Parca, *f.* the Destinies, Cloths, Lachesis, Atropos, bearing, spinning, and cutting the thread of mans life.

Parcel-maker, an Exchequer Officer making the parcels of the Escheators Accounts.

Parcel a seam, cover it with canvas, hot pitch and tar.

Parceners, as *Coparceners*, *Parceners*, their holding of land jointly, without dividing it.

Parciloquy, *f.* a sparing or niggardly discourse.

Parcity, *f.* frugality, thrift.
Parco fradio, a writ against him that breaks a pound, for beasts lawfully impounded.

Pard, *f.* a libard or male panther.

Parde, (*f.* *Pre Dieu*) by God.

Parcasse, *-s*, a serpent with a little head (but a mouth wide enough to swallow a pigeon) and making a furrow with his tail.

Parcebasis, *g.* a digression.

Parcemen, *g.* a joining together of words derived from one another.

Parcelon, *g.* the adding one word to the end of another.

Parcil, one kind of Printing characters.

Parclii, *g.* mock suns reflected by a thick cloud on each side of the Sun.

Parclisifation, or rather

Paral-, a making of

Parallels.

Parenchyma, *g.* the [bloudy] substance of the liver, spleen and lights.

Paranetick, as *Paran-*.

Paraneticks, fatherly (or masterly admonitions.)

Parant, *f.* obedient.

Parental, belonging to

Parents, or ancestors.

Paranation, *f.* a celebrating [their] Funeral.

Paranthesis, *g.* the interposing something (thus) within a sentence, which nevertheless would be entire without it.

PAR

Parenticide, *i.* a killing or killer of parents.

Parergon, *f.* *-gon* *-gon*, *g.* something added by the by, beside the main business.

Parfay, (*f.* *par foy*) by faith.

Parfit, *v.* perfect.

Parfit, plaster.

Parian, belonging to

Paros, one of the Cyclades, from whence they bring pure white marble.

Parision, *f.* evenness [of accounts.]

Parissal, belonging to a

Paricide, *i.* a killing or killer of father, mother, or any of near kin.

Parient, *i.* travelling with young.

Parisian, as *Patilian*.

Parility, as *Parity*.

Paris, *Alexander* the son of *Prison*, he seduced *Helena* from *Greece*, which occasioned the *Trojan War*.

Paris, the Metropolis of France.

Paris-Garden, Bear Garden, the house of *Rich. 2.* who proclaimed it a receptacle of the Butchers garbage.

Parishens, *v.* Parishoners.

Parissable, *i.* an equal syllable.

Parissyllabical, having no more syllables in the Genitive than were in the Nominative.

Parity, *i.* equality.

Paritide, *chr.* *Parure*, *i.* a breeding or bringing forth.

Park, an inclosure for deer or other wild beasts.

Park-bur, a being quit of enclosing a Park.

Parley, *f.* a talking [together.]

Parliament, (*f.* *Parlement*, a conference) an Assembly of the King and three Estates (Lords Spiritual, Temporal, and Commons) of England, for debating matters touching the Common - wealth, &c.

Parliamentum indifferens 31

PAR

Coventry (6 Hen. 4.) to which no Lawyer was to come.

Parliamentum insanum, at Oxford 41 Hen. 3.

Parma, a City and Dukedom of Italy.

Parmaesth, (for *Sperma Ceti*, the Whales feced) an excellent ointment.

Parmesan, an inhabitant (or chiefe) of *Parma*.

Parasian, belonging to

Parassia, a Grecian Mountain sacred to *Apollo* and the

Parassides, the Muses.

Parcel, a pretty Woman-lover.

Parochial, belonging to *Parishes*, about 9184 divisions of the Land by *Honorius* Arch Bishop of *Canterbury*, 636.

Paromis, *g.* a proverb.

Parole, *f.* a word or promise.

Paronomasium, belonging to *Paronomasia*, *g.* a likeness of words.

Paros, see *Parim*.

Paroxysm, *g.* a fit.

Parcel, made of Tracks, ribs and ropes (about the mast) for the sliding of the yard.

Paricide, as *Paricide*.

Parabasiu, the Painter who drew the Curtain which *Zeno* (thinking real) had him draw.

Parabesia, *g.* a freedom of speech.

Parasimonium, full of, or belonging to

Parasimony, *i.* sparing, good husbandry.

Parson St. Cwec, a town in *Worcestershire*.

Parry-hedge, *Craucalis*, an herb.

Parry-pert, *Calislem frangens*, *ecc-pierre Anglorum*, or break stone.

Parson imparfante Parsona impersonata, a Rector in present possession of a Parochial Church.

Parage, *f.* a parting or dividing.

PAS

Parare, *f.* garden-work [on the ground.]

Parers of gold, as *Finers*.

Paries Fish, &c. an exception taken against a fine levied.

Paribonian, *g.* belonging to Virginity.

Paribospe, the old name of *Naples*; also one of the *Cyreni*.

Paribian, belonging to *Paribia*, *Arach* in *Asia*.

Parikalza, to use

Partiality, *i.* a being

Partial, inclining to one party more than another.

Partary, *i.* one that doth

Participate, *i.* give or take part with another.

Partiba, which maybe parted

Participles, Adjectives derived from Verbs (with some signification of time) as loving, loved, &c.

Particle, *i.* a little part, small undeclined word.

Parit Jary, as *Medicam lin-gua*.

Parile affed, of two planets in the same number of degrees and minutes.

Particularize, to instance in particulars.

Partum, *i.* a breeding.

Partisan, *f.* a partaker; also a [*Lieutenants*] leading-staff.

Partitans facienda, a writ against a Coparcener that refuses to joyn in

Partition, *i.* a division.

Partiter, *i.* a divider.

Pasle, an old kind of band both for men and women, a loose collar, a woman's Ruff, &c.

Partners, the timber that keep the mast steady in the step.

Partridge, *a.* a Partridge.

Parturient, *f.* about to bring forth [young.]

Parare, for *parcere*, (*f.* *parcere*) by heart.

Parus, *a.* a porch.

Parus, *i.* smallness, non age.

Par à par, *f.* step by step.

Pascal, belonging to

P A S

Passage, -age, *f.* Pasturing or grazing.
Passchal, belonging to the *Passche*, & the passover or Easter.
Passchal Rents, Synodals.
Passer, *f.* serving for *Passers*, or sending.
Mad-pass, *Chr.* Mad-brain.
Passibilis, the wife of *Jesus*.
Passibilis, -in, an old Roman statue; also a Libel (wrote to be fixt thereon) whose answer was affixt to *Jesus* (another old Statue).
Passade, *f.* Arms given a *Passenger*, also the manage of a Horse backward and forward.
Passage, a Writ for the Keepers of the Ports to grant passage over Sea.
Passant, *f.* passing, going.
Passards, a *Nipon-arms-roye*, to hale down the three blocks of the main and fore-sail, when the ship goes large.
Passau, a town in *Bavaria*.
Passenger, *Passer*, a kind of small-trained Hawk.
Pass-flower, *Pulsatil*.
Pass-part, *f.* a pass or safe conduct.
Passibility, a being *Passible*, *i.* able to suffer.
Passion, suffering, also an affection of the mind.
Passive, suffering, or having suffered.
Passern, *f.* the hollow of the heel.
Passionate, to make or use *Passals*, little rolls of *Passes*, Pills.
Passinate, to dig [in a Garden].
Passen, a Town in *Norfolk*.
Passphorick, the most honourable *Egyptian* Priests.
Pastoral, -ism, belonging to a *Paster*, *i.* a Shepherd.
Pastorale, [Song] of *Hendim*.
Pasvolant, *f.* an Hireling soiled in by a Captain on Master-days.

P A T

Patache, a small *Indian* Ship.
Patagon, a *Spanish* piece about 4 *i.* 8 *d.*
Patagow, *Mage* *Tanicans*, said to be ten foot high.
Patague, a *Nepothian* piece of an hundred *Quadrans*.
Patart, a *Dutch* Silver, whereof five make 6 *d.*
Patavinity, the property of, or relation to *Padua*.
Patay, a Town of *Beaune* in *France*.
Crass Patet, whose ends are broad and opened.
Patufation, *i.* an opening or discovering.
Patulus, a Goddess of *Corn*, when the cups opened.
Patulin, *f.* a flatterer.
Patun, a wooden shoe with an iron bottom.
Patente, to whom the King hath granted.
Patens, as *Letters patent*.
Patency, a being *Patent*, *i.* open, uncovered.
Pater-guardian, the head of a *Franciscan* College.
Paternat, Fatherly.
Paternity, ones being a Father.
Paternal, *g.* affectionate.
Patheologic, belonging to *Pathology*, *g.* a part of *Physick*, treating of the causes and differences of *Diseases*.
Pathologist, *g.* a writer of *Diseases* and their Symptoms.
Pathopais, *g.* an expression of a passion.
Patible, *i.* sufferable.
Patibulary, *i.* belonging to a *Gallows*.
Patibulard, hanged on a *Gibbet*.
Patm, *i.* a great *Platter*, *Charger* or *Bason*; also the flat place used by *Priests* (with the *Chalice*) at *Mass*.
Patrise, a reddish colour.
Crass Patence, whose ends are both broad, and (as it were) three ways hooked.
Patration, *i.* a doing, per-

P A V

fecting or committing.
Patriarchal, belonging to a *Patriarchate*, -chy, the estate, seat, or dignity of a *Patriarch*, -ark, *g.* a chief Father, the first Father of a Family or Nations; also a National *Primate*.
Particulate, the Dignity of *Particant*, the most Noble Roman, descended of *Senators*.
Patricide, as *Parricide*.
Patrick, a *Patrician*.
Patrimonial, belonging to a *Patrimony*, *i.* an inheritance left by the Father.
Patrimony of St. Peter, an *Italian* Province belonging to the *Pope*.
Patristic, *g.* to resemble or imitate ones Father.
Patriot, a *Benefactor* or *Lover* of his Country.
Patrocinate, -onis, to defend or plead for.
Patronal, belonging to a *Patron*, *i.* *Advocate*, *Defender*; also (in *Civil Law*) he that hath made a *Servant* free; and (in the *Canon* and *Common Law*) he that hath the gift of a *Benefice*.
Patroclus, *Achilles*'s Friend, slain in *Achilles*'s Armour.
Patronymicks, -cal, names derived from ones Father or Ancestors.
Paster and Pray, *v.* repeat many *Paster* *Prayers*.
Patulate, *i.* to be opened or widened.
Pavade, *v.* a *Dagger*.
Pausilognus, *i.* using *Pausilognus*, fewness of words.
Pavily, *i.* fewness.
Pavilium, *It.* an *Empire* tour.
Pavise, *i.* to assuage.
Pavision, a terrifying.
Pavise, -oise, *i.* a large Shield covering the whole Body.
Pavia, a great City of *Milaine*.
Pavilage, Money towards paving.
Pavidity, a being

PEC

Pevid, *l.* thimorous.
Pevidium, *f.* a Warlike Tent.
Pavin, *Pavane*, *f.* a kind of dance.
Paul, *h.* wonderful or rest.
Paulin, *f.* little Paul.
Pavanne, *na Pavanne*.
Pavifade, *f.* a Target defence for Gally-slaves against small shot.
Pavonine, *l.* belonging to a Peacock or Hen.
Pausade, *f.* a pausing or resting [place].
Pausanias, a famous Lacedemonian Captain; also a Youth who slew *Thibul* of *Astredon*, because he had no redress for being ravished.
Paul, a short Iron fastened to the Deck to keep the Captain from recoiling.
On-Paul the Captain, let it go back.
Pawma, *a.* palm [of the hand].
Pax, *l.* peace; also the *Pax*, or Box (*Sp. Paz*) where the Popish Sacrament is put.
Pay the jeans, lay on hot pitch.
Pay the Slip, lay on the Stuff (In graving.)
Payed, when (in a tack) the Sails are flat against the shrouds, and the cannot fall back.
Peace of God and the Church, vacation-time.
Peak, *a.* late.
Peal, *No.* cool [the pot].
Peau, *Ermine*, or yellow Ermine (in Heraldry.)
Peach, *Terche*, a Rod Pole, a measure of 16 foot and a half, in some places above 20.
Peal, a Gem bred in shell-fish; also the least Printing Character (except the Diamond.)
Pease, *a.* (*q.* appease or please) to stay.
Pease-bell, *E.* Pease-flaw.
Peccadillo, *Sp.* a small fault
Peccaminous, *l.* full of sin.
Peccant, *l.* sinning, offending

PED

Pecator, *l.* a sinner.
Pecavi, *l.* I have offended.
Peck, *-idge*, *c.* meat.
Pecorum, *l.* full of Cattel.
Pedinals, *l.* Fish whose bones are straight like Combs (as Soals, &c.)
Pedination, *l.* a combing, also taking of Corn.
Pederal, *l.* belonging to, good for the Breast and Lungs, also a Breast-plate or Stomacher.
Pecunarium, *l.* belonging to Cattel.
Peculator, he that commits *Peculation*, *l.* robbing the Prince or Common wealth.
Peculiar, *l.* particular, private, proper.
Court of Peculiaris, dealing in *Peculiaris*, Parishes exempt from other Ordinaries, and peculiarly belonging to the See of *Canterbury*.
Regal Peculiar, the King's Chappel, under the immediate Jurisdiction of the Supreme Ordinary (the King.)
Pecuniary, *l.* to punish a mans Purse, take away his Goods; also to enrich.
Pecuniary, *l.* belonging to
Pecunia, *l.* money, and (anciently) Cattel or other substance.
Pedage, *l.* money given for passage.
Pedagogism, the office of a *Pedagogue*, as *Pedagogue*.
Pedal, *l.* of a foot.
Pedaly, measuring by, or able going on foot.
Ped meson, *l.* going on foot.
Pedantism, the office of a *Pedant*, *f.* an ordinary School-master.
Pedanteries, *f.* Pedantick humours, Inkhorn terms.
Pedation, *l.* a propping of vines.
Pedasture, *l.* the proportion of feet assign'd to work-men.
Peder, *a.* [Commander] Foot-boy.
Pederasty, *Ped-*, *g.* a lusting after boy.

PEI

Pedestal, *f.* a foot-stool, the foot of a pillar.
Pedestrial, belonging to a Footman.
Pedicle, *l.* a little foot, also a stalk of Fruit.
Pedicular, *l.* lousie.
Pedler, *a.* a Scotch or wandering Merchant.
Pedobaptism, as *Pedob-*.
Pedomancy, Divination by the Lines at the soles of the Feet.
Peder, *l.* skithness [of persons].
Pedestrie, *g.* an instructor of Children to exercise their bodies.
Peck, the room to a ships hold, from the bits to the stem.
Heave a Peck, heave the ships hawse right over the Anchor.
Ride a peck, with the main-yard and foreyard sloped in to a St. Andrews Cross (lest another ship come fowl of them.)
Peep, *c.* a looking-glass.
Peeping, *c.* sleepy, drowsie.
Peel-own, in Man Isle.
Peed, *No.* blind of one eye.
He Pees, *No.* He looks with one eye.
Peewish, *No.* witty.
Peers, *a.* for appear.
Peer, *f.* a work raised against the force of the Sea
Peers, (*f.* *Pairs*) Equals, Jury-men, also Lords.
Peirage, the Condition of *Peers* of the Realm; also an imposition for maintaining a Sea-peer.
Peery, *c.* fearful.
Peeter, *c.* a Portenale.
Peetean, like or belonging to
Peetew, the flying horse of *Perseus*.
Pequin, the Metropolis of China.
Pejurate, *l.* to forswear.
Pejmate, *l.* to make or grow worse.
Peirel, *Pai*, *-ral*, *f.* the breast-leather of a Horse.
Pekel,

PEL

Pekok, s. a Pick-ax.
Pelagians, Hereticks, followers of *Pelagius*, he denied original Sin, held that man of himself might keep the Commandments, &c.
Pelagick, belonging to the sea.
Pelagick, Grecians Inhabitants of
Pelagick, part of *Peloponnesus*.
Pell, pill, the broken remains of a fowl, after the hawk is relieved.
Pellus, Brother of *Aethon* King of *Thessaly*, slain by his own daughters.
Pellion, a Thessalian mountain laid upon *Ossa* by the giants in their war with Heaven.
Pell, s. a house.
Pellican, a bird said to feed her young ones with her blood.
Pellele, l. a thin skin or rinde.
Pelluculation, the practice of a
Pelluculator, l. a deceiver with fair words.
Pellucid, l. clear, to be seen thorow.
Pel-mel, f. confusidly.
Pelopea, the mother of *Aegisthus*, by her own Father *Thyestes*.
Peloponnesus, *Morea* (in *Greece*) on the Adriatick-sea.
Pelops, being killed by his Father *Tantalus* and set before the gods, *Ceres* at his shoulder, but *Jupiter* revived him and made him an ivory one.
Pelota, f. the ball of the foot.
Peli, (in Falconry) the dismembered body of a dead fowl.
Peliferous, bearing a
Peli, l. a target of skin like a half-moon.
Peli-moot, pulled off the
Peli, the skin [of a dead sheep].
Pelion, rich fur.

PEN

Pelasian, belonging to
Pelasium, *Diamata*, one of the seven mouths of *Nilus*.
Pembroke, a town in *Hertfordshire*.
Pem, Br. a head.
Pemarius, l. belonging to victuals.
Pemates, l. household-goods.
Pembroke, a town in *Wales*.
Pembank, No. a beggars Can.
Pendent, l. hanging.
Pendants, ear-jewels.
Pendants, small streamers, hung out to adorn the ship; also short ropes fasten'd to all the Yard-arms (except the Mast) into which the braces are received.
Penduloches, f. the lowest and dangling parts of jewels.
Pendulosity, l. a being
Pendulous, hanging,ropy; also doubtful.
Pendulum, a regulator, exactly proportioning the time in watches, &c.
Pension Valt, *Temp*, on the banks of
Pensus, a River in *Thessaly*.
Penselope, the constant wife of *Ulysses*, who to deceive her suitors (promising her respite till that piece of work she had in hand was ended) undid by night whatsoever she did by day.
Penetrability, a power to pierce, or a being
Penetrable, which may be
Penetrated, pierced thorow.
Penetral, l. the inward open part of a house.
Penible, f. painful.
Peninsula, *Peninsle*, l. almost an Island.
Pensilons, a course woollen cloth.
Penitential, penitent, belonging to sorrow or repentance.
Penitentiary, a place (in *Rome*) where the Priests hear confessions and enjoyn penance; also as
Penitentiary, the Priest that

PEN

enjoins it.
Pennant, as *Tendant*.
Pennigrout, l. winged feathered.
Pennigotum, l. strong of wing.
Pennis fets, s. many pence.
Pennocracium, *Pennridge* in *Staffordshire*.
Penny, Catyledon, Navel wort.
Pennyroyal, organy, poddingrass.
Penny-weight, twenty four grains, whereof one makes 20 mites, and one mite 24 droits.
Penny, was our ancient current silver.
Pennonets, little.
Pennons, (f. *Pennons*) flags, streamers.
Pensby, a town in *Cumberland*.
Pensel, (f. *Pensel*) panfish.
Pensilation, -tis, l. a weighing or diligent confiding.
Pensford, a town in *Somersetshire*.
Pension, l. a yearly stipend or payment; also (in *Grays-law*) a Parliament, Council, or Assembly of the Members of that Society.
Pension-writ, against those (in *Grays-law*) that are in arrears for Pensions, &c.
Pensioners, the more noble sort of Guard to the King's person.
Pensive, f. thoughtful.
Pensivamist, having had five wives.
Pentabedrical, g. of five sides.
Pentagential, g. skilled in five tongues.
Pentagonal, g. of five corners.
Pentameter, g. of five feet.
Pentapostis, Nouns of five cases.
Pentarch, a Captain of five.
Pentastium, a lake deadly to serpents, wholsom to men.
Pentasticks, *Panza's* of five verses, porches of five rows of pillars.
Pentateuch, g. the five books of *Moses*.

PER

Pentecostarch, g. a Captain of 50.
Pentecost, g. the 50th day [from Christs resurrection] Whitsunday.
Pentecostals, Whitsun-farthings-pious oblations at that Feast.
Peperisilia, Queens of the *Amantins*, slain by *Achilles*.
Pemheus, torn in funder for despising *Sacchus's* rites.
Pemulator, l. a Furrier.
Pemtereme, a Gally of five oars in a fest.
Pemuric, l. want.
Pemurians, l. very poor.
Pepin, King of France and Father to *Charles the Great*.
Pepire, o. a love-potion.
Pepitography, g. a description of the
Pepit, -ism, l. a hood [for women at their Churthing.]
Pepurum, *Lepidism*, of a sharp and cleansing nature.
Pepick, g. concoctive.
Pepyns, *Pepins*, f. Kernels.
Pessler, as *Circumfessor*.
Pessien, l. a finishing.
Petragation, l. a wandering about.
Petrabulation, a walking about or surveying.
Petrabulations fatidid, a Weir for the Sheriff to distinguish the bounds of Manors.
Petrangul, l. very narrow.
Petrare, l. to plow thoroughly.
Petrase, o. by chance.
Petresque, f. break-stone, an herb in *Somerfetshire*.
Petresque, l. perceivable.
Petresque, o. parchment.
Petresque, found in the head of a *Pearch*.
Petresque, l. a straining thorough.
Petresque, -small, l. a diligent enquiring.
Petresque, l. greatly to torment.
Petresque, l. a striking.

PER

Perculis, one of the *Purfi* wants at Arms.
Percutem, one of *Alexanders* Commanders.
Percutition, l. loss, destruction.
Percut, being thrown from an high Tower by his Uncle *Dadalus*, (for inventing the Saw) he was changed into a Partridge.
Percutition, *Ulagaria*, the Pardon of an Outlaw (upon yielding himself.)
Percutition, l. a leading through.
Percut, f. lost.
Percut, Companies chosen for the most desperate services, forlorn hopes.
Percutition, -ism, l. an open act of hostility.
Percutition, l. a continuing.
Peregrine, l. outlandish, a kind of Falcon.
Peregrination, l. a travelling also a Planets being in a sign wherein he is altogether a stranger.
Peregrinary, l. absolute.
Peregrination, l. a putting off from day to day.
Peregrinity, l. long continuance.
Peregrinidyl, a Cut-purse.
Peregrination, l. a wandering about.
Percutition, l. a blowing through.
Percut, l. treachery.
Percutition, l. a boring through.
Percutition, l. a passing through or over-sea.
Percutition, l. a shivering for cold; also as
Percutition, l. a rubbing thoroughly.
Percutition, a finishing or discharging.
Percutition, flight.
Percutition, a pouring upon.
Percutition, a City of *Nausia* where parchment was invented.
Percutition, belonging thereto.
Percutition, g. very artificial.
Percutition, a *Corinthian* ty-

PER

rant, one of the 7 wife men.
Percutition, belonging to the
Percut, g. the heart-pulse.
Percutition, a branch of the main a *Stendant* branch of the hollow vein.
Percutition, -any, l. an endangering.
Percutition, -ism, g. the skin covering the skull.
Percutition, o. (f. *Pair-jupes*) a young Pear-tree.
Percut, the place wherein a star is nearest the Centre of the Earth.
Percutition, g. the point wherein the earth (or any planet) is nearest the Sun.
Percutition, the outmost line of any solid body, also a verse that hath a syllable too much.
Percutition, a dispensation to a Clerk, who (though incapable, yet) is *desails* admitted.
Percut, g. the Argument or Contents of a Discourse.
Percutition, belonging to a
Percut, g. a certain or full term of time or fence.
Percut, -ism, g. abuse that inhabit the same Climate.
Percutition, g. Followers of *Aristotle*.
Percutition, g. circumference.
Percutition, spoken by a
Percutition, -ism, g. a circumlocution.
Percutition, sick of a
Percutition, g. an inflammation of lungs and shortness of breath.
Percutition, g. whose shadows are cast round about them.
Percutition, g. a superfluity of speech.
Percutition, the quibbling motion of the guts, to squoze out the excrements.
Percutition, g. having or belonging to circumstances.
Percut, twenty four blanks, or the twentieth part of a drait.
Percutition, g. the cawl.
Percut, l. a being
Percut, forsworn in a Judicial proceeding.

Perwig, as *Perwick*.

Parkin, *q.* *Peterkin*, little master.

Permagier, little Turkish coat.

Per my & per tout, [seized, as a joint-tenant] by every parcel, and by the whole.

Permanent, *i.* durable.

Permeation, *i.* a passing through.

Permissible, which may be mingled.

Permissible, which may be permitted.

Permission, *i.* leave.

Permissum, *i.* a mingling together.

Permutation, *i.* an exchanging.

Permutations, &c. a writ for the addition of a Clerk upon exchange.

Pernicious, -iable, dangerous, destructive.

Perocity, *i.* swiftness.

Peroration, *i.* a tarrying all night.

Perorancy, a taking or receiving.

Perour, (*f.* *Perneur*) a taker.

Peroration, *i.* a concluding.

Perpend, *i.* to examine or weigh.

Perpenders, perpend-stones, fitted to the thickness of a wall.

Perpendicels, *i.* a plumbline.

Perpendicular, directly down.

Perpension, -ation, *i.* a diligent weighing or considering.

Perpetual, *i.* an enduring.

Perpetrate, *i.* to commit.

Perpetrate, *i.* to cause.

Perpetuity, *i.* everlastingness.

Perplexable, full of perplexity, *i.* doubtfulness, trouble.

Perplexation, *i.* a folding to and fro.

Perquisits, not left by ancestors, but gained of ones self.

Perquisits, *i.* profits arising by the by.

Perquisition, *i.* a diligent

enquiring.

Pierre, *a.* (*q.* *Pietre*) a monument.

Perrywright, *a.* embroidered with precious stones.

Perquisiter, *i.* a searcher.

Perquisition, *i.* a thorough search.

Perreption, a creeping through.

Perse, *f.* sky-coloured.

Perse, *i.* write out to the end.

Perse, *a.* piercing.

Persecution, a following hard after.

Perseverance, *i.* constant continuance.

Persia, a famous Eastern Kingdom.

Perside, to sit still.

Persist, *i.* to continue.

Persuable, enabled to hold plea in court.

Personality, -ity, a being

Personal, belonging to a person.

Personalities, of profits by Labour, Merchandise, &c.

Personate, *i.* to represent once person; also to sound aloud.

Personae no Prebendaries, &c. a writ for spiritual persons distrained for Taxes.

Perceptive, *i.* the art of helping the sight by glasses, &c.

Perseveracy, *i.* quickness of apprehension.

Perseverance, *i.* perfect knowledge.

Persepicil, *i.* a looking or perspective glass.

Persepicuity, a being

Persepicuous, *i.* clear, plain.

Persepirable, capable of

Persepiration, *i.* a breathing thorow.

Persestringe, *i.* to wring or touch hard upon.

Persestrass, *i.* to bore thorow.

Perth, -this, part of North Scotland.

Perthical, belonging to a perch or pole.

Perthica terra, the fourth

part of an acre.

Particular, certain aims or School-Commons. See *Pit-lanes*.

Partinacy, -city, a being

Partinacious, *i.* obstinate.

Partinens, a kinsman or woman.

Partinens, to the purpose.

Partingency, a reaching to.

Partingent, *i.* extending or joining to.

Pat. Pertinax, a Roman Emperor, who obstinately refused the Empire for a while.

Per que servitia, a Writ for a Cognizee of a Mannor, &c. to compel the Tenant

(at the time of the note of the Fine levied) to attorn to him.

Perurbation, *i.* a troubling.

Peruade, to pass into, thorow, and over all.

Peruagation, *i.* a wandering through, or up and down.

Peruosity, *i.* a being

Perverse, *i.* forward, cross.

Pervert, *i.* to overthrow or overthrow; also turned from Good to evil.

Pervestigation, *i.* a finding out by diligent search.

Perveicacy, *i.* a being

Perveicacious, *i.* obstinate.

Perveigation, *i.* a watching all night.

Perwink, *a.* the herb

Perwink, or *Perwinkle*.

Pervisions, which may be passed through.

Perwise, *Perwise*, mooting, an afternoon's exercise.

Perwians, the people of

Perw, a large Province in the West-Indies.

Perwick, -wig, *Perwique*, a cap of false hair.

Pery, *e.* *Peritret*.

Peritory, *a.* for *Peritory*.

Perfame, *f.* a condoling.

Perfage, *f.* custom for weighing.

Perfory, *i.* a suppository of soft wool.

Perfina tempus, sharking-time.

Perfens, mass.

Perfens

Pessundate, *i.* to read or cast under foot.

Pestiferable water, troublesome and taking up much room in a ship.

Pestiferous, *i.* bringing the Pestilence, or Plague.

Petalism, a Syracusan banishment (for five years) by writing the names on Olive-leaves.

Petard, -*arre*, *f.* a mortar-like Engine, to break open Gates, &c.

Petarrade, *f.* [a Horse jerking out behind, accompanied with] farting.

Petawislick, belonging to a *Petawist*, *g.* a dancer on the ropes.

Petiches, a Town in Essex.

Peterburgh, a Town in Northamptonshire.

Peter, *g.* a stone or rock.

Peter-corn, given by King Athelstane to the See of York.

Peter-pence, *Rome-pence*, *Rome-foot*, *Rome-penning*, a penny for every chimney, given by Ina King of the West-Saxons, towards the maintenance of a Saxon School.

Petersfield, a town in Hampshire.

Petri-post, a famous quarry in Yorkshire, whose stones built St. Peter's Church in York.

Petherton, a town in Somersetshire.

Petit, *f.* little.

Petit Sergeant, a holding lands of the Kings by some small service.

Petit Treson, when a servant kills his Master, a Wife her Husband, or a clerk his ordinary.

Petitory, belonging to a *Petition*, a request to a superior.

Petous, *o.* for piteous.

Petra lana, a stone of wool.

Petray, as *Mangel*.

Petrus & Juba, being overthrown by *Cesar*, consented to kill one another.

Purification, *i.* the action of

Petrifying, turning into stone.

Petrobustians, Hereticks that denied the keeping of Feasts.

Petrol, a kind of Bitumen or Naphtha.

Petromel, *f.* a Horseman's piece, hanging or aiming at the breast.

Petropolitan, belonging to *Petropolis*, *Rome*; also

Peterborough, in Northamptonshire.

Petisogger, a silly Attorney, trouble-town, without Law or Conscience.

Petty Tally, a competent proportion of Victuals in a ship.

Petulance, a being

Petulant, *i.* sawcy, wanton.

Petwarib, a town in Sussex.

Pexity, *i.* the nap or roughness of the web.

Pey, *c.* (*f.* *Paix*) security.

Pesfen, *o.* for appease.

Pfist, *Mun-Munster* in Alsatia.

Pfullendorf, a City of Schwaben.

Phadra, daughter of *Minos*, and wife of *Ibsen*.

Phocume, the first Priestess of *Apollo* at *Delphos*, and inventress of Heroick verse.

Phanomena, *g.* appearances.

Phaeton, guiding the chariot of the Sun (for a day) set the World on fire.

Phaetoniades, his sisters.

Phagedenick, *g.* troubled with a Cancer, eating the flesh.

Phalangeary, -*cow*, belonging to a

Phalanx, a Squadron of 8000 footmen set in array.

Phalangarians, those soldiers.

Phalaris, a Sicilian Tyrant, who burnt *Perillus* in the brazen Bull, which he had made for the tormenting of others.

Phalerated, *i.* adorned with trappings.

Phalafrican, -*enick Verse*, of a Spondee, Dactyl, and three Trochees.

Phanastick, as *Fanastick*.

Phantastie, *g.* Imagination, fancy.

Phantasm, *g.* a Vision or Apparition.

Phao, a Lesbian youth made beautiful by an ointment given him of *Pannu*.

Pharaoh, *b.* (a making bar e) the general title of the Kings of Egypt.

Pharo, -*rei*, *g.* a watch-Tower or Beacon by the sea.

Pharetriferous, *i.* bearing a quiver of arrows.

Pharisaical, belonging to *Pharisaism*, the profession of

Pharises, Jewish Separatists, pretending extraordinary Holiness.

Pharmacentick, -*cal*, *mat*-*cal*, belonging to

Pharmacy, -*centry*, *g.* the art of selecting, preparing, and mixing Medicines.

Pharmacoplist, *g.* an Apothecary.

Pharaces, the Son of *Mitridates*, overthrown by *Cesar*.

Pharalian, belonging to *Pharsalum*, a Town of *Thesaly*, on the Banks of *Eripenus*.

Phasim, *g.* a terrible vision.

Phce, *o.* a companion.

Phcon, an arrow-head (*in Her.*)

Phenicia, a Province of *Asia*.

Phial, as *Vial*.

Philadelphica, *g.* brotherly love, a city of *Myssa* in *Asia* the less.

Philadelphians, *g.* lovers of brothers or sisters.

Philanibropal, full of *Philanibropy*, *g.* love to man.

Philargyrow, full of *Philargry*, *g.* love of silver.

Philanty, *g.* self-love.

Philiberti, *Ge.* famously bright.

Philippe

PHI

Philippe-wille, a Town in Hainault.
Philip, g. a lover of horses.
Philippick, belonging to
Philippolis, a City of Macedonia.
Philippicks, Demofthenes's invectives against
Philippus, King of Macedon, Alexander's father, also a gold coin of 3 shillings, and a silver one of 4.
Philips-Noriam, a town in Somersetshire.
Philipsburgh, a Key of Germany, in the lower Palatinat.
Philis, g. lovely.
Philolates, the Companion of Hercules, who left him his bow and poisoned Arrows.
Philodotus, g. a lover of his master.
Philologer, one given to
Philology, g. the study of Speech and Discourse; also as
Philomathy, love of Learning.
Philomel, a Nightingale, made of
Philomela, flying from Tereus who had ravished her, and cut her tongue out.
Philomusus, g. a lover of the Muses.
Philomenis, the Mother (by Mars) of the twins *Lycastus* and *Paribafus*, King of Arcadia.
Philopolite, g. a lover of his City.
Philosophical, belonging to
Philosopher, a student of
Philosophy, g. the study of wisdom, or knowledge in things Rational, Natural and Moral.
Philostorgy, g. Parents love to Children.
Philotomy, g. love of Honour.
Phlure, the hollow in the upper lip.
Phlure charmed, enchanted with

PHR

Philtres, g. love-potions or medicines.
Philtrian Scout, *Sagittarius*, the Centaur *Chiron*, Son of *Saturn* and
Philyra, the Daughter of *Oceanus*.
Phinchar, b. a bold countenance.
Phineus, a King of Thrace slain by Hercules.
Phlebotomy, g. letting blood (by opening a vein.)
Phlegemon, g. a flaming river of hell.
Phlegmatick, full of
Phlegme, the cold and moist humour of the body.
Phlegmont, g. a swelling with an inflammation of the blood.
Phlograean fields, in *Theffaly*, where the Gods and Giants fought.
Phlogys, King of the *Lapithians*; set under a great stone (in Hell) ready to fall on his head, for burning the Temple of *Apo*, who had ravished his Daughter *Coronis*.
Phoebe, Diana, the Moon.
Phabus, *Apollo*, the Sun.
Phoenix, an Arabian bird said to live alone above 5 or 600 years, and then to burn her self in a nest of spice, from which ashes springs a young one.
Phorbas, the Son of *Frisus*, slain by *Minotaur*.
Phorcys, King of *Corsica*, Father of *Medusa*.
Phosphor, g. the morning-star.
Phrasology, a Discourse of *Phrases*, g. proper forms of speech.
Phrenetick, frantick, troubled with a
Phrenic-mey, g. madness.
Phrygians, the careless wanton inhabitants of the Greater.
Phrygia, part of Asia.
Phrygian Garments, of needle-work.
Phrygian Wisdom, after-wit.

PIC

Pibbick, g. a Consumption or cough of the lungs.
Physicist, g. a Jaylor.
Phylasterians, heretics condemned Anno 62.
Phyladery, g. a preservative or charm.
Phylasteries, Scrolls of parchment (with some parts of the Law) worn by the Jews, to mind them of keeping Gods Commands, Exod. 23. 9.
Phylarch, g. the Governour of a Tribe or Family.
Physis, hanged herself for *Demophoon*, and was turn'd into an Almond-tree.
Physiarch, g. the Governour of Nature.
Physick, g. medicine.
Physicky, g. Natural Philosophy.
Physician, one skilled in both.
Physiognomer-mist, a professor of
Physiognomy, g. a discovering mens natures by their looks; also contracted to
Physiomy, the feature of the face.
Physiologer, a practitioner of
Physiology, g. a reasoning or searching of Natural things.
Piacle, I. [a Sacrifice to purge] some great offence.
Piacular-Lens, belonging thereto.
Pia Miter, the inmost skin enclosing the brain.
Pian, *Piano*, I. by little and little, soft and fair.
Piastra, an Italian coin about a crown.
Pistion, I. a purging by Sacrifice.
Piazza, I. a broad open place, as a Market-place, &c. also (corruptly) she walks about it set with pillars, &c.
Pica, I. longing; also a printing Character.
Picardis, a kind of Adamites, also great boats used on the Severn.

PIL

Picardize, to imitate the
Picards ditto, people of
Picardy, a Province of Gal-
lia Belgica, the Granary of
France.

Picage, money paid at fairs
for breaking the ground to
set up booths.

Pickadilly, a famous Ordi-
nary at St. James's built by
one *Higgins* a Taylor, who
made

Pickadills, (*D. Pickedille-
kins*) the round hems, or
several divisions set together
about the skirt of a garment
or collar, much in fashion the
last age.

Picker, (*I. Picare*) to skim-
mish.

Pickering, a Town in York-
shire.

Pickigni, *f.* a word used
(like *hibbulet*) to distinguish
aliens from the native French,
as Bread and Cheese did the
English and Flemings in *Wat-
Tyle's* rebellion.

Pickage, as *picage*.

Picle, *pule*, *pighel*, (*I. pic-
cole*, small) a small cask.

Pickeron, as *pickeron*.

Pider, *l.* a Painter.

Pictural-Artian-ical, *l.* be-
longing to a picture.

Piedmont, part of Italy un-
der the Duke of Savoy.

Pie-powder-Court, *Curia po-
deris pulverizati*, to redress all
disorders at Fairs.

Pigel, *o.* for pickle.

Piger Henricum, a very slow
distilling instrument.

Pight, *o.* pitched, propped.

Pigment, *l.* paint.

Pignerate, *l.* to [take in]
pawn.

Pigueratitum, pawned, or
belonging to pawning.

Picke, *o.* peep.

Pike on the bren, *c.* run for
it.

Pignuide, *l.* sloth.

Piladion, a song or dance of
Pilades, a notable Comedi-
an.

Pilaster, a small pillar, also
the swelling of the uvula.

Pilck, (*paucer*) a woollen

PIN

or fur garment; also a child's
flannel clout.

Pilcrow, as paragraph.

Pille of *Foddray*, (*pilla*) a
pile or fort on a sea-creek in
Lancashire.

Pile, a twofold line (In
Heraldry) like a wedge.

Pilgrim, (*I. Peligrino*) a de-
vout traveller to some Holy
place: a *Palmer* is a general
and perpetual Pilgrim.

Pillam, a Turkish dish of
rice and mutton fat boiled.

Pilow, the Timber which
the boltsprit rests on.

Pillours, (*f. -ours*) *o.* rob-
bers.

Pilores, *o.* the same.

Pilosity, *l.* hairiness.

Pilotage, the office of a
Pilot, a steersman.

Piment, (*q. pigment*) *c.* a
drink of wine and honey.

Pimplean, belonging to
Pimplea, a mountain of
Macedon, with a fountain sa-
cred to the

Pimpleiades, the Muses.

Pimpompet, *f.* an antick
dance of three kicking each
others bum.

Pincod, *No.* a pincushion.

Nick the pin, drink just to
the pin placed about the
middle of a wooden cup.
This caused so much debau-
chery, that Priests were for-
bidden to drink at or to the
pins.

Pine, *o.* a pit, also (*No.*)
difficult.

Pingles, *pingres*, *f.* a (woma-
nish) play with ivory balls.

Pingle, *No.* as *picle*.

Pinguadinum, *l.* Fat.

Pingue ungue, the same as
Pinguesc, *l.* to make fat.

Pinservum, *l.* pine bearing.

Pinquinchi, an Indian mil-
ky juice purging choler.

Pissac, a kind of small
ship.

Pissicrow, *l.* having fins.

Pinn, a humour in a hawk's
foot.

Pisfer, *l.* a baker.

Pistol, an iron pin that
keeps the gun from recoi-

PIS

ling; also the rudder pi-
hanging it to the stern
post.

Pontle panile, *pintledy pan-
sley*, *Li.* (*panseler*, *f.* to pan-
trembling for fear, or fre-
quent beating [of the
heart.]

Pinnules, *l.* the fighs of the
Albidads.

Pioneers, *-mors*, (*f. pionniers*)
underminers and diggers in
an army.

Pip, a white scale on the
top of the tongue in Pou-
try.

Pipation, *l.* a crying
weeping.

Pipe, the great Roll in the
Exchequer.

Pip [of wine, &c.] 26 gallon
or half a tun.

Pipperidge, *E. Sf.* barber
rics.

Piquant, *f.* pricking.

Pique, *f.* a quarrel.

Piqueron, *f.* a Dart or Ja-
velin.

Piramid, as pyramid.

Pirate, *f.* perry.

Piratical, belonging to
Piracy, the trade of a

Pirate, *l.* a Sea-robber
(formerly any sea-soldier, or
the Overseer of a Pira or Ha-
ven-peak.)

Pircmean, belonging to

Pirone, a fountain made by
Pegazus dashing his foot a-
gainst the rock.

Piso, a City of Tuscany.

Piscaria-ry, a liberty to
fish in another mans wa-
ter.

Piscary, *l.* a place for fish.

Piscation, *l.* a fishing.

Pisces, the 12th sign of the
Zodiac.

Piscicle, *l.* a little fish.

Piscinal, belonging to a
fish pond.

Pisculent, *l.* fishy, or which
may be fished.

Pissphalt, *g.* Pitch and the
lime Bitumen mixt.

Pissuppress, the suppression
of a horses urine.

Pistacbes, small, Physical,
Syrian Pistac nuts.

PLA

iflick, *l.* pressed, bruif-
iffillation, *l.* a pounding
 a mortar.
iffolade, *l.* a pistol-shot.
iffavian-ical, belonging to
 baker or baking.
ifftrine, *l.* a mill, prison,
 bake-house.
iff-a-pai, as *Pimble Pantle*.
iffchbing-pence, paid (in fairs
 and markets) for every bag of
 corn, &c.
iffibian, as *Pythian*.
iffinance, (*f.* *pitance*, *q.* *pie-
 nce*) the small portion of
 tithuals given the Monks in
 alledges, a small repast.
iffatow, one of the seven
 Wise men of Greece.
iffuitom, *l.* flegmatick.
iffix, as *Fyx*.
ifficability, a being
ifficable, *l.* easily appea-
 ed.
iffacari, *D.* a proclamati-
 on.
ifficard-guard, *f.* a Bill po-
 ted up, a Table of Laws, Or-
 ders, &c.
ifficard, (in our Law) a li-
 cense to use (otherwise) un-
 awful games.
ifficence, the Palace at
 Greenwich.
ifficeta, (in some old deeds)
 place or parcel.
ifficidity, a being
ifficid, *l.* mild, peacea-
 ble.
ifficiti, *l.* an opinion; also
 decree.
ifficarian Law, against
ifficarians, *J.* stealers of man-
 kind, or of other mens writ-
 ings.
ifficues, (*D.* *Flagge*, a
 clout) *o.* parts.
ifficain Table, for the survey-
 ing of Land.
ifficuff, he that makes a
ifficain, Complaint, the ex-
 hibiting (in writing) any ad-
 ion personal or real.
ifficain, *l.* a large compass or
 circle.
ifficainary, a Cafter of Nati-
 vities, also as
ifficainick, belonging to the

PLA

ifficain, *g.* the seven wan-
 dring stars, *Saturn*, *Jupiter*,
Mars, the *Sun*, *Venus*, *Mercury*,
 and the *Moon*.
ifficainque, *l.* using.
ifficainloquy, plain speech.
ifficainmetry, *g.* a measuring
 of plain or flat things.
ifficainphere, *l.* a plain sphere.
 as an *ifficainolabe*.
ifficain upon Plank, a kind of
 furring, by laying another
 plank on the ships side after
 she is built.
ifficainar, belonging to the
 sole of the foot.
ifficainar Arteries, two
 branches of the thigh arte-
 ry.
ifficaination, *l.* a planting,
 also a Colony placed in a fo-
 reign country.
ifficain, *c.* to lay, place, or
 hide.
ifficainigerous, bearing
 plants.
ifficainor, a potter.
ifficainsture, a making of
 earthen ware.
ifficainick, belonging to
ifficainiqu, *g.* Sculpture, the
 Art of forming things [of
 earth.]
ifficainography, *g.* a counter-
 felt writing.
ifficain, *g.* flat.
ifficain, *o.* [more]
 of Ease than Grief, of the
 flat than the edge of Fortunes
 sword.
ifficainime, belonging to a
ifficain, *l.* a plane tree.
ifficainism, *g.* a speaking o-
 ver broad.
ifficain, a boy.
ifficainist, a follower of
ifficain, the Divine Philo-
 sopher, chief of the Acade-
 micks.
ifficainick love, a contempla-
 tive Idea abstracted from all
 gross sensuality.
ifficainick year, the 36 thou-
 sandth, when all things must
 return (forsooth) to their pre-
 sent state.
ifficain, flat ropes to save
 the Cable in the hawse from
 galling.

PLE

ifficaindite, *l.* clap your hands
 for joy, also a clapping,
 &c.
ifficainfible, acceptable, seem-
 ing very fair.
ifficainfiden, speaking plau-
 sibly and eloquently.
ifficainfor, *l.* he that claps his
 hands, praiseth or encoura-
 geth.
ifficain, *o.* to ply or go of-
 ten.
ifficain, *So.* boyling
 hot.
ifficain, that which either
 party alledges for himself in
 Court.
ifficain of the Crown, Suits in
 the Kings name for Offences
 against his Crown and Digni-
 ty.
ifficain of the Sword, were to
 the Earl of Chester, as *ifficain*
 of the Crown to the King.
ifficain-Pleas, agitated be-
 tween common Persons.
ifficain, vulgar, belonging
 to the
ifficainity, the Commonal-
 ty.
ifficainicalist, a favourer of the
 Commons.
ifficainfence, a decree of the
 people.
ifficain, *T.* a place.
ifficain, *f.* a surety.
ifficain, I'd pledge you, I'll look
 that you receive no hurt
 [from the Dames] while you
 drink; but now it is used in
 another sense.
ifficain acquietandis, a writ
 for the surety against the o-
 ther, if he pay not the Mo-
 ney duly.
ifficain Spl., a long plai-
 ster of Leather or lin-
 nen.
ifficainides, *g.* seven Daughters
 of *Atlas*, turn'd into the
 seven stars.
ifficainide, *c.* for plied.
ifficainary, *l.* full.
ifficainary, a [Benefices] be-
 ing full. (Institution is a
 good plenary against a com-
 mon person, but not against
 the King without Indu-
 on.)

P L O

Plenore, *v.* fully.

Plenilunary, belonging to the

Plenilune, *i.* the full moon.

Plenipotentiaris, Ambassadors with full power to treat and conclude upon all things contained in their Commission.

Plenitude, *ry*, *i.* fulness.

Pleonasme, belonging to

Pleonasme, *g.* an adding of something superfluous.

Plerophory, *g.* a fulness or perfection.

Pleasures, *v.* pleasures.

Pliskow, a Town in *Moscow*.

Plenbeck, *cat*, troubled with a

Plenbeck, *ry*, *g.* an abundance of humours; also the head-ach occasioned thereby.

Plavin, as *Replevis*.

Pleurisick, subject to the *Pleurisick*, an inflammation of the

Plura, *g.* (the side) the inward skin of the ribs.

Pliant, *able*, *f.* flexible.

Plicature, *i.* a folding.

Plight, *v.* plucked.

Plimouth, a famous Port Town on the mouth of

Plin, a River in *Devonshire*.

Plumb, *g.* the square bottom of a pillar.

Place, *g.* (a binding together) an emphatical repetition of a word, connoting its quality.

Plenches, coarse woollen clothes.

Plorer, (*f.* *plorer*) weep.

Platons, (*f.* *platon*, a bottom of thread) divisions of soldiers with eight in front.

Platt, a sea-card.

Plow-money, a penny anciently paid the Church for every

Plow-land, as *hide*, &c.

Plow-monary, next after Twelfth day, when our Northern Plow-men beg Plow-money to drink: and in some

P D U

places if the Plow-man (after that days work) come with his whip to the kitchen-hatch, and cry cock in the pot, before the maid says Cock on the dunghill, he gains a Cock for Shrove-Tuesday.

Plumage, *f.* feathers; also as

Plumassary, a bunch of feathers.

Plumbagin, *i.* silver mingled with Lead-ore; also Lead which was put into a Furnace with Gold or Silver ore, to make them melt the sooner.

Plumbean, *ous*, *i.* like lead.

Plume, the colour of a hawk's feathers.

Plumage, dressing up the Feathers, or pulling them off.

Plume-striker, a Parasite, brushing the feathers from your clothes.

Plumiferous, *i.* Feather bearing.

Plumponom, *v.* for plentyous.

Plumosity, *i.* fulness of feathers.

Plunder, *D.* to rob or spoil (as soldiers) first used 1642.

Plural, *-itive*, containing many.

Plurality, *i.* moreness, the having more than one.

Plurist, the third writ issued after the *Original Caps* and *Subpoena*.

Plurifarious, *i.* of divers fashions.

Plume pourtray, *f.* I could do no more.

Plutarch, a famous Philosopher of *Greece*.

Pluto, the God of Hell and Riches, who (they say) first taught the use of Money.

Plum's helmet, makes men invisible.

Pluvial, a Pluvial Vestment or Cope, also as

Pluvium, *i.* rainy.

Plz, *Sc.* to boil (as a pot.)

P O L

Plymouth, as *plimouth*.

Plymouth Maries, a Town in *Devonshire*.

Pneumatical, *g.* belonging to wind or Spirits.

Pneumatick, books of *Pneumology*, *g.* a discourse of Winds or Spirits.

Poligin, a kind of black earth.

Pol, the largest River of Italy.

Pockillator, *i.* a cupbearer.

Pockington, a town in *Yorkshire*.

Pocket of wool, half a sack. *Foca a peca*, *Sp.* by little and little.

Poculent, *i.* drinkable.

Podagrical, gouty-footed.

Podarge, a swift Mare, of which *Zephyrus* begat *Aschelus's* horses.

Podeffa, *i.* a Venetian Governor of Cities.

Podimetry, *g.* a measuring by the Foot.

Podolia, a Province in *Poland*.

Poesie, *g.* Poetry, a Poem work.

Poisem, *g.* a Copy of Verses.

Poistaster, *g.* a sorry Poet.

Poite, *v.* *Apulia* in Italy.

Poinard, *f.* a dagger.

Point, *f.* the plight one is in also rich needle work.

Point blank, punctually, hitting the white or nail on the head.

At point devise, *v.* exactly.

Point of Land, the sharpness of any head-land at sea.

Points of the Compass, 32 divisions of the wind.

Point the Cable, undo the end and lay it over again with synnet, marly, &c.

Pointel, *v.* a writing-pen, or pencil.

Pointel, *f.* as *Pedestal*.

Polein, picks set in the fore-part of shoes, and tied up to the knees with silver or gold chains, forbidden by *Law*.

Polein, *v.* for *Faults*.

Poland, see *Polonians*.

Polarity.

Polarity, a being

Polar, -ry, belonging to the *Poles*, i. the (North and South) ends of the imagined axis-tree whereon the heavens move; also Heaven.

Poloquia, a Province of Poland.

Polemarch, g. an Athenian Lord Marshal in the Field.

Polemicall, g. warlike, also controverted.

Polemicks, treatises of war, also disputations.

Polices of assurance, or ewf, *Affecuraciones*, Instruments between the Merchant-Adventurer and him that (upon certain considerations) ensures the safe arrival of ship or goods.

Politicke, Treatises of

Polity, -cy, g. Government (of Church or State.)

Political, belonging thereto.

Politian, a States-man.

Poliva, o. a pulley.

Politure, i. polishing, neatness.

Deed Poll, a single deed undivided.

Pollard, an old coyn forbidden, a Cockish, a Stag (having musen'd or cast his head) a sort of fine Bran, also as

Pollenger, a tree that hath been usually topt.

Poll, o. a head.

Pollicar, i. belonging to a thumb or inch.

Pollitionian, i. a free promising.

Pollinastrow, i. belonging to mead or fine flower.

Pollintor, i. an embalmer.

Pollinture, an embalming.

Potentant, *Polanders*, *Poles*, the people of

Poland, a Kingdom bordering on Turkey.

Poltron, f. a rascal or coward.

Polverino, *Racheta*, *Levant*, affres for the making of Liffes.

Polychrests, g. things of a

various use.

Polychreston, g. a medicine of much use.

Polycrates, a Tyrant of Samos, who found his ring (let fall into the Sea the day before) in the belly of a Fish; crucified at last by Orontes the Persian.

Polydamas, Son of Antenor, who (with Eneas) betrayed Troy to the Greeks.

Polygamy, g. a being married to many at the same time.

Polygarchy, g. a Government by many.

Polyglot, g. of many Languages.

Polygony, the herb Knot-grass, also a being

Polygons, g. of many corners.

Polygraphy, g. a writing in divers manners.

Polyhistor, g. he that knows and describes many things.

Polyhymnia, *-lymnia*, one of the Muses.

Polyloquent, speaking much.

Polymathists, g. men skil'd in (or treatises of) many disciplines.

Polymorphous, g. having many shapes or forms.

Polyphagiam, g. a great eater.

Polypharmaceal, g. having many medicines.

Polyphemus, -us, a giant with one eye, which Ulysses put out.

Polyphon, g. [an instrument with] a multiplicity of sounds.

Polypragmon, g. one that is

Polypragmatick, very pragmatical.

Polyptote, g. having many cases or terminations.

Polyptus, the fish Pourcontrel or many feet also a Nettle tangere in the Nose.

Poly syllable, *-bisal*, g. having many syllables.

Poly syncheton, g. a superfluous of conjunctions.

Pomace, pugs, must, the dross of Cyder-pressings.

Pomade, see *Pommade*.

Pomander, (q. *Pomanders*, D.) a ball of perfumes.

Pomarian, belonging to a

Pomary, i. an Orchard or apple-loft.

Pomastus, i. Cyder.

Pomegranate, a shell-fruit (chiefly of Granada in Spain) full of grains or kernels.

Pomel, o. round [as an Apple.]

Pomelygrise, o. (f. *Gris pomelle*) dapple-grey.

Pome-paradise, a John-apple.

Pomerania, between Sweden and Brandenburg.

Pomrellia, part of Poland.

Pomeridian, *Postm*-, afternoon.

Pomey, a green apple (in Heraldry) consecrate to Venus.

Pomfret, *Pomfret*, *Kibby* (in Turkey) whose bridge brake with the multitudes

accompanying William Archbishop of York, at his return from Rome.

Pomiferous, i. bearing

Pomus, i. Apples, Pears, Plums, &c.

Pommale, f. *Pomatum*, -is, a sweet ointment, also as

Pomada, a trick in vaulting.

Pomary, i. the Precincts without the town-walls.

Pomona, the Goddess of Orchards.

Pompatick, done with

Pomp, i. state or solemnity.

Pompete, f. Printers Ink-balls or Ball-sticks.

Pompey, a brave Roman General, put to flight by Caesar (in the Civil Wars) at Pharsalia.

Pompos, i. stately.

Pomum Adams, *Adams*, bit, the protuberance of the Throat.

Ponderize, to ponder or weigh.

Ponderity, -*rosity*, a being
Ponderous, *l.* heavy, weigh-
ty.

Pone, a Writ to remove a
cause from an Inferiour
Court to the Common
Bench.

Pone per vadium, a Writ
willing the Sheriff to take
Surety for ones appearance.

Ponendu in offit, a Writ
directing the Sheriff what
kind of persons ought to be
empannell'd.

Ponendum in Ballium, a
Writ for a Prisoner to be
bailed.

**Ponendum sigillum ad ex-
ceptionem**, a writ willing the
Justices to set their Seals to
exceptions brought by De-
fendants.

Pont à Mouson, a town in
Lorraine.

Pont du Gard, three bridges
(on the river *Gardon*) one
over another.

Pontage, a Contribution
(or Toll) towards the main-
taining or rebuilding of
Bridges.

Pontibus reparandis, a writ
commanding the repair of a
bridge.

Ponick, belonging to

Pontus, a part of *Asia*.

Pontica nuts, small nuts.

Pontifical, -*cial*, belonging
to a

Pontif, -*fix*, *l.* a Bishop or
Pope.

In bu Pontificalibus, Episco-
pal Ornaments, richest At-
tire.

Poot, a town in Dorset-
shire.

Poot, *s.* Poland, (plain
land.)

Poot-civil, a swelling be-
tween the Ears and Nape of
the [horses] neck.

Poop, the uppermost part
a-head of the ships hull.

Poops, *Ns.* Gulls (in drink-
ing.)

Popelet, -*late*, *c.* a puppet
or young wench.

Popetin, *f.* a little fical
darling.

Popere, *s.* a bodkin.

Popinal, *l.* belonging to

Popination, a haunting
the

Popina, *l.* a Vagabonding-
house or Tavern.

Popinger, a greenish Par-
rot; also *Symphonia*, an herb
of that colour.

Poplemans, Hobgoblins,
from

Poplemain, (or *Popiclus*) a
Polonian Tyrant.

Poplisch, belonging to the
ham.

Poplisch-vein, the Garter-
vein.

Poppean Law, (among the
Romans) against a single
Life.

Popped, *s.* drest fine.

Populace, *f.* the same as

Populacy, the vulgar or
meaner sort of people.

Populean, *g.* an ointment
of Poplar.

Popularity, a being

Popular, *l.* [beloved] of
the common people.

Population, *l.* a waiting or
uncooping.

Populiferum, *l.* bearing po-
plar-trees.

Populosity, a being

Populom, *l.* full of peo-
ple.

Porcary, *l.* a Swine-fly.

Porcelane, the Chalky earth
(beaten and sleep'd in water)
of which they make the China
dishes.

Poraille, *s.* base, beggarly.

Porcine, *l.* hoggish.

Porculation, *l.* a fatning of
hogs.

Porcupine, a beast that
shoots her bristles at the
dogs.

Porosity, a being

Porose, -*rous*, *l.* full of

Poros, *l.* very little holes.

Porosif, *l.* *Phocaea*, a dusk-
in fish, foretelling storms by
approaching the shore.

Porphyretick, belonging to
purple, or to

Porphyry, a fine streak'd
Marble, of which is made
the

Porphyry-Chair, wherein the
Pope is inaugurated.

Porredium, *l.* a stretching
out.

Port, put the helm to Lar-
board or the left side.

Port-vein, the carrying
vein seated in the liver.

Portable, *l.* which may be
carried.

Portate, *l.* a bearing or
bringing.

Porticulus, *f.* a Gate made
to fall or slip down.

Portique, -*ingais*, *f.* a gold
coyn worth 3 pound 10 s.

Portemate, *Ss.* a Court
held in Port-town.

Portend, *l.* to betoken.

Portentifical, working won-
ders.

Portentum, *l.* monstrous,
betokening some ill event.

Porters of the Verge, Ver-
gers, bearing white wands
before the Judges.

Portigative, *f.* a Sword-
bearer.

Portigreve, *Ss.* the Govern-
our of a Port-town, and of
London before the Two Bail-
iffs, who preceded the
Mayor granted by King
John.

Portigidon, *f.* the Troops
Cornet.

Portioneri, -*narii*, the fev-
eral Ministers that serve one
Parsonage alternately.

Portmantens, *f.* a Cloak-
bag. But our Portmantle is
of Leather.

Portman, Inhabitants of the
Cinque ports; also the twelve
Burgeses of Ipswich.

Porto, a town that gave
name to

Portugal, a Kingdom bound-
ed with Spain and the We-
stern Ocean.

Porto bello, St. Philip, a
strong town in America.

Portos, *Portobase*, *s.* a Brevia-
ry or service-book.

Portpain, *f.* a towel carry-
ing bread for the Table at
Court.

Portsale, the sale of fish so
soon as it arrives in the Ha-
ven,

POS

ven; also a publick sale of things to them that bid most.

Postsmouth, s. Southwark.
Postsmouth, a town in Hampshire.

Posad, f. the lighting down of birds; also any resting or resting place.

Pose, c. for suppose.

Pose, a Rheum stopping the Nose and hindering the speech.

Position, l. a Foundation [upon which an argument is built.]

Posna, a city of lower Poland.

Posseive, -sory, l. belonging to

Possession, l. property, or actual enjoyment.

Possed, v. tossed, pushed.

Possum, an Indian beast receiving her young ones (on occasion) into a bag under her belly.

Possibility, a being

Possible, l. able to be done.

Post diem, the Sheriffs Penalty (4 d. to the *custas brevis*) for returning a writ after the day assigned.

Post disseisin, a writ for him that had recovered lands, &c. and is disseised again.

Post fine, a duty belonging to the King for a fine formerly acknowledged.

Post term, 20 d. taken by the *Custas brevis* of the Court of Common Pleas, for filing any writ after the Term.

Poste, v. power.

Postea, a Record of the proceedings upon a trial by *Nisi prius*.

Posteriority, a being or coming after. He that holds of two Lords, holds of the first by Priority, of the last by Posteriority.

Posterior, l. the back-parts.

Posthumian, belonging to a

Posthume, l. a child born after the Fathers death.

POT

Posthume, (or posthumous) work, published after the Author's death.

Potick, l. being behind.

Potile, q. (*appotile, f.* a small addition to a greater discourse) a short exposition on the Gospel.

Potillion, f. a guide or post-boy; also he that rides one of the first Coach-horses.

Potluminism, belonging to

Potluminis, -niage, l. the return of one thought to be dead, restored to his house by a hole through the wall.

Potmeridian, l. done in the afternoon.

Potinate, l. born after.

Potame, v. impostume.

Potame, -pose, l. to sit behind, to slight.

Potposure, a sitting behind or esteeming less.

Potriduan, l. done the next day after.

Potscript, an addition at the end of a writing.

Potvene, l. to come after.

Potventional, coming after.

Potulatory, belonging to a *Potulate, l.* a request or demand.

Potulata, fundamental Principles (in any Science) taken for granted.

Pot, a head-piece.

Potable, l. fit to drink.

Pot-aster, made of the best wood-ashes (for Soap.)

Pottacco, Sp. a small Sea-vessel.

Potation, l. a drinking.

Pote, No. to push or put out.

Pote the cloaths off, N. kick them off.

Potatoes, Indian roots of great vertue.

Potem, (in heraldry) the top of a crutch.

Potent, -ntial, powerful.

Potentials, things apt to give power or strength.

Potentates, Potest, men in authority and power.

Potesti, a town in Peru,

POW

having the best Silver Mines.

Potorium, l. drinky.

Potton, a town in Bedfordshire.

Potent, l. drinkable.

Powches, small Bulk-heads in the hold (to keep up corn, &c.)

Pownd, Sf. a boil or ulcer.

Pouldavia, Oulderneff, Moldinacles, coarse canvas.

Powver, Sp. to jag or cut in and out.

Pownces, hawks claws.

Powndage, a Subsidy granted the King (of twelvence in the pound) of all Merchandise imported or exported.

Pour fair proclamer, &c. a writ commanding the Mayor, &c. to proclaim, that none cast filth into ditches or other places adjoining.

Pourcomrel, as Polypw.

Pourmenade, f. a walk.

Pourpartie, the division of Parcenes land.

Pourpessure, an encroachment, or any thing done to the nufance of the Kings tenants.

Poursuivant, f. a follower; also a King's Messenger on special occasions.

Poursuivants at Arms, blew mantle, rouge-crois, rouge-dragon and percutis, attending (and commonly succeeding) the heralds.

Potraiture, the drawing a

Potrait, -ist, f. a draught, picture or resemblance of any thing.

Pourveyance, the work of a

Pourveyor, an Officer providing corn and victuals [for the Kings house.]

Powk, v. for pug.

Powre, v. stare, pore.

Powver of the County, posse Comenans, the aid and attendance of all above the age of 15 (that are capable of bearing Arms) when any force is used in opposition to the

PRE

the execution of Justice.

Pricking, *Pricking*.

Poyning's Law, an Act of Parliament in Ireland 10 H. 7. (Sir Edm. Poyning being Lieutenant) making all English Statutes to that time, but none made since) of force in Ireland.

Pro. is (in English) most commonly written *Pro*.

Prodicat, belonging to *Prodic*, or a trial exercise.

Pragmatick, *Sp.* a Proclamation; also an agreement between a secular Prince and a bishop.

Pragmatick, *g.* expert in law business, or (as now is used) busie about other mens affairs.

Prague, the Metropolis of Bohemia.

Prancer, *c.* a horse.

Prandish, *i.* a breakfast or little dinner.

Pranferius, *i.* belonging to dinner.

Pravily, *No.* softly.

Prety, *c.* thighs.

Practical, belonging to

Pratice, *i.* practice; also a licence to traffick.

Preting-chew, *c.* a tongue.

Pratum falcabile, Meadow grounds.

Pravity, *i.* naughtiness.

Preamble, a tedious Preface.

Prebendary, an Assistant to the Bishop, he that receives a *Prebend*, *i.* a portion allowed the members of a Cathedral Church; also the place.

Prebendal, belonging thereto.

Prebition, *i.* a giving or offering.

Precaution, *i.* fore-warning, fore fight or being aware.

Precaire, bind-days (for bidden-days) days work which some tenants are to give the Lord in harvest.

Precaire, granted by treaty, only so long as the other pleaseth.

PRE

Precedential, belonging to *Precedence*, a going before, an excellency.

Precedent, foregoing.

Precedens, an example.

Precedence *cy*, excellency.

Precession, the Flourish or entrance of a song.

Precentor, the chantor that begins the tune.

Prece partium, the continuance of a sute by the consent of both parties.

Preceptive, belonging to precepts.

Preceptor, a schoolmaster.

Preceptories, benefices that were held by the better sort of Templars.

Precedens, going, cut or killed before.

Precedis, bounds.

Precept, a dowaright descent.

Precipitate, to cast down headlong, do a thing rashly; also red mercury, a corroding powder.

Precosity, a being too early [in ripening.]

Precognition, fore-knowledge.

Preconium, belonging to commendation, or the common cryer.

Preconsulters, Preadvisers, a Colledge at Venice.

Preconstrait, a former bargain.

Precurser, a fore runner.

Predatory, belonging to *Predation*, robbing.

Predley, [Ship, Ordinance, &c.] ready [for fight.]

Predecessors, Ancestors.

Predetermination, fore appointment.

Predial-itory, belonging to Lands, Farms or Manors.

Predial rishes, of things growing from the ground.

Prediator, a Lawyer expert in actions real or concerning lands.

Predicables, *Porphyrics*, 5 terms, Attributes of all things, *Genus*, *Species*, *Dis-*

PRE

creteness, *Proprium* and *Accident*.

Predicaments, ten general places, in which every limited Nature is disposed, *v. z.* Substance, Quantity, Quality, Relation. Action, Passion, Where, When, Situation and Habit.

Predicare, *i.* to publish or preach; also that which is

Predicated, spoken or affirmed of the Subject.

Prediction, *i.* a foretelling.

Predominant, bearing rule.

Predominence, right of excellency.

Predemption, the first buying.

Prety, a Town in *Soropshire*.

Prexistence, a being before.

Prexistent, being before.

Preface, a speech preparatory to the Discourse.

Prese, *c.* for Proof.

Presedare, the office or jurisdiction of a

Presid, a Governour of a City or Province.

Preseque, advancement.

Prefigurare, to foreshew by signs.

Prestation, a fore-determination.

Pre fix, to fasten before; also to appoint [a time.]

Prefrail, obituate.

Pregnancy, a being

Pregnant, big with child; also full, copious, ripe.

Pregression, a going before.

Pregrustation, a tasting before.

Pregustatory, as *Promotary*.

Prejudicate, fore-judged.

Prejudice, rash judgment before trial; also harm.

Prejudicial, hurtful.

Preal, belonging to the Printers press.

Prelation, a setting before.

Prelatore, the same; also a Prelatchip.

Prelate,

PLE

Prelate, the Governour of a [Cathedral] Church.
Predilections, Lectures.
Preliminary, as *Liminary*.
Prelude, *dium*, a poem or entrance, and (in Music) a Voluntary or flourish before a song or lesson.
Prefation, the same.
Premature, too soon ripe.
Premeditate, think beforehand.
Premium, rich in gifts.
Premise, to speak something by way of Preface or principle.
Premisses, things spoken before.
Premission, a sending before.
Premium, a reward [at School] the money given for enuring a ship, &c.
Premonstrator, foreshew.
Premunire, (q. *præmonere*) imprisonment and loss of goods.
Premunition, a fore-warning.
Premunition, a fore-arming.
Prender, (f. *pendre*) the power of taking a thing before 'tis offered.
Prender de Baron, an exception disabling a woman from pursuing an appeal of Murder against the killer of her former husband.
Prenomination, a forenaming.
Prenotion, a fore-knowing.
Prenunciandum, foretelling.
Prenuntiatio, to foreshew.
Preoccupare, prevented, taken aforehand.
Precuminate, to preface.
Preordain, to ordain before.
Preordinate, fore-ordained.
Prepensed, f. forethought.
Preponderate, i. to weigh more or before.
Prepose, to set before.
Proposition, a part of speech set before other parts.

PLE

Propter, contrary to order.
Properum, over hasty.
Propter, the fore-kin.
Proterogative, a peculiar Authority or preëminence.
Proterogative Court (of *Canterbury*) wherein are proved the Wills of those who had goods of any considerable value (usually 5 l.) out of the Diocese wherein they died. In *Tork* 'tis called the Exchequer.
Proterogate, to guess or foretell.
Proterbyterian, belonging to
Proterbytery, Government of the Church by
Proterbyters, g. Priests, Elders.
Protercience, i. fore-knowledge.
Protercind, to cut before, to divide or break first.
Proterscribe, to appoint or limit.
Protercription, appointing, limiting, also a long customary course or use of a thing.
Proterfon, e. to tread on.
Proterfessionem, present, effectual.
Proterfentation, the Patrons offering a Clerk to the Bishop to be instituted in a Benefice of his gift.
Proterfentee, the Clerk presented.
Proterfentment, a meer denunciation of the Jurors or other Officers (without information) of an offence inquirable in that Court.
Proterfide, to be over or to oversee.
Proterfidial, belonging to a
Proterfidant, an Overseer, and sometime as *Proterfident*.
Proterfidary, as *Proterfidial*, also belonging to a
Proterfidy, a Garrison or Succour.
Proterfure, an oppression or grief.
Proterft, (f. ready) a duty paid by the Sheriff upon his

PLE

account in the Exchequer.
Proter-money, as *Imprest*.
Proterfign, a Town in Radnorshire.
Proterfion-Money, paid by Arch-Deacons yearly to the Bishop.
Proterfiges, delusions, impostures.
Proterfigation, a juggling.
Proterfigious, jugler-like.
Proterfion, a Town in Lancashire, and about forty more.
Proterfo, Sp. quickly.
Proterfumption, arrogance, also cause of juggling so or so.
Proterfuppofe, to fuppofe beforehand.
Proterfo, *taxi*, an excufe.
Proterfend, pretended.
Proterfention, a Lying claim.
Proterfention, a paffing by.
Proterfiffion, an omitting.
Proterfatural, befides nature.
Proterrian, belonging to a
Proteror, a General, Chief Juftice, Conful, or Mayor.
Proterrian guard, Ten Thousand, who were to the Emperor, as the Janizaries to the Turk, and *Mamlukes* to the Sultan of Egypt.
Protervalency, a being
Protervalent, prevailing, powerful.
Protervarication, double dealing.
Protervaricator in Cambridge, (as *Terra filium* at Oxford) makes an ingenious Satyrical commencement Speech.
Protervent, *ventional*, coming before.
Protervid, e. hardy.
Protervidence, a forefeeing.
Protervium, going before.
Protervy, e. tame.
Protervium, the Son of Laomedon King of Troy, in whose time the City was fackt by the Greeks.
Protervifm, *mm*, Election without luft, from

PRI

Prispus, the lascivious God of Gardens.

Prick, No. thin drink.

Pricker, a Huntsman on horse-back.

Pricket, a brocket, spitter, or Male Deer a full year old.

Pricking, a hares footing in the dirt.

Pricknow, *v.* a rank rider. *Prick-Timber*, *Huonymus*, Spindle-tree.

Pridian, *i.* of the day before.

Prid (for *Lamprid*) gavel, a Rent paid the Lord of *Rodety* in *Gloucestershire*, for fishing for Lampreys in *Sewern*.

Pridden, King *Arburs* shield, with the picture of the Virgin *Mary*.

Pridding, *v.* riding.

Prigs, *c.* thieves.

Prig-napper, *c.* a horse-stealer.

Prig-flar, *c.* a Rival in Love.

Pricket, *c.* a small wax-Candle.

Prill, *c.* (*q.* prickles) to gore.

Primacy, *f.* the dignity of a *Primate*, *i.* a Metropolitan.

Primage, the Sailors due at the loading and going out of a ship from any Haven.

Prime, *i.* first, chief, large, also the first hour of the day, and one of the Roman Canonical hours (from six to nine) also the Golden Number, and (in surveying) 19 inches and 54 parts of an inch.

Primer, the Office of the blessed Virgin, divided into seven parts. 1. Matines and Laudes. 2. The Prime. 3d. 6th. None (or Ninth hour) 6. Vespers (or Evensong) 7. the Complines.

Primero, and *Primavisa*, *i.* two old games at Cards.

Primow, *i.* of the first age.

Primula, *i.* first-fruits.

Primer Seisin, was a

PRI

gative, whereby he had the first possession of all Lands and Tenements holden of him in chief.

Primigenium, *i.* coming naturally or originally of it self.

Priming, the first ground colour [in painting the Ship.]

Priming-iron, to pierce the Carriage through the touch-hole.

Primal, belonging to first-fruits.

Primitive, *i.* first, ancient, not derived of others.

Primigeniture, *i.* the first birth.

Primordial, [belonging to] the first beginning.

Primus Mobile, *i.* the first mover, the tenth Orb.

Lord Primer, the Kings eldest Son, now called

Prince of Wales, since *Edm. II.* who was born at *Carnarvon*.

Principality, Sovereignty.

Prindle, as *Croft*.

Primcock, No. (*q.* *præcox* or cockrel) a youngster too soon ripe-headed, a pert and forward Fellow.

Priors Aliens, French Governors of Religious houses erected here for outlandishmen, suppressed by *Hen. 5.*

Priority, *i.* a being before.

Princess, the Governess of a Nunnery.

Prisage, *f.* a prising, also the Kings Custom or share of lawful prizes (usually $\frac{1}{10}$)

Prisage of Wines, as *Pulverage*.

Priscilla, little *Prisca* (*i.* old.)

Priscillianists, Hereticks (*An. 388.*) who followed

Priscianus, he held a good and an evil God Creators of all things, denied the Trinity, &c.

Prise, that which is taken of the Kings Subjects by the Purveyors.

Prism, *i.* any jaw-dust, also

PRO

a solid triangle, hence

Prismatical glasses, representing variety of colours.

Pristime, *i.* ancient, accurate.

Prissu, *i.* a long and slender fish, also such a ship.

Privado, *Sp.* a Favorite or private Friend.

Privation, *i.* a depriving or taking away.

Privative, depriving, &c.

Privilege, *i.* a Liberty granted besides the Course of common Law.

Privacy, *f.* private Familiarity.

Privy, (in Law) a partaker, or he that hath an interest in any action or thing.

Privy to, acquainted with.

Privy Artery, passing from the descendant branch of the great Artery, and bestowing it self among the privities.

Privy Seal, used after the Privy Signet, and before the Great Seal (and in some smaller things that do not pass the Great Seal at all.)

Prize, that which is taken by Conquest, Letters of Marque, Robbery, &c. any kind of booty; as also the Combat or contention for it.

Probability, *i.* likelihood.

Probate of Testaments, proving of Wills (in the spiritual Court,) either in common form by the Executors Oath, or (to avoid future debate) by witnesses also.

Probatick pond, *g.* the Sheeps pool, *Beibesda*.

Probatick-ional, belonging to

Probation, *i.* a proving.

Probative pisham, *c.* the Sheeps pool.

Probationer, a trier, also he that is to be tried or approved before he be admitted.

Probator, a prover or Appr, who was to prove his allegation by battle or the Countray, as the Appealed would.

Probatory, *l.* the place or instrument of proof.

Probatum est, *l.* it is approved.

Probe, (*f. curette*) an instrument to search the depth of wounds.

Probity, *l.* honesty.

Problematical, belonging to a

Probleme, *g.* a hard question.

Proboscide, *g.* the Elephants trunk.

Proccacity, *l.* malepertness.

Proccarick cause, foregoing or causing another cause.

Procedendo, a Writ sending a suit back to the Inferiour Court whence it had been called.

Proccrity, a being

Proccere, *l.* tall.

Proccers, Irons hooked at the ends used by Glass-makers.

Proccess, all proceeding at law, and particularly that by which a man is called into any Temporal Court.

Proccession, a going forward, also a visiting the bounds of the Parish in Rogation week.

Proccessional, belonging to proccess or proceeding.

Proccessum continuando, a writ for the continuing of a proccess, after the death of the Chief Justice, &c.

Proccerniamy, *f.* he that is next of kin to a child in his nonage.

Proccronism, *g.* a setting down too much in computing of time.

Proccyrra, a Tyrrhene Isle arising (they say) from a mountain of the Isle *Inarime* thrown into the Sea by an earthquake.

Proccduum, belonging to *Proccidence*, *l.* a falling down.

Proccind, *l.* readines.

Proccivity, a being

Procclive, *l.* ease, apt enclining.

Proccnsul, a Deputy-Consul.

Proccrassinate, *l.* to delay.

Proccreare, *l.* to beget.

Proccrasso, for granted, as a bill is taken after a fourth insufficient answer.

Proccrass, soliciting other mens business, gathering their Tythes, &c.

Proccrators of the Clergy, chosen and appointed to sit in the Convocation-house in time of Parliament.

Proccrators of the University, two chosen yearly to see good orders kept.

Proccruculation, *l.* a trampling under foot.

Proccrurations, proxies, paid the Bishop or Arch-Deacon yearly, in respect of Visitation.

Proccrutor, *l.* a Proccessor, and (at Venice) the second person in dignity.

Proccryon, *g.* the lesser Dog-star.

Proccrality, *l.* a being

Proccrugal, wastful, riotous.

Proccrigence, *l.* unthriffulness.

Proccrigion, belonging to a

Proccrity, *l.* a Monstrous, wonderful and strange sight.

Proccritions, *l.* Traytor-like.

Proccrome, *g.* a fore-runner.

Proccruil, cate, brought forth out of another.

Proccrudion, *l.* a bringing forth or lengthning.

Proccrubicus, the producing a reason to clear or defend himself.

Proccrue, *g.* a preface.

Procc, *l.* a preface.

Proccrissum, belonging to

Proccrission, *l.* a going.

Proccr, the time appointed for the Accompts of Sheriffs (and other Officers) in the Exchequer, twice a year.

Proccrission, the entering into

any Religious Order.

Proccssour, *l.* a publick Reader.

Proccsient, *l.* profiting, or one that hath profited.

Proccsile, *l.* the picture of a thing drawn sideways.

Proccsigate, to put to flight, also debauched.

Proccsuer, *l.* an abundance.

Proccsundure, *f. dny*, *l.* a being

Proccsund, *l.* very deep.

Proccsuse, *l.* lavishing.

Proccsusion, a pouring out lavishly.

Proccsutors, Forefathers.

Proccygeny, *l.* an offspring.

Proccygn, *l.* Philomena's sister.

Proccynificate, *l.* to foretell.

Proccynsticks, boding signs.

Proccysson, *l.* a going on.

Proccyssonal, belonging thereto.

Proccysson, a forbidding or hindring.

Proccysson de vasso, &c. a writ forbidding the waste of land in controverfie.

Proccyssonary, -tive, forbidding.

Proccysson, *l.* a casting forward, or contriving.

Proccyssonism, *l.* exposed, cast out.

Proccysson, the possession of Coparcenets before partition.

Proccysson, *l.* the jutting out of buildings.

Proccysson, *l.* a pronouncing.

Proccysson, *l.* a deferring.

Proccysson, belonging to

Proccysson, -*jur*, *g.* a conceiving in the mind before-hand, a preventing what another thought to alledge.

Proccysson, -*arian*, -*ism*, *l.* having many Children and little to maintain them, valgar.

Proccysson, a making

Proccysson, *l.* fruitful.

Proccysson, *l.* a being.

Proccysson, liberal, tedious.

Proccysson, *g.* the Speech before a play.

PRO
Prosequutor, *l.* The Speaker [of either Convocation House.]

Proslution, *l.* as *Preludium*.
Prosluta, *g.* a Licentiate that hath studied the Law 4 years.

Proslenade, *f.* as *Fourme-made*.

Proslaffe, *f.* a promise.

Proslachum, Son to *Jephtu*, stealing fire from heaven to put life in his image, was chained to *Caucalus*, where a vulture gnaw'd his liver.

Proslomence, a being
Proslomient, *f.* jutting out or over others.

Proslomism, *l.* mingled.

Proslomiffary, to whom a promise is made.

Proslomiffary, *l.* belonging to promise.

Proslomontary, *l.* a hill butting into the sea.

Proslomoters, -*mooters*, who (for Reward) complain of Offenders.

Proslomptitude, a being

Proslompt, *l.* ready, quick.

Proslomptuary, *l.* a buttery.

Proslomulgation, *l.* a publishing.

Proslome, *l.* with Face downward.

Proslomphew, *l.* a Nephews son.

Proslomatory, as *Proslomono-*

Proslome, as *Proslome*.

Proslomague, *l.* to spread abroad, or plant young vines.

Proslomatum luterandin, a Writ for the partition of Lands between Co-heirs.

Proslomelled, thrust forward.

Proslomension, -*ity*, *l.* a being

Proslomense, heavy, inclined.

Proslomerate, *l.* to make hast.

Proslomerty, the highest right a man can have to a thing, also a natural quality.

Proslomeries, the Accoutrements of Actors.

Proslometic, (in Law) Wizar- dly foretellings.

Proslometic, to prophesie, or foretell things to come.

PRO
Propheical, belonging there- to.

Propheiallic, *g.* preserva- tive.

Propination, *l.* a drinking to one.

Propinquity, *l.* nearness.

Propitiate, *l.* to appease by Sacrifice.

Propitiation, atonement.

Propitiatory, belonging thereto; also the Mercy-Seat or place where God was

Propitiom, Favourable.

Propontic, the sea from the streights of *Hellefpont* to *Thra- cian Bosphorum*.

Proporition, *l.* answerable- ness.

Proposition, *l.* a sentence or matter propounded.

Propounders, seems to be *Monopolists* or else *Projec- tors*.

Propriator, a Deputy *Pre- tor*.

Proprietary, -*tor*, *f.* the owner, whose the Propriety is.

Propudium, *l.* shameful.

Propugnacle, *l.* a Fortress.

Propugnator, *l.* a stiff main- tainer.

Propulsation, *l.* a driving back.

Propulsary, serving thereto.

Proreption, *l.* a creeping on.

Prorex, *l.* a Vice-Roy.

Prostrate, *l.* to sit up.

Prostrated himself, he hid him- self in a Rock.

Prostruged, *l.* put off for some time, but not ended.

By *Prostration*, (in open Court) there is a Session, and then such Bills as had not Royal assent, must (the next assembly) begin again: But in Adjournment (or Continuance) there is no Session, and therefore all things continue in their former State. For every several Session of Parliament is (in Law) a several Parlia- ment.

Prostrach, *l.* being in or be- longing to

PRO
Prose, not versed.

Proscription, *l.* a cutting up.

Proscription, a making one

Proscripti, *l.* an Outlaw, ex- posed to every mans sword.

Prosecutor, who follows a cause in anothers name.

Prosclyte, *g.* a stranger con- verted to our Religion (for- merly to the Jewish.)

Proserpine, the Daughter of *Jupiter* and *Ceres*, ravish'd to hell by *Pluto*.

Prosimetrical, *g.* part prose and part verse.

Proslodion, one skill'd in

Proslody, *g.* the Art of Ac- centing aright.

Proslomopoeia, *g.* a Feigning of a person to speak.

Proslomell, *l.* a view afar off.

Proslomicus, *l.* fair to be- hold.

Proslomiciency, *l.* Foresight.

Proslomeration, *l.* a laying flat.

Proslomosis, *g.* an addition to the beginning of a word.

Proslomutic, *l.* to let out the use of her body.

Proslomstrate, *l.* to lay or lying) flat along.

Proslomyllogism, *g.* an auxilliary syllogism, to help the main one.

Proslomatick, belonging to

Proslomasis, *g.* a Proposition; also the first part of a *Comedy*.

Proslomotion, *l.* a guarding or being guarded.

Proslomotion, *l.* a driving a- way.

Proslomend, *l.* to stretch forth.

Proslomertvity, *l.* Forwardness.

Proslomilaus, going to the *Trojan* war (contrary to the *Oracles* advice) was slain by *Hector*.

Proslomit a Bill of Exchange, declare (on the Exchange) that you are not satisfied by his Factor; and the Law of Merchants allows you satis- faction out of his goods, if he have any in the Realm.

Proslomslamis, so called at *Spier* in Germany (1529.) from their

Pro-

Protestation, *i.* an open declaration of ones mind, also a form of pleading when one both not directly affirm or deny the thing alledged.

Proteus, a Sea God, who (they say) turn'd himself into all kind of shapes.

Prothonotary, as *Proto-*.

Protocol, *g.* the first draught of a deed, &c. also the upper title part of a leaf.

Protosols, *g.* the first leaf.

Proto Forcfearius, was the Chief Justice of *Windsor Forest*.

Protolicia, supposed to be *Pradkow-Castle*, in *Northumberland*.

Protology, *g.* a preface.

Protomartyr, *g.* the first [Gospel] martyr, *St. Stephen*.

Protomortary, a chief Clerk (three in the Common-Pleas, and one in the upper Bench.)

Protoplast, *g.* the first formed, *Adam*.

Prototype, *g.* the first pattern.

Protypographer, *g.* the chief Printer.

Prozeugma, *Zeugma* with the verb in the beginning.

Protraction, *i.* a deferring.

Protractor, *i.* a prolonger; also a surveying instrument.

Protreptick, *g.* Doctrinal.

Protrude, *i.* to thrust forward.

Protrusion, a thrusting, &c.

Protruberant, *i.* swelling out.

Prototype, *g.* a pattern for moulds.

Provango, a whalebone instrument to cleanse the stomach.

Proveditores, *i.* the Venetian Overseers joyned to the General.

Provedore, *vid.* the Governor of *Zant Isle*.

Prover, as *Approver*.

Provence, a large French Province.

Proverbial, belonging to a Proverb, *i.* an old pithy saying.

Provident, *i.* wary.

Provincial, belonging to a

Province, the Arch Bishops jurisdiction.

United Provinces, *Gelderland*, *Holland*, *Zesland*, *Zutphen*, *West-Friesland*, (*Utrecht*) *Over-Iffel*, *Greening*.

Provincial, (among *Fryers*) the chief of their Order in such or such a Province.

Provining, *f.* laying a branch (of a Vine, &c.) to take root.

Proviser, providing one with a Benefice.

Provisional, for a season, by way of Foresight or

Proviso, *i.* a caveat or condition.

Provisor, a purveyor.

Provocation, *i.* a stirring up or challenging.

Provocative, apt to provoke.

Prowl, to pilfer by night.

Provoost Marfhal, an Officer in the Navy, having charge of the Prisoners taken at Sea.

Provoftal, belonging to a

Provoft, (*f.* *prevost*) the President of a Colledge and several other Officers in France.

Prow, the fore-part of a ship, or any jutting like it; also (*v.*) honour and profit.

Prowest, *f.* courage.

Proxie, a Proctors warrant from his Client, also any deputy.

Proxies, as *Procurations*.

Proximity, *i.* the greatest nearness.

Proyns, *v.* as *Frunes*.

Pruce, *v.* *Borussia*, *Prussland*, *Spruce-land*.

Prudentiality, [an aptness to breed] prudence.

Prunous, *i.* Frosty.

Prunel, sickle wort.

Prunella's, a restorative Fruit, like small figs.

Prunes, [the hawk] picks and annoys herself.

Prurient, *i.* itching.

Pruriginous, *i.* itchy.

Prussia, part of Poland.

Prunomics, Mathematical

tables dedicated to Marquis of *Brandenburg*, Duke of *Prussia*, 1551.

Pry, *v.* For pray.

Psaltericrist, *g.* a finger to the harp.

Psalms, *g.* a Divine Song.

Psalmist, the composer of it.

Psalmedy, *g.* a singing of Psalms.

Psalmody, *g.* a writing of Psalms.

Psaltery, *g.* a shalm (like a harp) with ten strings.

Psephism, *g.* a decree.

Pseudodox, *g.* False glory, or falsely glorious.

Pseudography, *g.* False writing.

Pseudologer, a practitioner of *Pseudologie*, *g.* lying.

Pseudomancy, *g.* False divination.

Pseudomartyr, *g.* a False martyr or witness.

Pseudonymal, *g.* having a false name.

Pseudopphet, *g.* a false Prophet.

Psorophthalmy, *g.* an itching scurf on the eyebrows.

Psycromachy, *g.* a war of the soul [and body.]

Propane, *i.* barley-broth.

Prosmen, the name of several Egyptian Kings.

Pubertry, *i.* [the signs of] ripe age.

Pubescent, growing to ripe age.

Publick Faith, on which the Parliament raised money to carry on the war.

Publican, *i.* a Farmer of publick Rents or Revenues.

Publication, *i.* a making common.

Pucelage, *i.* Virginity.

Puckers, *Sj.* nets of Caterpillars.

Puckle-Church, a Town in *Gloucestershire*.

Puddings, ropes nailed to the end of the yard-arms, to save the Robbins from galling.

Pudbepec, (for *Wu-*) *Sa. Fely*

ing of wood [in the Park;
Forest, &c.]
Pudibundum, *dum*, *i.* bash-
ful.

Pudicity, *i.* chastity.

Pudor, *i.* shamefastness,

Pudold, as *Woodgeld*.

Puerility, *i.* childishness.

Puerperum, *i.* Child-bearing.

Pugil, *i.* half a handful.

Pugilation, the exercise of

Pugils, *i.* champions, fish-
fighters.

Pugnacity, *i.* a desire of
fighting.

Pugnatory, *i.* belonging to a
fighter.

Punim, *f.* younger, born after
puny.

Puissance, *f.* power.

Pulchritude, *i.* comeli-
ness.

Pulicine, *i.* belonging to a
flea.

Pulicosity, *i.* a being

Pulicous, full of fleas.

Pullait, (*f.* *pullaître*) wild
Fowl.

Pullation, *i.* a breeding
chickens.

Pullulate, *i.* to bud.

Pullbely, a Town in *Corn-
wallshire*.

Pulmentarius, *i.* belonging
to water gruel.

Pulmentarius, *i.* diseased in
the lungs.

Pulmonary, *i.* lung wort.

Pulmonical, belonging to
the lungs.

Pulp, *i.* the substantial
part of any thing, also a Cut-
tle fish.

Pulsation, *i.* a beating up-
on.

Pulsator, *i.* a striker.

Pulsiptal, *i.* serving to
make pottage or pap.

Pulvis, *c.* for poultry.

Pulverisation, *i.* *ing*, *i.* a
reducing to powder.

Pulverulent, *teous*, *i.* du-
sty.

Pumice, *i.* to smooth with

a *Pumice stone*, a spongy stone
the scum of *Ætne*, and other
burning hills.

Pump-trake, the handle.

Pump dale, in which the
water runs to the scupper
holes.

Pumpet ball, as *Pompet*.

Punch, a mixture of brandy,
water, lemons and sa-
gar.

Punction of wine, (*f.* *poin-
son*) 80 gallons.

Punctilio, *i.* a little

Puncto, *i.* a point.

Punctus, exactly to a hairs
breadth.

Pundonnore, (*f.* *point d'ho-
nore*) a bravado.

Pundbreck, *Sa.* a breaking
open the pound.

Pungency, *i.* a pricking.

Punick, Carthaginian.

Punick faith, Falshood.

Puny, as *Punifac*.

Punition, *i.* a punishment.

Pupil, *i.* the apple of the eye,
also an Orphan under age and
tuition. also a Disciple of a
Colledge Tutor.

Purbeck, a demy Island on
which *Rands Corf Castle* in
Dorsetshire.

Purchasing, the getting a
rope in by haling, &c. It is
easier (though longer) purcha-
sing upon a block of three
sheevers than two.

Purgle, (*f.* *Purfile*) a bor-
der or fringe.

Purlew, (in Heraldry) all
Furs used in borders.

Purgation, the clearing ones
set of a crime.

Purgatory, *i.* the Papists
place of cleansing (by fire)
between Death and Hea-
ven.

Purgative, purging.

Purification, *i.* a cleansing.

Purificatory, the little lin-
nen cloth that wipes the Cha-
lice.

*Purification of the Virgin
Mary* Candlemas, February
2.

Purim, *T.* the Feast of Lots
kept for deliverance from
Haman.

Purians, a nick-name of
Calvinists.

Purine, (*f.* *pur lien*) all that

space that is severed by pe-
rambulations from the an-
cient forest.

Purlien-man, who being
able to spend 40 shillings per
annum of free-hold is licen-
sed to hunt on his own
ground within the *Purlien*,
Purloin, *f.* to pilfer.

Purport, the true mean-
ing.

Purporean, *i.* of purple.

Purpresture, as *Pour*.

Purprisum, an enclosure.

Purrel, a Lift ordered (23
Eliz.) to be made at the end
of Kersies.

Purricane, as *Pour*.

Pursey, *c.* for *Pourtray*.

Purveyor, as *Pour*.

Purview, (*f.* a patent) the
body of the AQ, beginning
with, Be it enacted.

Purulent, *i.* filthy, mate-
ry.

Pusillanimity, *i.* a being

Pusillanimous, faint-heart-
ed.

Pustulow, *i.* full of

Pustules, blisters, pushes.

Putaze, *f.* Fornication [on
the Womenspart.]

Putative, *i.* supposed.

Putatory, belonging to

Putation, *i.* pruning.

Puteal, *i.* of a well.

Putid, *i.* stinking.

Putor, *i.* a stink.

Putre, (*f.* *Puterie*) Fornica-
tion.

Putrescence, a rotting.

Putrid, *i.* rotten, corrupt.

Putrefaction, *i.* rottenness.

Put over, [the Hawk]
removes her meat from
her Gorge into her Bow-
els.

Puttocks, small shrowds
from the mainto the topmast
shrowds, for the ease going
into the top.

Puty, a powder of cal-
cined Tin, used by Artifi-
cers.

Putwa, (*f.* *Putwa*) a Cu-
stom claimed by some Kee-
pers and Bailiffs, to take
Mans meat, Horse meat
and Dogs meat *grain*, within
the

P Y T

the perambulation of the Forest or Hundred.

Pygar, Pyker, a kind of ship mentioned 31 *Edw. 3.*

Pygmachy, *g.* a fighting with clubs or hurlbats.

Pygmies, mountainous Indian Dwarfs, said to have perpetual war with the Cranes.

Pyladion, as *Filadon*.

Pynant, *o.* a starvelling.

Pyramidal, *-dical*, like a

Pyramid, *g.* an Egyptian Building like a Spire-steeple.

Pyramidography, *g.* a treatise concerning it.

Pyrate, as *Pirate*.

Pyre, *g.* a pile of wood, to burn the corps.

Pyraean - *bills*, dividing France and Spain.

Pyrites, *g.* the fire-stone.

Pyromancy, *g.* divination by fire.

Pyroticks, *g.* burning medicines.

Pyrotechny, *g.* a making of fire-works.

Pyrrhonian, belonging to

Pyrrho, a Greek Sceptick who thought nothing certain.

Pyrrhonism, that Philosophy.

Pyrrhus, King of Epirus, slain (at the taking of Argos) by the fall of a tile.

Pythagorical, belonging to *Pythagorism*, the Tenet of

Pythagoras, Author of the *Metempsychosis*.

Pythian Games, in the honour of Apollo, who slew

Python, a monstrous Serpent; also a prophecy spirit, and one posselt therewith.

Pythoneſs, a She-Python, or Prophetess.

Pythonical, belonging to or practising.

Pythoniſm, the art of Prophecy by a devilish Spirit.

Q U A

Qyx, *l.* the vessel containing the Roman Hoſſe, also an ancient yearly solemn weighing of gold in the Star-chamber.

Q

Qvintu, the fifth.

q. Quasi, as if it were.

Quab, a water-weasel or eel-pout.

Quack, *D.* frivolous, trifling.

Quacking-cheat, *c.* a duck.

Quack-salver, *D.* a Mountebank.

Quad, *D.* bad.

Quadragesimorum, *l.* of forty years.

Quadragesimal, belonging to Lent, or to

Quadragesima [Sunday] the first in Lent (being about forty days before Easter.)

Quadrans, *f.* a Sun-dial.

Quadrain, *f.* a staff of four vertes.

Quadrangular, like a

Quadrangle, *l.* a four square figure.

Quadrant, *l.* a quarter of a circle or of any measure.

Quadrantal, four fingers thick; also a figure like a Dye.

Quadrantata terre, [as *Fading-deal*].

Quadrat, *l.* a square (to take the distance or height of a place.)

Quadrat, *-tick*, [made] four square.

Quadrature, *l.* a squaring.

Quadricornium, *l.* with four horns.

Quadriniennial, of four years.

Quadrigamist, one four times married.

Quadrigarium, belonging to a Coach (or Coachman) with four Horses.

Quadrigenarium, of fourty.

Quadrilateral, of four sides.

Quadrin, *f.* Liard, a small coin, about a farthing.

Q U A

Quadrigenarium, of four hundred.

Quadrifarius, *l.* divided into four.

Quadrivene, *l.* a Galley of four Oars on a seat, or four men to an Oar.

Quadrifyllable, of four syllables.

Quadrivialis, *l.* having four ways or turnings.

Quadrugata terra, a Teemland, tilled with four horses.

Quadrupedal, *l.* with four Feet.

Quadrupedant, going on four Feet.

Quadrupedian [Signi] representing fourfooted beasts.

Quadruple, *l.* fourfold.

Quadruplating, a doubling four times.

Quadruplicate, to fold or repeat a thing four times.

Que plura, was a writ to enquire what lands there was more than was found by the Escheators Inquisition.

Quakenburg, a town in *Westphalia*.

Quakers, Friends, a sort of modern Enthusiasts.

Quaini gires, strange fits.

Quale jux, a writ for the Escheator to enquire (between Judgment and Execution) whether the Clerk have right to recover, and there be no Collusion to defraud the true Lord.

Qualify, *l.* to make fit or quiet.

Qualifications, conditions.

Qualm, *o.* calmness; also the cry of Ravens.

Quandem se bene gesserit, a formal clause in the grant of Offices; and is no more than the Law implies, if the Office were granted for Life.

Quantum meruit, an Action of the Case, grounded on a promise of paying a man so much as he should deserve.

Quandary, (*Qu'en diray-je?* *f.* what shall I say to't?) a study or doubt what to do.

QUA

Quap, s. for quake.

Quapled, a town in Lincolnshire.

Quarantine, s. Lent, or any space of Forty days (of prayer, cessation of arms, or tarrying on ship-board when you come from a place infected.)

Quaranty, Sp. Forty [days.]

Quartecme, *Quart d'ecu*, s. the fourth part of a [French] crown.

Quare ejecit infra terminum, a writ for a Lessee cast out before his time is expired.

Quare impedit, a writ for one disturbed in the right of his purchased Advowson.

Quare incumbavit, a writ against the Bishop conferring a Benefice (within six months) whilst others are contending for the right of presenting.

Quare intrusit, &c. a writ that lay against a Ward, marrying and entering on his lands without the consent of his Lord and Guardian.

Quarrels, *Querels*, l. complaints, all Actions personal and real.

Quare non permittit, a writ for one that has right (for a turn) to present.

Quare non admisit, a writ against the Bishop refusing to admit his Clerk, who has recovered in a plea of Advowson.

Quare obstruxit, a writ for him who cannot have his right in passing through his Neighbor's ground.

Quarentina habenda, a writ for a widow to enjoy her

Quarentene, -tine, forty days continuance in the chief Mansion-house of her deceased husband.

Quarries, a Stone-quarry.

Quarrels, s. arrow heads.

Quarrel, s. i. d. ob. the Fourth part of a Spanish velocity.

QUA

Quarrom, c. a body.

Quarry, the Fowl that is flown at and slain; also the hounds reward after hunting and the Venison it self.

Quarant [Ague] returning every fourth day.

Quartary, the fourth part of a Sextary; also a quarter of a pound.

Quartation, a separation into 4 parts.

Quarter, eight striked bullocks, also a piece of timber four square and four inches thick.

Quarter-Sessions, a Court held (every quarter) by the Justices of Peace in every County.

Ship-quarter, from the steerage to the transom or fashion piece.

Quarter-Bullet, quartered into four parts.

Quarter-Deck, over the steerage, as far as the master's cabin.

Quarter pierced, (in Heraldry) a square hole in the middle of a Cross.

Quartering, sailing with

Quarter winds, coming in abatt, the mainmast throwds just with the quarter, when all sails may draw together.

Quartile asselt, the distance of three (a quarter of twelve) Signs.

Quarto, with four leaves in a sheet.

Quariz, a kind of flint with lead and silver in't.

Quash, to annul or overthrow.

Quassation, l. a shaking.

Quarrier-cosins, s. Fourth or last cosins, good Friends.

Quartermary, belonging to

Quartermion -ny, the number of 4, by which the Pythagoreans swore, because of the Elements and name of God, which in most languages consisteth of four letters.

Quaviver, (q. aqua-) a sea-dragon.

Quaver (in Musick) half a crochett.

QUE

Queach, o. a quickset.

Queebord, (perhaps shovell-board) a game prohibited by Edw. IV.

Queen-Gold, a duty belonnging to every Queen-Consort upon divers Grants of the King.

Queens-College, (in Oxford) built by Philip the wife of Edw. III, who (in honor of her) built

Queenborough, a town in Kent.

Qued, (q. Quade) o. the devil.

Queest, o. as Culver.

Que estate, which estate.

Que est le mesme, s. which is the same thing.

Quenit, o. quenched; also strange.

Quem redditum reddat, a writ to cause a Tenant to return, &c.

Quercine, *culane*, l. Oken

Querela coram Rege & Consilio, a writ calling one to justify a complaint made before the King and Council.

Querimonious, l. complaining.

Quemiser, o. devised.

Queme, s. to please.

Querrour, o. a Stone-miller.

Quercy, a French Province.

Quern, D. a handmill.

Querpe, as Cwerps.

Querulom, full of Complaint.

Query, (quere) a question.

Quest, Inquest, Inquiry into Misdemeanours (in the Ward.)

Quest-men, who are chosen and meet about Christmas to that purpose.

Questor, l. a publick Treasurer, also a Judge.

Questuary, -rions, exercising a Trade to gain thereby.

Questum est nobis, a writ against him to whom the thing is alienated which causeth the Nuisance.

QUI

Qui bien aime tard oublie. f. that loves well forgets
Qui est la? f. who is there.

Quia improvide, a super-ideas granted where a it is erroneously sued out, &c.

Quick-silver, a slimy wa-ther mixt with pure white earth.

Quiddin, the essence of a thing, also a quick and sub-ble question.

Quiddaner, a Confection be-tween a Syrup and Marma-lade.

Quidditative, essential.

Quidjuris clamor, a writ for the Grantee of a rever-sion when the particular Ten-ant will not attorn.

Quid pro quo *Quidam*, one for another, a mutual performance of Contracts.

Qui som, i. resting, not bounding.

Quintancia, as *Acquet.*

Quictus [est,] an acquit-tance given Accountants in the Exchequer.

Quictus est, granted the Sheriff, discharges him of all accounts due to the King.

Quilibet quippe, the pro-portion every Benchet (of the Inner Temple) pays at the Terms end for Battles or Exceedings.

Quimpercorentin, a City of lower Britany.

Quinary, i. of five.

Quincunial, belonging to

Quincunx, i. five ounces, also five trees (or more) so set together, that a regular angularity and thorow prop-erty is left on every side.

Quincupedal, of five foot.

Quindecimvir, one of the fifteen joynt Governours of a Commonwealth.

Quingenarium, of 500.

Quinible, (q. *whinable*) a treble.

Quinquagesima - Sunday, Shrove-Sunday (being about

QUI

30 days before Easter.)

Quinquangle, five cornered.

Quincus-libral, of five pound.

Quinquennial, nial, of five years.

Quinquartite, divided in- to five.

Quinque portus, the Cinque ports.

Quinquereme, a ship of five oars on, a side, also a Galley of five men to an oar.

Quinquevir, one of five in joynt authority.

Quinquiplicate, to make it five times double.

Quinsime, *Quinzime,* f. the 15th day after any feast; also the 15th part of every town in England, an ancient tax, but not levied now with- out the Parliament.

Quintage, [the laying out] a fifth part (for younger Bre- thren.)

Quintain, f. a wedding-sport (in Shropshire, &c.) run- ning a tilt with poles against a

Quintin, a thick plank set fast in the high-way.

Quintal, as *Kintal.*

Quintessential, belonging to

Quintessence, i. the vertue or purest substance extra-cted out of any thing.

Quint-exalt, *Quinto ex- altum,* the last call of a De- fendant, when if he appear not, he is returned outlaw- ed.

Quintile, July, the 5th [Month] from March.

Quincuple, i. five-fold.

Quinzain, f. fifteen days, or a staff of fifteen verses.

Quire, *Querc,* c. bafe, ro- guish.

Quirinal, belonging to

Quirinus, Romulus.

Quirister, as *Chorister.*

Quiritation, a complaining or calling for help.

Quirites, Romans.

Quistron, c. a beggar.

Quite-claim, a quitting of one's Claim or Title.

QUO

Qui - Rent, Waite - Rent, a small Rent of acknow- ledgment.

Quitter, the droff of tin.

Quod Clerici non elegimus, a writ for a Clerk who (by reason of his land) is like to be made Bailiff, &c.

Quod Clerici beneficiati, a writ exempting a Clerk of the Chancery from contrib- uting towards the Proctees of the Clergy in Parlia- ment.

Quod ei deserviat, a writ against him (or his heir) that took away land recover- ed by a Tyrant in Tail, Do- wer, or for Life.

Quod, o. for quoth, faith.

Quodlibetical, belonging to *Quodlibet*, Quirks or Quiddities, School Ques- tions.

Quodlibetaries, that follow their own fancies.

Quod permittat, a writ for his heir that is disfeised of his common of pasture, a- gainst the heir of the Dis- feisor.

Quod persona nec probenda- m, &c. a writ for Clerks distrained for their fif- teenth.

Quo Jure, a writ to com- pel one to shew by what right he challenges Common of pasture.

Quo minus, a writ against the Grantor making such waste in his woods that the Grantee cannot enjoy his grant of House-bote and Hay bote; or for any (that pays the King a fee-farm Rent) against another for debt or damage.

Quorum, of which [Justi- ces, he is to be one.]

Quotidian, i. daily.

Quotien, (Quotum, i. how often?) the number arising out of any Division.

Quotted, Sf. cloy'd, glut- ted.

Quo Warranto, a writ a- gainst him that usurp a Fran- chise of the Kings; or him that

RAC

that inude as heir.

Quart, a robe laid round one take over another.

Quay, a wedge-like piece of timber, to put under Ordnance in mounting them.

Castrick Quays, short three edged ones to put between Cask, &c.

Quibe, *o.* a quick (or living beast.)

Quire of a Bay, the horn is fee. (perhaps from *Cem*, *f.* the heart.)

Quiffon, *o.* a cushion.

R.

R *As*, *o.* a Roe.

Rash Javarin, a Hungarian Fortess.

Rabater, [the hawk] recovers the beaters sit.

Rabbling, a close kind of joining boards (by laying them over) to keep out wind or dust; also the letting in of the planks to the ships keel.

Rabbinical, belonging to the

Rabbies, *him*, *b.* the Jewish Masters or Doctors.

Rabbis, *fi*, one skill'd in their works, also a dunce.

Rabdomany, *f.* divination by rods.

Rabid, *i.* raging, mad.

Racemism, *i.* grape-gleaning.

Racemiferum, cluster-bearing.

Racha, *Raca*, *b.* rascal, a term of reproach.

Rabbit, *b.* a sheep or lamb.

Rachewy-bat, thief-bote, the compensation or redemption of a thief.

Racine, *f.* a root.

Rack, the Duke of Exeter's Daughter, an Engine to extort Confessions, brought into the Tower by him (being Constable, 16 H. 6.) intending to bring in two whole Civil Law.

RAG

Rack, *Reck*, *No.* to take thought or care.

Rackel, *Rakil*, *o.* hasty.

Rac Vintage, a second voyage of our Merchants into France, for

Rack'd wines, cleansed and drawn from the Lees.

Rad Knight, as *Rad K.*

Ralamant, as *Rhads*.

Rhadegund, *sa.* favourable council.

Rade ware, *sa.* tapestery.

Radgonles, *o.* a kind of Ulcer.

Radiant, *i.* shining.

Radiation, *i.* a casting forth bright beam.

Radicatity, a being.

Ridical, belonging to the root, nature or Life.

Radical questions, propounded when the Lord of the Ascendant and of the Hour, are of one nature and triplicity.

Radicat, *i.* to take root.

Radial artery, a branch of the arm hole artery bestowing it self on the

Radium, the upper and greater bone of the arm; also a line from the Center to the circumference.

Radlings, *No.* windings of the wall.

Raffinage, *f.* refinement or quintessence.

Raffle, *f.* a trying to throw most on three dice, also ruffling, *o.*

Raft, a timber flat-boat.

Rasull of knowers, a Rabbie.

Rast, *o.* (*q. refi*) rent.

Rag (*or Rake*) of *Colts*, a great company of them, (*q. Racc*.)

Ragery, *o.* (perhaps) Roguery.

Raght, *Rought*, reached.

Ragman, *o.* (*q. ragement*) madnes.

Ragman, a statute of Justices assigned by *Edm. 1.* to hear all complaints of injuries done five years before.

Raget, a cunning French beggar, who wrote all his

RAM

subtilties, and died very rich.

Ragowne, *sa.* a kind of precious stone.

Ragafet, a City in Dalmatia.

Ragwort, a bitter cleansing herb.

Railigh, a town in Essex.

Railed, *Rei*, (*q. rolled*) *o.* ran.

Railery, *f.* jesting, merriment.

Raimund, *ge.* quiet.

Rain, fine linen of

Rain, *Rennes*, a City of Britany in France.

Rain-deer, a Northern hart with large antlers.

Raised [*in flesh*], grown fat, spoken of a hawk.

Rake, so much of the ships hull as over hangs both ends of the keel.

Rakefile, *o.* the handle of a rake.

Ralph, *Radelpb*, *g.* helpful council.

Rally, *f.* to reunite [dispersed companies.]

Ramagow, belonging to

Ramages, *f.* boughs.

Ramagshawk, wild.

Rame, *No.* to reach.

Ramberg, *f.* a long swift ship.

Rambezzy, buzze, a drink of eggs and ale (or in Sommer milk and rose water) with wine and sugar.

Ramkin, a Fort (in the Isle of Walcheren in Zealand) called the key of the Netherlands.

Rament, *i.* a scraping or remnant.

Ram-head, a great block with 3 shevers, for the main and fore halliards.

Ramiss, a follower of

Ramus, a modern Abridger of many Arts.

Rammer, a Haven in Zealand.

Ramosity, *i.* fulness of boughs.

Rampant, rearing up his fore-feet.

Rampart-part, *f.* a fortess-wall or bulwark.

Ram-

R A P

Rampick, *s.* [an old tree] beginning to decay or top.
Rampant, *Rapunculus*, an herb.
Ramsay, a famous Abbey in *Huntingdonshire*, and other small towns.
Ramsay-town, in *Mass. Isle*.
Ramson, *Allium arvensis*, an herb.
Ram, *sa.* an open rapine.
Rancidity, a being.
Rancid, *l.* mouldy, musty.
Rancor, *ur*, *l.* rottenness, also malice or spite.
Rask, as *Rake*, *s.* boarfe as a rook.
Randal, *rannulph*, *sa.* pure help.
Ranger, pieces of timber (with wooden pins) to belay the ropes to.
Ranger, *Rainger*, as *Ranunculus*.
Ransome, *f.* to redeem, also [the price of] Redemption.
Ravers, of the Family of Love.
Rasula, *l.* a swelling under the tongue.
Rasular-vein, the first branch of the outward throat vein ascending to the tongue.
Rap an Ren, *l.* and *sa.* snatch and catch (or else rend.)
Rapacity, *l.* a being.
Rapacious, ravenous.
Rape, the ravishing a woman, also (in *Suff. w.*) a sixth part of that Country.
Rape, *s.* (*q.* *Rapid*) haste, quickly.
Rape-wine, a small wine of water and the mother of pressed grapes.
Raphanib. Physick of God.
Rapidity, *l.* a being.
Rapid, *l.* swift, violent.
Rapine, *l.* an open violent robbery.
Rapinum, ravenous.
Rapport, *f.* a report, relation or resemblance.
Rasfady, the Author of a
Rasfady, *g.* a confused collection.

R A T

Ratu baredu, a writ for the taking away an heir.
Rapture, *l.* a taking away by violence, also an ecstasy.
Ratification, *f.* tying, or causing.
Rarity, *l.* a being.
Rare, thin, whose quantity is more and substance less.
Rase, a measure of corn disused.
Rasion, *-fure*, *l.* a shaving.
Rasical of Boies, *s.* a great company.
Raskail, *s.* trash.
Rasp-parry, a grosser kind of file.
Market Rasin, a Town in *Lincolnshire*.
Rassalcase, a star in *Geminus*.
Rate, *s.* counselled, also the mill, *f.*
Rate syth, for cattle kept in a parish less than a year.
Ratbe, *sa.* *Sf.* early.
Ratify, *l.* to confirm.
Retracimative, pertaining to
Retracimative, *l.* reasoning.
Rationabili parte honorum a writ for the widow (or children) claiming the thirds.
Rationalibilibus dicitur, for the rectifying the bounds of two Seignories.
Rationale, a book shewing
Rationality, a being
Rational, *l.* reasonable, also the High Priests Breastplate.
Rationary, belonging to account or reckoning.
Ratisbona, a City of *Bavaria*.
Ratle, *Christa Galli*, the herb Cowcomb.
Ratler, [the Goat] cries
Ratling Cove, *s.* a Coachman.
Ratling-Mongers, beggars at Coaches.
Rattings, the steps of the ship-throuds.
Ratton, *s.* a little rat.
Ratzenburg, a Town in *M. J. enberg*.

R E S

Ravage, *f.* spoil havoc.
Raucity, *l.* hoarseness.
Ravenglasia town in *Cumberland*.
Ravenna, a City of *Italy*.
Ravifable, *s.* ravenous.
Ravensberg, a County in *Westphalia*.
Ravishment, *f.* an unlawful taking away [of a woman or heir,] also as *Repe*.
Ravison, *c.* (*f.* *la randon*) at random.
Range, *Range*, the Office of a
Ranger, *Ranger*, who conducts the straying wild beasts to the Forest.
Ranfon, *s.* for *Ransom*.
Ray, *f.* a beam [of the Sun.]
Rar [*clash*] never coloured.
Rayer, *Rais*, *s.* roundelaines, songs.
Raymon, *s.* (*q.* *Reignem*) scabbet.
Re, an *Isle* near *Rachet*.
Reach, the distance of two points of land which bear in a right line to one another.
Read, *Rede*, *s.* counsel.
Reading, the chief town in *Barkshire*.
Reafforsted, made Forest again.
Realy, *Sp.* a coin worth 6 d.
Realice, to cause
Reality, a being real.
Realy, opposed to *Personality*.
Ream, (*Reims*, *Gr.* a string) twenty quires, also a Realm.
Realty, *s.* for *Royalty*.
Rear, *s.* thin.
Responsible *aid*, was a duty claimed by the Lord to marry his Daughter, or knight his eldest Son.
Reassum, *l.* to take again.
Reasen, *s.* soon.
Reattachment, a second attachment.
Rebate, as *Chamber*, also to allow (what the interest would have come to) for anti-payment.

Rebaptizing, a baptizing again.

Rebecca, h. fat and full.

Rebeck, a three-string'd fiddle; also (a.) an old trot.

Rebeck, as Arabesque.

Rebop, f. a Name (or other conceit) exprest in picture. (with an equivocal Motto.)

Rebuter, f. a repelling the Heir by a Warranty from the Donor.

Rebuter, l. to kick backwards.

Rebut, l. revoke, unsay.

Rebutation, l. a brief repeating the Head.

Rebutum, l. [a writ for one that suffers] a second distress for the same cause.

Rebutum, f. a back-friendship.

Rebut, l. to go back.

Recent, l. fresh, new.

**Recent, f. a rec-
knowing.**

Recent, f. a store-house.

Recent, f. a note of Receipts.

Reception, two Planets being in each others dignity.

Reception, l. received.

Reception, a being

Reception, apt to receive.

Recess, l. a going back or aside, a by-place.

Recher, sons of Rechab, Jer. 35.

Reche, a town in Cambridge-shire.

Reche, a Hunters lesson when they lose the Game, &c.

Recession, l. a relapse.

Recession, l. falling back

Recess, l. mutual.

Recess, an interchanging.

Recession, l. a cutting off.

Recession, a rehearsing.

Recession, rehearsed [in Opera.]

Reche, a. care.

Reche, to tame [a hawk.]

Reche, l. a crying out again.

Reche, l. one cloister'd up.

REC

Recognition, to ponder upon.

Recognition, a review, considering, or acknowledgment.

Recognition, l. the Jury-men

Recognition, l. a writ for the disanulling a forced recognisance.

Recognize, to consider again.

Recognize, to whom is made a

Recognition, a bond of record from the

Recognize, who acknowledges the Debt in Court, &c.

Recognition, is also the Verdict of the Jury.

Recall, l. to call to mind.

Recalls, a sort of Franciscans.

Recommend, a contrary action (in Civil Law) brought by the Defendant.

Record, an Act committed to writing in any of the King's Courts, and is (when that Term is ended) uncontrollable.

Recordation, a remembering.

Recordare (or Recordari) facere, a writ for the Sheriff to remove a Cause from an inferior Court, to the Kings-Bench or Common-Pleas.

Recorder, whom the Magistrate of any Town (having a Court of Record) associates to himself for direction in Law.

Records & processu mittenda, calling a Record (and the whole process) from an inferior to the Kings Court.

Recovery, the obtaining a thing by trial of Law.

Recovery, f. to defalk or discount.

Recovery, l. refuge, retreat.

Recoil, f. to draw back [the tail.]

Recovery, e. against hope.

REC

Recreancy, a. infidelity.

Recreancy, f. eating his words.

Recreancy, f. cowardise.

Recreation, l. a refreshment.

Recreation, fall of

Recreation, l. droff, dregs.

Recreation, l. the returning a reproach or accusation.

Recrewin, supply, fill up.

Recrewin, l. an even angle.

Recrewin, having right angles or corners.

Recrewin, l. a rectifying or making straight.

Recrewin, of right lines.

Recrewin, a writ of right, trying both for possession and property; and if the Cause be lost, there is no remedy.

Recrewin de dote, whereby a woman demands her whole Dowry.

Recrewin de dote unde nihil habet, whereby (having no dowry assured, she demands her Thurd.)

Recrewin de rationabili parte, for a Copartener, &c. to recover his share.

Recrewin de advocacione Ecclesie, for him that claims the Advowson to himself and his heirs in fee.

Recrewin de custodia terre & heredis, for a Guardian in socage, or appointed by the Ancestors will.

Recrewin quando dominus remissus, when the Lord (in whose Seignoury the Land lies) remits the Cause to the Kings Court.

Recrewin sur disclaimer, when the Lord avows upon the Tenant, who disclaims to hold of him.

Recrewin, belonging to a

Recrewin, l. a Governour.

Recrewin Ecclesie parochialis, a Parson [with a Vicarage.]

Recrewin, a Parsonage (with all the appurtenances.)

Recrewin, l. uprightness.

Recrewin,

RED

Redus in Card, he that stands at the bar, and has nothing brought against him.
Reculade, *f.* a recoyling.
Reculver, a Town in Kent.
Recuperatory, belonging to *Recuperation*, *i.* a recovering.
Recure, *v.* recover.
Recurrent, *i.* running back.
Recurfion, *La* running back.
Recurvate, *i.* to bend back.
Recurfants, Romanists, or any that refuse to come to Church.
Red, *v.* meaning.
Red-Sea, the Long-Sea, dividing Africa and Asia.
Redailed, *i.* forced back.
Redamancy, -*mation*, *i.* a loving them that love us.
Redargue, to re- (or dif-) prove.
Redarguation, a controuling.
Redburn, a town in Herefordshire.
Reddendow, the reftoration of rent to the Lessor.
Redditive, belonging to *Reddition*, *i.* a refitting or yielding; (in Law) an acknowledgment that the thing belongs not to himself.
Reddow, *v.* (*q.* *reddow*) violence.
Redo, *v.* advice, help.
Redefeff, *v.* helpless.
Redford, a town in Nottinghamshire.
Redemption, *i.* ransoms.
Redevable, *f.* obliged.
Redhibition, a forcing one to take that again which he sold.
Rediculus, a certain god, worshipt for frighting Humors from Rome.
Rediens, *i.* returning, new.
Redintegration, *i.* a renewing.
Rediffusion, a second Diffusion.
Redition, *i.* a returning.
Redituaries, a fort of Franciscans, having lands, &c.
Redolent, *i.* sweet-smelling.
Redolent, *i.* to reftore.
Redonfted, revered.
Redoubt, [the jutting out of the corners of] a Fort.

REF

Redound, *i.* to abound.
Redour (*q.* *redoubleur*) *v.* turning, doubling.
Redoubting, *v.* pralling.
Redshank, Irish Scott.
Redstert, a red-tail'd bird.
Redubbers, *Ad.*, they that buy stolen Cloth, and turn it to fome other form or colour.
Redallion, *i.* a bringing back.
Redoverfies de Riparis, the family of the *Riverfos* in Cornwall.
Redulcerate, *i.* to renew a wound.
Redundancy, *i.* a being
Redundant, overflowing, having too much.
Reduplicare, *i.* to double again.
Reduplication, as *Anadiplosis*.
Reduplicative, which doubles (or may be doubled) of ten.
Red, *v.* red.
Reem, *La*, to cry.
Reintery, the refuming a poffeffion we had lately forgoen.
Reer-County, as *Rier*.
Reeve, *Reeve*, *Greve*, *Sa.* a Governour, the Bailiff of a Franchise or Mannor.
Reeve the Rags in the black, put it through.
Reeve (*Sp.* *arria*) up.
Relevant, a fecond entail upon lands or tenements.
Refection, *i.* a refrefhing.
Refectory, -*uary*, a hall or dining-room.
Refel, *i.* to difprove.
Refervandaries, *Rapporteurs*, Officers under the Mafters of Requests (in Germany and France.)
Reflection, *i.* a bending or beating back.
Reflex, *i.* the flowing back.
Refocillate, *i.* to cheriff.
Reformat, *Sp.* an Officer who (having loft his men) is either cashiered or put lower.
Reforms, [the hawk] prunes

REG

her feathers.
Refracted, *i.* weakened.
Refraction, *i.* a breaking open or a rebounding.
Refraine, *v.* refrain (for fear.)
Refractory, *i.* stubborn.
Refraction, a Planets becoming retrograde, while he is applying to another.
Retret, (*f.* *refrain*) the burden of a fong.
Repute, *v.* full [fraught.]
Refrigerate, *i.* to cool, refrefh.
Refrigiles, *v.* to cool.
Refrayed [hawk], fuccieing and cafting water through her noftrils.
Refuge, *i.* a place of fuc-cour.
Refulgent, *i.* glittering.
Refund, *i.* to melt again, pour or pay back.
Refalt, -*ais*, *v.* a refuge.
Refufion, *i.* a pouring back.
Refute, *i.* to difprove.
Regal, *i.* Royal, King-like.
Regal of France, a costly ring offered by a King of France to St. Thomas of Canterbury, worn afterwards by King Henry VIII.
Regal Fifher, Whales and Sturgeons.
Regale, *f.* to feaft like a King.
Regalia, *i.* the rights of a King.
Regality, *i.* Kingship.
Regale, *Sp.* a Royal dainty.
Regardant, *f.* looking back, or to
Regard, the Office and Jurisdiction of the
Regarder, the Overfeer of all other Foreft Officers.
Regards, *f.* obfervations.
Regency, rule, government.
Regeneration, *i.* a being
Regenerate, -*ted*, born again.
Regensburg, a town of lower Bavaria.
Regent, *i.* ruling.
Regeminate, *i.* to fpring again.

REI

Regible, I. that may be ruled.

Regicide, I. a King-killer.

Registral, I. royal, statelily.

Regium, I. a feast kept (Feb. 23.) for the banishment of Tarquin.

Regis assensu, the writ of the Royal Assent to chafe a Bishop.

Regiment, I. Government, also the command of a Colonel, about ten Companies.

Register, a record or recorder.

Registry, his Office and Books.

Reglutarate, I. to unglue or glue again.

Regard-f, to practise.

Regardful, the subtilty of *Regard f.* a Fox.

Regim Professor, reader of Divinity, Hebrew, Greek, Law or Physick, founded by Hen. VIII. in each University.

Regre, a. courtesie, estimation.

Regreor, formerly he that bought by the great and sold by retail; now he that buys and sells again in the same market, or within four miles thereof, a huckster.

Regregrate, to rejoice (or give thanks) again.

Regress, -fion, I. a returning.

Regret, f. sorrow, an ill-will.

Regularity, I. a being

Regular, orderly.

Regular, regular Priests. *Marks* under some particular rule.

M. Ant. Regulus, a Roman taken prisoner by the Carthaginians, and having liberty upon his parole, returned accordingly, and was put to death.

Regurgitate, I. swallow again.

Rebebeam, I. breath of the people.

Rejection, I. a casting off.

Reftaway, f. snatch away.

Reglement, f. a ruling.

REL

Reicht, a. reached.

Reignow, a. ruinous.

Reimbofee, Sp. return to the wood, lye in ambush again.

Reinabitation, the Popes Bull for reinabling a Clergyman.

Rein, a. run.

Rejourn, Readj, -to adjourn again.

Rejunder, (in Civil Law Duplication) an exception or answer to a Replication.

Reinforce, f. to strengthen again.

Rejfer, (Dr. Ruyter) a horseman.

Rein, a. sea-weed.

Reiterate, I. repeat again.

Reive, as Reif.

Rejumble, I. to rise [in ones stomach.]

Rekelness, a. rashness.

Reken, a. reckon.

Reeking, an high copped hill in Shropshire.

Relates and Limers, a. standers at advantage with darts to kill Deer.

Relasse, I. fall back.

Relatish, a reporter.

Relative, I. having relation to another thing.

Relaxate, I. to Acquit, release.

Relay, f. a setting on more bounds when the deer and the rest are past by.

Reliefe, an instrument whereby Estates, &c. are extinguished, enlarged, &c.

Relief, a certain payment to the Lord at the entrance of some tenant.

Relegation, a banishment [for a certain time.]

Releat, I. to grow sick or pitiful.

Relevant, relieving.

Relevate, I. to raise again.

Relieved up, a. rais'd my self up.

Relict, I. a widow, or any thing that is left.

Religate, I. to tie fast.

Relinquish, I. to forsake.

Reliquary, f. a place for reliques, *I.* what is left [of the clothes or b dics of Saints deceased.]

REM

Reliquator, I. he that has the arrears of another in his hand.

Retaliance, -ation, I. a striking against.

Remble, Li. to remove, also a reward, and (in T.) a good colour [in the face.]

Remainder, an estate limited in Land, &c. to be enjoy'd after the estate of another expired, e.g. a man may grant land to one for term of his life, the remainder to another for term of his life.

Remand f. to command back again.

Remanipate, I. to sell or return a commodity into his hands that first sold it us.

Remo, a. take away, deny.

Remanion, I. a remaining.

Remersel, a town in Zealand.

Remembrancers, of the Exchequer, three, viz.

The King's Remembrancer, who enters all Recognizances, &c.

The Lord Treasurers's Remembrancer, he makes process against all Sheriffs, &c.

Remembrancer of the first Fruits, takes all compositions for first-fruits and tenths.

Remer, a. for *Realm.*

Remer, a. to refuse.

Remigation, I. a rowing.

Remigration, I. a returning.

Reminiscence, I. a calling to mind.

Remiss, I. slack, careless.

Remissible, pardonable.

Remissionary, f. who is pardoned.

Remitter, restoring a man to his best and most ancient title.

Remonstrance, a shewing of reasons; also an instrument (of silver or gold) wherein the Sacrament is exposed on the Altar.

Remonstrants, Arminians.

Remora, I. a Sea-lamprey, which (they say) stops the course of a ship.

Remord, a. to cause

Remorse, I. the biting or sting

REP

ing of Conscience.
Remote, *i.* far off, distant.
Removable, *s.* movable, ready.
Remunerate, *i.* to recompense.
Remus, Brother to *Ramus*.
Remedy, *s.* ally, *s.* ready.
Renal, *i.* belonging to the kidneys.
Renardism, as *Reguar*.
Renavigation, a sailing back.
Rencontre, *-sunter*, *f.* a sudden adventure or meeting.
Rendezvous, *Rendez-vous*, *f.* (Render your selves at) the place of Muster.
Rendlesham, *-dis*, a town in *Suffolk*.
Reneg, *f.* Apostates.
Renegade, *Sp.* he that desert his Colours or Religion.
Renoge, *i.* to refuse.
Ranged, *s.* compassed about.
Reniant, *f.* a revolt.
Renim'd, running Mead (in *Middlesex*) where the Barons assembled to claim their Liberties of King *John*.
Remittance, *-cy*, *i.* a resistance, or a shunning.
Rank, *s.* for ranks.
Ren-rader, *s.* run readily.
Renner, a city in *France*.
Rent, resolute, payable to the Crown out of *Abbeys*.
Renodate, *i.* to untie.
Renomie, *s.* renown.
Renovate, *f.* to renew.
Renouvelances, *s.* renewings.
Renvers'd, *f.* overturned.
Renue, *s.* to pull or get.
Remunerate, *i.* to pay back.
Remuniate, *i.* to bring wood again.
Renvey, *f.* a sending back.
Renyer lay, *s.* deny her law.
Repairs, the Hares haunts.
Repandum, *i.* bent back.
Reparation, *i.* a mending.
Reparationes faciendæ, when one joynt-tenant is willing to re-rally, and the other not.

REP

Reparry, *f.* a subversion, also a reply.
Repast, *f.* a meal.
Repe, *s.* to pluck up, also to care.
Repassin, *i.* to dig again about vines.
Rape and Reyme, *s.* for rap and rend.
Repeham, a town in *Norfolk*.
Repariate, *i.* to return to ones own Country.
Repellance, a repelling or disannulling.
Reparation, *i.* a recompensing.
Reperime, *i.* sudden.
Reperiffion, *i.* a beating back.
Repercussive, belonging thereto; also a Medicine driving the pain from that place.
Reperible, to be found.
Reperitium, *i.* found.
Reperitory, *i.* as, *Inventory*.
Reperignate, *i.* to redeem a pawn.
Repleader, to plead again.
Replete, *i.* full, filled.
Repletion, *i.* a filling.
Replegiare, *i.* to replevy or redeem a distress by putting in legal Sareties.
Replegiare de averis, a writ to release Cattel distrained, upon Surety to answer the suit.
Replegiari facias, another to the same purpose.
Replevie, *-vin*, the bringing that writ, and releasing Cattel on that condition; also the bailing of a man.
Replevisio, to let go upon bail.
Replication, *i.* an unfolding, also the Plaintiff's reply to the Defendants answer in Chancery.
Report, a relation or repetition of a case debated.
Reporter, *i.* he that carries back.
Repose, *i.* to lay upon, to rest.
Reposum, *i.* a settling again.
Reposum of the Forest, an Act whereby certain Forest-grounds made parkes, were

RES

(by a second view) laid to the Forest again.
Reposide, *i.* to possess again.
Repository, *i.* a storehouse.
Reprose, *-ris*, *s.* reproof.
Reprehend, *i.* to reprove.
Reprehension, *i.* a reproving.
Representation, a likeness.
Representative, in the room of another, or he that supplies his place.
Repress, *i.* to keep down.
Reprimand, *i.* a reproof.
Reprisal, as *Law of Marque*.
Reprises, yearly deductions out of a Mannour, as *Pensions*, &c.
Respite, a respiting the execution of the Law.
Resprobate, *i.* cast out of favour.
Respile, *-isum*, *i.* creeping.
Respon, a town in *Derbyshire*.
Republique, *i.* a Commonwealth.
Resuable, which may be Repudiated, put away, divorced.
Resudium, *i.* villanous, hateful.
Resugancy, a being.
Resugnant, *i.* contrary.
Resigne, *i.* to resist.
Resuculate, *i.* to bürge and spring again.
Resummate, *i.* to smooth with a pumice-stone.
Resursum, *i.* credit.
Requies, *f.* petitions.
Requies, *i.* rest, Mass for the dead, from
Requies eternam dona eis domine, part thereof.
Resure, *i.* County, see *River*.
Resure, the hindmost part of the army.
Resurger, *s.* rats-bane.
Rescit, an admission of a third person to plead his right in a cause commenced between other two; also a bare admittance of plea.
Rescind, *i.* to cut asunder.
Rescissory, *-rian*, belonging to
Rescissio, a disannulling or undoing.

Receiv,

Rescue, *f.* a rescue of a distress or person arrested.

Rescuer, the rescuer.

Rescribendary, a Roman Officer, who taxed supplications.

Rescript, *f.* a written answer to a letter, petition, writ, &c.

Research, *f.* a continuance [of services, &c.]

Resentment, *Resentiment*, *f.* a true and sensible apprehension.

Reversion, *f.* an unlocking.

Reversarian, *f.* a keeping back in store; also as

Reversucness, a being

Reserved, close, not free in discourse.

Resiance, *-idenee*, a being

Resiant, *-ident*, *f.* continually dwelling or abiding in a place.

Residentary, he that resides, or the place of abode.

Residue, *f.* the rest.

Resignation, *f.* an unsealing; also resigning [a benefice.]

Resilient, *-lucens*, *-ition*, *f.* rebounding or starting back

Resinur, *nacum*, of rosin.

Resipiscence, *f.* repentance.

Resolution, *f.* untying, full purpose and intention.

Resonant, *f.* sounding again.

Resort, *Resse*, *f.* the authority or jurisdiction of a Court.

Resource, *f.* as *Resourcer*.

Respiration, *f.* a taking breath.

Respeducompti viccomitis habende, a writ for the respitting the Sheriffs account.

Resplendous, giving respect.

Respective, according to several respects or relations.

Respite of homage, was a small sum paid every fifth Term for the forbearance of homage till the Prince were at leisure to take it.

Resplendent, *f.* glittering.

Respondent, *f.* he that answers the Opponent in disputations or Interrogatories.

Respondent Superior, let the Mayor and Commons [of London] answer [for the Sheriff's Insufficiency.]

Responsalis, he that appears in Court for another.

Responso, *f.* an answer.

Responsibile, liable or able to answer or give account.

Responsion, surety.

Responsions, certain accounts made to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.

Responsory, *f.* answering.

Resort, *a.* respect or care.

Residue, *a.* rusty.

Resource, *f.* a new spring or rising again.

Resistant, *f.* over-flowing.

Resignation, a bubbling up.

Restoration, *f.* a restoring or repairing.

Restible, *f.* tilled (or bearing) every year.

Resipitation, *f.* an engaging to answer an action at Law.

Restitutio extra di ab Ecclesia, to restore one to the Church which he had recovered for sanctuary.

Restitutio temporalium, for a Bishop to recover his Temporalities and Barony.

Restitutio, *f.* a restoring [one unlawfully diseised.]

Restiveness, a being

Restive, *-ty*, (*f. restif*) stubborn, drawing back.

Restriction, *f.* a restraint, or straitening.

Restris, (or discredinal) line, separating the hand from the arm.

Resudation, *f.* a sweating.

Resvery, *f.* a raving, madness.

Resul Allah, Ta. (the Messenger of God) Mahomet.

Result, *f.* conclusion, issue, also as

Resultancy, rebounding.

Resummons, a second summons.

Resumption, *f.* a taking again [into the Kings hands, what he had (upon false

suggestion) granted.]

Respiration, *f.* a lying with the face upward.

Resurrection, *f.* a rising again.

Resuscitate, *f.* to raise again.

Retail, *f.* a cutting (or selling) in small parcels.

Retainer, *Retier*, a servant wearing the Livery and attending only upon special occasions.

Retaliare, *f.* to do like for like.

Retard, *f.* to stop or hinder.

Recklessness, *a.* carelessness.

Retenementum, (in old deeds) a with holding.

Retent, *f.* holden back, also unbent.

Retention, *f.* a retaining.

Retentive faculty, duly keeping the nourishment within the body.

Retiary, *f.* the net-bearer [in fighting, &c.]

Reticece, *f.* silence, concealment.

Reticle, *f.* a small net or caul.

Retinacle, *f.* a stay or hold.

Retinur, *f.* a train of attendants.

Retort, *f.* a crooked body, a Lymbeck of glass; also to twist or turn back.

Retour, *f.* a return.

Retraff, *f.* to revoke or draw back.

Retraction, *f.* a drawing back.

Retraction, a recanting.

Retract, an exception against one that had withdrawn his Action, saying (in open Court) He will proceed no further.

Retreat, *f.* a retiring [place.]

Retribution, *f.* a recompensing.

Retriment, *f.* dross or dregs.
Retrieve, (*f. retrouwer*) to find again; to spring partridges again.

REV

Retraction, *i.* a driving back.

Retrospective, driving back.

Retrocède, *i.* to go back.

Retraction, a retreating.

Retrocopulation, a coupling backward.

Retradition, a bringing back.

Retrogate, *i.* to go (or going) back (contrary to the succession of the Signs.)

Retgradation, a going back.

Retgression, -*sion*, the same.

Retromingency, a staling backward.

Retromingents, Animals that piss backward.

Retrospection, *i.* a looking back.

Return, a Certificate of what is done in the Execution of writs, &c.

Return, Days in Bank, allotted for the several sorts of proceedings in every term: wherein

Craftsmen, signifies the morrow after the day annexed.

Octave, 8 days after (inclusive.)

Quindone, 15 days after;

Tres, three weeks after;

Mense, that day month;

Quinque, that day 5 weeks.

Returba habendo, a writ for the return of the Cattel (distreined and replevied) to him that has proved his distress lawful.

Returbum Averium, for the return of the Cattel to the Defendant, when the Plaintiff doth not declare.

Returbum Irreplegibile, for the final restitution of Cattel to the owner, found by the Jury to be unjustly distrained.

Reuben, *b.* Son of vision.

Rends, an Irish Captain who flattered himself in Scotland.

Reve, *o.* (*q.* bereave) spoil.

Reve, as *Revee*.

Revelation, *i.* a discovering.

REV

Master of the Revels, who hath the ordering of the Revels, *f.* Night-sports of dancing, &c. in the Inns of Court, &c.

Revene, *i.* to return.

Revenue, *f.* yearly rent.

Reverberate, *i.* to reflect or beat back.

Reverberation, (in Chymistry) the calcining of Bodies by fire in a

Reverbitory, -*beatory*, *i.* a Lymbeck or Furnace.

Revere, *i.* to fear and honour.

Reverential, with reverence and awe.

Reverse, *f.* a back blow, also the back side.

Reversed, *i.* turned backward or upside down.

Reversion, *i.* a returning [of a possession to the former owner or his heirs.]

Revery, as *Rejucry*.

Revert, *i.* to return.

Reverie, *i.* a place to return unto.

Revis, *o.* rents, tythes.

Revisiary, *Revisory*, the Vestry, where Church-Vestments are kept.

Review, -*vise*, *f.* look over again.

Bill of Review, exhibited by leave of the Court when some error appears after the Decree (in Chancery) is signed and enrolled.

Revisiion, *i.* a coming to life again.

Reviving, the same; also a renewing or bringing to life again.

Bill of Revivor, (in Chancery) when one party dies, to revive and finally determine the former cause.

Reuk, *o.* for *Roak*.

Reunite, *i.* to joyn together again.

Revocable, *i.* capable of Revocation, *i.* a calling back.

Revolts, *f.* to fall away.

Revolve, *i.* to toss up and down.

Revolution, *i.* a turning

RHO

round to the first point.

Reversion, *i.* a pulling up or away; also a forcing of humours to contrary parts.

Revs, *o.* to take pity.

Reves, (*f.* *Reverts*) the lock of a harquebuse.

Rewis, *o.* (*f.* *rews*) streets.

Rewish, [*pisson*] *D.* earnest in Copulation.

Rewey, [cloth] unevenly wrought, or full of rews.

Reygate, a Town in Surrey.

Reyn, *o.* [clean] water.

Rhabdomancy, *g.* divination by a rod or staff.

Rhadamanth, -*thm*, *Alacm* and *Minos*, the three feigned Judges in Hell.

Rhadiger, *g.* the third skin encompassing the eye.

Rhetia, higher and lower (*Grifons* and *Boisirs*) bordering on Helvetia.

Rhapsody, as *Rapsody*.

Rhetarion, *i.* belonging to a Chariot, Waggon or Coach.

Rhoggis, a City of Naples.

Rheimes, a City of Champagne in France.

Rhonish, belonging to the Rhene, Rhine, a German River.

Rheren, a town in Utrecht and Westphalia.

Rhesus, a King of Thrace slain in his aid of Troy.

Rhetorical, belonging to a Rhetorician, he that instructeth or teacheth

Rhetorick, *g.* the Art of speaking eloquently, or well and wisely.

Rhinfield, a town of Schma-

ben.

Rhimberg, or -*berck*, a town of Colon.

Rhinoceros, -*rote*, *g.* an Indian beast with a horn on his nose.

Rhode le Duché, a Town of Limburgh.

Rhodomet, *g.* honey of roses.

Rhodus, *Rhoder*, a Mediterranean Island where (they

RIC

Ric the sun (to whom 'tis consecrated) shines every day in the year.

Rhomb, *Rhomb*, *g.* a spinning wheel; also a figure of equal sides but unequal angles, as a quarry of glass.

Rhomb, the points of the Mariners compass.

Rhomboidal, belonging to a Rhomb, or to a

Rhomboides, *g.* a Rhomb whereof two sides are longer than the other two; also a muscle in the Shoulder-blade.

Rhombifemant, *i.* imitating (by way of jeer) the noise of inorting.

Rhofne, a River in France.

Rhubarb, a plant (for its wholeness) called the Friend, Life, Heart and Treasure of the Liver.

Rhyprographer, *g.* a writer (or painter) of base trifles.

Rhythmical, made in or belonging to

Rhythm, *g.* rhyme, meter, harmony, proportion.

Rial, *o.* for Royal.

Rialte, a Marble bridge at Venice, where the Merchants meet.

Rib, the division between the feathers in a quill; also the side timber of a Ship.

Ribadavia, a mild white-wine made at

Ribadavia, a town of Galicia.

Riband, (in Heraldry) the 8th part of a band.

Riband, *f.* a band.

Ribaldry, *i.* roguery, whoredom.

Ribib, *o.* for Ribaud.

Ribible, *o.* a rebek or fiddle.

Riballa, strong Zint wines.

Ricke Court, a town in Lorraine.

Richard, *fr.* of a strong nature.

Richmond, (*q.* Rich Mount) a Town in Surrey; also the chief Town of

Richmondshire, part of York-shire.

RIG

Rickes of Miners (or *sables*) a great company of them.

Reckmansworth, a Town in Hertfordshire and Buckinghamshire.

Riddled, *s.* plaited, wrinkled.

Riddle-cakes, *La.* thick four cakes.

Ridure, *i.* a grinning.

Rides, [the ship] is holden fast with the anchors.

Rides a cross, with the yards hoisted up to the bounds.

Ride a good (or great) rode (and fluff) where the wind and Sea had much power.

Riddle, *f.* an oblong sieve (to separate the seed from the Corn.)

Riders, great timbers bolted on weak places of the ship.

Ridge-cully, *c.* a Goldsmith.

Ridg, which hath lost but one stone.

Ridiculous, *i.* to be laughed at.

Riding Clerk, one of the six Clerks of the Chancery.

Ridings, the East, West and North divisions of York-shire.

Riens, *f.* nothing.

Rier County, a place appointed by the Sheriff (after his Court ended) for the receipt of the Kings money.

Rife, *o.* for Rifle.

Rifer, a corruption of the houses Palace.

Rigass, *i.* a watering.

Ridge, *Rudg*, *o.* the back.

Rigging, the ropes belonging to the masts or yards.

Rigel, Orions left Foot.

Righmyse, *fa.* righteous.

Rigidity, *i.* a being

Rigid, *i.* stiff, furly, severe.

Rights the helm, keep it upright.

Rigols, *o.* a Claricord [instrument.]

Rigorous, *i.* full of

Rigour, hardness, severity.

Rimmon, *b.* a Pomegranar.

Rim-fry, a being

RIT

Rimose, *few*, *i.* full of chinks.

Rimpled, *o.* for rumpled.

Rine, *Nc.* to touch.

Ringelensime, a Town in Westphalia.

Rimur, *ck.* a very good cast.

Ring-belts, for the tackle of the Ordnance.

Ring head, an Engine to stretch woollen.

Ringtail, a kite with a whitish tail.

Ring-malk, a hunters round walk.

Ring-mord, a town in Hantshire.

Rio de la bache, a small West-India Province.

Rincing, for raining, dropping.

Rinstelin, a Town in Westphalia.

Riot, the forcible doing an unlawful act by 3 (or more) assembly therefore.

Riparian, *i.* belonging to water banks.

Riparie, the water within the bank.

Ripon, a Town in North-York-shire.

Riphaean hills, Hyperborean mountains of Scythia.

Ripley, a Town in York-shire.

Rippon, in York-shire.

Riple the flux, *Nc.* wipe off the vessels.

Ripper, *Sf.* a pedder, doer or badger.

Ripiers, that bring fish from the Sea-coast to the In-land.

Rife, *o.* beaury.

Rifhe, *o.* for rush.

Rifible, *i.* capable of

Rifism, *i.* laughing.

Rifingham, a Town in Northumberland.

Rifing-Timbers, the hooks placed on the keel.

Rifings, the thick planks on which the timbers of the decks do bear at both ends.

Risque, *f.* danger, hazard.

Rismal, belonging to

Rites, *i.* Customs, Ceremonies.

Ritu-

ROC

Rituals, Books containing the Rites of the Roman Church.

Rivage, *f.* the water-side.

Rivality, the envie of

Rivals, Corrivals, two fetching water from the same River, in love with the same thing, &c.

Revelling, *v.* turning in and out.

Rivulet, *l.* a small river.

Rixation, *l.* a wrangling.

Rixons, a City of *Lusya*.

Road, a place near the land for a ships riding.

Wild road, with little land on any side.

Roader, a ship riding at anchor in a road.

Road, a dark horse colour.

Road, a Town in *France*.

Robert, *Ge.* Famous counsell.

Robertines, a Religious Order erected by

Robert Flower, whose Father Took Flower was twice Mayor of *Tork*.

Robertsmen, mighty thieves like Robin-hood.

Robigalia, May-fasts in honour of

Robigus, a Roman God preserving Corn from being

Robigimus, *l.* blasted.

Robins, the small lines that make fast the Sails to the yards.

Roboration, *l.* a strengthening.

Roboreau, *l.* of oak.

Roburmean, *l.* the same.

Robur, a place in Roman Prisons whence men were thrown headlong.

Robustcom, *l.* strong as oak.

Roch, *v.* as Rock.

Rochelle, a Town in *France*.

Rochester, a City in *Kent*.

Roche de Marche, a town in *Luxemburg*.

Rochet, *f.* a frock, also a Bishops Vestment.

Rochetta, as *Polverine*.

Rocket, an herb smelling like milk burnt to.

Rod, a peach or pole.

ROM

Rodage, *f.* a toll exacted by some French Lords of Carts passing by their Lordships.

Rode Rud, *v.* Complexion.

Rod (or *Rod*) *Knights* certain Servitors who held their Land by serving their Lords on horse-back.

Rodness, a net for Black-birds or Wood cocks.

Rodmond, *f.* one that u-feth

Rodmontades, *l.* the boasting of

Rodomonte, a vapouring Hector in *Orlando Furioso*.

Rose, *v.* did rend and rive.

Rose-yle, creast or ridge-tyl.

R.e., a kind of Deer.

Rogal, *stan*, belonging to

Rogus, a great [Funeral] fire.

Rogation, a desire, prayer.

Rogation week, *Gang week*, *Graft week*, the next week but one (of prayers, processions and abstinence) before

Whitsunday.

Rogists, the moderate sort of Donatists.

Rogget, *v.* for rocketh.

Roger, *ge*, *Ruger*, *D.* quiet, or

Rodgar, strong counsel.

Roger, *c.* a Cloak-bag.

Rogitate, *l.* to ask [often]

Rogrom, *v.* ruinour.

Roric, *v.* to range.

Roin, *v.* a skar.

Rojtan, a Town in *Hertfordshire*.

Roder-Roll, a Schedule added to a roll or record.

Rolls, *Damus Converterum*, the place where the Chancery

Rolls are kept.

In Rolls, with rolls of gold on the edges of the covers.

Rolla, a Danish Captain who seated himself in *Normandy*.

Roman Indiction, fifteen or three five years, at the end of which the Romans exacted their several Tributes, 1. Of Gold. 2. Silver. 3. Brass and Iron.

Romancist, *ff.* a composer of

ROO

Romances, feigned histories. *Romaniz*, to imitate the

Romans, people of *Rome*.

Romanists, Papists.

Romans, the most eloquent French, or (in *Lusain* and the borders of *Germany*) that language which is not German.

Romford, a town in *Essex*.

Romney, a town in *Kent*.

Romer, *v.* wider.

Romerville, a town in *Le-rain*.

Romboyll, *c.* with a War-rant.

Rome-fest, and

Romifest, as *Peterpence*.

Rome, the chief City of *Italy*, built by

Romulus, Grand-son of *Numar* (King of *Alban*) by his daughter *Sylvia* and *Mars*, who being exposed on the bank of *Tiber*, was

nourished (they say) by a Wolf, and (at last) was hurried away in a Whirlwind.

Roncevaux, *R. f. f. vallis*, a town of *Navar*.

Rondacbor, he that bears a

Rondache, *f.* a round target.

Rundel, *v.* as *Rundelay*.

Rorges, (*q.* *Ranges*) *v.* the sides of a Ladder.

Rundeler, *f.* an user or marker of such targets.

Rood of land, a quarter of an acre.

Rood-loft, between the Church and Chancel, where was placed the

Rood, *fa.* a Crucifix, or the Image of Christ upon the Cross.

Roof-trus, small Timbers (from the half deck to the fore-castle) to bear up the gratings and ledges wherein the Nettings lye.

Roop, No. hoariness.

Roper, an *Est.* India Coin, about 2 s. 6 d.

Rope-yarns, the yarns of any rope untwisted.

Roor, *v.* uproot.

Ropen, *v.* to reap.

Roral, *vid.* *valent*, dewy.

I i 2 *Rori*

ROT

Rosiferous, *i.* dew-bringing.

Rosere, *s.* a rose-plat.

Rosial, *s.* red.

Rosimunda, (*Ss.* Rose of peace) she was forced by *Herminges* to drink the poison which she offered him, by whom she had procured the death of her Husband *Alboin* (King of the Lombards) because he drank a health to her in a cup made of her Father's skull.

Rosary, *i.* a bed or garland of roses, a rose-water-still; also fifteen, a pair of beads (of 15 Pater-nosters and 150 Aves) entrusted by the

Arch confraternity of the *Rosary*, instituted by St. Dominick.

Rosid, *i.* dewy.

Rosier, a port town in Catalonia.

Rosonus, an Irish County.

Rose, the Flower of *Penn*, consecrated by *Cupid* to *Harpocrates* the God of Silence.

Under the Rose, among private lovers not to be divulged.

Rosy Crucians, Chymists, Brothers of the Rosy-Cross.

Rosian, *i.* a gnawing.

Rosie, a Scottish County, also a town in *Hertford*.

Roskilon, *i.* a putting in the beak or bill.

Roskeck, a Town of *Mecklenburgh*.

Rot, a file or six soldiers.

Rotal, *i.* like a wheel.

Cropping of the Rotan, *c.* the cart's tail.

Rotation, *i.* a wheeling.

By Role, (*f.* *parproine*) roundly, *a.* a wheel runs.

Rotterdam, a Town in *Yorkshire*.

Rotterfeil, the dung of *Rotter beest*, *Ns.* horned.

Rotterdam, a Town in *Holland*.

Rotulus Wintonia, Doomsday-book.

Rotundity, *i.* roundness.

Row, *c.* ugly, forward.

ROW

Rowe, the little iron plate to which the Clinch-nails are clinched; also (*s.*) didrive.

Rowe, *c.* red.

Rowe-Cross, and *Rowe-Dragon*, two purful vants at arms.

Rowe, *c.* cared.

Rowe-caval, Peace that come from

Rowe-caval, a place at the foot of the *Pyreneas*.

Rowndel, a ball (in Heraldry) also as

Rowndelay, *f.* a shepherds song or dance.

Rowndel, an uncertain measure from 3 to 20 Gallons.

Rownd-house, the uppermost room of a ships stern.

Rownd, (*or aft*) let rise the Main or fore-tack, &c. when the Wind lurches upon them.

Rownd, *c.* to cease.

Rownds, the fragments of Statutes.

Rownd, *f.* an assembly of three (or more) to commit an unlawful act.

Rownd, *c.* fourth.

Rownd, *Roland*, *Rolland*, *Ge. Land* counsel, (*i.* *Orlando*.)

Rownd, the round place wherein the whip-staff goes.

Rownd, *c.* a cart horse.

Rownd, *c.* to gnaw.

Rownd, *c.* silence, whispering in the ear.

Rownd, *c.* calling.

Rownd, *c.* raise [a hart.]

Rownd, [the hawk] shakes her self.

Rownd in the cable, hale in so much as lies slack.

Rownd, *Rough*, *No.* to bel- low.

Rownd, a company [of wolves.]

Colours of Row, *f.* the King of France, colour, violet.

Royal, *f.* Kingly.

Royal Society, a Fellowship of Noble and Ingenious men (founded 14 *car. 2.*) for the improvement of Na-

RUF

tural Knowledge.

Royalist, *f.* a lover of the King.

Royalty, *f.* the Kings Pre- rogative.

Ryffon, a town in *Cam- bridshire*.

R. P. Res Publica, the Com- monwealth; also as

Regim, Professor.

Rubare, *ccl.* a yellowish precious stone.

Rubefaction, *i.* a rubefying or making red.

Ruber, *i.* a red stone.

Rubicon, the large Italian river *Ramone*.

Rubicundus, *dent*, *i.* Blood- red.

Rubid, *i.* ruddy.

Rubie, *i.* a red precious stone.

Rubiginous, Rusty. See *Rub-*

Ruber, *i.* redness.

Rubricate, *i.* to make red.

Rubrick, *i.* a Title Rule or Sentence in Red, a Cal-endar of Saints and Festi-vals.

Rubrificative, [a strong plaster] making the place look red.

Rucking, *c.* lurking.

Ruckation, *i.* a belching.

Rug-waist, *Resey*, made of fleecewool waist only on the sheeps back.

Rudge-bone, *c.* *Os sacrum*, the rump-bone.

Rudbeath, (in *Cheshire*) was a Sanctuary (for a year and a day) to Offenders.

Rudiments, *i.* Principles or first plain instructions.

Ru, *Rev*, to sift.

Ruel-bone, *c.* the whirl- bone of the knee.

Ruff, pope, a fish like a small perch.

Ruffin, *c.* the devil.

Ruffier, *c.* a notorious rogue.

Ruff-pec, *c.* bacon.

Ruffas-hall, *Smithfield*, where tryals of skill were

plaid by Russian people.

Rubby, a town in *Warwick- shire*.

Rugen,

RUN

Rugen, an Island of *Pomerania*.
Rugosity, *i.* a being
Rugose, *-foss*, full of wrinkles.
Ruinous, *i.* falling to decay.
Rum, Kill-Devil, a *Barbados* Drink stronger than Brandy.
Rum, *c.* gallant.
Rum blowing welts, *c.* bunches of Grapes.
Rumboy, *c.* the Watch.
Rum-Cully, *c.* a rich Fool.
Rum-dropper, *c.* a Vintner.
Rum-gutlers, *c.* Cannary.
Rum-topper, *c.* a Drawer.
Rum-padders, *c.* brave highway men.
Rum-vile, *c.* London.
Rumb, as *Ramb*.
Rumbeg, *Ts.* Lord of *Rome*, the Pope.
Rumia, the Goddess of fucking.
Rumidg (or *Rummage*) the *Holz*, clear it of Lumber, for the flowing of Goods.
Rumiferate, *-ize*, *i.* to report abroad.
Ruminate, *i.* to chew the cud, also to ponder.
Rumius [*aspicio*] bestowing tears or breaths.
Rumsey, two towns in *Hants*.
Rumsebsb, *F.* the King of *Rome*, the Pope.
Rumcinn, a load horse, or cart-horse.
Rumcina, the Goddess of *Rumcation*, *i.* wedding.
Rum, that part of the Ships hull underwater, which comes lanker by degrees from the floor-timber to the Stern-post.
Rune, *Somerfet*. a Water-course.
Runge, *No.* a Basket.
Runge-heads, the ends of the
Rungs, the ground-timbers which give the floor of the ship.
Runtet, as *Roundlet*.
Runcel, *No.* Pollard-wood.

RYA

Runner, a rope used in the hoisting of heavy things.
Overhaul the Runner, pull down that end with a hook in it, to hitch into the slings, &c.
Rapedmond, a town in *Flanders*.
Rapture, *i.* a breaking.
Raptor, *i.* a breaker.
Raptory, *f.* a Corrosive, or that which hath power to break.
Rapture-wort, an herb good for a
Rapture, *i.* a bitterness.
Rural, *i.* of the Country.
Rural Deanry, the Jurisdiction of a
Rural Dean, an Officer under the Arch-Deacon, for dispatch of business.
Ruremond, a town in *Gelderland*.
Rurigne, *i.* town in the Country.
Rusca apum, a hive of Bees.
Rush-green, as *Est-tail* (in Archery.)
Rushin-Castle, in *Man* Isle.
Russia [*alba*] *Moscovy*.
Russia nigra, a Province in *Poland*.
Rusticism, *i.* a dwelling in the Country.
Rusticity, *i.* a being
Rustick, *-ca*, clownish.
Rut, copulation of Deer; also the dashing of the Sea against any thing.
He Rutus is, *Che.* cries fiercely.
Rutb, *b.* watered or filled.
Rutilant, *i.* glittering like gold.
Rutilate, *i.* to shine or make bright.
Rutier, (*f.* *Rowtier*) a direction to find out courses (by Sea or Land) also an old beaten Soldier (that knows all the places.)
Ry, *v.* a swelling about the hawks head.
Ryal, *v.* for *Royal*.
Rye, a Sea town in *Sussex*.
Rypatographer, as *Rhypha*.

SAC

Ryseler, *v.* a Hawk that only ruffles the Feathers of a Fowl.
Rynise, *Che.* By your leave, stand handfomly.

S

Sabarb, *b.* Hosts, Armies.
Sabazens, *v.* Souldiers boots.
Sabbath, *b.* [day of] Rest.
Sabbatarians, observers of the Jewish Sabbath.
Sabbatical [year] the Seventh, when the Jews rested from Tillage, &c.
Sabbatijum, a keeping of the Sabbath.
Sabellians, Hereticks that followed one
Sabellius, he held but One Person in the Godhead, under three names, &c.
Sable, *f.* black (in Herald.) also a rich fur of a little Tartarian beast.
Sabrina, the Severn River.
Sabulum, *i.* Sandy, Gravelly.
Saburraie, *i.* to Ballast a Ship.
Saccharine, *i.* of Sugar.
Sac, *Sachs*, (*So.* Cause) the Royalty which the Lord of a Mannor claims, of holding Plea in Causes of debate among his Tenants.
Sacaburib, *-berr*, he that is robbed.
Saccus cum brachis, was a Tenure by finding a sick and a Broach for the use of the Kings Army.
Sacerborge, *Sicker*, a sufficient pledge or cautioner.
Sacredual, *i.* Priestly.
Sackem, a Prince or Ruler among the West Indians.
Sackfeters, *v.* Einhet feat or fat (full) sacks.
Sackoff, *No.* Innocent.

Sack

SAG

Sackbar, *Sp.* a drawing trumpet.

Sack of Wool, 26 stone of 14 pound, in *Scotland* 24 stone of 16 pound.

Sacrifield Rents, paid by some Tenants of *Clinton* Manor in *Somerset*.

Sacramental, *l.* belonging to a

Sacrament, or Oath.

Sacramentaries, Calvinists, in the Doctrine of the Sacrament.

Sacrary, *l.* a Sentry or Ventry.

Sacre, *l.* to hallow or dedicate.

Sacred Artery, descending to the marrow of *Os sacrum*.

Sacred vein, a branch of the flank vein running thither.

Sacred Majesty, the Kings inviolable person.

Sacrificer, bearing holy things.

Sacrificial, belonging to *Sacrifices*, holy offerings.

Sacrilegium, *l.* committing *Sacrilege*, the robbing of God, the Church, &c.

Sacrifice, *l.* a vestry.

Sacrifice-stan, a Sexton or Vestry keeper.

Salaustism, the Doctrine of the

Sadducee, a Jewish Sect who received only the Pentateuch, believed no Spirit, &c.

Safe-conduct, a security given by the Prince (under the broad Seal) to a stranger, for his quiet coming in and passing out of the Realm.

Safe-pledge, a surety for a mans appearance.

Sagacity, *l.* a being

Sagacious, quick of apprehension.

Sagamore, an Indian King.

Sagittum, the Gam of the plant *F. rula* or Fencel-giant.

Sagihara, *Sackbare*, *sa.* a Justice.

Sagitate, *l.* to cram.

Sagittat, *l.* of an arrow, also the straight beam upon the bow.

Sagittary-tim, the Archer

SAY

(or Centaure) in the Zodiac.

Sagittiferum, *l.* shaft-bearing.

Sagittipotent, a cunning Archer.

Sagumine, belonging to *Saguntum*, a City of *Valencia* in Spain.

Sala, (*Sp.* *Salicta*) a kind of Rush.

Sailen, *s.* for *Affail*.

Sailers, Seamen, also (*s.*) Dauncers.

Sain alse, *s.* for seen also.

Saint Anthonies fire, a hot Cholerick blood rising to a Tetter.

Saint Andrews, a City in *Scotland*.

Saint Denis, the Patron of France.

Saint Die a town in *Lorain*.

Saint Domingo, the chief town of *Hispaniola*.

Saint Helene, the Sea-Iar, an Isle (in the way to the Indies) where they take in much water.

Saint Hippolyte, a Town in *Lorain*.

Saint Hubert, a City in *Luxembourg*.

Saint Lawrence, as *Madagascar*.

St. Mils, a Port of *Britany*.

Mount St. Michel, a town on a Rock in the Sea between *Britany* and *Normandy*.

St. Miel, a town in *Lorain*.

Saint Nicholas, a Town in *Moskovy* and *Lorain*.

Saint Omer, a town in *Artois*.

Saint Patrick, the Patron of *Ireland*.

Saint Quintin, a town in *Picardy*.

Saint John, *f.* Holy Grass, *Mc-Fodder*, Spanish Trefoil, Swail (or borney) Clover grass.

Saint John to row, *s.* with good speed (he undertaking for you.)

Saint Pierre, a Palfrey and Cramp together.

Sanctuary, *s.* Sanctuary.

Saker (*f.* *Sacre*) a kind of Hawk, and piece of Ordnance.

SAL

Salacia, the Goddess of water.

Salaciom, *l.* full of

Salacity, lust, wantonness.

Salad, as *Salet*.

Salamanca, an University of *Leon*.

Salamander, *l.* a beast (like a Lizard) that will live (for a while) in the flames.

Salarian, *l.* of Salt.

Salarian verse, sung by the Priests of *Mars*.

Salaried, having a

Salary, a stipend or wages, (as needful as Salt.)

Salarium, Salt Custom.

Salebrity, *l.* a being

Salebrous, rugged, uneven.

Salene, *Salady*, (or *Sandy*) in *Bedfordshire*.

Salet-lade, *f.* a head piece.

Salem, *c.* for salute, honour.

Saliani, *l.* (in Heraldry) leaping.

Saligors, *f.* water Nuts or water Caltrops.

Salgamma, a clear Hungarian Salt like *Chriстал*.

Salti, the twelve Priests of *Mars*.

Salma, a Salt pit, vat or house.

Saline of the Levant, hard Salt extracted from Sea-froth.

Salinom, *l.* of Salt or Salt pits.

Salique Land, France, or the land about.

Sala, a river in *Misnia*.

Salique Law, that no woman shall Reign or Inherit Land. *De terra salicorumis portio hereditariis mulieri veniens*, &c.

Salisbury, *Strum*, the chief City of *Wiltshire*, whose Cathedral hath Gates, Windows and Pillars answering the Months, Days and Hours in a Year.

Salivarious, like spittle.

Salivation, a fluxing by spittle.

Sallow, the Goats Willow.

Sally, *Sp.* to issue out [upon the besiegers.]

Sal-

SAL

Salmarian, -idan, belonging to
Salmaris, a Fountain in *Caria*, where the Nymph *Salmaris* and *Hermaphroditus* became one, and is said to effeminate all that drink or bath in it.
Salmagundi, La dish of cold Turkey and other things.
Salmon-pipe, an engine to catch them in.
Salmon scuse, the issue or young fry.
Salmonew, King of *Elu*, struck to Hell with a Thunderbolt, as he was thundering with his Charlot over a bridge of Brass.
Salomon, c. the Mas.
Salomon, Sol, b. peaceable.
Salow, o. white (*D. Saligb*, happy) contrary to the present use.
Salvamentarius, l. belonging to salt things.
Salvipotent, l. ruling the Sea.
Salvure, l. a salting.
Salvatory, l. belonging to Salvation, l. a leaping.
Salvatorium, a Deer-leap.
Salimbance, l. a Mountebank.
Salitary, l. a Forester.
Salvure, l. a leaping.
Salient, a town in Lincolnshire.
Salvage-money, allowed (by the Civil Law) to the Ship that saves another from enemies.
Salva guardia, the Kings Protection to a stranger fearing violence for seeking his right at Law.
Salvatorel vein, runs through the wrist into the hand to the division of the third and little fingers.
Saluberry, wholesomeness, also healthfulness.
Salve, l. God save you.
Salvedition, a saluting.
Salver, a broad plate (with a foot) used in giving Beer, &c. to save the Carpet or Cloaths.
Salus, a gold Crown coyned by Hen, 5th, in France,

SAN

Salutary, l. wholesome.
Salutatory, l. where people stand to salute a Prince.
Salutiferous, l. bringing health, salvation, or safety.
Salutigerous, l. bringing commendations from one.
Salzburg, a City in *Savaria*.
Samaritans, people of *Samaris*, part of *Syria*.
Sambenico, *San* (or *Santo*) *Benito*, sp. a Sack-cloth in which Penitents are reconciled to the Church.
Sambre, a River of *Hainault*.
Sambuke, l. a Dulcimer, also an Engine of war.
Samele, fr. as much.
Sanian, belonging to
Samos, an Isle where were good earthen Pots and Whetstones.
Samet, *Sammet*, D. Sattin or Velvet.
Samocets, o. for summoners.
Samogitia, a Province of *Poland*.
Samonds de sanits Aman, d, an ancient Family in *Wilt*.
Sancthracks, *Dardanis*, an *Ægean* Isle.
Sanplar, (Exemplar) a pattern [of Needlework] or rather (for *Sarplar*) the Canvas on which the Scholars work.
Sanpfan, b. there the second time.
Sanuel, b. heard (or placed) of God.
Sanable, l. curable.
Sanative, l. healing.
Sanbalar, b. a bramble hid in secret.
Sanco-bell, *Sanilus Bell*, wont to be rung when the Priest said, *Sanctus*, *Sanctus*, *Sanctus Dominus Deus Sabaoth*.
Sanchia, *Sancta*, a womans name.
Sanctification, l. a making holy.
Sanctilequent, speaking holily.

SAN

Sanctimony, -ity, l. holiness.
Sanctio, l. a decree.
Sanctuary, l. a holy place, a refuge for offenders.
Sanctum Sanctorum, the most holy part of the Temple.
Sand, o. sending.
Sandal, b. an old fashioned open shoe; also as
Sanders, *Saunders*, a precious physical Indian wood, of three sorts, red white and yellow.
Sandapile, l. a bier.
Sandarack, l. red Arsenick or Orpine (for paint.)
Sandbag, on which the Graver turns his plate.
Sandwich, a Port town in *Kent*.
Sandver, *Sainp* f. (the Fat of glass) a very white salt easily dissolving.
Sandon Castle, in *Wights* Isle.
Sandwich, a Town in *Kent*.
Sand gavel, a payment for liberty to dig sand.
Sanglant, f. bloody.
Sangler, f. a wild Boar.
Sanguin, -ary, -ness, -nent, l. bloody.
Sanguis draconis, the red gum of the Dragon tree.
Sanhedrim, -in, b. the supreme Court or Council of the Jews, viz. the High Priest and seventy Elders.
Sanjacks, *Sanjacks*, Turkish Governours of Cities, next (in Dignity) to *Bashaws*.
Sanicle, l. a healing herb.
Sanky, l. health, soundness.
Sankia, *Sang* f. f. the final end of a Lineage.
San alum, *Sanders*.
Santon, a town in *Cleveland*.
Santo, -on, sp. a great Saint.
Sapen (or *Sophana*) vein, the Mother vein, the first branch of the thigh vein.
Saptick, (or *Sappique*) *vers*,

S A R

werse, of a Trochee, Spondee, Dactyl. and two Trochees, invented by

Sappho, *Sappho*, a Poetress of *Mitylene*.

Sappho, an Indian Azure stone.

Sap-green, the Juice of the *Rhamnus* (or Christ's Thorn) berry (for dying and paint.)

Sapidity, -*per*, *i*. a being

Sapid, *i*. savory.

Sapientissimus, mighty in

Sapience, *i*. wisdom.

Sar, a River in *Lorraine*.

Saraband, *i*. a kind of quick air in *Musick*.

Sarah, *b*. Lady or Mistress.

Sarbrucken, a town of *Tri-ty*.

Sarcasm, *g*. a biting taunt.

Sarcastical, belonging thereto.

Sarcel, a Hawks pinnion.

Sarcenet, a kind of thin Taffeta.

Sarcinat, *i*. to load with packs.

Sarcinarium, belonging to packs.

Sarcing-time, *f*. a weeding.

Sarcocolla, *g*. a healing Persian Gum.

Sarcoma, *g*. a bunch of flesh growing on the nose.

Sarcophagi, *g*. cat flesh, a stone wherein bodys enclosed do quickly consume; also any Tomb.

Sarcotick, *g*. breeding new or superfluous flesh.

Sarcutate, *i*. to weed.

Sardanapalm, a very luxurious King (the last of *Assyria*, who (in the rebellion) burnt himself and all his wealth.

Sardelchen, a town in *Brandenburg*.

Sardinia, a Spanish Isle in the *Mediterranean*.

Sardel, -*dine*, *i*. a pilcher.

Sardonyx, a *Sardian* (or *Sardine*) stone; a *Corneol*, found in

Sardinia, a *Lignstick* (or *Lybian*) Island.

S A T

Sardan, a venomous herb (like smallage) causing a *Sardonick* laughter, immoderate and deadly.

Sare, *o*. for *Sere*.

Sarentine, a town in *Mechlenburg*.

Sarlinish, *o*. a kind of *Sarcenet*.

Sarmatia, a large Country, part in *Europe*, part in *Asia*.

Sarmentum, *i*. of twigs.

Sarpedon, King of *Lycia*, killed at *Troy* by *Patroclus*.

Sarpeles, -*eru*, *o*. packs.

Sarplar, (*f*. *Sarpiller*) a piece of Canvas, &c. to wrap wares in.

Sarplar (or *Packet*) of wool (in *Scotland*, *Sarplashes*) half a sack or 80 stone. *Cow*.

Sarve the rope, lay on synnet, yarn, canvas, &c.

Sarfe, a hair sieve.

Sarsaparilla, Prickly bindweed.

Sarver, *i*. a Butcher.

Sarum, *Satisbury*.

Sfed, *o*. stuffed.

Saffron, *Agar* tree of *Florida*, the bark is sweet in smell and very physical.

Saffe, a Floudgate, Lock, Turnpike, Sluce.

Saffinate, as *Assaffinate*.

Satannical, belonging to *Satan*, *Sathan*, *b*. an Adversary, the Devil.

Sate me fere, *o*. toucht me greatly.

Satellite, *i*. a Sergeant or Yeoman of the Guard.

Satiate, *i*. to satiate or cloy.

Satiety, *i*. fulness.

Sation, *i*. sowing, planting.

Satification, *i*. a putting in of *Society*.

Satisfaction, *i*. amends; content.

Satorius, of sowing or sowed.

Saturnade, *o*. yellow, or rather leaden and livid.

Satrap, *g*. the Governor of a [*Persian*] Province.

S A U

Saturate, to cause.

Saturnity, *i*. fulness, plenty.

Saturnalia, -*lian* feasts, celebrated (about the middle of *December*) in honour of

Saturn, an old Heathen Deity, Son of *Caelus* and *Vesta*, deposed by his Son *Jupiter*; also the dullest of the Planets; also (in *Chymistry*) Lead, and (in *Heraldry*) Sable.

Saturnia, the line of *Saturn*, (from the palm toward the middle finger.)

Saturnian, -*ine*, Barren, Dull, Melancholy, Unlucky.

Satyr, a hairy Monster, like an horned man with Goats feet; also an invective Poem.

Satyrical, belonging thereto.

Satyrish, such a Writer.

Satyrasis, as *Priapism*.

Satyrion, *g*. Ragwort, Scandlewort.

Savarden, a town in *Lorraine*.

Savate, *i*. to wound.

Bolonia Savicide, made of chop'd Beef, Bacon, Pepper, Ginger and Salt in an Ox gut.

Save, *o*. (*i*. *Savio*) Sage, Wife.

Saver default, to excuse a default.

Savine, a shrub like *Tamarick*.

Savi, *b*. desired.

Sali, *o*. for *Assault*.

Saults, *f*. jumps.

Saultoir, (in *Heraldry*) *St. Andrew's* Cross.

Sans dout, (*f*. *sans doute*) *o*. without doubt.

Savoy, a Dutchy between *France* and *Switzerland*.

Saunders, as *Sanders*.

Sankfin, as *Sankfin*.

Sawry, *o*. for *Psaltory*.

Sawifsm, *o*. red faced.

Sams, *Saught*, *o*. sayings.

Sampool, *Na*. a sinking puddle.

Sax, *Saxony*, part of *Germany*,

S C

massy, the Country of the Saxons, (wearing Seaxes or crooked swords) who (next to the Romans) conquered Britain.

Saxifical, *i.* turning (or turned) to stone.

Saxifrage, an herb that breaks the stone in the Kidneys.

Saxifragant, *i.* breaking (or broken against) stones.

Saxmundham, a town in Suffolk.

Say of it, *Sf.* taste of it.

Scabium, *i.* scabby, also an herb.

Scabrow, *i.* rough, uneven.

Scavity, *i.* a being left-handed, or unlucky.

Scavola, as *Mutius Scæ.*

Scalado, *Sp.* the scaling of a town.

Scalar, -ry, belonging to a *Scal*, *i.* a ladder.

Scale of miles, a measure of them proportionable to the Draught.

Scale of Musick, the Gammut.

Scale, a place in Zant, where (after 14 days) one stands and publicly cites offenders.

Scala Gemonia, as *Gemonia*.

Scaldia, the river *Scheldt*, in the low Countries.

Scallop, *Schallop*, *Sp.* a Ship-boat.

Scalp, the skin covering the skull.

Scalper, -ping iron, a Chirurgical scraping Instrument.

Scammony, purging bindweed.

Scandalize, *g.* to slander, also to give one occasion (by example) to sin or be offended.

Scandalum, *i.* giving offence.

Scandalum magnarum, [a writ to recover damage upon] a wrong done to any high Personage, by false Reports, &c.

S C

Scanderbeg, (Tu. Lord *Alexander*) *George Castriot* Prince of Epirus, who is said to have slain 3000 Turks with his own hands.

Scandia, -*inavia*, *Scania*, *Basilis*, *Bithia*, a large Peninsula, containing part of Denmark, and the greatest part of Sweden.

Scandular, *i.* of Shingles or wooden tiles.

Scania, *Schonen*, part of *Scandia*.

Scansion, *i.* the scanning or proving of a verse.

Scantilone, *o.* (for *Scantling*) a measure.

Scapular, *i.* belonging to the shoulder, also as

Scapulary, the upper narrow cloth worn by Friars, down to their feet on both sides.

Scar, *o.* a steep rock.

Scarabæ, *i.* a beetle.

Scaramouche, an Italian Zani (or Player) who lately acted in London.

Scarborough, a town in Yorkshire.

Scarcebeed, *o.* for *Scarcity*.

Scarkalls, some old prohibited fishing tool.

Scarfing, letting the end of one timber into the end of another, wood and wood, or very close and even.

Scarification, -fying, a cutting or lancing.

Scariote, broad-leaved Endive.

Scarpe, the slopeneſs of a wall; also (in Heraldry) a Commanders Scarfe.

Scarre, *No.* a naked rock.

Scatbe, *D.* to hurt.

Scatbleſſ, *o.* indemnified.

Scatimian Law, against profligate venery.

Scaturiginus, *i.* overflowing.

Scavage, *Schavage*, *Schewage*, *Schewwing*, *Scemwing*, *Sewings*, *ſs.* a toll exacted of Merchant Strangers, for

Wares shewed or offered to sale, forbidden by 19 Henry VII.

S C

Scauengers, (*D.* *Schauen* to have) two yearly Officers in every Parish about London, who hire Rakers and Carts to cleanse the streets.

Scadafus, a Scotian, who killed himself for his daughters being ravished and drowned in his absence.

Scaléfique, *i.* wicked.

Skeleton, *g.* an anatomy or frame of dry bones.

Scellum, *Sche*, *D.* a rogue.

Scenical, belonging to a

Scene, *i.* the changing of persons on a Stage, also the forepart thereof.

Scerker, *Shinker*, *ſs.* he that fills the cup.

Scenography, *g.* the presenting a work with its shadows, according to perspective.

Sceptical, belonging to

Scepticism, the Opinion of

Scepticks, *g.* Philosophers contemplating things and leaving them in suspense, professing they knew nothing.

Sceptriferous, *i.* Scepter-bearing.

Scevity, as *Scavity*.

Scavola, as *Scavola*.

Schamlat, a town in *Westphalia*.

Schammatha, *b.* as *Maramatha*, an Excommunication to death.

Scharp, a River in *Flanders*.

Schediaſm, *g.* an extempore work.

Scheſule, *i.* a little Scroll.

Scheld, a River in *Flanders*.

Schelink, a town in *West Friesland*.

Schem, *g.* a figure or outward fashion.

Schene, 5 miles, and in some places seven and a half.

Schœck, a Fort in *Gelderland*.

Schiff, a Ship-boat.

Schirum, a hard swelling without pain.

S C

Schismatical, belonging to a *Schismatick*, one guilty of *Schism*, *g.* a separation or division [In the Church.]

Schlesie, *Sclisia*,

Schelslad, a town in upper *Alsace*.

Scholastica, a Woman's name.

Scholaſtick, *g.* Scholar-like.

Scholay, *s.* [School] exhibition.

Scholiaſt, a writer of a *Scholy*, *-iſm*, *g.* a short and critical Exposition.

Schoonhoven, a Town in *Holland*.

Schwerin, the chief town of *Mecklenbourg*.

Scigraph, *g.* a platform or description of a building.

Sciamachy, *g.* a counterfeited fighting, or with shadows.

Sciater, *l.* an instrument to design a situation.

Sciatherical, belonging to a fun dial.

Sciatick vein, seated above the outward ankle, usually opened for the

Sciatica, *l.* the hip-gout.

Science, *l.* skill, knowledge.

Liberal Sciences, Grammar, Logic, Rhetorick, Musick,

Arithmetick, Geometry, Astronomy.

Scientificall, *l.* filling or filled with skill.

Seileſter, a town in *Northumberland*.

Seiled, *s.* (*q.* *Seiled*) cloſed.

Schutar, as *Scymetar*.

Scintillation, *l.* a sparkling.

Sciolum, belonging to a

Scioliſt, *l.* a ſpatterer.

Sciomantr, *g.* divining by shadows.

Scian, a graſs, or young ſhoot.

Scipper, *Sch.* *Sq.* *D.* the Maſter of a Ship, alſo (with us) any Seaman.

Scipio, a name of ſundry famous Romans.

Scire facias, a writ calling one to ſhew why Judgement

(paſſed at leaſt a year before) ſhould not be executed

Sciron, a Pirate of *Megara*.

Scirpeum, *l.* of bulruſhes.

S C

Schirrhaw, belonging to *Schirrus*, as *Schirrum*.

Sciſſile, *-ſible*, *l.* to be cut.

Sciſſure, *l.* a cleft or division.

Sciſtament, *l.* a pleaſant diſh or diſcourſe.

Scite, *l.* a decree or ſtatute.

Sciturn, *Hamp.* a ſhewd-turn.

Sclavonia, *Wiſſiſhmark*, weſtward on the *Adriatick*.

Scluſe, a town in *Flanders*.

Scolſen, as *Scho-*

Scoll, *s.* a ſhole of fiſh.

Scolopendra, *g.* a venomous worm with many feet, alſo a fiſh that frees himſelf of the hook by caſting out his bowels.

Scom, *g.* a ſcoff or jeer.

Sconce, (in *Oxford*) to ſet a mulſt upon ones

Sconce, a head, a block-houſe or fortrefſ.

Scorpiſm, *g.* rockineſs.

Scorpiſks, *g.* jeers, flouts.

Scorpiſm, *l.* full of rocks.

Scorbatic, *-cal*, of or ſubject to the

Scorbute, *l.* the Scurvy.

Scordium, *Water-German-*

Scorning, *s.* (*f.* *Esconer*, to unhorn) changing.

Scorpion, a ſeven footed Serpent with a ſting in his tail, alſo an engine to ſhoot arrows.

Scorpion-graſs, reſiſting the poiſon of Vipers.

Scortator, *l.* a whoremonger.

Scot and Lot, a cuſtomy contribution laid on all ſubjects, according to their Ability.

Scot-Alc, *Alc-ſhot*, a drinking at the Foreſters for fear of his diſpleaſure.

Scotiſts, followers of

Scotus, *John Duns*, or ſubtile Doctor oppoſer of the Thomiſts.

Scotomical, troubled with a

Scotomy, *g.* a Vertigo or dizziness in the head.

Scottering, a wad of peafe

S C

burnt and parcht by the boys in *Herefordſhire*, at the end of harveſt.

Scottiſh-wainb, *ſe.* the Pits wall.

Scovel, *l.* a Malkin.

Scoundrel, *l.* a baſe fellow.

Scoutre, *c.* to wear.

Scout, *c.* a watch.

Scout, *D.* a diſcoverer.

Scowen, an Iſle in *Zeland*.

Scrat, a kind of *Hermaphrodite*.

Screeble, *l.* which may be ſpat out.

Screation, *l.* a ſpitting.

Screckingham, a town in *Lincolnſhire*.

Scriber, *l.* writers, and (among the Jews) expounders of the Law.

Scrieſſen, a Town in the *Palatinate*.

Scribender, a Scribe.

Scripte, [a piece of] paper.

Scripturarian, *l.* belonging to writing.

Scriviniſh, *s.* (*q.* *Scrive-*

neriſh) ſubtilely.

Scrofulum, *Scroph-*, belonging to the

Scrofula, *l.* the Kings-evil.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scruff, ſorry fuel gathered by poor folk by the *Thames* ſide.

Scrupulus, belonging to a *Scruple*, *l.* ſeven grains and a half.

Scrupuloſity, a being

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrudland, *ſa.* Land allotted for buying Apparel.

Scrud-

Scurillity, a being
Scurrile, -low, *i.* basely a-
busive, saucily scoffing.

Scut, a hares tail.

Scutage, a subsidy granted
H. 3. for his Voyage to the
Holy Land.

Scutagus habends, a writ a-
gainst him that held by
Knights service.

Scute, *s.* 3 shill. 4 pence.

Scutcheon, as *Escutcheon* ;
also a bud for inoculation.

Scutiferous, *i.* Shield-bearing.

Scutiform, like a Scutcheon
or Shield.

Scuttle, a square hole to
go down through the Deck.

Scutum armorum, a Coat
of arms.

Scyld, *sa.* debt or default.

Scylla, the Rock over a-
gainst *Charybdis*, between *Si-*
cily and *Italy*.

Scylaw, -law, a skilful Di-
ver who regain'd much ship-
wrack't wealth.

Scymitar, *i.* a crooked Persian
sword.

Scyre-gemot, *sa.* was a
Court held (twice a year)
by the Bishop and Sheriffs,
giving in charge both the
Ecclesiastical and Temporal
Laws.

Scyrate, *i.* a Field-mouse,
also a staff which the *Lacedæ-*
monians wrote secret letters
on.

Scythick, -ian, belonging
to

Scythia, a large Northern
Country.

God him Se, *s.* look upon
him, or bless him.

Sea-lamprey, as *Remora*.

Sea-lungs, Sea-froth.

Seal, a Sea-calf.

Seam, as *Seme*.

Sean-fish, taken with a

Sean, *Li.* a great long net.

Sea-rover, a Pirate.

Seafing, blinding ropes fast
with rope yarn.

The Boats seafing, the Rope
that fastens it to the ships
side.

Seafnaple, a kind of shell-
fish.

Seater, a Saxon idol.

Seam, a crooked Saxon
sword.

Sebaccan, *i.* of tallow.

Sebastian, *g.* honourable.

St. Sebastians, a Town in
Brazil built by the *Portu-*
gals.

Sebasto-craator, the third
man in the *Constantinople*
Empire, the second being
Deipor.

Sebesten, *Myzaria*, an *Af-*
syrian plum.

Secament, *i.* a chip, &c.

Secundunum, *Seckington* in
Warrickshire.

Secant, a line from the
Centre through one ex-
tream of an Arch, meet-
ing the tangent raised from
the Diameter at the o-
ther.

Secation, *i.* a cutting.

Secern, *i.* to sever (by lift-
ing.)

Secession, *i.* a departing.

Secunde, *i.* to shut out or a-
part.

Secusio, a shutting out.

Seclusory, *i.* a place where
a thing is shut up apart.

Second, the sixtieth part of
a minute.

Second deliverance, a writ
for a second replevyng of
Cattel upon security, &c.

Secondary, next to the chief
Officer.

Secondine, the Heam (in
Beasts) or after-birth (in
women.)

Seids ad Curiam, a writ a-
gainst him that refuses to
perform his Sute.

Seids faciendis, &c. a writ
to compel the heir that has
the Elders part of the Co-
heirs, to perform service
for all the Coparceners.

Seids Molendini, or *ad Mo-*
lendum, against him that
forfeits the mill be used to
frequent ; or against a ten-
nant holding by making sute
to the Lords mill.

Seids ad justitiam faciendam,
a service to which a man is
bound by his fee.

Sells unica, &c. for the
heir distrained to more sutes
than one.

Sellis non faciendis, for a
woman, who (for her Do-
wer) owes no sute of
Court.

Sellary, *i.* the follower
of a

Sell, a party [divided
from the Church.]

Sellium, *i.* a division [of a
Chapter.]

Sellive, *i.* [to be] cut.

Sellor, two right lines
with an angle at the Centre,
and the Circumference as-
sumed by them ; also an In-
strument with all variety of
angles, &c.

Secular, belonging to an
age or the world.

Secular plays, (to *Apollo* and
Diana) once in 100 years.

Secular Priests, conversing
in the world, not tyed to a
Monastick life.

Secunda superoneratione pa-
stura, a writ against him
who (after an admeasure-
ment made) surcharges the
Common again.

Secundary, as *Secondary*.

Secundate, *i.* to cause to
prosper.

Secundine, as *Secondine*.

Securiferous, *i.* ax-bea-
ring.

Securitate inveniendi, &c.
a writ to stop one from go-
ing out of the Kingdom without
licence.

Securitate pacis, against him
that threatens another with
death or danger.

Sedation, *i.* a rendering
one

Sedate, *i.* quiet, appea-
sed.

Se defendend, a Plea for kil-
ling one in his own defence,
yet must he procure his par-
don from the Lord Chancel-
lor, and forfeits his goods to
the King.

Sedentary, *i.* sitting much.

Sediment, *i.* settling, dregs.

Seditious, one that is

Seditum, given to

SE

Sedition, *i.* faction, mutiny.

Sedan, a town and province by Champagne and Luxembourg.

Seduce, *i.* to lead aside.

Seduction, a mis-leading.

Sedulity, *i.* diligence.

Sedulous, *i.* diligent.

Seed-leap, or *lib*, *E.* a basket for seed-corn on the arm.

See, *s.* a Scat.

Seeing, a sudden healing, forced by the motion of the Sea or Wind.

Seel, *Seal*, *E.* time, season.

Seem (or *Seem*) of glass, 120 pound.

Seer, *Sere*, *v.* dry.

Sefflor, *ff.* a Harvestman.

Sege of herons or bitours, a great company.

Segg, *D.* say.

Segger, *fa.* souldiers.

Segmentation, a cutting into

Segments, *i.* pieces, parcels.

Seguity, *i.* foolishness.

Segregate, *i.* to separate [from the flock.]

Sejant, *Seisant*, *Seant*, *f.* sitting upright (in Heraldry.)

Sejin-burfs, of a wonderful bigness and compofure, first backt by

Sjimus, a great favourite of *Tiberius*, whose pride brought him to a miserable end.

Siegnorage, the Kings challenging an allowance for Gold and Silver brought in the Mass to be coined.

Seignory, the Jurisdiction of a

Seignor, -nior, -near, *f.* a Lord.

Semour, *de sancto Mauro*, an ancient and noble Family.

Seinde, *v.* for findged [Bacon.]

Seint, *v.* (*f. Crime*) a girdle.

SE

Seisins batenda, &c. to deliver lands to the Lord (convict of Felony) after the King hath had the Year, day and waste.

Seisin, *f.* possession.

Primer Seisin, the first, &c.

Seising, taking hold of

Sejagate, *i.* to separate.

Sejuntion, a putting asunder.

Sker, *v.* for sick.

Sker, *v.* in like manner, truly.

Seiah, *k.* a note of resting or of observation.

Seibie, a town in York-shire.

Selde, *v.* for seldom.

Slds, *fa.* a seat, window, shop, &c.

Seie-graving, in steel or copper, as flat-stitch is in wood.

Seland, the greatest Island in the Baltick sea.

Selenite, *g.* a stone with a white spot encreasing and decreasing with the Moon, also a Moon-dweller.

Selenography, *g.* a description of the Moon.

Seleucus, one of *Alexander's* Captains, King of *Syria*.

Self-seal, a wound herb.

Self, *No.* self.

Sellander, a scab in the bend of a horses hinder ham.

Selkengib, *fa.* seldom known.

Selle, a River in *Lorrain*.

Selim, the Turk that added *Egypt* and *Arabia* to his Empire.

Selien, *Seillen*, *f.* a Ridge of land between two furrows; also a Land (of uncertain quantity.)

Sellary, *i.* a place of benches.

Selt, *Che.* a Chance.

Selva, the margin of linen cloth.

Selve moment, *v.* the same moment.

Sely, *v.* for silly; also (*D.* *Saily*) happy.

SE

Selz, a town in lower *Alsace*.

Sem, *Shem*, *b.* a Name.

Seme, *E.* a horse load, eight bushels.

Semblable, *f.* alike.

Semblance, *f.* likeness, a seeming.

Semblant, *v.* a Look.

Sembrief, a full time (in Musick.)

Semde, *v.* for seemed.

Semete, the Mother of *Bacchus*.

Semelibeda, *v.* comeliness.

Sementation, *i.* a seeding.

Sementino, belonging to sowing or seed-time.

Sementing, *v.* (for *Cementing*) dawbing.

Semicastration, *i.* half-gelding.

Semicircular, *i.* like half a Circle.

Semicolon, half a Colon (*;*)

Semicope, *v.* a short cloak.

Semicupe, -*pinum*, a half-bath up to the navel.

Semidiameter, half a Diameter, from the Circumference to the Center.

Semidole, a pipe, half a Tun.

Semisferow, half wild.

Semisore, half an hour.

Semimarine, half marine.

Seminality, a being

Seminal, *i.* belonging to seed.

Seminary, *i.* a seed-plot or Nursery [of plants, learning] &c.

Seminati, *L.* to sow or breed.

Semination, a sowing, &c.

Seminifical, *i.* producing seed.

Semipedal, *i.* of half a foot.

Semipelagian, holding Grace necessary to the perseverance, but not the beginning of good works.

Semiquadrat, an aspect of 45 degrees.

Semiquaver, half a Quaver.

Semiquintil, an aspect of 36 degrees.

Semi-

SE

Semiramis, Wife to Nimro whom she made away, and succeeded in the Kingdom of Assyria.

Semitar, as *Scymiter*.

Semitate, *l.* to make paths.

Semivowels, *l.* the liquids.

Semistylated, half burnt.

Semipternal, *l.* everlasting.

Sempi, *s.* for seemed.

Semuncial, of half an ounce
Sena, a purging plant of Syria and Arabia.

Senackerib, *b.* bramble of destruction.

Senary, *l.* belonging to six, a verse of 6 l. l. t. the sixth days work.

Senatorian, belonging to a Senator, an Alderman, or one of the

Senato, *l.* the supreme Council.

Sendal, *f.* fine linnen, also a kind of Cyprus silk.

Seneca, Tutor to Nero, who caused him to bleed to death.

Sends much, [the Ship] falls deep (astern or ahead) into the trough of the Sea.

Senescal, *schel*, *f.* a steward.

Senesce, *l.* to be

Senescent, growing old.

Senecia, widowhood.

Senfy, Not. likelyhood.

Senle, *f.* a girth.

Senzeon, housleek.

Senhusen, a town of Brandenburg.

Senie, as *Sena*.

Seniority, a being.

Senior, *l.* elder.

Sensation, a perceiving by sense.

Sensiferous, *l.* sense-bringing.

Sensine, *cu.* since then.

Sensory, *l.* an Organ of the

Senses, Hearing, Seeing, Smelling, Tasting, Feeling.

Sensibile, *l.* apt to perceive or be perceived.

Sensitive, having sense.

Sensuality, *l.* a pleasing or indulging of the senses.

Sentement, as *sentiment*, a thought.

Senten, *s.* for sent.

Sententious, a being

SE

Sententious, *l.* full of Sentences, wise sayings.

Sentiment, *f.* a feeling apprehension.

Sentinel, *f.* a Sentry standing to watch.

Senvic, (*f.* *Senev*) the mustard plant.

Separation, a setting apart, dividing.

Separatist, one that withdraws himself from the Church.

Separatory, an instrument to pick out splinters of bones.

Seppiment, *l.* a fence or hedge.

Septasary, *-iator*, *l.* a maker or user of sweet ointments.

Sepposition, *l.* a setting apart.

Sept, *l.* an enclosure.

Septis, the multitudes of the same name in Ireland.

Septangle, *l.* a figure which is Septangular, of seven corners

Septemfluow, of 7 streams.

Septempedal, *l.* of 7 foot.

Septemvirate, *l.* the authority of
Septemviri, 7 co-equal officers.

Septenary, a seven, also as
Septenarlow, belonging to seven.

Septennial, of seven years.

Septentrional, Northern.

Septical, *l.* making rotten or ripe (as matter in a sore.)

Septisarius, of seven fashions.

Septisflow, as *Septemfl*.

Septimane, *l.* a week; also falling out on the seventh day, week, &c.

Septimarians, weekly Officers in Monasteries.

Septimestre, of seven months.

Septuagenary, of 70.

Septuagesimal, the same; also belonging to

Septuagesima [Sunday] the next but one before Shrove-Sunday.

Septuagint, *l.* the Greek translation of the Bible (at the request of Ptolemy King of Egypt) by the

Septuaginta, the seventy (or 72) Interpreters, Jewish Elders.

SE

Septuary, a week, or any thing composed of seven.

Septunical, of 7 ounces.

Septulbral, *l.* of the Grave.

Septulbred, buried.

Septulture, *l.* a burying.

Squacion, *l.* easily following.

Sequedrie, as *Surquedrie*.

Sequatur sub suo periculo, a summons, when one appears not at an assize and a pluries.

Sequela Curie, suit of Court.

Sequels, *l.* a consequence, a retinue.

Sequence, *l.* a following of things in order.

Sequences, verses answering one another

Sequentially, in order.

Sequestrator, he that doth

Sequester, *-trare*, to separate a thing in Controversie from the possession of both Parties, also to seize on the rents of Delinquents Estates.

Sequestration is also the Ordinaries disposing the goods of one deceased, whose estate no man will meddle with; also the gathering the Fruits of a void Benefice for the use of the next incumbent.

Sequestro habendo, a writ for the dissolving the Bishops sequestration of the Fruits of a Benefice, &c.

Seraglio, the Turks Palace.

Serain, *f.* the evening fresh Air, also the damp Vapour then falling.

Seraph, a Turkish gold coin about a Crown.

Seraphick, *-cal*, like the

Seraphim, *b.* (shining or flaming) the highest order of Angels.

Seraphis, *-pis*, an Egyptian Idol.

Ser-cil feathers, a hawks pinions.

Sere, the yellow between the hawks beak and eyes.

Sere, *sc.* for sore.

Sered pocketter, *s.* lockt up.

Serenade, *f.* evening musick under his Mistress window.

Serene, *l.* without clouds.

Sere.

Serinity, *l.* clearness.

Sergeant at Law, or of the *Court*, *Sergeant Countor*, the highest degree in the profession of the Common Law.

Sergeanty, service due to the King by his Tenants tenure.

Grand Serjeanty, to be performed in person.

Petiti Serjeanty, yielding some small thing towards his wars, as a sword, &c.

Sergeant, a Griffin (in Heraldry.)

Sericated, *l.* clad in silk.

Series, *l.* an Order or succession.

Sermocinate, *l.* to discourse.

Serofity, the wheyish part of blood.

Scrum, *l.* wheyish, waterish.

Serotine, now, *l.* late in the Evening.

Serpentary, vipers-grass.

Serpentine, belonging to

Serpents, *l.* all creeping things.

Serpentine verset, beginning and ending with the same word.

Serpentine, as *Basilisc*.

Serpet, *o.* a kind of basket.

Serred, *f.* joyned close.

Serriour, a Roman, General of the Lusitanians against the Romans, slain at supper. Diana was said to attend him in the form of a Hart.

Servable, that may be kept.

Servage, *o.* slavery.

Servei, as *sherbet*.

Servile, *l.* slavish.

Serviciu, *sc.* (*f. serviettes*) Napkins.

Servitor, *f.* a servant, a poor Scholar waiting on another.

Servitors of bills, now the Tipstiffs of the Kings Bench.

Servitude, *l.* slavery.

Serz, *o.* the skin of the hawk's feet (*f. feras*, pounces.)

Seseli, *f.* Hart-wort.

Sesothin, a King of Egypt.

Sesquialteral, containing one and a half.

Sesquiquarta, when a fourth

part is added.

Sesquiterian, having a 3d part more than another, *Sessio*, *l.* a sitting.

Sessians, the quarterly sitting of Justices in Court.

Sessence, *cic.* *H. S.* (for *l. S.* or *L. L. S.*) a 4th part of the Roman *Denarium*, two As's and a half, almost two pence.

Sestine, *f.* a staff of 6 verses.

Set [*a land, ship, &c.*] observe by the compass upon what point they bear.

Set-balls, Irons forcing the works and planks of the ship together.

Sethim, *Sethim*, *Sistem*, *shittim*, a tree of Judas, whose timber never rots.

Settle the Deck, lay it lower.

Setigerous, *l.* Bristle-bearing.

Settle, a town in Yorkshire.

Seyon, *o.* (*q. Curren*) bright of hue.

Seitels, *o.* grasses.

Seitels, tormentile.

Seiwall, *Valerian*.

Severance, the singling of those that joyn in one writ.

Sevenack, a town in Kent.

Seven-shale a town in Northumberland.

Sucriani, Heretick following

Severus, he condemned marriage, flesh, Wine, &c.

Severn, a famous River by *Sbrensbury*, *Worcester*, *Gloucester* and *Bristol*.

Sevidical, speaking cruelly.

Sevil, as *sevil*.

Sevocation, *l.* a calling aside.

Sew, sewen, *o.* for sown.

Sewed [*ship*,] when (the water being gone) she lies dry.

Goer sew, *β.* [the Cow] goes dry.

Sewer, he that ushers up and places the meat of a great personage, also a passage of water into a River corruptly called the [common] shore.

Sewel, a thing set to keep

out Deer.

Sewed, *o.* placed, following

Sewin, (*f. Saire*) to follow.

Sexagesima, [Sunday] next before Shrove-Sunday, and the sixth before passion-sunday.

Sexennial, of 6 years.

Sextant, a very small coin, or the sixth part of any thing divided into twelve.

Sextaniary, belonging thereto.

Sextary, a pint (or pound) and a half.

Sexte, part of the Canon-Law added to the decretals.

Sexten, as *sacristan*.

Sentery, as *sacrary*.

Sentile, an aspect of 60 Degrees, also as

Sentilian [Month] August.

Sentile, a dram and a scruple.

Sextuple, *l.* containing six.

Sey, *o.* seen, saw.

Sjabia, a town in Candia.

Shack, *Nf.* a general common for Hogs, from the end of harvest till seed time.

To go at *shack*, to go at large

Shack-bolt, a shake or fetter.

Shad, *o.* parted.

Shadrach, *b.* a little tender dug.

Shackles, oblong ship-rings for the shutting of the Ports, &c.

Shafi, an arrow, and (in *Darbyshire*) a digging like a Well.

Shafman, *No.* the same as

Shafi, *met*, *ext*, *sa.* the measure of the fist, with the thumb set up half a foot.

Shafisbury, a town in *Dorsetshire*.

Shallops, *sc.* *Ch.*, *f.* a small sea-vessel, also a fish.

Shamgar, *b.* desolation of the stranger.

Shamoir, as *Chamoir*.

Shamshier, a Persian sword more crooked than a scymiter.

Shaw, *Li.* shamefacedness.

Shank, the longest part of the Anchor.

Shank.

S H

Shank-painter, a short chain by the ship's side, on which sits all the weight of the anchors after-part.

Shap, *s.* fate, destiny.

Shapely, *s.* likely.

Shapourner, a resemblance, in Heraldry of the Chapel or French-hood.

Sharnbeade, *s.* a Beetle.

Sharpen-corn, given at Christmas (by some Farmers) to their Smith, for sharpening rough-irons, &c.

Shash, the whole piece of linen (Tebent) whereof the Turban (or rather *sharuck*) is made, or which is tied about the middle.

Sawaldrier, *s.* seats of Chivalry.

Shaw, *s.* shadow, tuft of reeds, a wood round a close, &c.

Shaw, *P.* a King.

Shaw-zwade, *P.* the Grand Seigniors son.

Shawl, *ff.* a winnowing shovel.

Shead, *L.* to distinguish.

Shearing, when the ship goes in and out, and is not steered steadily, also (*No.*) reaping.

Sheer-book, most unuseful Irons set into the yard arms (to cut the enemies throwds, &c.)

Sheat-anchor, the biggest.

Shoats, ropes bent to the clew of all sails, also the planks (under water) which come along the run of the ship, and are closed to the stern-post.

Shoath a ship, ease it (under water) with thin boards over hair and tar, to keep out the southern Worms.

No shed, *No.* No difference between things.

Shed, *Cbe.* to strike off a piece.

Shede, *s.* to depart.

Shoen, *Keene*, *s.* shining.

Sheep-shanks, two malts (or yards) set up and sealed across one another near the top.

S H

Shoers, two poles, so set up. **Shoovers**, which run round in the pullies and blocks.

Shoffield, a Town in Yorkshire.

Shofford, a town in Bedfordshire.

Shoble, *as fiddle*.

Sheldaple, a Chaffinch.

Sheld, *ff.* flecked, party-coloured.

Shem, *as fem*.

Shemmering, *s.* Glimmering.

Shend, *s.* to blame or spoil.

Shent, *s.* a barrow-pig.

Shepen, *s.* simple, fearful.

Shepens, *s.* sheep-coats.

Shepster, *s.* shepherd.

Shipton-mallet, a Town in Somersetshire.

Sherbet, a pleasant drink (of Lemons, Sugar, Amber, &c. or Violets, Honey, Juicy of Raisins, &c.) of great request among the Turks and Persians.

Sherborn, a Town in Yorkshire, Dorsetshire, and other places.

Shermans-craft, the shearing of Cloth (at Norwich.)

Sherry, (*ff.* Xeres) a Sea-town of Corduba in Spain.

Shetland, a Northern Isle.

Shete, *s.* fat or shoot.

Shetten, *s.* shut in.

Shibboleth, *b.* an ear of Corn.

Shield, *sa.* to defend.

Shift, *s.* to bestow.

Skilder, *s.* French Crowns.

Skilling, *sa.* was but five pence.

Shilash, *b.* sent.

Shimper, *ff.* to shine.

Shingle, a lath.

Shingled, *s.* for singled, or made of shingles.

Shingles, a heat arising in the body, if it get round it kills.

Ship-money, an imposition (1635.) for the providing ships for the Kings service, &c. declared unlawful by Stat. 17 Car. 1.

Shippen, *No.* a Cow-house.

Shipton, a town in Shrop-

S H

shire, Worcestershire, and about a dozen more.

Shire, *sa.* a division or County.

Shirif-ref, *Shire-reeve*, *sa.* the chief yearly Officer (under the King) of a shire.

Shirifalty, the time of ones being Sheriff.

Shire-Clerk, the under Sheriff or his Deputy.

Shirband, *T.* a band.

Shoad, the Tin-stones in Cornwall.

Shoars, props.

Shode, *s.* a bush of hair.

Shoder, *s.* for shoulder.

Shope me, *s.* shoved or thrust my self.

Shoptist, *c.* one that pretends to cheapen, and steals wares.

Shore, *s.* a cleft or crany.

Shoresbode, *s.* for Sheriffdom.

Shoreham, (old and new) in Sussex.

Shorling, a fell after the Fleece is shorn off, also a shorn sheep.

Shos of Cable, two cables spliced together.

Shoud, a Turkish Justice.

Shoulder head, an arrow head (with a shoulder) between blunt and sharp.

Shoulder-pight, when the pitch or point of the horses shoulder is displaced.

Shoul, shallow at sea.

Good shouling, growing shallow by degrees.

Shraping, *s.* scraping.

Shrew, a kind of Field-mouse very mischievous to Cattel.

Shrewsbury, *shroes*, *Satop*, the chief town of Shropshire.

Shrift-iving, *sa.* auricular confession.

Shright, *s.* a striking or crying out.

Shrine, (*scrinium*, a chest) that which contains the body of a saint.

Shrowds, the ropes that come from either side of all the Masts.

Shrou-nde, Confession time.

Shrove-

S I

Shrove-tuesday, the first Tuesday after the first new Moon that happens after January.

Shuck, *sa*. a husk.

Shullen, *s*. for shill.

Shun, *ff*. to shave.

Shymar, a short vest, formerly a Bishops long robe.

Spalquent, *l*. spitting in his speech.

Sib, *fa*. kindred.

No sole fit, *No*. Nothing akin.

No more sib, *l* than five and riddle, that grew both in a wood together, *Cbr*.

Sibberidge, *red*, *Sf*. Banes of Matrimony.

Sibulation, *l*. a hissing.

Sibils, as *sybils*.

Siccaneum, *l*. dry, without springs.

Siccifical, *l*. causing.

Siccity, *l*. driness.

Sick, *fiag*, *No*. a little water-Course, dry in summer.

Sicilian, belonging to

Sicily, an Isle by Italy.

Sicery, *No*. surely.

Sickle, *l* *shock*, *l*. b. half an ounce, half a Crown.

Sickle, *s*. such like.

Santalum, a second Writ when the first was not executed.

Side-laier, when dogs are let slip at a deer as he passes.

Sidemen, Assistants to the Churchwardens.

Side, *No*. long, also proud.

Si dousset et la margarete, (*si drouette est la marguerite*, *f*.) so sweet is the daisy.

Sidera, *l*. planet-struck.

Sideral, *real*, *an*, Star-like.

Siderite, *g*. an Iron-like stone, or the loadstone drawing iron.

Sidon, a City of Phenicia, plentiful in fish.

Sidy, *ff*. furly, moody.

Sie, *s*. to fall, also as

Sigatun, as *Harpo*, *rates*.

Sigete, *fa*. a neck-lace.

Sigh, *feigh*, *s*. for saw.

Sigillar, *l*. b. belonging to a seal.

S I

Sigillative, apt to seal or be sealed.

Sigillum *Hermes*, an extraordinary way of luting glasses.

Sigismund, *fa*. Victorious peace.

Sigles, *g*. Cyphers, initial letters put for the whole words.

Signacle, *l*. a sign or seal.

Signatory, *l*. sealing.

Signature, *l*. a mark.

Signaturist, a marker.

Signet, one of the Kings seals wherewith his private letters are sealed.

Signifrom, *l*. Ensign-bearing.

Significavit, a writ for the imprisoning him that stands obstinately excommunicate 40 days; also in other Cases.

Sike *mister* *nen*, *s*. such like men.

Sikerd, *s*. allied.

Silentary, *l*. he that sees good rule and silence kept.

Sile *down*, *No*. sink down.

Sile, *fa*. filth.

Sile, *s*. for exile.

Silery, as *Cilery*.

Silicose, *l*. stony.

Siliginose, *l*. of fine flow-cr.

Silinder, *Cylinder*, the bore of a piece.

Silogism, as *syl*.

Sillograyer, *g*. a writer of scoss.

Siliquose, *l*. of the husk.

Silk *thrower* or *throwster*, a trade that winds, twists and spins (or throws) silk.

Silvestrow, as *syl*.

Silures, people of south-Wales.

Silurist, one of south-Wales.

Silver *hoon* *head*, a kind of arrow head.

Simeon, *phi*, as *Simon*.

Similar, *ry*, *l*. like, of the same substance.

Similitude, *l*. likeness.

Simmeren, a Town in the lower Palatinate.

S I

Simon, *b*. hearing, obdient.

Simoniacal, belonging to *Smony*, buying or selling of spiritual things, from

Simon *Magus*, a Samaritan Sorcerer, who would have bought the power of giving the Holy Ghost.

Simonacks, followers of *Simon* (in that or any Mystery.)

Simon *Istip*, the first Rector of a printing press in England, 1471.

Simonides, a Lyrick Poet of *Thebally*.

Simow, *l*. flat nosed.

Simpler, *list*, he that studies.

Simple, plants and drugs.

Simson, *E*. *Sf*. Ground-fel.

Simulacre, *l*. an image.

Simulation, *l*. a counterfeiting.

Simulancow, *l*. bearing a private grudge.

Sin, *s*. for since.

Sinai, *Horeb*, a Mountain of *Arabia*.

Sirapism, *l*. a medicine of mustard (to raise blisters, &c.)

Sincerity, *l*. a being

Sincere, *l*. pure (as honey without wax.)

Sindie, as *Syndic*.

Sindon, *g*. very fine linen.

Sine, a perpendicular from one extrem of an Arch to the other.

Sine assensu Capituli, a writ against him that alienates Lands without consent of his Chapter or Covent.

Sine die, without day, dismiss the Court.

Sing-cantor, as *Successor*.

Singeries, *f*. apish tricks.

Single, the tail of a Deer.

Singularity, a being

Singular, *l*. without fellow.

Simiserity, a being

Simifer, *l*. left sided, unlucky.

Simifer *basse* *point*, under the sinister point, the

lowe

lower
on.
Sian
ed
smoo
(&c.)
Sim
for
(wh
finis
Sim
who
Troy.
Sim
Sim
dle.
Sim
bay.
Sim
Sif
of t
Cav
Sim
a b
lost
Sim
pre
Na
nan
Sim
to t
S
the
led
Sh
S
S
to
S
th
S
Is
S
S
S
b
to
r
e
o

S I

lower part of an Escutcheon.

Sinnet, Rope-yarns plaited together and beaten smooth (to save Ropes, &c.)

Sinon omnes, a permission for some Commissioners (when all cannot meet) to finish a business.

Sinon, a crafty Grecian who (by *Virgil*) betrayed *Troy*.

Sinopical, belonging to *Sinoper*, ple. *Cinnaber*, *Ruddle*.

Sinuw, a gulph or large bay.

Sion, as *Scion*.

Siphak, *A.* the inner rim of the belly joynted to the Cawl.

Siquis, (If any one, &c.) a bill set up for something lost.

Sir, (*J. Sieur* or *Seigneur*) prefix to the Christian Names of Knights, and Surname of Bachelors of Art.

Sire, spoken (now) only to the King of France.

Sirecognoscat, a writ against the Debtor having acknowledged the debt, before the Sheriff.

Siren, as *Mermoid*.

Sirenical, belonging thereto.

Sirenize, to allure like them.

Sirickzed, a Town in Zealand.

Siringe, *g.* a Chyrurgeons Squirt.

Sirius, the Dog-star.

Siracco, *I.* a noxious South-East Wind.

Sisammes, a Judge whom *Cambyses* fled'd for bribery.

Sisew, as *Scisels*.

Sisiphus, a Robber slain by *Theseus*, in hell he is fnd to roll a stone up hill, which returns and makes his labour endless.

Sisarch, *g.* a Purveyor.

Sit, *Situation*, *I.* the seat or standing of a place.

Subcundman, *Ss.* the Gen-

S K

tleman who was to lead the men of his Parish.

Sibness, *v.* seeing that.

Sicent, *I.* thrilling.

Situmagus, *Therford* in Norfolk.

Situm, as *Sabim*.

Sittenbore, a Town in Kent.

Sivul, *Sevil*, the chief City of *Andalusia* in Spain.

Sizain, *f.* a sixth, also as *Sistine*.

Size, a Farthing [Bread, &c.] noted with an S. in the buttery book at Cambridge, where

To *Size*, is the same as to battle at *Oxford*, and

Sizar, as *Sciviter*, or But-teler.

Sizygy, as *Syz*.

Sizing, *Sf.* Yeast, barm.

Skaddle *Scatby*, *Sf.* Ravenous, mischievous.

Skarfing, as *Scarfing*.

Skarmock, *v.* skirmish.

Skabe, *No.* loss, harm.

One doth the *Skath*, another has the Scorn.

Skegg, that little inconvenient part of the keel, which is cut flaunting and left a little without the stern post.

Skere the Effie, *Cbe.* separate the dead ashes from the Embers.

Skelling, *Sf.* an Isle or bay of a barn.

Skeleton, as *Scel*.

Skellum, as *Scel*.

Skels, *v.* a fray.

Skew, *v.* a dish.

Skyn, an Irish dagger.

Skid the wheel, *K.* keep it steady (with an iron hook) upon a descent.

Skiff, *Sygh*, *Seb*, a shipboat.

Skink, strong Scorch or roasting of knuckles and fingers of beef.

Skinker, as *Scer*.

Skurres, a dainty strong-thearing root like a purslane.

Skair, *v.* a scarf.

Skendie, *v.* slender.

Skeren, *v.* to cover.

S L

Skorchlib, *v.* Scorcheth.

Look Skore, *Sf.* scurly.

Sery, *sc.* to cry.

Skupper, as *Supper*.

Skypion, a Town in Yorkshire.

Slape-ale, *Ii.* plain ale (not medicated.)

Skappel, *Sf.* a piece or part.

Slay, (*D. Slagen*, to strike) a Weavers instrument with teeth like a comb.

Slas on, *No.* cast on, or dash against.

Slatch, the middle part of a rope hanging slack without the ship; also a small interval of fair weather.

Slas, *v.* a sheet.

Slasie Houand, Vulgarly all sleight Holland, but properly that which comes from

Slesia, *Schlesie*, *Silesia*, part of Germany.

Slask out the tongue, *Cbe.* put it out in derision.

Slack, *No.* small pit-coal; also to slack or quench.

Slack, *No.* take up [water.]

Slapers, the rimbers fore and aft the bottom (on either side the Keelson) which describe the narrowing of the ships floor.

Slesford, a town in Lincolnshire.

Slegs, an Irish County.

Slafwick, a Dutchy of South Friesland.

Slas, *No.* to now or let on [a Dog.]

Slaw fire, *Sc.* Aruck fire.

Slawch of tears, *v.* blough of tears.

Slawch of contriv, *v.* easily daunted.

Slawer, *v.* slippery, falling.

Slawt a part, demolish it.

Slaw, *L.* crafty, naughty.

Slawing, a hawk mewing long wings entirely without drooping.

Slaw, as *Slaw Cakes*, &c. in a part of Slaw.

Slaw, *L.* to creep.

Sliverly, *Li.* crafty.

Sliver, *s.* a piece or parcel.

Slo, *s.* for *slay*.

Stockster, *Stocker*, *D.* he that enticeth away mens servants.

Sloe, the prints of a flag-foot.

Slat the door, *Li.* shut it.

Slough, a damp: also a ditch, and (in Hunting) the place where a Bore lies.

Sloub of Beers, a great Company of them.

Slog, a ship that sails ill and heavily.

Slowlieb, *s.* slovenly.

Swackling Cove, *s.* Coachman.

Sualt, a kind of blue paint, or enamel.

Swaradine, like a

Swargd, *i.* an Emerald.

Smartle away, *No.* waste away.

Smittle, *No.* to infect.

Swear of Caryons, a Company.

Smec, a contraction of

Smecdynon, the Initial letters of five Co-authors of one Book, viz. Stephen Marshall, Edm. Catamy, Tho. Young, Mst. Newcomen, and W. Sparflow.

Smegmatick, *g.* like a wall-ball.

Smelling-chest, *c.* a Garden or nosegay.

Smelting, the melting of metal in the Oar.

Smeth, *Smethery*, an ointment to take away hair.

Smilax, a virgin who (for Crocus's love) pined into a Kidney bean.

Smired, *so.* anointed.

Smiter, *c.* an arm.

Smiting-line, fastened to the Millen yard-arm.

Smite the Misson, pull that rope to break the farthingel rope-yarn, and let the fall come down.

Smek silver penny, paid many Masters either in lieu of the wand, or the old Rome scote.

Smopple, *No.* [short and fat]

Py-crust.

Swetlich, *s.* snout-fair.

Swaglers, stealers of Cuffman.

Swatty, obscene.

Swaiting, *sa.* a mixture of Gold and silver, a soldering.

Swyrna, a City of Ionia.

Swag, *ff.* a snail.

Swack-weed, Adders wort.

Swag-dragon, a Hob-goblin; also a plant.

Swag-hanffe, a fire lock.

Swack-black, a great block with a sheever, and a noeb through one cheek, by which they receive any rope into it.

Swatbe, a Town in York-shire.

Swet, *foy*, *No.* to abound or swarm.

Swet-moss, an herb causing to sneeze.

Swet, the fat of Deer.

Swetterham, a Town in Norfolk.

Swaver-shant, *No.* a slender strippling.

Snack the door, *No.* latch it.

Smitch, *smitchel*, *c.* a filip.

Smilches, *c.* fees or eyes you.

Smite, *No.* wipe your nose.

Smith-wind, *Li.* a cutting wind.

Swudg, *c.* one that hides himself in a house to do mischief.

Snurt, *Sf.* a pose or cold in the head.

Snytybo, [the hawk] snites or wipes her beak.

Saar, to fly up aloft.

S-briquet, *f.* a nick name or by word.

Sok, *sake*, *soken*, *sa.* a power to minister Justice, also that Jurisdiction. Hence

Socs, a Lordship endowed with liberty of keeping a Court of

Socgers, *sokmen*, Tenants whose tenure is.

Socge, *socage*, (*f. soc.* a plough share) a tenure by some husbandry service to the Lord of the Fee.

Sociality, *soiety*, *i.* Fellow-

ship, Company.

Socinianism, the Doctrine of the

Socinians, followers of Laetius the Uncle and his Nephew Faustus.

Socinus, *Zecco* of sienna (1555) he denied Christs eternal Divinity, &c.

Socns, *sa.* a priviledge or liberty.

Sockets, holes for the pin-tels of the rudder, murderers, &c.

Socome, Custom of grinding at the Lords mill.

Bound socome, to which they are bound.

Love socome, when done freely.

Socord, *i.* Idle or Idleness.

Socratick, belonging to

Socrates, a famous Athenian Philosopher, called (by the oracle) the wisest man.

Sodalicism, belonging to *Sodality*, *i.* a fellowship.

Soler, a town in *sws* (one of the Hebrides) where are interred 60 Kings.

Sodomitical, belonging to a *Sodomite*, he that commits

Sodomy, buggery, the sin of *Sodm*, *b.* their secret or lime.

Sorff, a Town of Mark in Germany.

S'fetti, Turkish Pharises.

Sget, *s.* (*is suggesto*) subject.

Sail (*or file*) the milk, *No* strain it.

Saigne, *soin*, *f.* care.

Sejour, *f.* tarrying, dwelling.

Soken, *s.* trade, dealing.

Sokemans, as *soagers*.

Sol, *i.* the sun or Gold.

S-lace, *i.* comfort.

Solar, *i.* of the sun, also an upper room.

Solary, the same, also a sun-dial, a pension for living retired from business, or for building upon the Common-Wealth soil.

Solda, as *selda*, a shop or shed.

Soldado, *ff.* *soldat*, *f.* a soldier.

Soldan, sold, as Sultan.

Soldin, a Town of Brandenburg.

Soldures, Gauls that vowed friendship and to share in the good and bad fortunes of any.

Solated, l. shod [with Iron.]

Solecism, as solecism.

Solein, c. only.

Solegrava, town, s. February.

Solemnity, [yearly] pomp.

Solemnize, to celebrate.

Solemnial, solemn, done publickly every year:

Solein, the sea between the Isle of Wight and Hampshire.

Sole tenant, holding in his own right, without his wife (or any other) joyned.

Solevation, s. a lifting up.

Solve, s. to sing sol, Fa.

Solicitation, stirring in a business.

Solicitor, one employ'd to take care of suits depending.

Solicitorum, fell of

Solicitude, l. care.

Soliditas, as Pardingdeal, also a soldiers pay.

Solidation, l. a making whole.

Solids, regular bodies or figures, viz. a Circle, Cube, Pyramid, Cylinder, and Dodecahedron.

Solidian, holding Faith only necessary to salvation.

Solifuge, l. a venomous creature found in the silver Mines of sardinia.

Soliloquy, l. talk alone.

Solum terra, two plowlands and almost an half.

Soliped, l. whose Foot is whole.

Solesequium, following the sun.

Solifime, l. Divination by the dancing of bread thrown to chickens.

Solitanew, -ary, without company.

Solitude, l. loneliness.

Solivagant, l. wandering alone.

Soller, as solar, a Chamber.

Solecismical, belonging to Solecism, g. a speaking contrary to Grammar.

Solamen, h. peaceable.

Solon, one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Solstitial, belonging to

Solstice, sun-stead, when the sun is highest and lowest (about the middle of June and December.)

Solwedel, a town of Brandenburg.

Soluble, l. which one may solve, l. loosen, untie.

Solute, l. loosened or loosening.

Solution, a dissolving or undoing.

Solutione sedis Militis Parl. a writ for the Knight of the shires allowance.

Sol. fec. Burgen. Parl. (for a Burgess).

Sommitine, s. some one.

Summer, as summer.

Summerion, a Town in Somersetshire.

Somnolous, l. sleepy; also as

Somniferous, bringing sleep.

Somnolency, a being

Somnolent, l. drowsy.

Somnus, l. [the God of] sleep.

Sond, s. Will, Commandment, also sand and messenger.

Sondache, a town in Chesire.

Sonff, a noise.

Sonpal, gle, hereof, a handful of gleaned corn.

Sontrels, s. funny (thing) tresses of hair.

Sonnenberg, sunn-, a town of Brandenburg.

Sonram, l. loud, shrill.

Sontoge, a tax of 40 shilling upon every Knights fee, also coarse cloth for bagging, &c.

Sontick, l. hurtful.

Sontick disease, continual, binding ones business.

Sonia, a town of Coleman.

A soon, Ne. at even.

Soot, soot, s. sweet.

Sophia, g. wisdom.

Sophism, g. a deceitful sentence.

Sophist, a crafty Caviller.

Sophistical, deceitful.

Sophisticate, l. to falsify.

Sophistry, circumvention by false arguments.

Sophrone, g. prudent, temperate.

Sophy, the King of Persia.

Sopited, l. laid to sleep.

Sopition, porat-, a laying or being laid to sleep.

Sporisism, l. causing sleep.

Sorb, l. a service berry.

Sorbtion, l. a supping.

Sorbanists, Divines of the Sorbonne a Colledge in Paris founded (1264) by

Robert de Sorbonne, an Almoner and Preacher of St. Lewis g.

Sorcery, clery, luge, f. witchcraft.

Sord, s. sorrel coloured.

Sorde (or sote) of Malardi, s. a great company.

Sordat, dine, f. the little pipe in the mouth of a trumpet.

Sordidate, to make

Sordid, l. foul, base.

Sore a cold, s. very cold.

Sore, a male fallow deer 4 year old.

Sorel, one of 3 years old.

Sore-age, the first year of a hawk.

Sore-baw, till she has mewed.

Sorites, g. an argument of divers propositions heaped, wherein the predicate of the former is the subject of the latter, and the last predicate attributed to the first subject.

Soritical, belonging thereto.

Sorlinger, many small islands on the West of England.

Sororian, a becoming

Sororian, l. whose breasts

S P

Spēstator, *i.* a beholder.
Spētre, *i.* an apparition.
Specular, belonging to or helping the sight.
Speculate, *i.* to watch on high.
Speculatus, belonging to speculation, *i.* espial, watching, observing.
Speculum oris, an instrument to screw open the mouth.
Specks, long n. ibs.
Speck the missen, put the yard right up and down by the mark.
Speerwell, the herb *Flucllin*.
Speer, *Cbe.* the Chimney-pot.
Spell, *sa.* a word, also a charm.
Give him a Spell, row or pump in his turn or stead.
Spell the missen, let go the sheet and speck it up.
Spelt, *Zea*, a kind of wheat in Italy, France, and Flanders.
Spelter, *Zink*, a modern metal.
Spend a Mast, &c. lose them by foul weather.
Spense, *s.* for spending.
Spending their month, in the same in bounds, as Opening in Greyhounds, quelling in Spaniels, and barking in other dogs.
Spene, *K.* a Cows pappe.
Sper, *s.* open, manifest.
Sperid, *s.* asked.
Sperable, *i.* to be hoped.
Sperage, Asparagus.
Sperkel, *s.* wandering.
Spermatist, belonging to
Sperm, *g.* natural seed or spawn.
Sperma Ceti, as *Farma Ceti*.
Spermastiz, to cast forth Sperm.
Spermatic artery, goes from the body of the *Aorta* to the Testicles, and there joins the vein governing those parts.
Spermaick vein, the third branch of the trunk descending of the hollow vein.
Spewstick, *g.* done in haste

S P

Sphaecelism, *g.* an ulcerating in the Brain.
Spherable, which may be made
Spherical, round, like a
Sphere, *g.* a globe or circle.
Sphericity, such a roundness
Sphermacty, *g.* playing at ball or at bowls.
Sphindler, *g.* the muscle of the Fundament.
Sphinx, a kind of Baboon; (in Poets) a Monster near Thebes, destroying all that could not unfold her riddles, but *Oedipus* doing it, she brake her own neck.
Spiciens, *i.* eared as corn.
Spice, *i.* Raisins, Figs, &c.
Spice, *s.* a kind.
Spiciferum, bearing corn-ears.
Spicilegy, *i.* a gleaning of Corn.
Spiculator, *i.* a spearman of a guard.
Sea-finder, a Carvel, casting out many strings for small Fish.
Spiguel, Mew, Baldmomy, Bearwort.
Spigurnis, was the Scales of the King's writs.
Spikenard, an Indian odoriferous plant.
Spikisby, a town in Lincolnshire.
Spinal, belonging to a
Spine, *i.* a thorn or sting, also the back-bone.
Spindle, the smallest part of the Capstern between the 2 Decks.
Spingard, an old kind of Chamber-gun.
Spinger, *s.* to sprinkle.
Spinsiferum, *i.* thorny.
Spinosity, *i.* thorniness.
Spinster, the title of all unmarried women, from the Viscounts Daughter downward.
Spinisian, *i.* belonging to new inventions of lust.
Spiracle, *i.* a breathing hole.
Spiral, rowling in several circles one about another.
Spirarch, *g.* a Captain.
Spiration, *i.* a breathing.
Spiritinga, a small Scilian

S P

town that conspired not in their Vespers.
Spiritualities [of a Bishop] the profits he receives as Bishop, and not as Baron of Parliament.
Spiritualization, (in Chymistry) a changing the whole body into spirit.
Spiritual Elders, the Bishops of *Colar*, *Shinea*, and *Triet*.
Spish, *s.* thick, gross, firm.
Spissity, *-tule*, lath kness.
Spiutor, as Brother.
Spiritle, (*i.* *Spedile*) an hospital.
Splandy, *s.* dress, dish.
Splay, *s.* for display.
Splaying, the paring of a Horses shoulder from the breast, (occasioned by some slip, &c.)
Spleenwort, Ceterach, Miltwaist.
Spleger, as Flegor.
Splendent, *-dis*, *i.* bright, brave.
Splendor, *i.* brightness, &c.
Splenetic, troubled in the
Spleen, the milt under the left short-ribs, purging the Liver of superfluous Melancholy blood.
Splenic artery, the greatest branch of the Coriacle ending in the Spleen.
Splenetic vein, a main branch of the port vein, ending (in four parts) in the Spleen.
Splene the ropes, make fast their ends into one another.
Spodium, sooty dregs of dross in the melting of Brass.
Spoilation, *i.* a spoiling or robbing, also a writ for one Incumbent against another (of the same Church and Patron.)
Spondation, *g.* a heathen hymn sung at the burning of the incense.
Sponde, *g.* two long syllables.
Spondyles, *g.* the chine-bones.
Spongious, *i.* like to
 Sponge,

S P

Sponge, sponge, l. a kind of Plant-animal growing only under the Sea-rocks of Samos.

Sponsal, -lition, l. belonging to a Spouse or to marriage.

Sponsion, l. a [mutual] promise.

Spontal, -ane, -ism, l. free, voluntary, without constraint.

Spontaneity, voluntariness, l.

Spoon the ship, put her right before the wind and sea (without any sail.)

Sporades, scattered Carpathian Isles.

Sport, l. a handbasket or panier.

Sporie, s. deportment.

Sponse, f. a Bridegroom or Bride.

Sponsage, betrothing.

Sponsal, s. the same.

Spout, (at Sea) a little River running out of the cloud.

S. P. Q. R. Senatus Populusque Romanus, the Senate and people of Rome.

S. P. Q. L. Londinensis, of London.

Spraints, Otters dung.

Spray, s. a bough or sprig.

Sprint, c. springed, leapt.

Spraint, s. sprinkled.

Spration, l. a despising.

Spreter, l. a scorner.

Sprigbis, short arrows with wooden heads (shot out of muskets) which would pierce a ships sides.

Spring a Mist, to have it crackt.

Springalds, s. for springals.

Springal, v. a strippling.

Spruwelt, c. spotted.

Spring-ides, three days after the full and change of the Moon.

Spullers of yarn, Triers if it be well spun, and fit for the loom.

Spume, l. foam, froth, scum.

Spamid, l. frothy.

Spumiferous, froth-bearing.

Sponge, as Sponges, also a staff (with a piece of Lamb skin) to scour a gun.

S Q

Spunk, an excrescence on the sides of trees, also half-rotten [ash-] wood.

Spun-yarn, rope-yarn scraped thin to make osburn, &c.

Spuredical, l. speaking smoothly.

Spurism, l. half-born, counterfeited.

Sparkets, the holes or spaces between the futtocks (or the rungs) by the ships sides.

Spurrey, spurgula, an herb.

Spurative, l. spitting much.

Squadron, f. a square body of soldiers.

Squaimm, s. for squeamish.

Squames, s. scales.

Squalid, l. filthy, nasty.

Squamigerous, l. scale-bearing.

Squat, s. bruise by falling.

Squaker, c. a bar-boy.

Squill, l. the sea-onion.

Squinant, -th, g. the sweet

ruth, Camels meat, an Arabian plant.

Squancy, -nancy, l. a swelling in the Throat.

Squirtch, s. waiteth upon.

Squobled, when (between setting and imposing) some lines (in a form) fall out of Order.

S. S. Sacro sanctum, (or sancti) holy; spiritum sanctum, the Holy Ghost, or *sacra scriptura,* the holy Scripture.

Stability, l. firmness.

Stable-hand, a finding one (with his bow bent) ready to shoot at Deer, or his Dog ready to slip, &c.

Stabulate, l. to keep or be kept up as Cattel in a stall.

Stacker, Li. flagger.

Stack of wood, (in Effix) 14 foot in length, 3 in height and breadth.

Stalle, the gum of the Myrrh-tree.

Stad, (q. bested) s. encumbered.

Stade, l. a furlong.

Stade, stode, a town of Ercine in Westphalia.

Staffanger, a Port-town of Norway.

S T

Staffers, (l. Staffa, a stirring a lacquary.

Stafford, the chief town of Staffordshire.

Staal, a town in Gelderland.

Stag, a red male Deer five years old.

Staggard, one four years old.

Come a-flager, or a back-flager, with the sails driven back against the throwds, as the ship must before she can tack.

Stagirite, Aristotle, born at Stagira, a town in Macedonia.

Stagnarium, for Stann, a tin-mine.

Stagner, l. ponds.

Starnard colours, (in Heraldry) tawny and murrey.

Staindrop, a town of Durham.

*Stallage, (sc. stallange) Bill-*quaticum.

Stall-money in Fairs, &c.

Stall-whimper, c. a baftard.

Stalling-ken, c. a brokers, or any house that receives stolen goods.

Stalboat, a kind of Fishers boat.

Stalkers, a kind of nets.

Stallion, l. a horse kept for Mares.

Stamineous, l. of hemp or flax.

Stamp, c. legs.

Stampers, c. shoes or carriers.

Stam-flesh, c. to cant.

Stamwood, s. the root of trees stub'd up.

Stambol, Tu. Conflaminople.

Stanch [bound,] old, experienced.

Standard, Est, f. the chief Ensign of an Army, also the standing measure, to which all others are framed.

Standel, a young store-oak, whereof 12 must be left standing at the felling an acre of wood.

Stanes, a town in Middlesex.

Stanford, a town in Northamptonshire, also another

S T

Lincoln (where an Academy was (only) begun, in the reign of Edm. 3.) and several other small Towns.
Strang, No. a Cowstaff, also to make one ride thereon.
Straw, the mother of metals, a secret fume whereof they are made.
Straw, o. weary, faint.
Strawberries, *i.* the Cornish Tin-works.
Straw, *i.* a staff of verses.
Straple, *f.* a publick Mart, whither English Merchants (by common order) were to carry their wares for wholesale.
Straple-lane (by Holbourn-bar) an Inne of Chancery, formerly for Straple-merchants.
Strawboard, *fa.* the right side of a ship.
Straw, o. died.
Strawchamber, a Court at Westminster, put down by 17 Car. 1.
Straw, No. stiff, weary.
Star of Bethlehem, *Orientalis*, a kind of herb.
Stargard, a town in lower Pomerania.
Starrules, a little star.
Star, No. a tail or handle.
Start, put up [a hare.]
Starwort, *Subanum*, *After* *Arise*, a cooling and drying herb.
Startling, o. for sparkling.
Starfish, *g.* the chief rebel.
Stater, *g.* in silver 2 s. 6 d. in gold 17 s. 6 d.
Stavesaker, an herb whose seed is used to kill lice and the itch.
Statisticks, *g.* the science of weights and measures.
Station, *i.* a standing-place, a bay or road for ships.
Station-staff, a surveying-pole.
Stationary, settled in any place.
Stationers Company, takes in Book-sellers, Binders, and Stationers (properly so call'd) sell Paper, Ink, Wax, &c.
Statue, *i.* standing, pitched,

S T

Statuary, *i.* a stone-cutter.
Statuminate, *i.* to underprop.
Statute, *i.* Act of Parliament.
Statute Merchant, and
Statute Staple, Bonds made and acknowledged in manner directed by the statutes.
Statutes, statute (or petit) Sessions, kept yearly for the disposing of servants.
Statute staple, a writ for the body and goods of him that forfeits the Statute-Staple.
Statutum Mercatorum, against him that forfeits Statute-Merchant.
Statutum de laborantibus, against Labourers that refuse to work.
Staw'd, No. (for stowed) fet.
Staccado, *ff.* the lifts railed in for a combat, also a pale or fence before trenches.
Steffels, (for Steffens fels) a town in lower Alsatia.
Stechados, a beautiful and opening herb.
Stede, o. a place.
Stedship, o. firmness.
Steel, the body of an Arrow.
Steel yard, as still-yard.
Steer, to govern a ship with the helm.
Steerage, *-idge*, the place where the steerfman stands.
Steer, No. a ladder.
Stem, No. to bespeak a thing.
Stewa, *Seven*, the same.
Steindel, a Town in Brandenburg.
Stech or *fleisch* the dura, No. shut the door.
Steganography, *g.* a discourse of covering buildings.
Stellar, *i.* starry.
Stellation, *i.* adorning with stars; also blasting.
Stale, *fo.* a stalk or handle.
Stelluto, *Willuto*, *i.* a dagger.
Stelliferous, *i.* star bearing.
Stellion, *La* spotted Lizard, that casts his skin (a sovereign remedy for the Falling

S T

sickness) and enviously devours it every half year.
Stellionate, *i.* deceit in Merchandise.
Stells, a Town of Berg in Germany.
Stem, a stalk, stock, or lineage; also the great Timber coming up compassing from the keel before the forecable.
Stem for Stem, right with their heads one against another.
Give her the Stem, the same as *Go Stemming* aboard her, run right upon her with the stem.
Stemmary, as *Stannary*.
Stenair, a town in Lorraine.
Stemming, a town in Saffron.
Stenon, o. to stay (sist.)
Stenography, *g.* short-writing.
Stenorian, like unto
Stenor, a Grecian whose Voice was louder than 50 men together.
Stephen, *g.* a Crown.
Step, the timber wherein a mast is placed.
Step-mother, Mother-in-law.
Stierbrech, *Streb*, *fa.* an obstruction of a way, or a turning it out of the way.
Stiercorean, *-orarium*, *i.* belonging to dung.
Stiercoration, *i.* a dunging.
Stiered, o. dealt withal.
Stierelss, o. without a stern.
Stierelick, o. earnestly.
Stierometry, *g.* the measuring of solid bodies.
Stille, *i.* barren.
Stierility, *i.* barrenness.
Stirling, as *Easterling*, also part of South Scotland.
Stirling - money, Nummi *Easterlingi*, brought to perfection by the Easterlings under Rich. I.
Storn, the aftermost part of a ship, also the tail of a Greyhound or Wolf.
Sernberg, a town of Mecklenburg.
Sierafast, a rope fastened to the stern, to keep it firm.
Sierne, o. to lay down (*sternere*.)

S T

Sternum, *g.* the breast-bone.
Sternutatory, a powder to cause.

Stimulation, *i.* sneezing.

Sequitious, *-trum*, be-
 longing to a dunghill.

Serice, *e.* to dye.

Sesimorinus, a Theban
 Captain, put to death (by
 his Father Epaminondas) for
 slaying the Enemy without
 orders.

Sectis, the chief Town of
 Pomerania.

Sever, [the boltsprit or
 beakhead] stands too up-
 right.

Seving of Cities, flowing
 it.

Steven, *e.* a found.

Stews, Hot (or where)
 houses; also little Fish-
 pond, *S.*

Sibobee, receiving a Re-
 pulsive from *Benares*, accus-
 ed him falsely to her Hus-
 band.

Stibes, *-es*, Teches in
 Greece.

Sibium, Antimony, from
 the Darbyshire Mines, &c.

Stichwort, an herb good
 against stitches and pains in
 the side.

Stiff-gale, a strong wind.

Stif-queris, No. lully.

Stigian, as *Stygian*.

Stigbed, *e.* asfended.

Stigmatized, *g.* branded
 with a hot iron.

Stigmatism, *g.* divination
 by writing on the bark of
 trees.

Stilatory, *i.* a still or distil-
 ling.

Stiletto, as *Stiletto*.

Stillicide, *i.* Eaves-drop-
 ping.

Stillicidum, *i.* as *Stillicidum*, drop-
 ping.

Stilyard, *Stilyard*, *Gills*
Teutonicorum, where the
 House and *Amnis* Mer-
 chants used to reside.

Stimulate, *i.* to prick or
 provoke.

Stipator, *i.* a guarding a-
 bout.

S T

Stipendial, *i.* belonging to
 wages.

Stipendary, *i.* taking wages, or
 paying tribute.

Stipendium, *i.* having of-
 ten served for wages (in
 war.)

Stipone, a sweet compound
 summer-drink.

Stipucity, a being

Stiptick, *-cal*, *g.* of a bind-
 ing nature.

Stipulate, *i.* to make a

Stipulation, *i.* a solemn
 and formal Covenant or
 Promise.

Stiris, *Suiermark*, part of
Austria.

Stiricide, *i.* the dropping
 of flies.

Stirium, *i.* belonging to
 flies.

Stirp, *i.* a stalk, stock, or
 kindred.

Stirpe, No. strong, stiff.

Stirby, No. an anvil.

Stirge, for *Stowage*.

Stirred, [pump or ship]
 when the water cannot come
 to the well.

Stircade, *ff.* a thrust or
 stab.

Stockbridge, a town in *Hant-*
shire.

Stockholm, the chief Town
 in *Sweden*.

Stock-drawers, *e.* stock-
 ings.

Stocks, posts framed to
 build a ship or boat upon.

Stocked, *e.* cast [into Pri-
 son.]

Stole of Maarys, *e.* a compa-
 ny of Mares.

Stoical, belonging to

Stoicism, the doctrine of the

Stoicks, *g.* Panch-Disciples
 of *Zeno* at *Athens*, who held
 a fatal necessity, freedom
 (in a wise man) from all
 passion, &c.

Stoick sticks, *g.* the mak-
 ers of certain Chaldean Fi-
 gures or Images.

Stoke, above 50 small
 Towns.

Stoly [*-house*], *ff.* dirty,
 cluttered.

S T

Stole, *i.* a long Robe; also
 the ornament about the
 Priests neck and cross his
 Breast, denoting the yoke of
 Christ and the Cord that
 bound him; a tippet.

Stolidity, *i.* a being

Stolid, *i.* foolish, fond,
 lewd.

Stomachick, that cannot
 keep the meat in his Sto-
 mach.

Stomachick vein, ends (in
 a branches) in the hollow of
 the ventricle.

Stomachosy, *i.* a being

Stomachom, angry, dif-
 dainful.

Stomachick, *g.* with a sore
 mouth.

Stone, a town in *Stafford-*
shire, and about a dozen
 more.

Stone of wool, ought to be
 14 *l.*

Stone of beef, 8 pound, in
Heref. 12.

Stone-falcon, building in
 rocks.

Stone-fly, a May-fly.

Stone-henge, a wonderful
 pile of stones on *Salisbury*
 Plain.

Stont, *e.* for flood.

Stonystrawford, a town in
Backe.

Stook of Corn, 12 sheaves.

Stooming of Wine, with
 bags of herbs (and other In-
 fusions) to make *Rochelle*,
 &c. pass for *Brandy*.

Stooping, the hawks bend-
 ing down to strike a Fowl.

Stoyford, a Town in *Che-*
shire.

Stoppers, pieces of Rope
 to stop the Cables from go-
 ing out too fast.

Storax, a fragrant Syrian
 gum.

Stork, *D.* a Bird famous for
 Piety to his Parent, feeding
 him when old and impo-
 tent.

Stork-bill, as *Crows-bill*.

Stormaria, part of *Hol-*
stein.

Storming, assaulting a
 place.

S T R

Str., No. a young horse or bullock.

Stral., for *Scotal*.

Stevens, as *Zuche*.

Stewer, *S.*, Fodder.

Stewk, No. as stock, also a pail handle.

Stow your whids, *c.* speak warily.

Stowage, the place or money paid for

Stowing, laying goods in a ships hold or ware-house.

Stownd, *s.* forrows, dump.

Stownd, *Sf.* a little while; also (*No.*) a wooden small-beer vessel.

Sound meal, *s.* of small continuance.

Stowrs, *s.* shocks, brunts.

Stowr, No. a hedge-stake or Ladder-round.

Strabism, *l.* a looking a-quint.

Stratford, a Port-town in Pomerania.

Strage, *l.* a great slaughter, felling of trees, &c.

Strake, *s.* to pass.

Strake, the Iron about the fellies of a wheel; also the Seam between two Ship-planks.

Strait, *Straits*, coarse narrow cloth or kersey.

Stranded, run upon the

Strand, *Sa.* the bank or shore.

Strand, *Sf.* a twist of a line.

Straineth, [the hawk] snatcheth.

Strangury, -ullion, *g.* a making water by drops and great pain.

Strappado, *l.* an engine to punish Soldiers by drawing them up and letting them drop.

Strasbourg, a Town in Alsace, with a Tower of 630 steps up.

Stratagemical, full of

Stratagems, *g.* subtle [warlike] inventions.

Stratford upon Avon, in Warwickshire.

Stratification, a strewing corroding powder on metals.

Stratistick, *g.* warlike.

S T R

Straton, a town in *Carmania*.
Stratocracy, *g.* Government by an Army.

Stratuminat, *l.* to pave.

Stream Anchor and Cable, used in Rivers and fair weather.

Straight, *s.* for stretched.

Streight, *Straight*, a narrow Sea - passage between two lands.

Street-gavel, two shillings paid yearly by the Tenants to the Lord of *Cholington* in *Suffex*, for going out and returning into it.

Strome-works, following the veins of tin, by trenching, as lode-work is by digging shafts in higher places.

Stre, *Wc.* draw.

Strene, *strech*, *s.* kinred.

Strennist, *l.* a being

Strennum, valliant, hardy.

Strepe, *s.* for strip.

Streperum, *l.* boarse, Jar-ring.

Strispe, *l.* to make a noise.

Stretch forward, deliver it along into the mens hands to hale by.

Str-tive, *l.* gathered, cropped.

Str-ture, a gathering; also a spark from a red hot iron.

Strident, -dulow, making.

Stridor, *l.* a crashing noise

Strig, *Sf.* the Ralk of Fruit.

Strigilate, *l.* to curry [a horse.]

Strigment, *l.* filth rub'd off.

Strike, No. a bushel.

Strike fail, pull them down.

Strikle, -er, *Stritchel*, that which strikes off the over-measure.

Strip, *strop*, destruction or mutilation.

Stripe, *s.* kinrend.

Strisat, a long iron Instrument (like a fire-shovel) in glass making.

Strom, No. an Instrument to keep the malt in the fat.

Stromatich, *g.* belonging to strewings.

S T Y

Stromatics, books of several scattered subjects.

Strond, as *strand*.

Strophes, *g.* subtilties in arguing.

Stroud, a Town in Gloucestershire.

Strushings, No. Orts

Struture, *l.* building.

Strumastick, troubled with

Struma, -ma, *l.* a Wen or swelling in the neck, &c.

Strunt, No. a tail or rump.

Stuckling, *Sf.* an apple-pa-ly.

Strude (or *Stude*) of Mares, a great company, a flock of breeding Mares.

Studium, *l.* careful.

Study of Oxford, &c. University.

Stub, *E.* a luncheon [of bread, &c.]

Stupidus, *l.* foolish talk.

Stum, the flower of fermenting wine put up in vessels with iron hoops.

Stunt, *Li.* stubborn, angry.

Stupescation, *l.* astonishing.

Stupendium, *t.* wonderful.

Stupid, *l.* disma'd, senseless.

Stupidity, dulness.

Stupor, *l.* amazement.

Strapation, *l.* deflowering.

Struprum, *l.* adulterous.

Strubridge, a town in Worcester-shire.

Strumister, a Town in Dorsetshire.

Stink, No. a bullock or heifer.

Sturrap, a piece patch'd to the keel with an iron like a stirrup.

Sturt, *s.* to straggle.

Stusnet, *Sf.* a point, skillet.

Stut, *somerfet*, a gnat.

Stygian, hellish, belonging to

Styx, *g.* a poisonous fountain of *Arcadia*, feigned to be a River in Hell by which the Gods swore, and he that swore falsely was banished from Heaven and Nectar for a thousand years.

Style nova, after the new

SUB

Gregorian account.
Subsolvency, after the old Julian account.
Substick, as *stipstick*.
Subsida, the Roman Goddess of Eloquence.
Subsory, *i. e.* perswading, exhorting.
Subsuration, *i. e.* an amorous kissing.
Subsultuous, *i. e.* sweet spoken.
Subsultuous, sweet speech.
Subsultuous, *i. e.* sweet speech.
Sub, *i. e.* under somewhat.
Substition, a bringing under.
Substitution, a driving to and fro, a soliciting, &c.
Substition, whitish.
Substition, under the Alps.
Substition, taking turns, also under another.
Substition and *sept*, for *Gibraltar* and *sept* (now *Catala*).
Substition, under water.
Substition, hearing a little.
Substition, under ashes.
Substition, under lock and key.
Substition, a main ascendant branch of the hollow vein.
Substition, under the skin.
Substition, being.
Substition, in the open air.
Substition, in another's room.
Substition, deceitful.
Substition, to draw back or away.
Substition, a bringing under a reckoning or an allowance.
Substition, *i. e.* for subject.
Substition, an out-cry, portale, selling confiscate goods under a spear.
Substition, to undergo a burden.
Substition, to put under.
Substition, one under another, the matter treated of, the substance to which qualities adhere.
Substition, a subtle entering.
Substition, *i. e.* sudden.

SOB

Subjugate, to subdue or bring.
Subjugum, under the yoke, or spears set like a gallows.
Subjunctive, a joining under.
Subjunctive, under-setting.
Subjunctive mood, which depends on another Verb or a Conjunction.
Sublapsarians, hold that God (in his reprobating of men) did consider them as slain (but without respect to their final impenitence).
Sublation, a taking away.
Sublevate, to lift up, or help.
Sublimate, to bind underneath.
Sublimation, a carrying aloft; also (in Chymistry) the sticking of dry exhalations to the sides of the Alembick.
Sublimum, white Mercury, a corrosive powder.
Sublimatory, an instrument (or vessel) of sublimation.
Sublime, lofty.
Sublimity, height.
Sublimion, an under daubing, grasing or laying the ground-colour under the perfect.
Sublunary, under the Moon.
Submarine, under sea.
Submersion, plunging, drowning.
Submission, a yielding.
Subordination, a being.
Subordinate, set under another.
Suborn, to prepare or procure [false witnesses, &c.]
Subpedaneum, *i. e.* set under foot, as a foot-stool.
Subpenna, (under the penalty of a 100 pounds, &c.) a writ to call a man into the Chancery; also as a witness into any Court.
Subreption, as *surrept*.
Subrigum, moist underneath.
Subrision, a smiling.
Subrogation, as *surro*.
Subsannate, to mock or jeer.

SUB

Subscription, an under-writing.
Subsive, cut off [from other business] done at times.
Subsequent, immediately following.
Subservient, helping, in order to.
Subsidence, a sinking down.
Subsidiary, auxiliary.
Subsidy, Aid, also a Tribute Assessed by Parliament.
Subsistence, abiding continuance.
Substitution, a choosing by lot after others have chosen.
Substantial, real.
Substantive, a word that signifies the substance or being of a thing.
Substitute, to put in the room of another, also a Deputy.
Substitutive, appointed in another's place; also conditional.
Substraction, a taking a lesser number from the greater.
Substruction, an under pinning, groundfelling, or laying the foundation of a house.
Subsult, to leap under or about.
Subsultation, such a leaping.
Subsultory, leaping under.
Subtegulaneum, under the house-caves or roof.
Subtense, chord, a right line from one extrem of an arch to the other, like the string of a bent bow.
Subterdution, a private leading away or stealing.
Subterfloom, flowing under.
Subterfuge, an evasion or cunning shift.
Subteravity, the being.
Subterrany, *i. e.* under ground.
Subtilization, the turning a body into liquor or fine powder.

S U D

Subtilties, quirks, cunning sayings.
Substrat, as *substrat*.
Subveniancom, under the wind.
Subversion, an overthrowing.
Subvert, to overthrow.
Suburban, belonging to *Suburbs*, the out-part of a Town or City.
Suburbicarian, within the Jurisdiction of the City [Rome.]
Subvulturian, like a vulture, living by rapine.
Succ, *f.* Juice.
Succedaneum, *i.* succeeding another.
Succedaneum medicament, instead of one that cannot be got.
Succedem boues, 2d, 3rd, 9th, 11th.
Succentor, *i.* a [base or under] singing-man.
Succemurrate, *i.* to fill up the [souldiers] vacant places
Succernate, to sift meal.
Succiduum, *i.* ready to fall.
Succindus, *i.* girt up; also brief.
Succincom, belonging to
Succinum, *i.* amber.
Succive, as *subscive*.
Succollation, *i.* a beating on the shoulders.
Succubus, a she-devil said to lie with men.
Succulency, a being
Succulent, *i.* juicy, plump.
Succumbent, *i.* excommunicate penitents kneeling behind the Quire or Pulpit.
Succussion, -*fation*, a violent shaking, trotting or jolting.
Suction, *i.* a sucking.
Sudation, *i.* a sweating.
Sudatory, belonging thereto; also a hot-house.
Sudbury, a Town in Suffolk.
Sudorifick, causing sweat.
Sudorow, sweaty.
Succia, Swedenland, a Kingdom North of Germany.
Sueh, *o.* wipeth (*f.* Effusis.)

S U L

Suffarcinate, *i.* to stuff up.
Suffrancom, *suff-*, *i.* under another servant; also carrying meal to sell.
Suffectum, substituting.
Suffition, *i.* a perfuming (on hot coals.)
Sufflamen, *i.* a trigger, to
Sufflamine, to scotch or scotch a wheel.
Sufflation, *i.* a puffing up.
Suffocate, *i.* to strangle or choak.
Suffossion, *i.* an undermining.
Suffragan, *i.* a Bishop's Vicegerent.
Suffragation, a giving ones
Suffrage, *i.* a vote or voice in electing.
Suffraginow, *i.* having the scratches or spawen.
Suffraunt, *o.* a sufferer.
Suffricate, *i.* to rub off or under.
Suffumigation, *i.* a conveying smoke up [into the Body.]
Suffusion, *i.* a spreading or pouring upon; also a pin or web in the Eye.
Suggestion, *i.* a prompting.
Sugillation, *i.* a beating (or being) black and blew, also a slender.
Subit, see *Gazul*.
Suicide, *i.* self-murder.
Swift, a selfish man.
Suit of the Kings peace, the pursuing of a man for breach of the King's peace.
Sulcatum, a making Furrows.
Sulphureum, like or full of
Sulphur, *i.* brimstone.
Sul, *Ue*, a plough.
Sul-paddle, a plough-staff.
Sultan, *Soldan*, (*P.* an Earl) a King or Sovereign, particularly the Turk; also as
Sultanim, a Turkish gold coin near 8 s.
Sultana, the Empress.
Salzbach, a Town in Bavaria.
Sumach, -*ack*, -*sque*, a rank

S U P

black-berry'd place, used by Diers.
Savage, a toll for carriage on horseback.
Summary, a brief Epitome.
Summ'd, [a hawk] having her feathers complete.
Summer, the main beam (in building).
Summit, -*ty*, *i.* the top or height.
Summist, -*malist*, an abridger.
Summons in terra petita, made upon the land which the party sues for.
Summons ad Warrantizandum, the process whereby the Vouchee is called.
Sumner, a summoner.
Sumpter-horse, carrying necessaries for a Journey.
Sumptif, *i.* to be at great expences.
Sumptuary laws, against excess in apparel.
Sumptuous, *i.* costly, stately.
Supamine, *Sdu*, *i.* sleeping.
Sund, *sund*, *sa*, a straight.
Sunder, Lustwort, Moor-grass, Redroot.
Supagow, the South part of Alsatia.
Super, *i.* over, upon.
Superable, to be overcome.
Superabound, to abound very much.
Superaffusion, a pouring upon.
Superannate, -*mate*, to outlive, or grow out of date.
Superbiloquence, proud speech.
Superbiloquent, *i.* speaking proudly.
Superbition, -*tion*, (*q.* super bis tertius) an Oblong whose length is increased by two thirds.
Superchery, *f.* superfluity also an injury or sudden assault.
Supercilium, *i.* proud, haughtiness.
Supereminence, *i.* an excellency above others.
Supererogatory, belonging to.
Supererrogation, laying out

SUP

more than one has received, doing more than our duty.
Superfation, a conceiving with young upon young.
Superficiary, he that pays quit-rent for a house built on another's ground; also as *Superficial*, belonging to a *Superficies*, *i. l.* surface, outside.
Superficialize, to do a thing *Superficially*, (lightly, over-ly).
Superfluity, -tance, excess.
Superfluous, more than needs.
Superjection, a casting upon.
Superinduce, to bring or draw one thing over another.
Superinfusion, one upon another.
Superintendent, an Overseer.
Superintendents, were Scotch Presbyterian Bishops.
Superiority, a being *Superior*, above others.
Superior Planets, above the Sun.
Superlative, highest of all.
Superlative degree, ending in -*st*, or having most prefix.
Supermost, to pass over.
Supernal, from above.
Supernatation, a swimming upon.
Supernumerary, above the ordinary (or full) number.
Supernatural, above nature.
Superonerations Passura, against him that overburdens the common.
Super Prærogativa Regis, against the King's widow for marrying without his Licence.
Superfaliency, a leaping upon.
Subscription, a writing over or on the outside.
Superjede, to omit, or cease.
Superfedeus, a writ to stop the doing what otherwise ought to be done.
Superfission, a sulceasing or leaving off.

SUP

Superstition, full of *Superstition*, too much scrupulousness, giving too much to Ceremonies.
Superfluous, *Edw. 3.* against him that keeps another man's servants departed against Law.
Superfluous de York, against him that uses virtualing during the time he is Mayor.
Superfluous fide pour senescal, against the King's Steward or Marshal for holding plea in his Court of freeholds or for trespass not made within the Household.
Superfluous de Articulis Cleri, against distraining in the King's highway, or in the Glebeland.
Superfluous, canem, need- less.
Supervene, to come upon.
Supervisor, a Surveyor.
Survive, as *jurvive*. Also to recover from peril of death.
Supinity, a being *Supine*, *i. l.* with the face upward, careless.
Supines, the Accusative and Ablative Cases of Verbal Nouns.
Suppedaneum, as *subpe-*.
Suppeditate, *i. l.* to supply [with foot Forces].
Suppeditionarium, *Supell*, *i. l.* belonging to household-stuff.
Suppilation, *i. l.* a pilfering.
Supplant, *i. l.* to trip up, to beguile; also to prop up a plant, &c.
Supplement, *i. l.* a supply.
Suppliant, *f.* humble; also a Petitioner.
Supplicare, *i. l.* to beseech.
Supplice, *i. l.* punishment, also prayer and sacrifice.
Supplicare, *p.* to make supplication.
Supplosion, *i. l.* a stamping noise.
Suppositum, as *funditionum*.
Suppository, any solid thing put up into the body to make it soluble (usually) boiled honey [and eggs].
Supposed, *i. l.* underlet or substituted.

SUR

Suppress, *v.* to keep down.
Suppress, *i. l.* to overcome.
Suppuration, *i. l.* a matter, ring, the ripening of a bile, &c.
Supplantation, *i. l.* pruning or reckoning.
Supramundane, *i. l.* above the world.
Supralapsarians, holding that God in his reprobating of men did consider them before their Fall.
Supremacy, *i. l.* a being *Supreme*, highest in power.
Supremity, *i. l.* the state of men after death, the last and highest action of a thing.
Sural, belonging to the calf of the leg.
Sarumation, *f.* a growing out of date, above a year old.
Surate, an Indian Port-town of Cambala.
Surbating, *f.* a galling or overheating the soles of the feet.
Surcease, *f.* to give over.
Surcharge, *f.* charge upon charge.
Surcharge the Forest, to put in more beasts than he has right to common.
Surcingle, *f.* an upper girth or girdle.
Surels, a young graft or twig.
Surcoat, *f.* an upper Garment, a Coat of Arms over Armour.
Surcress, *surcress*, *f.* vantage, overgrowing.
Surculate, *i. l.* to prune or cut off young shoots.
Surculum, *i. l.* full of sprigs.
Surdity, *i. l.* a being *Surd*, deaf, also dumb.
Sureby, a Port in Yorkshire.
Surface, as *superficies*.
Surges, [the cable] slips back at the capstan.
Surge, a wave.
Surkney, *fuckney*, *f.* a frock.
Surmouns, *f.* to excell.
Surpass, *f.* the same.
Surplice, *Surplice*, the Ministers white vestment.
Surplusage, *f.* superfluity, adding more than needs.

Sur-

S U S

Surprise, *f.* a sudden assault.

Surquedry, *s.* pride, presumption.

Surrebutter, a second Rebutter.

Surrejynder, *f.* the Plaintiffs opposition to the Defendants rejoinder (in civil Law, Triplication.)

Surrender, a tenants yielding up his lands, &c. to him that has the next remainder or reversion.

Surseption, *i.* done by stealth.

Surrey, *c.* Syria.

Surrogation, the substituting a

Surrogate, a [Bishops] deputy.

Surround, compass about.

Sursum, a fore skinned over.

Sursege, *f.* a long upper-girth.

Surse, penalties (In Dover Castle) laid on those that do not duly pay their duties for Castleward.

Survive, *f.* to outlive.

Surviver, the longer-liver of two joint-tenants.

Suryal, [horns] more than royal, *s.*

Susan, *ana*, *b.* a lily or rose.

Susception, *i.* an undertaking.

Susceptible, *i.* apt to take impression.

Susceptor, *i.* an undertaker, a Godfather.

Suscitation, *i.* a raising or stirring up.

Suskins, a coin prohibited 3 Hen. V.

Suspend, *i.* to hang up, defer, itay, keep in doubt.

Susension, a hanging up, doubting; also a temporal stop of a mans right.

Suspensories, *f.* cords hanging down for a sick man (in bed) to ease or remove himself by.

Suspiral, *f.* a breathing hole, also a Spring passing underground to a conduit,

S W A

Suspitation, *i.* a sighing.

Sustier, *s.* for sister.

Sustentation, a maintaining.

Susturation, *i.* a whispering.

Sute silver, paid to excuse the Freeholders of Clun Manor in Shropshire, from appearing at Court Barons.

Sutherland, part of North Scotland.

Sutler, *f.* *suiler*, (*D.* *soeteler*), a Scullion or Huckster) one that follows an Army to sell meat, drink, &c.

Suterism, belonging to a

Suter, *i.* a Shoemaker.

Sutton, about sixty small town.

Sutton Cefield, in Warwickshire.

Suture, *i.* a seam, or any thing like it.

Suzan, *P.* a needle.

Swa, *sa*, *so*.

Swabber, a small Officer who cleans the ship, &c.

Swaben, or *Schwaben* [land] *Suevia*, a German Province.

Swad, *Na*, a Peashell; also a shallow pate.

Swag, *c.* a shop.

Swaffham, a town in Norfolk.

Swain, *sa*, a Country Bumkin; also a Bocland-man or Freeholder.

Swainmole, *swainmole*, *sa*, a Court of Forrest-Freeholders kept thrice a year.

Swale, *s.* swelled.

Swale, *Na*, windy, bleak; also to singe, burn or blaze away.

Swallow-tail, a strong forked fastening together two pieces of timber.

Swain, a Constellation.

Swapt-down, *s.* squatted down.

Swarb, *Cw*, the Ghost of a dying man.

Swartby, *D.* blackish, tawny.

Swart-Ruyter, *D.* a horseman with black arms.

Bartholem Swartz, the Germ. n Fryer that invented Gunpowder.

Swash-buckler, a bragging Hector.

Swabie, *Na*, calm.

S W O

Swamish, *Na*, modest.

Sweal, *Sf.* to singe.

Swab, *Na*, to swoon.

Sweden, *Sweibland*, a Northern Kingdom.

Sweeps, [the hawk] wipes her beak.

Sweeth, *s.* force, noise.

Sweithen, *s.* to swallow.

Swepe, *swipe*, an instrument (with cross beams) to draw water, also as

Sweepage, the crop of hay got in a meadow.

Swere, *sa*, a column or neck.

Sweren, a town of Mecklenburg.

Sween, *c.* a dream.

Swiss, a martlet, with feet so short that he cannot rise from the ground.

Swift the Masts, ease and strengthen 'em with

Swistres, ropes belonging to the main and foremast, to keep them stiff, and succour the throwds.

Swid, *Na*, a three-footed keeler to wath in.

Swilk, *sa*, lush.

Swilk, *rorr*, to dash over.

Swilpough, a dilling.

Swintul, *Swins-crae*, *Na*, a hog-ty.

Swink, *sa*, labour.

Swinker, a Labourer.

Swippe, *s.* nimble.

Switbin, (*sa*, very high) a pious Bishop of Winchester, Anno 860.

Swit, *switsh*, *s.* quickly.

Switzerland, a warlike Nation (by the *Alpes*) divided into thirteen Cantons or Republicks.

Swale-bpt, *s.* sultry hot.

Swoling (or *swuling*) of land, *Caruca terra*, as much as one Plough can till in a year.

Szoll, a town in Over Yffel.

Sword-sleiper, *sa*, a sword-cutler in the north of England.

Sworle, *Sf.* to snarle.

Swote, *s.* sweet.

Swough, *s.* a sound, or a swooning.

SYL

Sol and sun, s. peace and safety.

Sylaritical, like the *Sylarites*, a very effeminate and luxurious people of *Sylaru*, a town of *Calabria* in *Italy*.

Sibil, *g.* Divine Doctrine or Counsel.

Sibiline, belonging to the *Sybils*, ten Heathen women who (they say) prophesied of Christ.

Sybilanists, a Heathen nick-name for Christians.

Sycmanity, *g.* divination by a Fig or a

Sycamore, a fair tree of *Aegypt*, *Rhodes*, &c. between a Fig and Mulberry, whose Fruit (like a wild seedless Fig) grows on the very body of the tree.

Sycophantize, to play the *Sycophant*, *g.* a Parasite, properly an Athenian informer of Figs (and other goods) exported.

Sydeation, *l.* tree-plague, a blasting; also the benumbing of a limb.

Siderosom, *l.* full of Stars; also planet-struck.

Sye, *v.* as *sic-down*.

Sylla, a famous Roman General and Dictator, who (at last) retired to *Puteola*.

Syllabical, belonging to or consisting of a

Syllable, *g.* a complete sound.

Syllabize, to make syllables or syllabus.

Syllabary, a book treating of

Syllabis, also as

Syllabum, *l.* the Index of a book.

Syllepsis, one verb plural with two nominatives singular, &c.

Syllogistical, belonging to a *Syllogism*, *g.* a conclusion drawn from two premises, viz. the Proposition or Major, and the Assumption or Minor.

Syllogize, to argue by syllogisms.

SYN

Sylva Cedra, Coppice-wood.

Sylvanellum, *Sentiu*, in *Picardy*.

Sylvanus, the god of woods.

Sylvan, a wild man.

Sylvatical, *vestrick*, *-ism*, *l.* woody.

Sylvigeron, bearing wood.

Symbolical, belonging to a *Symbol*, *g.* a sign or badge, a secret note or sentence, a shot (in paying) also the Creed.

Symbolize, to concur in opinion or humour, to joyn purposes, to signify by sign, &c.

Symbolography, *g.* a description of

Symbols, also of instruments or presidents.

Symniachy, *g.* confederacy in war.

Symmetrist, *-ian*, one skilled in

Symmetry, *g.* a due proportion of parts.

Symmetist, *g.* a Privy-Counsellor, or Colleague in a [secret] profession.

Sympathetical, belonging to

Sympathy, *g.* natural agreement in affection or passion.

Sympathize, to have mutual affection or fellow-feeling.

Symphoniacal, belonging to

Symphony, *g.* harmony, concert.

Symphonist, *g.* a songster.

Symplece, *g.* a giving the same beginning and ending to several clauses.

Synopsiques, Treatises of Feasts.

Synopsiast, *g.* Master of the Feast.

Symptomatical, belonging to a

Symptom, *g.* a sign, accident or effect of a disease.

Syneresis, *g.* at contracting [two syllables into one.]

Synagogical, belonging to a

Synagogue, *g.* an Assembly, Jewish Church.

Synalepha, *g.* the cutting

SYN

off a final vowel before an initial one.

Synaxis, *g.* the holy Communion.

Synagogematical, *g.* which hath no predicamental or self-signification, but (being added to another) makes it differ from what it was (as all, none, &c.)

Synecritick, *g.* having the same centre.

Synecbondrosis, *g.* a joyning together by a gristle.

Synecronism, *g.* a being

Synecronical, *g.* contemporary, done at the same time.

Synecbrosis, *g.* a concession, granting or yielding.

Synecbrism, *g.* a thin spreading ointment.

Synecpate, *pize*, to contract, cut away, or to swoon.

Synecpation, when the striking of time falls in the midst of a note, notes driven till the time falls even again.

Syncope, *g.* the taking a letter or syllable from the middle; also a sudden decay of the spirits.

Synecpate, *g.* the joyning of two enemies against a third person.

Synecrist, *g.* comparison.

Syndic, *g.* a Censor or controller.

Syndicus of Geneva, the four chief of their 200 Common Council Men.

Syndicable, subject to censure.

Syndicat, a syndicks Office.

Syndrome, *g.* a concurrence or running together.

Synecdochical, belonging to

Synecdoche, *g.* the putting a part for the whole, or e contra.

Synecdrium, *-ium*, *g.* a Council.

Synthesize, to contract by the figure.

Synecrist, as *Synecrist*.

Singular, *v.* a Boy (above four years old) leaving his founder.

Syngraph, *g.* a Bond or bill.

Syn-

Synodale, a tribute paid to the Bishop or Arch-Deacon (by the inferior Clergy) at Easter Visitation.

Synodal, -*dial*, belonging to a

Synod, *g.* a Convocation or Ecclesiastical Assembly.

Synocesis, *g.* a reconciling, attributing contraries to the same thing.

Synonymize, to make use of *Synonyma's*, words that are *Synonymal*, -*ness*, *g.* of the same signification.

Synoper, *l.* red lead.

Synople, *f.* (in Heraldry) green.

Synopsis, -*ssy*, *g.* a short view.

Synagm, *g.* a Treatise, Ordinance, or placing things together.

Syntax, *g.* the same; also the joining of words into sentences.

Syntetical, *g.* weak, often swooning.

Synteresis, *g.* the pure part of Conscience, accusing or excusing.

Symbeme, *g.* a watch-word, also a riddle, and as *Deploma*.

Synthesical, belonging to

Synthesis, *g.* an agreement in sense, not in word.

Synonymy, *g.* conciseness, brevity.

Syracuse, a city in Sicily.

Syren, as *Siren*.

Syria, part of *Asia*.

Syrinx, a Nymph (flying from *Pan*) turn'd into a reed which he made his pipes of.

Syrtes, [*African*] quicksands.

Sisor, *o.* one of the Assize or Jury.

Systatigue, *g.* placing together.

System, *g.* the compass of a song, the body of any Art or Science.

Systole, *g.* a contraction.

Syzygy, *g.* a Conjunction [of the Sun and Moon.]

T.

T The brand of one convict (of any Felony save Murder) and having the benefit of Clergy.

Tan, *o.* (f. *Tan*) a heap.

Tab, *No.* the latchet [of a shoe.]

Tabacco, *Tob-*, brought from an Indian Isle (of the same name) by Sir Francis Drake, 1585.

Tabard, as *Taberd*.

Tabbs, *Sr. Ebber*, Ebbeckester, a town of Durham.

Tabfulation, *l.* a corrupting.

Tabessy, to melt or consume.

Tabellariow, belonging to a *Tabellary*, an Auditor or Letter-carrier.

Tabellian, *l.* a publick Notary.

Taberd, -*ard*, a sleeveless coat; also a Herald's coat of Arms in service.

Tabern, *No.* a Celler.

Tabernacle, *l.* a Booth or Tent; also a little Vessel in which the Popish Sacrament is put on the Altar.

Feast of Tabernacles, kept in remembrance of their living in Tents when they came out of Egypt.

Tabernariow, *l.* belonging to Taverns or Shops.

Tabid, *l.* wasting away.

Tabifical, *l.* causing a Consumption.

Tabisha, *b.* a Roe buck.

Table of Apelles, representing the excellency of fabrick (on one side) and the deformity of intemperance, (on the other.)

Twelve Tables (of Brass) Roman Laws brought (by the *Decemviri*) from *Athena*.

Tabling of Fines, making a

Table with the Contents of every Fine (paid in any one Term) for every Coun-

ty where the Kings Writ runs.

Tabouret, *f.* a pin-case, also a child's low stool.

Privilege of the Tabouret, *f.* for some great Ladies to sit in the Queens presence.

Tabular, -*riow*, *l.* belonging to Tables or Writings.

Tabulary, *l.* a place where publick writings are kept.

Tabulate, *l.* to floor or board.

Taces, armour for the thighs (tacket with straps to the cosset.)

Tacamachacca, a sweet gum used for the teeth and head.

Taches, *o.* pranks.

Tachos, a King of Egypt whose jeering at *Agostus*'s shortness, broke their league and lost him his Kingdom.

Tachygraphy, *g.* swift writing.

Tacey, *o.* to pluck-to.

Tacit, *l.* silent.

Taciturnity, *l.* silence.

Tacks, great ropes (seased into the clew of the sail, reeved into the Cheestree and come in at the ship side) to carry forward the clew and keep the sail close by a wind.

Tack the ship, bring her head about, to ly quite the other way.

Tackle, small ropes (running in three parts) to heave in goods, &c.

Tackicks, *g.* Military Books or Officers.

Taction, *l.* a touching.

Taddy, an Indian drink issuing from a tree.

Tagge, *fi.* a sheep of the first year.

Tagliacotiw, a Chyrurgeon of *Bononia*, who made a new nose (of another mans flesh) for one of *Brussels*.

Tagliacotian, belonging thereto.

Tagus, the Gold-finded river.

Tato, between *Castile* and *Portugal*.

Tail, (*f.* cut or divided) a

TAU

keep the rain out.

Tarpeia, a maid that betrayed the Capitol to the Sabines for their bracelets, who (adding their shields to) pressed her to death.

Tarquinius superbus, last King of Rome, Father of

Tarquinius Scamius, ravishing *Lucretia*, caused the extinction of Kingly Government.

Tarragon, a City of Arragon.

Tarragon, a Sallet-herb.

Tarras, as *Tarras*.

Tarfish, *b.* the Ocean or main Sea.

Tarsus, a City of Cilicia.

Tartar, *Argal*, hard Lees sticking on the sides of wine-vessels.

Tartarean, *-vine*, belonging to

Tartarus, *i.* hell.

Tartaria, a large part of Asia.

Tasck, *Br.* a tribute.

Tasters, Cloath-workers burs.

Tasse, *f.* a heap.

Tassay, *v.* for to assay.

Tassel, *Tiercel*, (*f.* *Tiercelet*) the male hawk, less (by a third) than the female.

Tasser, as *Tacer*.

Taste, *No.* smell.

Tatch, *Tetch*, *v.* craft.

Titus Tatius, a Sabine Captain, (after long wars) made a sharer in the Roman Government.

Tattershall, a town in Lincolnshire.

Tatterways, *v.* for tatter rags.

Tave, *Li.* to rage.

Tawdry, for *St. Audery*, (*Etheldred*.)

Tawdry lace, bought at *Audry*. Fair in Cambridgeshire.

Tawishoke, *Teau*, a town in Devonshire.

Taunt-mast, too high for the Ship.

Tawnton, *Thomson*, a town on the River *Thone* in Somersetshire.

Taught the rope, set it stiff.

TEI

Taurus, *-vine*, *i.* of a Bull.

Tauricornous, *i.* horned like a Bull.

Tauriferous, *i.* nourishing or bearing Bulls.

Taurinum, the City *Turin* in Piedmont.

Taurus, the largest hill in Asia, also the Zodiacall bull.

Tautological, belonging to

Tautology, *v.* a repeating the same thing [in other words.]

Tawn, *No.* to swoon.

Taxatic bladorum, an imposition on corn.

Taxers, two yearly Officers (at Cambridge) who gage all weights and measures (they formerly rated houses.)

Taximagulus, a King of Kent, who opposed *Julius Caesar*.

Tay, a River dividing Scotland into North and South.

Taygetus, a steep hill near Sparta.

Tea, an Indian drink made with the leaf of a shrub, &c.

Team, *Thaum*, *Tem*, *Theme*, a Royalty granted the Lord of a Manor to have and judge Bond-men, &c.

Team, *Teem*, *No.* pour out.

Teamfull, *No.* brim full.

Tech, *v.* for touch.

Technical, *v.* artificial.

Technology, *v.* a treating of arts or workmanship.

Teichonick, *v.* of building.

Teidian, *i.* of covering or pargetting.

Tedder, *D.* [a rope] to tie a beast that he may graze no farther.

Tedisferous, *i.* torch-bearing.

Teen, *No.* angry.

Good or foul Teen, *Chr.* good or foul taking.

Tegmen, *i.* a covering.

Teisidale, part of South Scotland.

Teine, a hawk's pursiveness, being quickly weary.

Teirsc, as *Tierse*.

TEM

Tell me store, *v.* account as nothing.

Tellary spiders, as weave webs.

Telephus, exposed in the woods, and brought up by a Hart, becoming King of Mysia, was wounded and cured by *Asclepius Dart*.

Telescope, *v.* a large prospective-glass.

Teliferous, *i.* dart-bearing.

Telisman, as *Talisman*.

Tellers, (in the Exchequer) four Officers, receiving all money, &c.

Tellus, *i.* [the Goddess of] the Earth.

Tem, *v.* (for *Theme*) argument.

Temen, *v.* to bind or lay.

Temerarious, *i.* rash.

Temerity, *i.* fool-hardiness.

Tempe, *v.* pleasant Fields, at the foot of *Hemus* in Thessaly.

Temperamental, belonging to

Temperament, *i.* a due proportion [of these four humours]

Temperance, *i.* a moderation [in diet and desires.]

Temperate, *i.* as *Temperament*.

Tempestivus, *i.* seasonableness.

Templars - *Inn* (in Fleet-street) built by the

Templarers, as Knights of the Temple.

Temporal-vein, the Temple-vein opened for the Megrim, &c.

Temporal augment, an encreasing the quantity of a vowel.

Temporalities, (*-alities*) of Bishops, their Revenues, as Barons of Parliament.

Temporal, *-rancous*, *-ary*, *-reous*, *i.* belonging to (or continuing for) a time.

Temporize, to observe or comply with the times.

Temporizer, a time server.

Temese, *No.* a fine small sieve.

Temulency, *i.* drunkenness.

Te *Te*

T E N

Tenulent, -vine, l. drunken.

Tenst-bread, sifted.

Tenacity, l. apple-stalks.

Tenable, holdable.

Tenacity, l. a being

Tenacious, l. holding or sticking fast, stiff-necked.

Tenancies, tenements.

Tind, l. to bend, stretch out, shew forth.

Very Tenant, Immediate.

Tendency, an extending, a making towards.

Tender, to offer.

Tenderlings, the soft tops of deers horns in blood.

Tendons, l. instruments of motion at the top of muscles, knitting them to the bones.

Tendrals, -drons, f. the same, also little spriggs (of Vines, &c.)

Tene, s. sorrow.

Tenebris, f. (darkness) the Roman service (on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday before Easter) representing Christ's apprehension in the garden, when at the end of every Psalm they put out a candle, till all the 15 are out, and he left friendless and under the power of darkness.

Teneration, l. a night-walker.

Tenebrosity, a being

Tenebrous, l. dark, obscure.

Tenedos, an Egean Isle whither the Greeks retired for a while.

Tenementis lapidis, a writ for a Corporation to hear Controversies touching tenements devised by Will.

Teneatibus in assis non onerandis, a writ for him to whom a disseisor hath alienated land (whereof he disseised another) that he be not molested for damages awarded. &c.

Tenderness, l. tenderness.

Tensim, l. (in assis), p. a continual (but vain) desire of going to stool.

T E P

Tenne, (In heraldry) an orange or tawny colour.

Tenon, that part of the timber that is put into the mortise hole.

Tenor, l. an order, fashion, state, content or substance; also that part (In musick) next the bass.

Tenore indillement mittere, da, a writ calling the Record of an Indilment (and process) into the Chancery.

Tenses, the different endings of Verbs to signify difference of time, viz. (In Latin) the present, preterimperfect, preterperfect, preterpluperfect and future.

Tensile, l. to be bent or stretched out.

Tensile, l. stiffness or tightness.

Tent, mistick and turpentine which Jewellers put under table-diamonds, when they set them in work.

Tent-wine, Vitis-tinto, Sp. all wines (in Spain) except white.

Tent, Cbr. to look to.

Tentation, l. a trying.

Tentative, l. a posing or posing of those that are to commence.

Tenets, the Kings yearly portion of Ecclesiastical Livings.

Tentor, a stretcher (used by Clothiers) prohibited.

Tentorian, l. belonging to a Tent or Pavilion [in war.]

Tentise, s. (q. attentive) careful.

Tentate, l. to cause

Tenuity, l. a being

Tenuis, -out, thin, lean, slender, weak.

Tenuis, the manner whereby lands are held.

Tepidation, -fying, l. a warming.

Tephrumantic, g. divination by ashes thrown in the air.

Tepidity, a being

Tepid, l. lukewarm.

Teraphim, b. [images for] divination.

T E R

Teratology, g. a discourse of wonders.

Teret, as Tassel.

Teret-gentle, a male Paulcon.

Terera, a Western Isle.

Teretillum, l. a kind of crows-bill.

Terebinthine, belonging to Terebinth, l. turpentine.

Terebrate, l. to bore, or thirl.

Terebration, l. a boring, &c.

Tergeminum, l. threefold, or three born at a time.

Tergiductor, l. a bringer up.

Tergimen, l. that which is put into the scales to make weight.

Tergiversation, l. a turning the back, a nonsuit.

Term, l. a bound or limit; also the time when Places of judgment are open for all Law suits.

Hilary-Term, begins Jan. 23 (except it be Sunday) and ends Feb. 12.

Easter-Term, begins the Wednesday fortnight after Easter day, and ends the Munday after Ascension day.

Trinity-Term, begins the Friday after Trinity Sunday, and ends the Wednesday fortnight after.

Michaelmas-Term, begins Oct. 23. (except it be Sunday) and ends Nov. 28.

Termagant, thrice (or very) great.

Termantine, l. turpentine.

Terminati, feasts (Feb. 22.)

in honour of

Terminus, the Roman god of bounds deciding controversies of husbandmen.

Termonland, glebeland.

Termor, he that holds for term of years or life.

Terminate, l. to limit.

Termination, a bounding or ending.

Ternary, -vium, belonging to Ternion, l. the number three.

Terni, No. large ponds.

Terra extendenda, a writ for

TER

for the Escheator to find the true yearly value of land, &c.

Terra excultabilis, land that may be tilled.

Terra frasca or *frises*, fresh land, not lately plowed.

Terra gilliflora, held by paying a Gilliflower.

Terra Lemnia, rest astringent Earth of Lemnos.

Terra lucrabilis, that may be gained from the Sea (or a waste) to particular use.

Terra sigillata, Earth (sent from Lemnos) sealed against Wounds, Fluxes, Poisons, &c.

Terra vestita, (In old Charters) sown with corn.

Terra vitius, *i.* the bondrol at the Oxford Act; see *Prævaricator*.

Terraguous, *i.* of earth and water mint.

Terrai, *-ter*, a survey of all the acres (and their bounds) in an estate.

There is a *Terrar* in the Exchequer of all Glebelands in England.

Terrasse, *Tor*, *f.* a bank of earth; also an open walk or gallery.

Terrēstris, to cause

Terrēstris, a being

Terrēne, *-restial*, *i.* Earthly.

Terre-Tenant, *f.* he that hath the actual possession of the Land.

Terrecrepant, *i.* rebuking terribly.

Terrier, a Catalogue of all the Lords Tenants, &c.

Terring, a town in *Sf.*

Terris, *bonis* & *Catalis*, &c. for a Clerk to recover his lands, &c. having clear'd himself.

Terris & *Catalis*, &c. to restore to the Debtor distressed above the Debt.

Terrisonant, *i.* sounding terribly.

Territory, *i.* the land within the bounds of any place.

Terrulent, *i.* full of Earth.

Terry, an Indian Liquor

TET

drawn from the Palm-tree.

Tetf, *i.* neat, polite.

Tertian, the third part of a tun, 84 gallons.

Tertian, *-ary*, *i.* belonging to the third.

Tertian Ague, returning every other day. (taking in the extremis.)

Tertiate, *i.* to till ground (or do any thing) a third time.

Tertiation, a dividing into three.

Tervin, a Town in *Cheshire*.

Tetterarious, belonging to a

Tetter, *i.* a die, or any such square, a token, watch word, &c.

Tetf, a broad instrument (made of Maribone ashes) hoop'd with iron, on which they refine gold and silver.

Tetfaccous, *i.* of tile or brick.

Tetfaccous Animals, having shells.

Tetfamentarius, belonging to a

Tetfament, *i.* one's last will having an Executor express.

Tetfatum, a writ (after *Capia*) when a man is not found in the County where the action is laid.

Tetfation, *i.* a witnessing.

Tetfator, *i.* He and

Tetfatrix, *i.* She that makes a will.

Tetf, six-pence; see *Tetf*.

Tetfers, *v.* skulls, saillets, headpieces.

Tetficular, belonging to

Tetficles, *i.* the stones.

Tetfiff, *v.* (*q.* *Tetfiff*) wild-brained.

Tetfification, as *Tetfation*.

Tetfion, *f.* an old silver coin formerly worth 12 *d.* sinking by degrees to gilt brass and six pence.

Tetfudinous, belonging to or like a

Tetfudo, *i.* a Tortoise-shell, or Target-fence in war.

Tetfanical, having a crick in the neck.

Tetfury, a town in *Gloucestershire*.

THA

Thybs, a Goddess of the Sea.

Thesh, *v.* a fashion; also a stail.

Theshes, *v.* forwardness.

Thetractor, *g.* an instrument of strings, a fourth in the Gamut.

Thetrade, *f.* a mess of four.

Thetræteric, *g.* four years.

Thetrædon, *g.* a figure of four sides.

Thetrælogical, *g.* of four tongues.

Thetrægonal, belonging to a

Thetrægon, *g.* a quadrangle.

Thetrægrammaton, *g.* the Name of four letters (almost in every language) viz. *Jebo-vah*.

Thetrælogy, *g.* a discourse in four parts.

Thetræmeter, *g.* a Verse of four feet.

Thetræptæc, *g.* a noun of four cases.

Thetrærch, *g.* a Governour of the fourth part.

Thetrærchy, *g.* a Government by four.

Thetræstich, *g.* four verses.

Thetræsyllabical, *g.* of four syllables.

Thetræcity, *ritude*, *i.* sourness of countenance.

Thetræck, *i.* four, crabbed.

Thetræonymal, *g.* of four names.

Thetræton, a town in *Devonshire*.

Thetrætonick, belonging to the

Thetrætones, *Almains*, *German* (in the largest sense.)

Thetræsbury, a Town in *Gloucestershire*, famous for woolen cloth and mustard.

Thetræw, *v.* chimney.

Thetræx, a Bay and Port in *Holland*.

Thetræxel, *v.* (*q.* *Thetræxel*, *f.*) well versed in the text.

Thetræxile, *i.* woven, embroidered.

Thetræxorian, belonging to

Thetræxure, *i.* a weaving.

Thetræynted, *v.* for tainted, dipt.

Thetræborites, the followers of *John Ziska* a Bohemian Rebel.

THE

(1426) from

Tabor, a hill so called by him, which he took from a Noble-man.

Tack-sile, plain or side-tile.

Tack, *v.* for *Thwack*.

Talassarch, *g.* an Admiral.

Talassical, *g.* Sea-green or blewish.

Talassian, *i.* a Nuptial song among the old Romans.

Tales, one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Talestris, an Amazon-Queen, who went 30 days Journey to meet Alexander.

Talitia, one of the Muses.

Talimuch as *Talmud*.

Tame, a Town in Oxfordshire.

Tane, *Sa.* a Nobleman, Freeman, &c. but properly an Officer of the King.

Thankheld, *v.* thank-wor-thy.

Thare, *v.* needeth.

Thasry, *v.* country.

Tharack, *La.* as *Banneck*.

Tharm, *La.* guts prepared for puddings.

Thaur-in (in *Holbourn*) one of the Inns of Chancery, formerly the house of John Teuple an Armourer.

Toasted, a Town in Essex.

The, *Tee*, *v.* three.

Theatral, *v.* *trical*, belonging to a

Tolater, *-tre*, *g.* a Stage.

Theatral Law, punishing those that presumed to sit in the Knights Gate.

Theatins, *Thietins*, a Religious Order Instituted by John Peter Caraff, who (before he was Pope Paul III.) was Bishop of

Thea, *Tetiste*, a City of Naples.

Teave, *E.* an Ew of the first year.

Tebe, *Tebes*, *Siibes* in Egypt, another in *Egypt*.

Tebet, *Nf.* Gooseberries.

Teck, *Teuck*, *v.* plain, smooth.

THE

The dome, *v.* thriving.

The sibe, *v.* theevish.

Theck, *v.* such.

Thef-bute, the receiving goods from a thief, to favour and maintain him; the punishment is ransom and imprisonment.

Thelemite, *g.* a Libertine.

Thelomium, a writ to free Citizens from toll, according to their Charter or Prescription.

Theme, *g.* an argument to discourse on.

Temis, a Goddess of Justice.

Themistocles, a banished Athenian, who (being entertained by Xerxes, and made General against his Country-men) poisoned himself.

Thence, *v.* to get or find.

Thenne, *v.* for thence.

Theos, *g.* God.

Theobalds *Tibald*, *Sa.* bold among the People, or soon virtuous.

Theocracy, *g.* God's Government.

Theodoric, *Deric*, *Torrey*, *Sa.* rich in people.

Theodolite, a surveying instrument.

Theodom, *Sa.* servitude.

Theodore, *Tylder*, *g.* Gods gift.

Theodosia, the feminine of *Theodosius*, *g.* as *Theodore*.

Thebony, *g.* the generation of the Gods.

Theologaster, a pitiful

Theologue, *-ger*, *g.* a Divine.

Theological, *g.* belonging to

Theology, *g.* Divinity.

Theologice, to play the Divine.

Thermachy, *g.* a fighting against God or the gods.

Theomagic, *g.* belonging to Divine Wisdom.

Theomancy, *g.* Divination by abusing the names of God.

Theominy, the wrath of God.

Theonville, a town of Luxembourg.

Theophilus, *g.* lover of God.

Theorba, *i.* a large Lute.

THE

Theorematick, belonging to

a *Theoreme*, *g.* a Principle in any Art; but chiefly respecting contemplation, as *Probleme* doth practice.

Theoremist, a Professor of *Theorems*, or undoubted truths.

Theoretick, belonging to

Theory, *g.* the speculative part of any Science without practice.

Theosophical, *g.* divinely wise.

Therapeutick, *g.* healing.

Theraphim, as *Teraphim*, humane images.

Theriscal, *g.* of trade, of a Viper or other wild beast.

Thermesy, to heat [with over-eating hot things.]

Thermid, *v.* therewith.

Thermometar, *g.* a Weather-glass.

Thermopolist, *g.* a seller of hot things.

Thermopole, a long ridge of mountains in Greece.

Thesaurer, *g.* a Treasurer.

Thesaurize, to heap or hoard up treasure.

Thesem, by Ariadnis help slew the Cretian Minotaur.

Thesiphon, as *Tesiphone*.

Thesis, *g.* a general argument or position.

Thessalonica, *Salmique*, in Macedonia.

Thessaly, *-lia*, part of Greece, between *Bessia* and Macedonia.

Thetick, belonging to

Theta, (the first letter of *Divine*, Death) a note of Condemnation.

Thetford, a Town in Norfolk.

Thetis, [a Nymph of] the Sea.

Thew, *v.* though.

Thery, *v.* doves.

Thew'd, No. towards.

Thewes, *v.* qualities.

Tight, *v.* well-compacted.

Tigh-

T H O

T H R

T I E

Thight ship, staunch, making but little water.
Thilk, *v.* such, or this.
Thiller, the horse that bears the
Thills, the fore-part of a Wagon or Cart.
Thingw, as *ibane*.
Thirdborow, as *Headborow*.
Thiridings, the third part of corn on the ground, &c.
Third-night-awn-hynd, a Guest lying the third night in an Inn was accounted a *lomeRick*, and the Host answerable for his Offences.
German night uncnith, two night guests, *third night awn hynde*.
Thirl, *Li.* to bore.
Thivel, *thible*, *No.* a stirring-lick.
Tho, *v.* then and those.
Thokes, broken bellied fish.
Thole, *l.* The Scutcheon or knot in the midst of a timber Vault, a Pinnacle, Tabernacle, and the place (in Temples) where gifts are hung up; also to stay, brook or endure, *Der.*
Thoman, *b.* a twin.
Thomisfs, followers of
Thoman Aquinas, a School-Divine, called (by Papiists) Angelical Doctor.
Thomyris, Queen of Scythia, who threw the head of *Cyrus* into a tub of blood, saying,
— Satis te sanguine, Cyre!
Thone, *thong*, *No.* damp.
Thong Castle, *Castor* in *Lincolnshire*.
Thor, *Jupiter*, a Saxon Idol giving name to Thursday.
Thore, *v.* before.
Thorchique, *g.* belonging to the breast.
Thornbury, a Town in *Glostershire*.
Thornon, about thirty small Towns.
Thorow-toll, paid formerly at *Bough* in *Yorkshire*.
Thorpe, *sa.* a Village, the name of above 50.
Thorruck, *v.* a heap.
Throughts, the towers Seats

in a boat.
Tholense, a City in *Lauguedoc*.
Thourgy, as *Turgy*.
Thomls, the pins which the Oars bear against.
Thraget, *v.* busie matters.
Thragis, part of Europe East of *Macedon*.
Thrapston, a Town in *Northamptonshire*.
Thrawkies, followers of *John Thrawk*, a broacher of Judaical opinions in *England*, 1618.
Thrasenical, like unto *Thrase*, *g.* a great boalter.
Thrasylus, an Athenian Exile, who freed them from the 30 Tyrants.
Thrave, two flocks or 24 sheaves also a bevy of quails, and (in *Li.*) a surge.
Threke, *v.* thrust.
Thremor, (*q. terre mor*) *v.* the blast of a horn.
Threne, *g.* a lamentation-song.
Threnetick, *g.* mournful.
Threnody, *g.* the singing of a funeral song.
Threpe, *sa.* to affirm confidently; also to call, rebuke and impose, or heap. *No.*
Threst, *v.* to oppress.
In a Threw, (*q. throw*) *v.* quickly.
Thrie, *v.* for thrive.
Thrilled, *Thorled*, *sa.* killed.
Thridborow, as *Third*.
Thrippa, *Che.* to beat.
Thrimfa, three shillings, or rather the third part of a sailing.
Thring, *v.* to thrust.
Thrinburg, a Court of three or four hundreds.
Throb, *sa.* to pant or beat.
Thrones, the third rank in the Coelestial Hierarchy.
Torepple, *l.* to strangle, also the windpipe.
Thrope, *v.* for Thorp.
Throshers, *v.* quails.
Throw, *No.* to turn as *Turners*; also anger, haste, *v.*
Thrush, *Che.* thrust.
Thrush, a town in *Yorkshire*.

Thucydides, an eloquent Greek Historian.
Thule, a Northern Isle.
Thummin, *b.* perfections.
Thuriferom, *l.* bearing Frankincense.
Thursday, *Thorsday*. *Da.* *Donnerstag*, *D.* see *Thor*.
Thwart-ships, across the ship.
Thwite, *No.* to whistle.
Thy, *sa.* therefore.
Thiasira, a City of *Lydia*.
Thyland, part of North *Funland*.
Thymelical, of Prayers.
Thymick vein, the first branch of the *Subclavicular*, going to the kernel under the *Camel bone*.
Thynomancy, *g.* a presaging from ones own hopes or fears.
Thymom, *l.* full of Thyme.
Thyrse, *g.* a stalk, also *Bacchus*'s Javelin wrapt with Ivy.
Tiara, *l.* a Turbant.
Tib of the buttery, *v.* a goose.
Tiber, a River by *Rome*, as the *Thames* by *London*.
Tibial, *l.* belonging to pipes.
Tibicinate, *l.* to pipe.
Tiching, *Der.* drying turf in the Sun.
Tichum, *c.* a licence.
Tickack, *f.* *iridac*, or touch and take, a game at Tables.
Tid, *v.* hapned.
Tiddswel, a Town in *Durbyshire*.
Tide, *D.* time.
Tide-gate, where the tide runs strongest.
Lee-ward Tide, running with the wind.
Wind-ward Tide, against wind.
Tide-men, Officers attending Ships till the Custom be paid.
Tiel, a town in *Gelderland*.
Tierce, *tiert*, *f.* the third part of a pipe, 42 Gallons.
Tiercel, *Tiercel*, as *Tassat*.
Tiercel, *f.* a staff of three vertes.

Ties,

T I N

Ties, the ropes by which the yards hang.

Tifiers, Tiferers, *c.* for tifiers.

Tigg, Teagb, sa, a cloth.

Tigibum, *i.* a crucible.

Tippine, *i.* like a Tiger.

Tiliden, *c.* they tilted.

Tillemont, a Town in Brabant.

Tiller, in a boat, is the same as helm in a ship.

Tilt, a tent or canopy.

Tilt, as Turnaments.

Timariot, Turks who hold the parts of conquered lands by a kind of Knights service.

Timber of skins, Fourty.

Timbers of Ermine, the rews of Ermine in the Robes.

Timbrelers, *c.* Timbrel-players.

Timbres, *f.* little bells.

Timbrel, (*D. Trommel*) a Taber.

Timorous, fearful.

Timidity, *i.* fearfulness.

Timocracy, *g.* government by the richest.

Timon, a four Athenian having all company.

Timothew, -iby, *g.* an honourer of God.

Timpany, as *Tympany*.

Tinzel, (*f. Estincelle*, a spark) a glittering stuff (of silk and Copper, &c.)

Tinture, *i.* a stain, colour, touch or taste.

Tineman; Tienman, an old Forc't Night Officer.

Tine the door, No. shut it.

Tine, (*tin*) the candle, &c. light it.

Tingible, *i.* that may be stained or died.

Tinkled, *c.* for twinkled.

Tinniment, *i.* a twinkling.

Tinsel, as *Tinzel*.

Tint-wine, as *Tent*.

Tintamar, *f.* a clashing or juggling noise.

Tintinnation, *i.* a ringing.

Tiny, small, slender.

Tip the cole to Adam Tiler, *c.* give the [stolen] money to your [running] Comrade.

T O L

Tip-staff, one of the Warden of the Fleets men.

Tipocosmy, *Tip*, *g.* a Type or figure of the world.

Tiren, *c.* tear.

Tire of Ordinance, a set fore and aft.

Cable-Tire, the row in the middle of a coyl'd cable.

Tiresias, a blind Theban Prophet.

Tirconnel, an Irish County.

Tirromancy, *Tyr*, *g.* Divination by cheefe.

Tirel, *Ty*, part of Austria.

Tissue, *f.* woven, plaited.

Cloth of Tissue, silk and silver or gold.

Titanick, belonging to

Titan, (Poet) the Sun.

Tito, *c.* befaller.

Tithing-man, the Chief of

a *Tubing*, a Society of ten families bound for one anothers good behaviour.

Tubonus, ravish't by *Aurora* into *Aethiopia*, and turn'd at last into a Grasshopper.

Tubymal, Milk thistle, Sea-lettice, or Wolfs-milk.

Tuillation, *i.* a tickling.

Tuter, Tiddier, Tider, No. soon, quickly.

Tutulation, *i.* a stumbling.

Tutular, *i.* having only a title.

Timefis, *g.* a separating the parts of a compound word.

Tmolus, a Lydian Mountain, whence the river *Pactolus* flows.

Tobacco, as *tabacco*.

Tobias, *as*, *b.* the Lord is good.

Tod of wool, two stone, 28 pound.

Todder, *c.* for the other.

Tofiman, the owner of a

Tost, a place where a messuage hath stood.

Tuset, as *Tous*.

Toform, *c.* before.

Togeder, *c.* for together.

Torls, hunters nets.

Tol, *i.* to take away.

Toll, liberty to buy and

T O N

sell within the precincts of *Mannor*; also Custom for passage, buying, &c.

Tolbysh, booth, a Custom house; also the chief prison at *Edenburgh*.

Tolctum tolcto, the chief City of *New-Castle*, whose wall hath 150 Towers.

Tole, *c.* a clout or toy.

Tolen, a town in Zealand.

Tolerable, which one may

Tolerate, *i.* endure.

Toleration, an indulgence.

Told no tale, *c.* never reckoned upon it, slighted it.

Tolsey, Toldsey, the Exchange at *Bristol*.

Tolstale, the Town-hall of *Dublin*.

Tolt, a Writ removing a cause from a Court Baron to the County Court.

Tolutation, *i.* an ambling.

Toltiloquence, Smooth speaking.

Toman, a Persian coyn of 3 *l.* 6 *s.*

Tombleslerers, -tistlers, *c.* tumblers, dancers.

Tome, *g.* a division or volume.

Tomboy, sa, a girl that tumbles about like a boy.

Tomentarious, *i.* of flocks.

Tomin, *f.* the weight of a Spanish Real; also (among Jewellers) 3 Carrats.

Tomine, *c.* for to mind or mean.

Tomkin, as *Tamkin*.

Tonical, b. long to a

Tone, *i.* tune, note, accent.

Tone, *c.* toes, claws.

Tonge, a town in *Shropshire*.

Tongres, a town of *Liege*.

Tonne, as *ton*.

Tonitruate, *i.* to thunder.

Tonnage, a Custom for goods brought or carried in Tuns or such like vessels.

Tonnage and Poundage, began 45 *Edw.* 3.

Tonnellers, those Seamen that fill the casks with water.

Tonsils, *i.* kernels at the root of the tongue, subject to inflammations, &c.

TOR

Tensorium, belonging to a
Tenfor, *i.* a barber.
Tenfore, *i.* a clipping.
Tourcan, *No.* to wonder or
 nuse.
Tou-ou, *No.* very well or
 good.
Toom, *Tume*, *No.* empty.
Toobing, the working-in of
 bricks in a party-wall.
Toparch, *g.* one having
Toparchy, *g.* the government
 of a place.
Top-armers, cloaths tied (for
 shew) about the tops of the
 masts, to hide men in fight;
&c.
Topaze, a precious stone,
 one gold-coloured, another
 Saffron.
Topbes, *b.* a place near Jeru-
 salem, where they burnt their
 children to Maloch.
Topiary, *i.* of arbours.
Topos, *g.* a place.
Topical, belonging to,
Topicky, *g.* common places of
 invention for arguments.
Topography, *g.* the description
 of particular places.
Topping-cheat, *c.* the gallows.
Topping-Cove, *c.* the hang-
 man.
Top-rope, wherewith they
 strike the main and force
 top-mast.
Toppy-survy, for the up-side
 the other way.
Tor, *Sa.* a Tower or high
 rock.
Torcencium, *v.* using extor-
 tion.
Torcular vein, a branch of
 the throat-vein ascending to
 (and moistning) the brain.
Torce, (in Heraldry) a
 wreath.
Torchy-royal, the start in a
 stags head, next above the
 Royal.
Torcularium, of a wine-
 press.
Tories, Irish out-laws.
Tormentick, setfoil.
Torminous, troubled with
Tormins, *i.* gripings in the
 guts.
Tornado, *Sp.* a sudden vio-
 lent storm at sea.

TOT

Tornail, *i.* turned or made
 with a wheel.
Tornus, a town of Burgundy.
Toreffy, *i.* brawniness.
Torpedo, *i.* cramp-fish, be-
 numming ones hands (though
 toucht with a pole.)
Torpidity, a being
Torpid, *i.* benumbed, asto-
 nied.
Torper, *i.* a drowzy dull-
 ness.
Torquated, *i.* wearing a
 collar or chain.
Ti. Man. Torquatus, behead-
 ed his son for fighting against
 his command, though victori-
 ous.
Torrefactio, *fyng*, roasting,
 scorching, parching.
Torrent, *i.* a violent Land
 flood.
Torrets, *v.* rings.
Torrentine, belonging there-
 to.
Torrington, a Town in De-
 vonshire.
Torrid, *i.* scorching-hot.
Torsion, *i.* a wringing.
Torfeasor, a trespasser.
Torh, *f.* injury, extortion.
Torteaux, *f.* waffles, sound
 coloured figures like cakes
 (in heraldry.)
Tortoise, *i.* bent, writhen.
Tortiloquy, *i.* crooked dis-
 course.
Tortive, *i.* squeezed, wrung
 out.
Tortuosity, *i.* a being
Tortuous, winding in and
 out.
Torvid, *i.* eruel, stern.
Torvity, founness, grim-
 ness.
Toscany, as Tuscany.
Totage, *f.* the same as
Totality, *i.* the total or whole
 sum or substance.
Toties, *quoties*, *i.* as often as
Totilas, a King of the
 Goths, who overcame the
 Romans.
Totnes, a Town in Devon-
 shire.
Toteb, *v.* looketh.
Totalar, *v.* (q. tattle) prating.
Totted, markt in the Ex-
 chequer (with the word *Tot*)

TRO

as a good debt to the King.
Totteray, was four pence for
 every bushel and half of
 corn sold at *Maidon* in Es-
 sex.
Tottick, *v.* wavering.
Tatty, *v.* dizzy.
Tovet, *Tofet*, *K.* two pecks.
Touked, *v.* ducked.
Tought, *v.* for tough or
 taught.
Towr, *f.* a tower or turn.
Tournet, *v.* for turret.
Tour-frezette, *f.* curls for
 womens foreheads.
Tournement, *f.* a turning ;
 also jousting or tilting.
Turnois, belonging to
Tournai, a town in Flanders.
Livre Turnois, *&c.* The
 tenth part of a pound ster-
 ling.
Tout, *f.* whole.
Tout temps prest & encore
est, *f.* (alway ready and is so
 now) a plea of Defence for
 one sued for any debt or du-
 ty.
Touting-ken, *c.* tavern-bar.
Tout, *c.* to look out or up-
 on.
Towage, the towing or drag-
 ging any thing at the stern.
Towber, *c.* a dowry.
Towel, (*q.* tewel) a tail.
Towcester, a town in Nor-
 thamptonshire.
Towton, a Town in York-
 shire, where (1461) 30 thou-
 sand were slain in a battle be-
 tween York and Lancaster.
Toxie, *i.* venomous.
Toylet, *f.* a bag for night-
 cloathes; also a cloth richly
 wrought.
Trabal, *i.* belonging to a
 beam.
Tracay-ferie, *f.* a restless
 needless hurrying up and
 down.
Track, *c.* to go.
Troces, the foot-steps of
 wild beasts.
Trachlin, (*cbian*) artery,
 the pipe of the lungs.
Traded, a line (or discourse)
 at length; also the footing of
 a boat, and (in the Maf) the
 Versicles between the
 Epi-

Epistle and the Gospel.

Tradable, eafie to be handled.

Treatise, *i.* a treatife.

Tradition, *i.* handling.

Tradition, *i.* a delivery [of doctrines.]

Traditive, delivered by word of mouth.

Traduce, *i.* to slander.

Traduction, *i.* a defaming, alfo a tranflating.

Tranſure, the Chirurgions beft trapan.

Tragacanth, *g.* (goats-thorn) a gum from a ſhrub of the ſame name.

Tragedy, between a Tragedy and Comedy.

Tragedian, a tragick actor; alfo as

Tragediographer, *g.* a writer of

Tragedies, lofly plaies, treating of great and bloody exploits.

Tragelab, *g.* ſtone-buck, deer goat, or goat-hart, got between a buck-goat and hind.

Tragematopolis, *g.* a confecti-
onier.

Tragick, *cal.* belonging to Tragedies, cruel.

Tractition, *i.* a paſſing over.

Tractition, carried over-
ſea.

Trail, *e.* an arbour.

Trail-baſton, ſee; Juſtices of
Cc.

Tratierom poſition, of tak-
ing arms by the Kings au-
thority againſt his perſon
or thoſe commiſſioned by
him.

Tradition, *i.* borrowed,
vulgar.

Tralucency, a ſhining tho-
row.

Tramontane, Northern, be-
yond the Alps (in Italy.)

Trammel, *E.* a Chimney-
Iron whereon to hang pots,
Cc.

Tranclire, *e.* husbandmen.

Tranquill, to cauſe

Tranquillity, *i.* quietneſs.

Tranſaction, *i.* a diſpatching

of buſineſs.

Tranſalpine, *i.* beyond the
Alps.

Transcendent, ſurpaſſing [the
predicaments.]

Tranſcolate, to ſtrain tho-
row.

Transcript, that which is

Transcribed, written from
the original.

Transcript recognition, &c.
a writ for the certifying a re-
cognition into Chancery.

Transcriptio pedu ſinis, &c.
a writ for the certifying (in-
to Chancery) the Foot of a
fine levied before Juſtices in
Eyre, &c.

Transcurrence, a running o-
ver.

Transduction, *i.* a leading
over.

Transſection, *exien*, a turning
from one ſex to another.

Transſeminate, to paſſ from
woman to man.

Transfer to carry over.

Transfiguration, a changing
from one form to another.

Transfix, to run one through

Transſecration, paſſing over
ſea.

Transſume, to ſmoak
through.

Transuſion, a pouring from
one thing to another.

Transgreſſion, a paſſing the
bounds.

Transgreſſine, a writ or ac-
tion of treſpaſs.

Transire, a Custom-houſe
warrant or let-paſs.

Transiſſion, a caſting o-
ver.

Transition, *i.* a paſſing from
one thing to another.

Transitory, ſoon paſſing,
and (in Law) oppoſed to lo-
cal.

Tranſlation, a changing from
one thing, place or language
to another.

Translucid, thorow bright.

Transmarine beyond ſea.

Transmeable, which one
may

Transmonte, paſſ through or
beyond.

Transnew, *e.* to change.

Transmigration, a ſitting
or paſſing from one place (or
body) to another.

Transmission, *mitting*, con-
veying from one to another.

Transmotion, a removing
the cauſe of a thing from one
ſelf.

Transmutate, to change from
one form to another.

Transmutation, ſuch a
change.

Transnominatio, a changing
name.

Transome, a brow-poſt a
over-thwart beam; the tim-
ber athwart the ſhips ſtern.

Transſare, to appear through

Transſarency, a being

Transſarent, to be ſeen
through.

Transpaſſ, to paſſ beyond.

Transſecate, to change kind
or form.

Transſice, to pierce
through.

Transſpiration, a breathing
forth (through the ſkin.)

Transplant, to plant in an-
other place.

Transport, to carry over-
ſea.

Transport, a rapture of
mind.

Transpoſe, to change the or-
der.

Transpoſition, a miſ-pla-
cing.

Transproſe, to turn out of
verſe into proſe.

Transſubſtantiation, a change
of one ſubſtance into another,
as of the bread into the body
of Chriſt (according to the
Papists.)

Transuſation, a pouring
from veſſel to veſſel.

Transude, to ſweat through.

Transuſion, a carrying o-
ver.

Transverſe, a-thwart.

Transverſion, a turning or
going a-croſs.

Transuit, to leap over.

Transumption, a taking from
one another.

Transvolation, a flying over.

Transylvania, *Silaburgben*,
part of *Dacia*.

Trans

T R E

Trapan, as *Trépan*.
Tramery, money arising by
 Amercements of Ale-sellers,
 &c.
Trapezium, *g.* a figure of
 four unequal sides and ob-
 lique angles.
Trametes, the unseen actions
 of Spirits and Ghosts.
Thrafsed, *s.* deceived.
Trasomings, the doublings of
 a Roe-buck before the
 Hounds.
Trankiter, as *Thrankiter*.
Travado's, *Portug.* whirl-
 winds at Sea.
Trave, *f.* a trevise or little
 room to shooe unruly horses
 in.
Trato, *s.* an old trot.
Traverse, *f.* to cross or de-
 ny, also the Ships way.
Trave-fes, *s.* turnings and
 windings, troubles.
Traverse-board, with all the
 points of the Compass on it,
 and holes for the Steersman
 to score how many glasses
 they go upon them.
Travestied, *-it*, *f.* drest in
 another mans clothes.
Traulisaw, *g.* a flamme-
 ting.
Trumatich, *g.* belonging
 to wounds.
Treasure, *s.* for Treasure.
High-Treason, an offence a-
 gainst the security of the King
 or Common-wealth.
Pein-Treason, when a Ser-
 vant, Wife, or Priest kill
 their Master, Husband, or Or-
 dinary.
Treasure-trove, *Treasure-trove*
f. Treasure found, which not
 being owned, belongs (by the
 Civil-Law to the finder, but
 by the Common-Law) to the
 King.
Treat, *f.* taken out, with-
 drawn.
Treated, *f.* handled or en-
 tertained.
Treatise, *s.* attractive.
Treble, three-fold, also the
 highest part in Musick.
Trebuchet, *Trebu*, *Trebie*,
trum, a Tumbrel, Cockstole,
 Cuckingstole or Goggingstole.

T R I

Trecciente, *l.* of three hun-
 dred.
Treacbour, *s.* treacherous.
Treiler, *s.* straitway.
Tre-nells, Oak pins to fa-
 sten the ship-planks.
Treen-ware, *Nr.* Earthen.
Bread of Treer, made of
 fine Wheat.
Trefail, three-leav'd grass,
 of several sorts.
Tregony, a town in Corn-
 wall.
Tregator, *s.* a Jugler.
Tregit, *s.* deceit.
Treibin, *Treibisse*, *f.* a Lat-
 tice.
Trellized, cross-barred.
Tremendous, *l.* to be feared.
Tremor, *l.* a trembling.
Tremulous, quaking.
Trev, *f.* a Sea-instrument to
 strike fish withal.
Trenchant, *f.* cutting.
Trench the Ballast, divide it.
Trene, (for *trevis*, *f.*) a
 truce.
Trental, *f.* a thirty [masses
 for the dead.]
Trépan, *Trépan*, (*l.* *Trap-
 pare*) to catch in a trap, also
 as
Trepandiron, an instrument
 used about broken skulls.
Trepeget, *s.* a battering-
 Ram.
Trepidate, *l.* to quake for
 fear.
Trepidation, a trembling.
Tresspass, any transgression
 of the Law, except Felony or
 Treason.
Tressel-trees, lying (alongst-
 Ships) cross the cross-trees.
Tresspassants, *f.* Passengers.
Trest, *-ogast*, *l.* a putiful
 halfpenny groom.
Trestles, locks of hair.
Trestle, a three-footed stool.
Tres wias, *c.* three pence.
Treacle, an antidote against
 poison.
Treier, *c.* is straightened.
Triad, *g.* a trey or three.
Trey, *s.* for truce.
Trevis, the same as
Tiers, a City in Germany.
Triangle, a figure which is
Triangular, *l.* of 3 corners.

T R I

Triarchy, *g.* a government
 by three.
Triarib, *g.* a Master of a ship
 with three tops or three rows
 of Oars.
Triarians, the stout Roman
 Souldiers in the rear.
Tribe, a kindred or compa-
 ny dwelling together in the
 same Ward or Liberty.
Trikes, the Posterity of Ja-
 col's twelve Sons.
Trilbeck, a town in upper
 Pomerania.
Tribunal, *l.* a Judgment-seat.
Tribunat, belonging to a
Tribune, a chief Roman
 Officer.
Tribune of the [Common]
people, to defend their rights
 against the Nobles.
Tribune of the Souldiers, to
 see them well armed and or-
 dered.
Tributary, *l.* paying
Tribute, *l.* money exacted
 out of mens Estates.
Trics, the hair of Serenice
 (a Constellation.)
Trice, *s.* to convey.
Tricenarium, *l.* of thirty.
Trieblich, *s.* richly, or neat-
 ly (with fine tricks.)
Tricennial, *l.* of 30 years.
Tricliniarib, *g.* the usher of
 the Dining room.
Tricliniary, *l.* belonging to a
Triclinium, *l.* a Dining-
 room.
Tricornum, *l.* with 3 horns.
Tricsteric, *f.* cheating [in
 Law-suits.]
Tricotony, *g.* a dividing into
 three.
Tridismiferum, *l.* bearing a
Trident, *l.* a 3 forked mace.
Tridymene, belonging to
Trent, a City in the North
 of Italy.
Treidum, *l.* of three days.
Triennial, *l.* of 3 years.
Triental, *l.* an half pint.
Trietarch, *g.* the Master of
 a Ship.
Trietrick, *g.* of every third
 year.
Trifallow, *Her.* to plow land
 the third time (for the same
 crop.)

TRI

Trifarion, *l.* of three manner of ways.

Triferon, *l.* beating thrice a year.

Trifidular, *l.* of three pipes.

Trifole, *-lit*, *l.* three-leaved grass.

Triform, *l.* of three forms.

Trifurcum, *l.* three forked.

Trigamist, *g.* having three wives.

Trigeminum, *l.* threefold [twins.]

Triglyph, *g.* borders graven like three furrows.

Trigonal, like a

Trigon, *g.* a triangle, also as *Triplcity*.

Trigonometry, *g.* a measuring of Triangles.

Tribing, as *Tri bing*.

Trill, *-lo*, *l.* a quavering grace in finging.

Trill, *v.* to turn or drill.

Trilogy, *g.* a discourse in three parts.

Trim of a Ship, that way which she goes best.

Trimonthum, *l.* of three months.

Trimodial, *l.* of 3 bushels.

Trimacrian, belonging to

Trimacia, Sicily.

Trine, *c.* Tyburn, or to hang.

Trine, *l.* belonging to three.

Tripe aspid, the distance of four signs (a third part of the Zodiac.)

Triug, a town in Hartfordshire.

Trinitarians, as *Mathurins*; also *n.w.* *Arrians*, denying the Trinity, and blaspheming it with the name of Eternal Cerebra.

Trinity, *l.* the number of three.

Trinity-house (at Dipsford) belongs to a Company of Seamen, who (by the Kings Charter) take care of things belonging to Navigation.

Trimib, an old kind of Fish-engine.

Trimidnet, the Britains of *Midhelic* (in *Cesr*.)

Trimodal, *l.* of three nights.

TRI

Trinodal, *l.* of three knots.

Trinomial, *l.* of three names

Trinquet, *f.* the top-gallant Sail; also any gay trifler.

Triskolar, *l.* of three half-pence.

Triours, chosen by the Court, to try if the Challenge against a Juror be just.

Trip, *v.* a small piece.

Trip of Sheep, *Nf.* a few.

Trip of Geats, a great company.

Tripartite, *l.* divided into three.

Tripedal, *-ancom*, *l.* of three foot.

Triperie, *f.* a Tripe-marcket.

Triplcation, a moking

Triple, *l.* threefold.

Triplcity, 3 of the signs.

Tripy Triplicity, *Ariz*, *Leo*, *Sagittarius*.

Tripy, *Tri*, *Gemini*, *Libra*, *Aquarius*.

Tripy, *Tri*, *Cancer*, *Scorpio*, *Pisces*.

Tripy, *Tri*, *Taurus*, *Virgo*, *Capricorn*.

Tripy, like a

Tripede, *g.* a three-footed stool.

Tripy, the plant Turbith, or blew Camomel; also a Stone with whose powder they polish Jewels; also a town in *Barbary*.

Triponium, *Terce*, *et* in *Norhamptonshire*.

Triptote, *g.* a noun of three cases.

Triptuary divination, by the rebounding of Crums thrown to chickens.

Triptadic, *l.* to dance.

Triptadation, a tripping on the toe.

Triquet, *-trum*, *l.* Triangular.

Trireme, *l.* a gally of three Oars on a side, or three men to an Oar.

Tristep, hale by a dead rope not running in a block.

Triptim, *g.* Holy, Holy, Halleluy.

TRO

Hermes (or *Mercurius*) *Trismegistus*, an Egyptian Philosopher, Priest and King.

Trist, *v.* a mark.

Trista, *-th*, *-triv*, a man Immunity from attendance on the Lord of a Forcfe

Tristifical, *l.* which doth

Tristinate, or make

Tristful, sad, sorrowful.

Tristful, *l.* three-furrowed.

Tristful, *g.* of three syllables.

Trite, *l.* thred bare.

Triteiter, *g.* Hereticks holding three distinct God-heads.

Trubing, the third part of a Shire; also the Court now called Court-Lect (between a Court-Baron and a County Court.)

Truticum, *l.* of wheat.

Truton, a Sea-God (*Nep- tunc's* Trumpeter) also a Weathercock.

Trutuable, capable of

Trutuation, *l.* a threshing.

Trutual, *l.* common belonging to the high-way.

Triumphal, *-ant*, belonging to 2

Triumph, *l.* a solemn shew, at the return of a General from noted victories.

Triumvirate, the Office of the

Triumviri, three in equal Authority.

Truce, *v.* a wreath or wthy.

Trucker, a foot of the fish syllable long and the other short.

Truckings, the many small branches on the top of the Deer head.

Truckin, *g.* a little wheel, also a Cake of Medicinal things.

Trude, *v.* a path.

Trugodius, Wild *Af- cant*.

Trumpe, *f.* a trumpet.

Trumpe, *f.* deceit.

Truna, a weigh beam.

Trunage,

TRU

Tronage, custom for weighing wool.
Tromator, a London Officer, weighing wool.
Tromum, celestial dew.
Tropical, belonging to a *Trope*, *g.* the turning a word from its proper signification. (Figure respects the Sentence.)
Trophy, *g.* any thing set up in token of Victory.
Tropicks, two circles imagined for the bounds of the Sun's course.
Tropological, belonging to *Tropology*, *g.* a discourse of or by Tropes and Figures.
Troque, as *Trochick*.
Trover, *f.* an action against him that refuses (upon demand) to deliver the Goods he found.
Trough, the space between two waves.
In the Trough of the Sea, under the Sea, with her broadside to the Sea.
Trou-madam, *f.* Troll-madim, or Pigeon holes.
Troufandy, *o.* [an Eel] dreft.
Trouth, *o.* for *Truth*.
Troy-weight, 12 ounces to the pound, by which they weigh Bread, Gold, Silver, Pearls, precious Stones, and Medicines.
Trouad, *f.* a vagabond or common beggar.
Trubridg, a town in *Wilt.*
Truchman, *f.* an Interpreter.
Trucidation, *i.* a murdering.
Trucks, the entire wheels of Carriages, also the wooden balls belonging to the Parrels.
Truculent, *i.* cruel, bloody.
Truss, *Trew*, *Sf.* patterns.
Truelove, herb *Parry*.
True-day, the day of parley at the
True place, a place of conference, in *Northumberland*.
Trug, *o.* three trugs make two bushels.
Trug-Corn, paid the Vicar of *Leicester*, for officiating at some Chapels of ease.

TUL

Trug, *Sf.* a tray for Milk, &c.
Truſ, *i.* a vile harlot, also to trundle, *Sf.*
Trulſſation, *i.* a plaistering.
Truncation, *i.* a cutting short.
Trunk, *i.* the body of a tree or man (without head, arms and legs.)
Trundlers, *c.* Peas.
Trundle-ſhot, caſt upon the middle of an Iron ſharp, at both ends.
Trupha, the occult virtue of Minerals preferring every metal.
Trunions, the two knobbs on the ſides of Ordnance.
Truſſes, ropes faſtened to the barrel of the yards (to bind them to the Maſt, or hale them down.)
Tura, a town in *Cornwall*.
Truſtimate, *i.* to weigh, examine, &c.
Try, to have no more ſail forth but the main ſail.
Tryſſe of galle, *o.* for trip of Goat.
Tuam, *f.* killing.
Tubal, *b.* worldly.
Tubal-Cain, *b.* worldly poſſeſſion.
Tubel, a long pipe [through which runs the Chine-marrow.]
Tubercula, *Montes*, the riſings at the roots of the fingers.
Tuberow, *i.* full of bunches.
Tubicinate, *i.* to trumpet.
Tubulation, *i.* a making hollow like pipes.
Tuck, the gathering up of the Ships quarter under water.
Tuddington, a town in *Bedfordſhire*.
Tudiculate, to work with hammers.
Tuſa, *o.* a banner.
Tuel, the fundament of a beaſt.
Tulleries, *f.* (where tiles were made) a ſtately Fabrick near the *Louvre*.
Tuition, *i.* a protecting.
Tul, *c.* to allure, alſo a tile.

TUR

Tuligant, an Indian head-thiſh.
Tulianum, a Roman Dungeon.
Tullius Hoſtilius, a warlike Roman King, ſtruck dead with a thunderbolt.
Tully, *Mar. Tullius Cicero*, the Roman Orator.
Tumbler, *c.* a Cart.
Tumbrel, a Cucking ſtool, alſo a dung cart.
Tumefaction, -*ſying*, a making
Tumid, *i.* ſwollen, puſt up.
Tumor, *i.* a ſwelling pride.
Tumulate, *i.* to entomb.
Tumultuary, *i.* done in haſte.
Tumultuous, *i.* full of trouble.
Tunals, trees of *Nova Hiſpania*, in whoſe leaves are bred the coſtly Worms called *Cocheneile*.
Tun, a meaſure of 252 gallons, a weight of two hundred.
Tun of Timber, 40 ſolid feet.
Tunbridge, a Town in *Kent*.
Tungrove, *Vinea prop ſum*, a Reeve or Bailiff.
Tunick, -*cal*, *i.* a [ſleeveleſs] Coat, alſo as
Tunick, *i.* a little coat or ſkin.
Tunis, a City in *Barbary*.
Turban, an innumerable company of Stars, alſo a preſage from all four Elements.
Turbant, a Turkiſh hat.
Turbary, a right of digging Turves on another's ground.
Turbervills, *de turbida villa*, an ancient Family of *Dorſetſhire*.
Turbination, *i.* the making a thing like a top.
Turbinous, *i.* belonging to a ſtorm or whirlwind.
Turbith, the herb *Tripoly*.
Turbith mineral, a red powder uſed in the French Diſeaſe.
Turbulent, *i.* troubleſome.
Turheim, a town in upper *Alface*.
Turgeſcence, *i.* a being

Tur.

TUT

Turgeni, -gid, put up.
Turgy, *Tkurgie*, g. white
 Magick, a pretended Con-
 fidence with good Angels.
Turin, the chief town of
 Piedmont.
Turgingin, part of Saxony.
Turmeric, a yellow root for
 the yellow Jaundice.
Turn, the Sheriff's Court
 kept twice a year.
Tournament, *Tournement*,
 juggling, tilting, a martial
 exercise on Horseback.
Turkey, the same.
Turbo viceminiun, a writ
 calling men (out of their
 own hundred) to the Sheriff's
 Turn.
Tursole, the Heliotrope.
Turpentine, a clear moist
 Resin from the Larch and o-
 ther trees.
Turjic, l. to make un-
 clean.
Turpitude, l. filthiness.
Turquoise, a blew precious
 stone.
Turwin, a town in Artois.
Turtle Dove, a small kind
 of mournful Pigeon, living
 away single after the Mate's
 death.
Turvisore, l. bearing To-
 wers.
Tuscan-work, a plain, mas-
 sy, rural sort of pillar.
Tuscia, -any, a Dukedom
 in Italy.
Tusky, l. a. [a Barbel]
 dicit.
Tusis, a Baltick Island.
Tut, an Imperial Ensign
 (of a Globe with a Golden
 Cross on it.)
Tutelary, -ry, belonging to
Tutth, l. wardship, pro-
 tection.
Tutina, a Goddess pro-
 tecting Corn.
Tutus, a Vestal Virgin who
 (to clear her self) carried wa-
 ter in a Sieve.
Tute, a white physical sub-
 stance bred of the sparkles of
 blaz'n Furnaces.
Tut-mouthed, whose chin
 and nether jaw stand out too
 far.

TYM

Tuter, l. a Guardian or In-
 struiter.
Tuisan (q. *tout sain*) Park-
 leaves, a good wound-herb.
Twysee, the particular Idol
 of the *Dayseb*, or old Ger-
 mans, giving name both to
 them and our Tuesday.
Tway, s. for two.
Twas, wood-ground turn'd
 to arable.
Twas-nights-gesse, answera-
 ble himself for what harm he
 doth.
Twelfth-day, Epiphany-
 Feast.
Twelf-men, the Jury or
 Inquest; but a grand In-
 quest consists of 16 at the
 least.
Twibel, D. an instrument
 to make mortoise holes.
Twilight, Cockshoot time,
 between day and night.
Twittle, c. for to whittle.
Twin, s. to divide in two.
Twist, c. a bough.
Twigh, c. twitiched, pul-
 led.
Twinters, Belf. Cattel two
 winters old.
Twitter, N. to tremble.
Twy, or *Tury*, c. twice or
 thrice.
Twyfold, s. twofold.
Twist, c. thrust, pinched.
Twitten, c. (q. whittled)
 carved.
Tyberide, a draught of a
 place, from that name of
Barbolan, a Lawyers Book,
 first graced with such Fi-
 gures.
Tybur, *Tivoli* near Rome.
Tydar, as *Tecodare*.
Tie-top, N. a garland.
Tygers of Fies, a Flock of
 them.
Tymariott, as *Tima*.
Tymber of shant, as *Tim*.
Tympane, g. a Drum, also
 the Parchment instrument on
 which a sheet is printed.
Tympanism, a Jewish beat-
 ing to death.
Tympanico, to play the
Tympanist, a Drummer, also
 one that is
Tympanical, troubled

VAC

with or curing the
Tympany, a hard Swelling
 of the belly with wind, &c.
Tynt, c. shut up.
Typical, belonging to
Type, g. an example, figure
 or shadow of a thing.
Typocofwy, g. a figure of the
 World.
Typographer, g. a Printer.
Typographical, belonging to
Typograpy, Printing.
Tyrannicide, the killing a
Tyrant, g. a cruel Gover-
 nour.
Tyrconel, an Irish County.
Tyrion, belonging to
Tyre, a City of Phœnicia.
Tyrian hime, of purple.
Tyro, l. a fresh water Souf-
 dier.
Tyrociuy, l. an apprentice-
 ship.
Tyrol, as *Tiral*.
Tyromancy, g. Chiefe divi-
 nation.
Tyrone, l. a Novice.
Tyrbene, of Tuscany.
Tyrol, c. [an egg] drest or
 poucht.
Tyfishbone, one of the Fa-
 ries.
Tyte, Sc. for quite.

V

V- (in the West)
 generally used in-
 stead of F.
Vacancy, a being
Vacant, l. void, empty, at
 leisure.
Vacation, l. as *Vacancy*; al-
 so the time between Term
 and Term.
Vacary, *Vachary*, La. a Cow-
 house or pasture.
Vacberis, an Egyptian King,
 who retired to a private au-
 sterity.
Vacillation, l. a tottering.
Vacrie, l. void, empty.
Vacuity, l. emptiness.
Vacuna, Goddess of rest.
Vacuum, l. an empty
 place.
Vadlet, -ell, *Falell*, -et, f.
 (a Servant) a Benchers
 Clerk

VAL

VAR

VEC

erk of the Inner Temple,
 corruptly called Varlet.
Vadomony, *i.* Suretyship or
 y of appearance.
Vafum, *i.* crafty, subtle.
Vagabond, *i.* an idle wan-
 derer.
Vagation, *i.* a wandering.
Vae Vagone, *v.* poor beg-
 in.
Vagation, *i.* a sheathing.
Vaginipennum, *i.* having
 their wings in sheaths or cases.
Vagabond, striking sail,
 set off the Hat, &c.
Vaire, a fur composed of
 Argent, Gules, Or and Sable.
Vavode, as *Vayvode*.
Valadoid, the old Seat of
 the Spanish Kings.
Valasca, an Amazonian
 Queen of Bohemia.
Val d'ombre, *Val ombreux*,
 a shady vale in the *Ajone*
 where John Gauthier a *Fla-
 minine* began a Religious
 Order (1040.)
Valde, Author of the *Wal-
 denfer* in *Pickens*.
Vale, *i.* Farewell.
Valeil, as *Valeil* or *Valet*.
Valence, *-tis*, a town in
 Spain, France, and *Giliam*.
Valenciennot, *-chis*, a town
 in *Hainault*.
Valencourt, a Town of *Ns-
 mur*.
Valentine, a Roman Bishop
 whose Feast is kept *Fe. 14.*
 about which time Birds chase
 their Mates.
Valentines, Saints chosen for
 special Patrons for that year,
 or (among us) men and wo-
 men chosen for special loving
 Friends.
Valentinians, Hereticks fol-
 lowing
Valentinianus, who held,
 that Christ received not flesh
 of the Virgin Mary.
Valerian, a plant good a-
 gainst the Plague, &c.
Vilorian Law, whereby
 one might kill him that
 usurp'd Magistracy without
 the Peoples consent.
Valer, *f.* a mean Servant,
 anciently any young Gentle-

man under eighteen.
Valet de Chambre, *f.* a
 groom of the Chamber.
Valeudinary, *i.* sickly, also
 an Hospital.
Valadation, a causing
Validity, *i.* a being
Valid, strong, firm.
Valkenburg, a town of
 Limburgh, and other places.
Valer of idarriage, was a
 writ for the Lord to reco-
 ver the value of a Marriage
 proffered to the Infant and
 refused.
Valstet, *de valle terta*, a
 Noble Family in *Cornwall*.
Valtolans, a Province of
 Switzerland.
Valves, *i.* folding-doors.
Vambrace, *Vaub*, *f.* a gaunt-
 let.
Vamp, *-pps*, *-pay*, *v.* a sock.
Van, *Vanguard*, (*f.* *Adiant*)
 the fore part of an Army.
Vancartiers, *f.* fore-run-
 ners.
Vandalia, *Earl*, a Dio-
 cesis in North *Island*.
Vandolonia, supposed to be
Walsbury in *Cambridgeshire*.
Vang, *Son*, to take or un-
 dertake.
Vang is him, answer for
 him.
Van loquence, *i.* vain bab-
 ling.
At the Vant, at the Font.
Vantarum, the Kings fore-
 foot man.
Vawchewse, *f.* a fore shirt.
Vapid, *i.* Winking.
Vaporation, a casting forth.
Vapors, *i.* fumes, steams,
 easily resolved into water.
Vapiferous, raising va-
 pors.
Vapulation, *i.* a being bee-
 ten.
Variable, subject to
Variance, *-tion*, *i.* altera-
 tion.
Variation, an adorning
 with divers colours.
Varlet, was used (20 Rich.
 II.) for yeomen servants.
Vary, *Vary*, *f.* argent and
 azure mixt.
Varvols, *f.* small silver rings

at the Hawks legs, with the
 owners name.
Vassiforum, *i.* vessel-bea-
 ring.
Vassilage, *f.* the duty or
 condition of a
Vassal, a slave, also a te-
 nant in fee.
Vasson, a town in *Fedolia*.
Vastation, *i.* a destroying.
Vastity, *i.* Sugentia.
Vaste, a writ against a Te-
 nant making waste.
Vatican, a Hill in Rome,
 where was built by Sixtus
 IV.) the
Vatican, or *Palatine*, a fa-
 mous Library.
Vaticinate, *i.* to prophesie.
Vaticinias, belonging to
Vaticiny, *i.* a retelling.
Vatimin, belonging to
Vatimin, a Roman whom
 all men hated.
Vavaforie, lands held by a
Vavafour, *Valu*, one in
 dignity next a Baron.
Vauceleur, and
Vaudemont, a town in *Lor-
 rain*.
Vaudenville, *Viclay*, a Coun-
 try Ballad, or common Pro-
 verb.
Vauver, *f.* a bulwark.
Vauut covers, as *Vaucon-
 riers*.
Vauulay, fitting hounds
 in a readiness where the chase
 will pass.
Vaward, a *Vanguard*.
Vayvode, a Governour in
Transylvania, *Walackia*, &c.
U-batch, as *U-batch*.
Uberate, *i.* to make
Uberous, having
Uberity, plenty, fertility.
Ubication, a thing being in
 a place.
Ubiquevarism, holding that
 Christs body is every where.
Ubiquitary, belonging to
Ubiquity, a being in all
 places at a time.
Veal-money, Veal-noble-
 money, paid the Marquess of
Winstons yearly by some
 tenants.
Vichones, *v.* Hedge hogs.
Pick, *v.* an old woman.
Vicordy

VEN

Vecordy, *I.* dotage, stupidity.
Vedariism, of a carriage.
Vedible, carriable.
Vedigal, *I.* paying tribute.
Vedim, *I.* a carrying.
Veditation, a carrying of-
 ten.
Vedorian, apt to carry.
Veer more cable, let it run
 out.
The wind Veers and *Halls*,
 goes in and out suddenly.
Veering, with the sheat
 veered out.
Vegetal, able, *I.* living and
 growing as
Vegetables, Plants.
Vegetation, a refreshing.
Vegitive, *I.* lively, strong.
Vehemence, cy, earnestness.
Vebicular, belonging to
Vebicles, *I.* any carriages.
Vejours, as *Viewers*.
Veil, *I.* to cover, also that
 which covers.
Veliferous, *I.* bearing sail.
Velifical, displayed (as with
 Silks.)
Velification, a hoisting or
 making Sails.
Velitation, *I.* a skirmishing.
Velicet, *I.* light arm'd Sol-
 diers.
Velulent, *I.* flying [with
 full sail.]
Vellity, a wishing and
 wounding.
Vellicate, *I.* to pull detract.
Vellication, a twitching,
 &c.
Velling, *Wc.* plowing up
 turf to burn.
Velosity, *I.* swiftness.
Velvet-flower, as *Floramor*.
Velvum, fine Parchment of
 Calves-skin.
Vendissim, belonging to
Vendality *I.* abeing
Venal, to be sold or bribed.
Vena Porta, as Port-vein.
Venarie, the sport of hunt-
 ing.
Venastick, -torious, belonging
 to
Venation, *I.* hunting, or to
Venator, a huntsman.
Vendible, which one may
Vend, *I.* put off, sell.

VEN

Vendicate, *I.* claim, chal-
 lenge.
Venditation, *I.* a vain boast-
 ing.
Vendition, *I.* a selling.
Venditioni exponam, a writ
 for the under-Sheriff to sell
 goods formerly taken for the
 satisfaction of a Judgment.
Venedicta, North-Wales.
Vensick, -cal, -chal, -crow, *I.*
 belonging to
Venficar, *I.* poysoning or
 witchcraft.
Venenum, -niferous, poyso-
 nous.
Venere, *I.* to shew.
Veneration, reverence.
Venercal, -room, given to
Venery, *I.* carnal lust, also
 hunting, &c.
Ventral disease, French.
Venice, a famous City of
 Italy, built (421) upon 60
 Islands.
Venie, a touch in the body
 with a weapon.
Venue, as *Venue*.
Venged, or for avenged.
Venial, able, *I.* pardonable.
Venial-fins, (among Papists)
 whose guilt the bare confessi-
 on doth expiate.
Venire facias, a writ for the
 Sheriff to cause 12 men of the
 same County to say the truth
 upon an issue taken.
Venous, *I.* full of veins.
Venous Artery, a principal
 one (the other being *Porta*
 and *Trachea*) carrying blood
 from the hearts left ventricle
 to the Lungs.
Venlic, a town in *Gelderland*.
Venire facias tot *Matronas*,
 the same as
Venire infpiciedo, for the
 search of one that says she
 is with child, and withholds
 land from the next Heir at
 Law.
Vent, *I.* a wind, a report, a
 breathing hole.
Venta Bilgaum, *Winchester*.
Venta Icenorum, *Caister*.
Venta Silurum, *Caerwent* in
Monmouthshire.
Vensilva, *Wansylfel*, -fite,
 part of North-Jutland.

VER

Ventilet, *f.* a small gale.
Ventidast, *I.* a conveyance
 of wind.
Ventilate, *I.* to fan or wla-
 now.
Ventosing, or cupping.
Ventosity, *I.* windiness.
Venray, *f.* a Fan.
Ventricle, *I.* the Stomach,
 also any round concavity in
 the body.
Bloody Ventricle, the right
 side of the heart containing
 the natural blood.
Spiritual Ventricle, the left
 side containing the Arterial
 blood.
Ventriloquist, one that useth
Ventriloquy, *I.* a speaking (as
 it were) out of the belly.
Venuspotens, *I.* big bellied.
Venus, *Venus*, *Vifne*, the
 place next to that where the
 thing in trial is supposed to
 be done.
Venundate, *I.* to buy and sell.
Venus, [the Goddess of]
 lust, also the Morning-star
 (for nine months) and Even-
 star (for nine more.)
Venus Efcuage, Knight's ser-
 vice to Ladies.
Venus Navel-wort, Kidney-
 wort, Wall-penny wort.
Venuslate, *I.* to beautifie.
Vepricofum, *I.* full of bram-
 bles.
Ver, *I.* the Spring.
Veracity, *I.* a speaking truth
Verament, or truly.
Veray, or (*q. vray*) very.
Verbalis, a being
Verbal, *I.* belonging to
 words or
Verbi, the principal words,
 without which (expressed or
 understood) no sentence can
 be: they signifie Being, as
I Am, *I read* or *Am reading*,
 &c.
Verbatim, *I.* word for word.
Verberable, worthy or capa-
 ble of
Verberation, *I.* a beating.
Verbigerate, *I.* to noise a-
 broad.
Verbosity, a being
Verbose, *I.* full of words.
Verdant, *f.* green, fresh.
Verde,

VER

VER

RET

Verde-dea, white *Florentine* wine.
Vindictor, *Viridarum*, a Judicial Officer of the Forest, who receives attachments of all trespasses, &c.
Verd grease, *Vers Greece*.
Verdig, the green rust of brass or copper hang'd over strong Vinegar.
Verdist, *Vere distum*, the answer of the Jury upon any Cause.
Verditure, one sort of green paint, the other being green Sicc, *Vert-greece*, and *Sap-green*.
Verday, a bordure charged with leaves, fruits, &c.
Verdure-deur, *f.* greenness.
Verdun, a City in *Lorraine*.
Verend-down, *f.* bathful.
Verge, *f.* a wand, a Sargeants Mace; also the compass of the Kings Court (12 miles) bounding the Jurisdiction of the Lord - Steward of the Kings household.
Verge, *f.* he that bears a *Verge*, before a Magistrate.
Vergere, *v.* an Orchard.
Vergeberi, a Magistrate (with power of Life and Death) among the *Hedui* (in *France*).
Veridical, *f.* telling truth.
Verify, *f.* to prove.
Verilaites, as *Vire*.
Veriloquent, *f.* the same.
Verilique, *f.* a speaking truth or the true Etimologie and meaning of a word.
Verisimilitu, *f.* likely hood.
Veritate, *v.* for *Very True*.
Vermiculated, *f.* worm eaten, also wrought with divers colours.
Vermail-mell, *v.* the same as *Vermilion*, *f.* a ruddy colour (of brimstone and quick-silver).
Vermination, *f.* a breeding of worms.
Vermiparous, *f.* bringing forth worms.
Vernaccia, a kind of Malmsey drunk much at *Rome*.
Vernacle, the Cloth of *St. Veronica*, wherewith Christ

wiped his face, and (if you'll believe the Papists) left his picture on it.
Vernaculus, *f.* of ones own country.
Vernage, *v.* sweet wine.
Vernal, *f.* of the spring.
Vernant, *f.* green, springing.
Vernality, *f.* slavish behaviour, flattery.
Verona, a Venetian City in *Italy*.
Verris, *f.* glass.
Verry, as *Ferry*.
Verrucous, *f.* full of warts.
Versable-atile, capable of *Versation*, *f.* turning, winding.
Versicle, *f.* a little verse.
Versify, *f.* to make verses.
Version, *f.* a translation.
Versatiloquent, *f.* speaking craftily.
Vers, (*f.* Green) any Greens (in the Forest) apt to cover Deer.
Vert-greece, as *Verdegreece*.
Vertebra, Chine bones.
Vertera, Burgh under *Siamore* in *Westmoreland*.
Vertible, which one may turn.
Verticality, a being
Vertical, *f.* right over ones head, also wavering.
Verticillate, *f.* knit together as a joynt, also apt to turn.
Verticity, the top of a thing, or aptness to turn.
Vertigom-ginous, troubled with the
Vertigo, *f.* a dizziness in the head.
Vertumnals, Feasts unto
Vertumnus, a God of all shapes; governing mens minds.
Vertuose, as *Virtu*.
Vervain, Holy herb, Pidgeons grass, *Jan.*'s tears.
Vertucous-cine, of a weather.
Vervels, as *Vervu*.
Vervise, as *Flanquet*.
Verulam, a City of *Hertsfordshire*, whose ruines still appear.
Very Lord and Tenant, Im-

mediate.
Vesanos, *f.* mad, outrageous.
Vesiculen, *f.* Eatable.
Vesicatory, *f.* a cupping-glass, or plaster to raise blisters.
Vesicles, *f.* little bladders, blisters.
Vesperal, *f.* Western.
Vesper-rals, Evening prayers.
Sicilian Vessers, a General Massacre of the *French* by those Islanders (1582.)
Vesporis, [the *Sorbonists*] evening exercises.
Vesperine, *f.* of the Evening.
Vespilene, *f.* a Night-bearer of Corpses in Plague time, &c.
Vesses, Set-cloaths, commonly made in *Suffolk*.
Vess, a long skirted doublet.
Vestry-men, a select number of Parishioners who yearly choose Officers.
Vestal Virgins, Consecrated (for 30 years) to the service of
Vesta, a *Roman* Goddess, in whose Temple if the Fire went out, it was to be renewed by the Sun-beams.
Vestary, a Vestry or Wardrobe.
Vestible, *f.* a porch.
Vestigat, *f.* to seek by the
Vestiges, *f.* Foot-steps.
Vestitor, *f.* a Tailor.
Vestment, *f.* (*f.* *Chasuble*) the Mass-Priests upper garment, also as
Vesture, any cloathing, also [admittance to] a possession, and the profit of it.
Vetation, *f.* a forbidding.
Veteran, *f.* [one] old in Office.
Veterarian, experienced, crafty.
Veteravia, as *Veteran*.
Veterinarian, belonging to or dealing in Horses.
Vetivine, *f.* belonging to burdens or carriages.
Vetum navium, a distress which the Lord forbids his Bailiff

VIR

VIT

UCT

Vindicative, -ive, revenge-
ful.
Vindonum, a Silchester, in Hampshire.
Vineatick, l. of Vines.
Vincram, No. hard to please.
Vinipote, l. a wine-bibber.
Vinitorian, belonging to vines or vine-yards.
Vinnet, a bordure with which printers garnish their leaves.
Vinulent, l. full of wine.
Vinosity, a fulness of wine.
Vinage, Grape-gathering.
Violate, l. corrupt, defile or transgress.
Viol, an instrument of six strings.
Violin, f. (a small viol) with four.
Base Violin, with four, as the treble.
Viola a hawker (at the Jeer-captain) fastened with nippers to the cable (at the main-captain) for more help in weighing anchor.
Viperine, belonging to a *Viper*, a yellow hot country-serpent, with a short tail, grating as he goes.
Vipers, certain springs near Elamborough in Yorkshire.
Virago, -go, l. a manly woman.
Virae for a cool Sea-gale about *Hispaniola*, &c.
Vire, f. a quarel, or cross-bow arrow.
Virilay, f. a Roundelay.
Virgate of land, a yard-land.
Virge, the rays obliquely striking through a cloud.
Virger, as *Verge*.
Virginal, l. virgin-like.
Virginals, a Maidenly Instrument. with keys as the Organ and Harpsicon.
Virginia, part of *America*.
Virgo, l. the Zodiac-maid.
Virgula, divinatoria, a hazel rod, whereby they pretend to discover nims.
Vergule, l. a company of young shoots together.
Viratus, a Portingall Robber, who at last became a great Commandet.

Viridario eligendo, for the choice of a *Verderer*.
Viridate, l. to cause.
Viridity, greenness, strength.
Virility, l. Manhood.
Viripotent, [a maid] marriageable.
Virioso, l. an accomplisht, virtuous, and ingenious person.
Virulency, l. a being.
Virulent, l. very venomous.
Viscate, l. drest (or caught) with bird-lime.
Visceral, l. of the bowels.
Visceration, l. a dole of raw flesh; or the garbage given the hounds.
Viscidity, -cosity, a being
Viscid, -com, l. clammy.
Vise, a Town of *Claves*.
Visibily, l. a being
Visible, apt to be seen.
Visier, a prime Officer and Statesman in *Turky*.
Vision, l. a sight.
Bishops Visitation, every three years.
Arch-Deacons Vis, every year.
Visitation of manners, the Regarders Office.
Visme, as *Venom*.
Visor, l. a spy.
Visu franciplegii to exempt him from the view of frankpledge who is not resident in the Hundred.
Visual, belonging to the sight.
Vital, belonging to life.
Vitality, l. liveliness, the spirit of life.
Vitation, l. an avoiding.
Vielline, l. like the yell.
Vittemberg, *Vittemberg* in Germany.
Vitiare, l. to corrupt debauch.
Vitiferous, l. Vine-bearing.
Vitnigate, l. to raise quarrels.
Vitiosity, l. a being.
Vitium, full of vice.
Vitreous, -vire, -icid, l. of glass.
Vitrificable, capable of
Vitrification, l. a change into glass.

Vitriolus, belonging to
Vitriol, l. coporas between a stone and metal.
Vituline, l. of a Calf.
Vituperable, worthy of
Vituperation, l. a blamin
St. Vitus's dance, a kind o madness, from a malignant humour, of kin to the *Tarantula*.
Viva pecunia, live cattle
Viva voce, by word of mouth
Vivacity, liveliness, vigor
Vivary, l. a place to keep living birds, beast, or fish
Vivency, a living.
Vivian, (a mans name) lively.
Vivipica, -cent, l. white doth
Vivify, quicken or make
Vivid, l. lively, strong.
Vivification, an enlivening.
Viviparous, l. bringing forth young ones alive.
Vixen, *Fixen*, a little Fox or Vexer.
Vizier, as *Vizier*.
Vizain, part of Poland.
Ulcerate, to break out into an
Ulcer, l. a running sore full of putrid virulent matter.
Ulcerous, full of *Ulcers*.
Ule, *Tule*, *Tule*, *Tule*, (*Sa. Gebut*) Christmas.
Uliginous, l. wet, plashy.
Ulm, a City of North-Schwaben.
Ulfphone, g. venomous glue of *M. feto*; also *Fervilage*, the black or Camellion thistle.
Ulster, an Irish Province.
Ultimty, a being.
Ultimo, -mae, l. last, utmost.
Ultimabasis, the last kiss (or touches) of the pencil.
Ution, l. a revenging.
Ultra marine, l. from beyond sea.
Ultra mundane, l. beyond the [visible] world.
Utroncom, l. with a free will.
Uxerton, a town in Lancashire.

U N B

Ullulate, *i.* to howl.
Olysses, a subtle Greek.
Prince of libaea, who did great service at the *Trojan Wars*.
Umbel, *i.* a bone-grace.
Umbelliferow, bearing.
Umbels, the round seedy heads of Fennel, &c.
Umber, a sad yellow paint;
 also a kind of murrel-fish and a tender mouth'd fish.
Umbilical, *i.* of the Navel.
Umbilical arteries, two from the Navel to the sides of the Bladder, the first-begotten in Infants.
Umbilical vein, which nourisheth the Infant, and (after birth) closeth it self, settling the Liver to the Navel.
Umbilicality, a being (like the Navel) in the midst.
Umbrage, *f.* a shadow, also suspicion.
Umbrageous, -atical, -ile.
Umbrageous, *i.* shady, obscure, private.
Umbratiles, rotten bodies made visible again by the magical virtue of the stars.
Umbrat, *i.* e. upbraided.
Umbrella, *i.* a screen or fan.
Umbriferow, *i.* casting a shadow.
Umbrifom, *i.* very shady.
Umpire, *e.* fine laws, (*q. Wimple*.)
Unstrid, *W.* astride, a-stridlands.
Unquill, -ile, *e.* heretofore.
Un- is Negative or Private, as
Unaccessible, not to be com'n at.
Undecieve, to remove ones mistake, &c.
Unanimity, *i.* a being.
Unanimous, -mous, of one mind.
Unbar'd, (*q. unbarred*) *e.* laid open.
Unbabinsk, -on, *sc.* to be think.
Unbraided, *e.* unbraided.
Unbrow, *e.* a Fellow.

U N I

Unaware, *i.* the Defendants pleas'd for a debt that he tender'd it, and is yet ready to pay.
Uncoupled, *e.* for uncoupled.
Uncreach, *f.* unknown; also a Guest of one night, for whose offence the Landlord was not answerable.
Unction, *i.* anointing.
Unidarian, belonging thereto.
Unliuosity, a being.
Unluous, *i.* oily, fat.
Uncat, a hook or anchor.
Uncom, *i.* a flowing of waves.
Under, (in Heraldry) like waves.
Undene, earthly Spirits.
Under-sitter, an inmate.
Undertakers, were Deputies to the Kings purveyors.
Undirectost, a vault under ground.
Undersong, *e.* undertake.
Undergrow, *e.* little of stature.
Undermiles, *e.* afternoons.
Undernoon, *e.* afternoon.
Undermence, *e.* (take down) Excommunicate.
Underpore, *e.* put under.
Undisomant, roaring like waves.
Undulate, -ted, made like waves.
Undulation, a moving up and down like waves.
Unetib, *Um*, *e.* scarce, with difficulty.
Unenand, *e.* ungainly, foolish.
Unagreeable, *e.* for unagreeable.
Unquent, *i.* ointment.
Unquentum armarium, weapon salve.
Unble, *e.* sickness.
Unick, -ique, *f.* the only.
Unicornow, *i.* of one horn.
Uniff, *i.* to make one.
Unidel, *e.* in vain.
Uniformity, a being.
Uniform, *i.* of one fashion.
Unior, at *Unity*; also the combining or consolidating two Churches into one.
Union pearls, the best fort,

U N S

growing always in couples.
Uniparow, *i.* bearing one at a time.
Unison, *f.* the agreement of two notes in one.
Unition, *i.* a causing.
Unity, *i.* oneness, concord.
Unity of possession, a joynt possession of two rights by several titles, as having a Lease of Land, and then also buying the Fee-simple of it.
Univerfality, *i.* a being.
Univerfal, general, all.
Univerfity, (in Civil Law,) a Corporation or body polittick.
Univerfities, the Scolastick Societies in Oxford & Cambridge.
Univerfity Colledge, the most ancient in Oxford, founded by King Alfred.
Univocal, *i.* of one voice or word, signifying but one thing.
Univocally spoken, apply'd to more in the same signification.
Unkennel, force [the Fox] from his hole.
Unlage, *So.* a wicked or unjust Law.
Unlawful Assembly, of three (or more) with force to commit some unlawful act; and (for the exercise of Religion) five above those of the Family.
Unleash, let go the dogs.
Unna, a Town of Mark in Germany.
Unplate, *e.* to explain.
Unques prift, a plea by professing ones self always ready to do what is required.
Unfant Changer, *f.* one without changing, always the same.
Unfeliness, *e.* unhappiness.
Unford, (*q. unspard*) *e.* unlockt.
Unfumm'd, [hawks feathers] not at their full length.
Unjmate, *e.* not sweet.
Unachyd,

Untachyd, *v.* [a bittour] drest.
Unbowed, *v.* unmannerly.
Unwither, *ss.* a storm, tempest.
Unspotted, *v.* unspotted.
Unmist, *v.* unknown.
Unwit, *v.* folly.
Unwric, *v.* uncover.
Unyield, *v.* not yielded.
Vocabulary, *l.* a small Dictionary, or book of words
Vocalist, a being.
Vocal, *l.* belonging to voice.
Vocation, *l.* a calling.
Vocative, belonging to calling.
Vociferation, *l.* a crying out.
Voculation, the right accenting of a word.
Vogue, *f.* sway, authority, clear passage [of a Ship at Sea.]
Voidance, *Vacatio*, the want of an Incumbent on a Benefice.
Volder, an Arch line moderately bowing from the corner of the Chief to the Nombrel of th' Escutcheon.
Volders, breade dishes (or baskets) to take away the remains at Table.
Voiding, (in Heraldry) taking away some part of the inward substance, so that the field is seen through the charge.
Votland, part of *Saxony*.
Voisange, *f.* Neighbourhood.
Vologe, *f.* unconstant.
Volant, *f.* flying.
Volary, a flying-place.
Volatiny a being.
Volatical, *-il*, *-lous*, flying, not fixt, apt to evaporate.
Volens Volens, whether one will or no.
Volivagant, *Vul*, *l.* like or among the common people.
Volmate, *l.* to sit up and down.
Volunt, a willing.
Vollow, *ss.* fallow.
Volacity, *l.* a flying.

Volley, a river in *Lorain*.
Volte, *Lau*, *l.* a course or turn [in riding, dancing, &c.]
V. lubility, *l.* a being
Voluble, *l.* easily rolled, round, nimble in speech.
Volunt (we will) the first word of a clause in the Kings Writs of Protection and Patents.
Voluntin, of a large
Volume, the bulk or size of a book.
Voluntary, *l.* free, without force.
Volunde, *v.* the will.
Voluntative, proceeding from the will.
Voluper, *v.* a kercher, (*q.* invveloper.)
Voluptable, *l.* pleasurable, causing sight.
Voluptuous, *l.* devoted to pleasure.
Volus, *l.* a rolling.
Volutus, the Goddess Overfeet of the cups wherein the corn is enclosed.
Vomanus, a river in *Italy*.
Vomes, (*q.* *some*) *v.* foaming.
Vomition, *l.* a vomiting.
Vomitary, belonging thereto.
Vorr, *ss.* a furrow.
Voracity, *l.* greedy devouring.
Voraginous, like a
Vorago, *l.* a whirl-pool or gulf.
Voration, *l.* a devouring.
Votary, *l.* he that binds himself by a vow.
Voice, *l.* a voice or suffrage.
Votive, *l.* vowed or desired.
Vouch ye save, *p.* for Vouchsafe.
Voucher, *f.* a calling one into Court to Warrant or make good a thing, also to avouch, avow, affirm boldly.
Voucher, *Vocant*, he that voucheth.
Voucher, *Warrantum*, that is vouched.
Vound-stone, (*q.* found or foundation) *v.* tree-stone.

Vowels, the single sounding letters, *a, e, i, (or y), o, u.*
Voyles, *f.* vail [for Nums.]
Upland, high ground, not moorish.
Up-sitting-time, *Y.* when the child-bed woman gets up.
Uthap, *v.* (*q.* heap up) overcover.
Uplight, *v.* taken up.
Uprift, *v.* for up-rising.
Upswale, *v.* swelled up.
Uppingham, a town in *Rutland*.
Upton, (upon *Severn*) in *Worcestershire*, and about 50 more small towns.
Upsal, a City and University in *Sweden*.
Vraic, *Wrack*, a Sea-weed used for Fuel in *Jersey* and *Guernsey*.
Urania, the Heavenly Muse.
Uranoscopy, *g.* a view of the Heavens.
Urban, *-nical*, *l.* of a city
Urbanity, *l.* civility, courtesy.
Urbicarian, *l.* of the city [Rome.]
Ure, *v.* (*f.* *heur*) chance.
Urent, *l.* burning, parching.
Ureter, *g.* the urine-pipe from the reins to the bladder.
Urgent, *l.* pressing.
Uriak, *b.* fire of the Lord.
Uriel, *b.* the fire of God.
Unicornium, the village *Wreckcester*, (once a famous city) in *Shropshire*.
Urim and Thummim, *b.* (lights and perfections) the bright precious stones in the High-Priests breast-plate, *Lev.* 8.
Urinary, the urine-pipe, from the bladder.
Urinator, *l.* a diver.
Urinib, *ss.* ethering, or hazle-windings of hedges.
Urn, *l.* a pitcher [for the ashes of a burnt corps;] *Jo.* 13. two Gallons and a half.
Urescopy, *g.* a casting ones water.
Ursmajon, the greater

U T L

Bear, and
Ursa minor, the Lesser Bear, Northern Constellations.

U sine, bearlike.

Ursula, a little she-bear.

Ursus, *Ursus*, a huge wild bull.

Urynes *o.* Nets to catch hawks.

Usonde, *f.* use, usage.

At Usance, at the months end.

Double Usance, two months.

Uter de action, the pursuing an Action in the proper County.

Uther, (in the Exchequer) four that attend the chief Officers.

Uscum, an Ill of Someren.

Uscubab, *Uscubab*, Irish Aquavite.

Ustion, *i.* a burning.

Ustulate, *i.* to burn or for.

Ustulation, a curing with hot iron.

Ustucapion, *i.* prescription or long possession.

Ustucapion, *i.* [one] reaping the profit of that whose propriety is anothers.

Ustury, *f.* [the taking] Interest or Use-money.

Ustury ion, *i.* a taking against right.

Ust, the eight day after a ny Term or Feast.

Ustis, household-stuff, things necessary for use (in house or shop).

Ustine, *i.* of the womb.

Ustle, that may be used.

Ustly, *i.* profitableness.

Ustion, *i.* (or a) with

Ustighes, *Sa*, a Lords privilege in punishing a thief taken within his Fee though he dwell (and commit the theft) out of it.

Ustigato capueto, &c. a writ for the taking an

Ustagh, *Sa*, an out-law.

Ustary, *swry*, the making one an out-law, for contemptuous refusing to appear when lawfully sought and called into Law.

U Z Z

Utopian, belonging to *Utopia*, *g.* a feigned well-governed country described by Sir Thomas More.

Utrecht, a city (near Holland) whence you may go to 30 walled towns to dinner and to 50 to bed.

Uter, Outward.

Uter Barristers, that plead without the Bar.

Utrance, *o.* extremity.

Utranceor, a town in *Utrance*.

Uval, *Uval*, *i.* of a grape.

Uval, a coat of the eye, like a grape-skin.

Uval, *i.* wet, moist.

Uval, bearing graves.

Uval, *Uval* smith, [the God of] fire.

Uval, *i.* a being

Uval, *i.* common, vile.

Uval, a making common.

Uval, publicly abroad.

Uval, *i.* commonly.

Uval, (in Heraldry) the same as

Uval, *i.* wounded.

Uval, [a cure] of

Uval, *i.* wounding.

Uval, craftiness.

Uval, *i.* to play the

Uval, of or like a fox.

Uval, *i.* a pulling.

Uval, *i.* of a grave (or heavy) countenance.

Uval, of or like a

Uval, a ravenous bird.

Uval, *o.* (i. virel.) a ferret at the end of a staff.

Uval, *i.* the palate.

Uval, to blow up pepper and salt to the Uval hanging loose.

Uval, a town in Middlesex.

Uval, *o.* Cadense in France.

Uval, *i.* of (or dating upon) a wife.

Uval, the same as

Uval, an African city.

Uval, as *Uval*.

Uval, the of spring of

Uval, *i.* Gods He-goat.

W A K

W.

W *Are*, *o.* as *Waier*, *Waler*, *Waler*, a town in *West*.

W *W*, signs hang up for a Boat to come aboard, or that the Ship is in distress.

W *W*, Frigots that convey Merchant-men.

W *W*, *W*, a weigh 256 pound.

W *W*, *W*, to put in security, to follow or prosecute.

W *W*, of Law, and offer to

W *W*, his Law, make oath (by himself and compurgators) that he owes not the debt charged by surmise.

W *W*, part of *W*.

W *W*, *W*, *W*, what a thief had stolen and (being pursued or overcharged) leaves behind him.

W *W*, *W*, choice wine.

W *W*, *W*, want decrease.

W *W*, tillable.

W *W*, two yards long and one foot broad.

W *W*, as *W*.

W *W*, to forsake.

W *W*, (in women) is the same as outlawed (in men) for contemptuous refusing to appear.

W *W*, *W*, is as much as *W*.

W *W*, the smooth water which a Ship makes a stern her, and shews what way she goes.

W *W*, (in chasing) get as far into the wind as she, and so go right after her.

W *W*, the chief Magistrate of *W* in *W*.

W *W*, *W*, Cuc-kow-pit, Starch wort.

W *W*, *W*.

W *W*, *W*.

W *W*, *W*.

W *W*, *W*.

W *W*, *W*.

W *W*, *W*.

W *W*, *W*.

W *W*, *W*.

W A N

Wakes, were wont to be kept the Sunday after the Saints day, to whom the Church was dedicated.

Walburg, *sa.* gracious.

Walcheren, an Isle of Zealand.

Waldeck, a Saxon county.

Wald, as *Weald*.

Walden, a Sect following.

Waldo, of Lions in France; he denied the real presence, condemned the eating of flesh, &c.

Walwin, *ge.* a conquerour.

Walvis, *e.* waves.

Wale, as bend in Navigation.

Wal, *vare*, not ship-shapen, but built right up (after the comes to her bearing.)

Walkers, Foresters.

Walker, *D.* a Fuller.

Walkemill, *No.* a fulling-mill.

Wallingford, a town in Berk.

Wall-pepper, Roncrop.

Wollen-haven, a town in Over-Yffil.

Walsal, a town in Staffordshire.

Walsingham, a town in Norfolk.

Walsingham, (old & great) in Norfolk.

Walt, *N. e.* to overthrow, totter, wean one way.

Wal, not having ballast enough.

Walter, *ge.* a Pilgrim or a Wood-man; also to welter, *e.*

Waltham-Abbey, in Essex.

Walton, *e.* Louthome.

Wandlake, (*q.* *Wodensdike*) a wonderful long ditch in Wiltshire.

Wart, *No.* a mole, or mould-warp.

Wantage, a town in Berkshire.

Wankle, *No.* limber, fickle.

Wang, *sa.* a field; also a jaw.

Wang-teeth, *e.* Check-teeth or Grinders.

Wanger, a male or bouget.

Wanhope, *e.* despair.

Wantruff, *e.* mistrust.

W A R

Wantey, a suringle for ex-riers horses.

Wanted, *e.* [hard] fortune.

Waped, *e.* as *Aubapel*.

Wapentake, a hundred (from delivering their weapons to the Lord, in token of subjection.)

Wasse, *Sc. Ss.* for wasp, &c.

Warbling, of the wings, a hawk crossing them together over her back.

Warble, to quaver [in singing.]

War and *War*, *No.* worse and worse.

Warch, *Wark*, *No.* to take, to work.

Ward, the jurisdiction, of an Alderman, also part of a Forest; also the heir of a Tenant holding by Knights service, during his nonage.

Warden, a Guardian or Keeper.

Wardens, (*q.* *Garde-corps*) Gard of the Body.

Wardmote Court, kept in every Ward of London.

Ward-robe, where Kings and great persons Garments are kept.

Wards & Liveries, a Court created by King H. 8. taken away by 12 Car. 2.

Wardstaff, carrying a load of straw with 6 horses, two men in harness, &c. to Al-bridge, (by which service Limbourn Manner in Essex is held.)

Wardwite, *myte*, *Warwite*, a being quit of paying for watch and ward.

Ware, a town in Hertfordshire.

Wareham, terra *Waretha*, land that has lain long untitled.

Ware, a place privileged by the King, to keep Beasts and Fowl of *Warren*, *i. e.* Hares, Conneys, Partridges and Pheasants.

Ware your money, *No.* bestow it well.

Warham, a town in Dorsetshire.

W A C

Warist, *No.* well stored, having conquer'd a disease (or difficulty) and secure for the future.

Warbling, birds full of noise and ravening,

Warison, *e.* reward.

Warish, *e.* to save or deliver.

Warroth, a forfeit of double rent by the Tenants of Dover-Castle, if they fail at the day.

Warrel, *e.* denied.

Warriore, *e.* to fortify [with arms.]

Warp, the third at length, into which the woof is woven.

Warp, *am*, *sa.* to cast.

Warp, a hawser (or any rope) used in the

Warping a ship, haling her in or out of a harbour (for want of wind.)

Warrants, *e.* [wary] designs.

Warrantum, he that makes a Warranty, a Covenant by Deed, to secure a bargain against all men.

Warrantia Charta, a writ for one infeasible with clause of warranty and impleaded in a writ of entry, &c.

Warrantia diei, a writ to excuse ones appearance, being employ'd by the King.

Warrant of Attorney, whereby a man appoints another to do something in his name, warranting his action.

Warrington, a town in Lancashire, on the edge of Cheeshire.

Warsaw, *sovia*, a town in Poland.

Warcot, a Saxon contribution towards the war.

Warth, *No.* a Foord.

Warwick, the chief town of Warwickshire.

Wary, *La.* to curse, also to lay an egge.

Wary, *Ware*, *e.* to weary, afflict, consume.

Wash, of officers, ten strikes.

Wash.

W A T

Washersben, a Town in *Gettysburg*.

Wash the ship, by making her keel over to a side when they cannot come a-ground to careen.

Wash off the shore, close by the shore.

Washail, (*sa. Wash-beat*) be in health.

Washail-bowl, of spiced ale on New-years-eve.

Waste, spoil of house, wood, &c. to the prejudice of the heir, &c. also as

Waste-ground, lying as *Waste* and common.

Waste, that part of the Ship between the Main-Mast and the Fore-castle.

Waste-boards, set up between the Gun-wale and waste-trees, or the sides of a boat (to keep the Sea out.)

Waste-cloths, all that are round about the Cask-work of the Ships hull, the lights of a Ship.

Wastel-bread, *e.* fine cinnamon.

Wachte, a town in *Somersetshire*.

Watch, (*at sea*) four hours, also half the ships company.

Water-born, just a float.

Waterford, an Irish port-town.

Watergate, a Sea-wall or bank; also a gaging instrument.

Watergate, a trench (or trough) for a stream of water.

Water-line the depth that the ship should swim in, when laden.

Water-plot, mooring (not a-cross nor with the tide, but) quartering (between both.)

Water-lock, a fenced watering place.

Water-way, a small ledge of timber close by the sides of the Ships deck.

Waford, a town in *Hartfordshire*.

Wameil, a town in upper *Alsace*.

W E A

Watlington, a town in *Oxon*.

Watling-street, *Werlam*, one of the Roman High ways (whereof *Futalan* had the over-sight) from *Dover* to *Anglsey* in *Wales*; also the milky-way.

Wattle, (*to fould Sheep*) *Se.* made of split wood in fashion of gates.

Waste-offerings, certain *loaves* for yearly first fruit, *Lev.* 23.

Wavy, (*In Heraldry*) the resemblance of a swelling wave.

Waving, making a sign for a ship (or boat) to come towards (or go from) them.

Waves, *e.* for waves.

Wax-shot, *scot*, was paid thrice a year toward church-candles.

Way, *e.* to guide.

Way of a ship, (*forward or afterward-on*) the ships rake and run.

Way-bred, *No.* *Planta'n.*

Way-bit, *Wca.*, *Wce.*, *Y.* a little bit, a little more.

Wayled, *e.* grown Old.

Waymenting, *e.* lamenting.

Waymouth, a town in *Dorsetshire*.

Wainscot, a town in *Lincolnshire*.

Wayned, *e.* put back.

Weld, *e.* for wood.

Weld, of *Kent.* (*sa. wold*) the woody part thereof.

Weanel, a young beast newly weaned.

Weapon-salve, applied to the weapon that made the wound.

Wear, *No.* cool [the pot.]

Wear his Head, *No.* look it.

Weatber, to go to windward of a place.

Weather-bow, &c. next the weather.

Weather-Coils, [the ship being a-hull] takes her head the other way, without loosing any sail (only by bearing up the helm.)

Weather-man, an Archer

W E R

that diligently observes the weather.

Weather the Hawk, set her abroad to take the air.

Woe-worth you, *No.* woe betide you.

Webley, a town in *Hertfordshire*.

Webb, *e.* a Weaver.

Wed, *sa.* a pawn or pledge.

Wede, *Wced*, *sa.* a Garment.

Wcel, *La.* a whirlpool

Ween, *e.* to think.

Weet, *Wic*, *No.* nimble swift.

Weigh, 256 pound.

Weild, to rule or sway [a Scepter, &c.]

Weir, *Waar*, *Noribum*. Sca-wrack.

Welked, *e.* withered.

Welken, *kin*, *sa.* the sky.

Wellameer, *No.* alas!

Willingborough, a town in *Norhamptonshire*.

Wellington, a town in *Shropshire*.

Wells, a city in *Somersetshire*.

Weisful, *e.* wealthy.

Wel, *e.* to spring.

Welmeib, *e.* rifeeth.

Wel, *e.* (*q. weilded*) ruled.

Welsh, *Walsh*, *Wallish*, *Gallish*.

Wem, *E.* a small blemish [in cloth.]

Wend, *No.* to go.

Wentley, little and great in *Shropshire*.

Wold, *Wold*, *sa.* a forest.

Were-wolf, *sa.* a man-wolf, or German Sorcerer (by an enchanted girdle, &c.) turned wolf and worrying humane creatures.

Were, *Wair*, *sa.* a pound.

Werr, *e.* amaze or doubt; also to defend.

Werb, a town of *Brandenburg*.

Werder, a town in *Mark* in *Germany*.

Workington, a town in *Cumberland*.

Wern, *e.* to deny or put off.

Wresace,

WHE

Werrance, a *West-Indian* Lord.
Werre, *Wergeld*, *gild*, *so*, a mulct for killing of a man.
The Wergild of an Archbishop (or Earl) was fifteen thousand thirlings.
Wergel-itself, a thief that might be redeemed.
Werre, *s.* grief.
Werry, *s.* to destroy.
Werryed, *s.* banished.
Werrit, *s.* for worth.
Wesel, a town in *Cleveland*.
Westbury, a town in *Wiltshire*.
Weston, a town in *Somersetshire*, and above 50 more.
Westloe, a town in *Cornwall*.
Westphalen, part of *Westphalia*, a large German Province, stored with Chestnuts and good Bacon.
Westwarp, to draw toward west.
Westrest, *s.* setteth at the west.
Westy, *No.* dizzy, giddy.
West-Friesland, one of the Netherlands, feeding the best Horses and Cattle in Europe.
West-Saxtonage, the law of the *West-Saxons*.
Westminster, (the Monastery westward of London) was the ancient Seat of our Kings.
Wete, *Wit*, *Wiss*, *s.* to know.
Waicram, a German Province.
Whetbirby, a town in *Yorkshire*.
Whapple-way, *so*, a horse (but not a cart) way.
Wasager, the keeper of a *Wharf*, a broad place (near the shore) to lay wares upon.
Wharfage, the fee for landing things there.
Wharre, *Chc.* Crabs, as *soure* as wharre.
Whacdle, (*Br.* a story) a subtle drawing of one in; also he that doth so.

WHI

Whcam, *Whcam*, *Chc.* to close that no wind can enter it; also convenient.
Whcamow, *No.* nimble.
Whedens, *we.* a simple fellow.
Whcen-cat, *No.* a she cat.
Whcees, (or *Quees*) *sugol*, *sa.* a hen-fowl.
Whcinlad, *Chc.* (*q. Quicim*) a fine lad (ironically.)
Whelps, like brackets set to the body of the captain.
Where, *s.* amaze.
Whickett for *Whicket*, *Quittee* for *Quattee*, *K.* *Quid pro quo*.
Whicbe, *s.* an ark or chest.
Whids, *c.* words.
Whilk, *s.* which.
Whilant, *s.* heretofore.
Whincs, [the otter] cries.
Whins, furs, furs-bush.
Whip-Baff, with which the steers-man turns the helm.
Wherkened, *No.* choaked.
Whirlbat, as *Whorl*.
Whinbone, upon the knee.
Whicker, *No.* a basket or shallow ped.
Whit, *c.* New-gate.
White, *Chc.* to requite; also to blame.
Lean the White off your sel, *No.* remove the blame from your self.
White-kall, *York-Place*, taken from Cardinal *Wolsey* by King *H. 8.*
White-bart-Forest, *Blackmore*.
White-bart-Silver, Imposed on *Tbo. de la Londe* (by *K. H. 3*) for killing a beautiful white hart, and is still paid.
White-spurs, a sort of Blquires.
Whiteby, a town in *Yorkshire*.
Whit-Church, a town in *Hants.* *Wharfedale*, and several others.
Whitminster, a town in *Gloucestershire*.
White-straites, a coarse kind of *Devonshire-cloth*.
Whitil, to make white (by cutting.)

WIG

Whints, *wa.* a doubled Blanket worn over *Womens* shoulders.
Whitlow-grass, *Nailwort*, good against
Whitlows, or *Fellons*.
Whiteside, the time about
Whitsunday, (*So.* *Wied*, *sa.* *cred*) when the Holy Ghost descended on the *Apostles* in the form of fiery tongues, and when there was wont to be a general Baptism in white.
Whitave, *Chc.* to cover or overwhelm over.
Whole-casse-boots, large hunting or riding boots.
Whowbiskis, *Chc.* a whole drinking black pot.
Whoolf-same ship, as *wholsem*.
Whoodings, the planks fastened along the ships side into the stem.
Whooki, *Chc.* shock [every joynt].
Whorlbats, straps (with leaden plummetts) used in Roman exercises.
Whorts, the same as
Whorle-Berries, *bilberries*.
Whorck, a city in *North-Jutland*.
Wicks, a town in *Worcesters*.
Wick, *s.* stinking, counterfeir.
Wicket, *s.* a casement.
Wickham, a town in *Bucks*.
Wickiwis, *vians*, followers of
Wickliff, Curate of *Lutterworth* in *Lecestershire*, 1380.
Wickware, a town in *Gloucestershire*.
Widows-hench, *Sf.* a share of their Husbands Estate which they enjoy beside their joynture.
Wighbysaagh, *No.* a leaver or wedge.
Wierres, *s.* Witches, Devils.
Wigan, a town in *Lancashire*.
Wight, an Isle on the South of *England*.
Wight, *s.* swift.
Wigton, a town in *Yorkshire*.
Wigor.

WIN

Wignonia, Worcester.
Wigrove, Sa. a woodward.
Wild-fire, invented by the Grecians (about 717.)
Wildeshusen, a town in Westphalia.
Wild-water-cress, Ladies-smock, Cuckow-flower.
Wildfied, Sa. much peace.
St. Wildfieds well, a hole (in a vault under Rippon Church) through which chaste women might pass others nor.
Wilk, Whilk, No. a periwinkle or Sea-snail.
Last Will, a Testament. But a Testament properly has an Executor express.
Will of the wiss, Ignis fatuus.
Widern, No. wilful peevish.
William, (Ce. Wilhelm) much defence, or (Guilhelm) having a gilt Helmet.
Willow-weed, herb, loose-strife.
Wilson-house, the seat of the Earls of Pembroke, near Wilson, a town in Wiltshire.
Wily, full of wile or craft.
Wimple, a plaited linnen about the necks of Nuns also a flag or streamer.
Wimborn-munster, in Dorsetshire.
Wimund, Sa. sacred peace.
Winac, e. to complain.
Wincaunton, a town in Somersetshire.
Winch, a pulling (or screwing) engine.
Winckcomb, a town in Gloucestershire.
Wincke'sey, a town in Sussex.
Winchester, a town in Hampshire, another in Northumberland.
Wind-berry, Nr. Eilberry.
Wind the ship, bring her head about (with the boat or oars at the stern-ports.)
How Winds the ship? On what point of the compass

WIS

lies her head?
Winder, e. to trim [the hair.]
Winding-tackle, for the boyling in of goods.
Windsift, the beam which (with hand-speck) wind in the cable.
Wind-ron, Hay (or grass) raked in rews to be cockt.
Windsore, Windshore, a town in Berkshire, another in Cornwall.
Wind-taught, [too much rigging, &c.] holding wind stilly a lost.
Wine Age, e. Apianum Muscadel.
Winers, e. Vine-branches.
Winsrid, Sa. Wine peace, a mans name.
Winsrid, -nes-, a British Virgin-Saint, revived by Bruno the Priest, after Cradacum had out of her head, in a plate where sprang up
St. Winifreds well, in Flintshire.
Winly, No. quietly.
Winflow, a town in Bucks.
Winer-begging, from Nov. 11. to Apr. 23. no commoning (that while) in Dean-forselt.
Winter-rigg, to follow land in winter.
Wisdard, Wis-, (Sa. Witega, a Prophet) a cunning-man.
Wise-acre, (D. Wacr-seger) Tom tell troth, a fool.
Wise-men of Greece, seven, viz. Solon, Chilo, Cleobulus, Teller, Bias, Pittacus, and Perianer.
Wibick, a town in Cambridgeshire.
W-shippers, e. Astrologers.
Wish, e. to wash.
Winket, as Whisket.
Wistly, e. even.
Wismar, a Hans-town in Mecklenbourg.
Wit, e. to advise, to save or secure.
Wist, Sa. known.
Witcker, e. silver.

WOL

Wicker-butter, e. a silver bowl.
Wicker-cully, e. a silver-smith.
Wicker-tilter, e. a silver-hilted sword.
Wifree, a privilege from Wite, Sa. a penalty or fine also to blame, No.
Witorden, -red, Wimerd, a West-Saxon tax imposed by the publick Council of the Kingdom.
Wubernam, Sa. the driving away a distress, so that the Sheriff, upon the replevin) cannot deliver it to the party distressed.
Wubers, the extreame part of a horses-neck, near the saddle-bow.
Withsey, e. to deny.
Withsit, e. to withstand.
Winney, a town in Oxon.
Winal, -ol, Sa. one that knows himself a cuckold
Wittenberg, the seat of the Saxon Electors.
Witten, Witterly, e. to know certainly.
Witcomb, a town in Somersetshire.
Wiver, as Wyver.
Wiate, St. to hate or loath.
Wlead, (l. Gualdo) an herb (like plantain) used in dying blew.
Woodmell, a hairy-coarse stuff, made of Illand wool.
Woburn, a town in Bedfordshire, another in Bucks.
Woddek, e. grows mad.
Weden, Sa. (fire or furious) an Idol giving name to Wednesday.
Wodensburgh, a village in Wiltshire.
Wogt, La. a wall.
Wolds, Sa. plain woodlefs hills.
Wolgass, a town in Pomerania.
Wollen, an Island of Pomerania.
Wolven-teeth, two (in a horses upper jaw) that hinder his chewing.

Wol-

WOR

WRI

XAN

Wolverhampton, a Town in Staffordshire.

Wom, *o*. store, plenty.

Wone, *o*. a dwelling place.

Wonde, *o*. to turn back.

Wonders of the World, seven,

viz. 1. The Pyramids. 2.

Maniferaum. 3. The Temple

of Ephesus. 4. Walls of Baby-

lon. 5. Colossus of Rhodes. 6.

Statue of Jupiter Olympius.

7. The Egyptian Pharos:

Wong, *Sa*. a field.

Wonne, *B*. to dwell; also

(*q. went*) a fashion or custom

and a remedy, *o*.

Wood, *wod*, *Sa*. mad.

Woodbine, Honey-suckle.

Woodcock, *fail*, *so*. of a wood-

cock colour, not good.

Woodgeld, cutting wood in the Forest; also [a Freedom from paying] money for the same.

Woodmote Court, the Forest Court of Attachments.

Woodpeck Court, held (twice a year) in the Forest of Clun in Salop.

Woodhaw, *o*. wood side or shadow.

Woodstock, a town in Oxon.

Wood-went, *No*. holes in a post or piece of timber.

Wood-ward, a Forest Officer (walking with a Forest bill) presenting all Offences, &c.

Woodwose, a Wild man or Satyr.

Wood and wood, letting two Ship timbers close into one another.

Woof, thread weaved cross the warp.

Wool drivers, they buy wool of Sheep masters, and carry it on horseback to Markets.

Woolbridge, a town in Suffolk.

Woolstaple, the Town where Wool was sold.

Wool-winders, that wind or bundle up the Fleeces, sworn to do it truly between the owner and buyer.

Wopen, *o*. for wept.

Woor, the same as

Wore, *K*. Sea-wrack.

Worcester, the city of that

shire.

Worch brace, *Cbe*. (Work-
brtle) intent upon ones work.

Worchworth, a town in Derbyshire,

Wormes, in Germany.

Worm, an iron at a staffs end to draw shot out of a piece.

Worm the Cable, strengthen it by laying a small Rope along it between the strands.

Worried, *No*. choakt.

Worsep, a Town in Nottinghamshire.

Worstead, a town in Norfolk.

Wort, as *Wart*.

Worib, *o*. to be

Worib up, *o*. to ascend.

Wost, *o*. knowest.

Wotton, above thirty small towns so called.

Wotton basset, in Wilts.

Wotton underedge, in Gloucestershire, &c.

Would the mast, &c. bind it with a rope to keep on the fish (or somewhat to strengthen it.)

Wouldings of the Bolt-sprit, the Ropes that lash 'it fast down from rising off the pillow.

Wome, *o*. a field or wood.

Sea wrack, a sea weed.

Wrake and wreche, *o*. wrath and revenge.

Wranglands, misgrown trees that will never prove timber.

Wrathe, *o*. moved to anger.

Wrawnes, (*q*. wrothness or roughness) *o*. frowardness.

Wray, *Wrey*, *o*. to bewray, discover.

Wreath, a Boars tail; also a Torce (between the Mantle and the Crest.)

Wreck, (*f. Vreck*) the perishing of a ship and every person in it. What part of it is cast ashore belongs to the King; but if Man, Dog or Cat escape, the goods are the owners still (if claimed within a year and a day.)

Wreed, *D*. Wroth.

Wreke, *D*. to revenge.

Wrenches, *o*. traps, cheats.

Wreken, *hym*, as *Reking*.

Wrems, *o*. to compass.

Wright, *Sa*, a workman.

Writ, (*breve*, *ad. o*, *forma*) the Kings precept whereby any thing is commanded to be done touching a Suit or Action.

Original Writ, sent out of the high Court of Chancery to begin the suit.

Judicial Writ, from the Court where the Cause depends, after the suit is begun.

Wro, *o*. wrath, grief.

Wroken, *o*. revenged.

Wrot, *o*. sorrowful.

Wrotham, a town in Kent.

Wry, *Wryne*, *Wiene*, *o*. to cover.

Wryer, *o*. to change, also as *Wrygh*, *o*. covered.

Wrygh, *o*. getteth, worketh.

Wrykeib, *o*. casteth out.

Wulfer, *Sa*. helper.

Wulveshead, *head*, *Sa*. the condition of an Outlaw whose head was accounted as a wolfs.

Wun, *N*. as *Wonne*.

Wurtsberg, *Wirt*, *Herbipolis*, a City in Germany, whose hills abounded with

Wurts, *Wurts*, *sa*. herbs.

Wybe, a Farm or little village.

Wyeb-house, the house in which the salt is boiled.

Wyver, (*q. Viper*) *o*. a kind of Serpent.

Wye, a town in Kent.

Wymonham, a Town in Norfolk.

Wynsing, *o*. a sweet finger.

Wynsted, *o*. wrinkled.

Wyse, *o*. a Proverb.

Wyshe, *c*. [be] washed.

Wysten, *o*. to keep [from] falling, &c.

Wutter, *o*. the senses.

X.

X *Almogae*, *Sain*, a Province of France.

Xangji, (among the *Cbinis*) the supreme Governor of Heaven and Earth.

Xanibi, people of *Asia*.

Xantippe, the froward wife of *Socrates*, who said he kept her to exercise his patience.

Xanibo, one of the *Ses-nymphs*.

YAR

Xanthus Scamander, a River by Troy.

Xativa, a Town of Valencia in Spain.

Xenocrates, a severe Chaldean Philosopher.

Xenodochy, g. an Inn or Hospital.

Xenophon, a famous Athenian Philosopher and General.

Xenji, a principal Province of China.

Xeres [de la frontera] a town of Andalusia in Spain.

Xeriff, the Title of some Barbarian Princes.

Xeraphagy, g. the eating of dry meat.

Xerophthalmia, g. a dry red itching of the eyes.

Xerxes, Son of Darius and King of Persia, whose Army of 117000 men was beat by 40000 Greeks.

Xilinum, l. of Cotton.

Xyloaloe, as *Lignum Aloe*.

Xylbalsamum, g. the sweet wood that produceth Balm.

Xylopolist, g. a woodmonger.

Y.

Y A D, yea, Y.

Yacht, a Dutch pleasure boat.

Yall, o. to go (f. aller.)

Yape, o. to jell.

Yard, 3 Foot, settled by H. 1.

Yard, the timber cross the mast, at which the sails hang.

Main yard, five six parts of the keels length, &c.

Top the Yards, make them hang even.

Yard-land, Verge of land an uncertain quantity from 15 to 40 Acres.

Yare, No. Covetous.

Yare, Sf. nimble, smart.

Yare, o. ready.

Yark, No. prepare.

Yarmouth, a part of Norfolk, also another in Wsghb.

Yarn, o. to study.

Yarrow, o. fainthearted, also an herb that stops bleeding.

Yarum, a town in York-shire.

Yare, *Yatiga* Country Gate.

YEM

Yave, *Yafe*, o. gave, regarded.

Yawi, [the Ship] goes in and out with her head.

Ybe, o. for been.

Ybet, o. made better.

Yblem, o. blinded.

Yboured, o. jested.

Yeast (for *Yeast*) o. left.

Ychaped with Silver, o. having a silver handle.

Ychaped, Sc. called.

Yelenched, o. covered, cross-barred.

Yelotbad, o. for clothed.

Yeroven, o. cut.

Yerased, o. broken.

Ydo, o. frayed or (for *Ydon*) done.

Ydraw, o. for draw.

Year, *Day*, and *Waste*, the King has the profits of their Lands & Tenements that are attainted of Petty-Treason and Felony for a Year and a Day, and also may (except the Lord of the Fee agree with him for it) destroy the houses, root up woods, &c.

Lunar Year, twelve Revolutions of the Moon, 354 days.

Solar Year, 365 Days and 6 hours.

Yeare, to bark as Beagles at their prey.

Yeare, o. Thrill.

Yelding, o. brawling and gadding.

Yede, as *Yewed*.

Yield, o. to reward.

Yeender, *Eender*, *Der*, the Forenoon.

Yeander, No. yonder.

Yeppen, *Yeappen*, E. as much as can be taken up in both hands together.

Yeast, o. for if.

Yests, o. for Gifts.

Yelaball, i. for Guild-hall.

Yelling, o. for yeelding.

Yellow gold, o. Marigolds.

Yeme, (q. *Hyeme*) *Winters*.

Yeman, *Yeoman*, (q. *Young man*, or *Gemen*, sa. a married man or common, or else *Gama*, sa. a painful man) *Ingennum*, the next in order to a Gentleman.

Yeman, an Officer in the

YST

Kings house between the Sergeant and Groom.

Youngmen, for *Yomen*, in 33 H. 8.

Yene, o. nigh, or as in

Afore yene, o. over against.

Yerd, o. rod, plague, Government.

Yern, o. (for *earn*) to deserve or desire, also earnestly.

Yipely, o. cunningly, wisely.

Yests, (q. *bests*) o. precepts.

Yetten, o. to get, lay up.

Yeve, o. for Give.

Yeven, *Yeeven*, o. for *Gliven*, Dated.

Yewd, No. Went.

Yewing, o. going.

Yex, to Hick-cough, or Hick-up.

Yfrownsed, o. Frowning.

Yfter ibis, o. even as.

Ybed, o. on high.

Ybold, o. held, accounted.

Yboped, o. named.

Yle, (q. *idle*) o. vain, empty.

Ynde, (q. *Indian*) o. black.

Ynow, o. enough.

Yod, as *Yewd*.

Yoke, a double rope (from the helm to the Ships sides) to help the steering.

Yolden, o. yielded.

Yonker, D. a Gentleman.

Yonkers, the young Foremast men.

Of Yore, o. heretofore.

Yorly, o. ancient.

York, the City of that Shire.

Yongbail, an Irish Porr.

Yonkeib, [the hawk] sleeps.

Yoxley, a town in Hunting-shire.

Yphed, o. set forth [with peaks.]

Ypoera, o. Hippocrates.

Ypres, *Ypres*, a town in Flanders.

Yqueient, o. quenched.

Yreken, o. taken.

Yren, o. displeasure (l. *irai*)

Ysam, o. seen.

Yslawe, o. slain.

Ystlicism, a town in Holland.

Ystippe, o. stepped.

Ystrove, en, o. dead.

Ytake, o. taken.

Z E C

Twilight, *s.* twitched.

Yvernagium, the winter seed time.

Yuba, an Indian herb of which they make bread.

Yubatch, No. a Christmas-batch.

Tublock, No. the same as *Tule-block*, a Christmas-block.

Tugames, No. the same as *Tule-games*, see *Ule*.

Tule day, Da. Christmas-day.

Tule of August, Lammas.

Tussy, *s.* Ivory.

Twaxe, *s.* wamen, grown.

Twicron, *s.* covered.

Twroke, *s.* for Wreaked, revenged.

Z.

Z- (in the West) for *S.*

Zaara, the Desert, *Lybia*.

Zabern, or *Elfsa-Zavern*, a town in lower *Alsace*.

Zabulon, *Zeb*, *b.* a dwelling place.

Zacaryriab, *b.* mindful of the Lord.

Zacinthus, *Zante*, a Venetian Island, West of Greece.

Zacutus, *Lysitanus*, a Famous Jew Physician in Amsterdam.

Zald, *sc.* (*q.* *Yald*) yielded.

Zalucius, a Locrian Lawgiver who put out one of his own eyes and one of his sons, to fulfil his own Law against Adultery.

Zamolxis, a Thracian Philosopher.

Zane, *I.* [a filly] John.

Zany, *I.* a Tumbler who procures laughter by his mimick gestures, &c.

Zanni, *I.* such Jack-puddings.

La Zaccba, the Mint at Venice.

Zaca, a Venetian City in Dalmatia.

Zecchine, *I.* a gold coin about 7 shillings 6 pence.

Z I L

Zecchine, *Tu.* worth 9 *s.*

Sede, *Sc.* went [to wrack.]

Zedechiab, *Zid*, *b.* the Justice of the Lord.

Zedary, an Indian hot and dry plant.

Zeland, one of the united Provinces; also a Danish Island.

Zelos, *g.* one that is jealous or zealous (servent.)

Zelotypie, *g.* Jealousie.

Nova Zembla, a new discovered Northern Isle.

Zenith, *A.* the point directly over our heads.

Zeno, a Greek Philosopher Author of the Stoicks.

Zenobia, *Zebennia*, Queen of Palmyrene in Syria, she usurped the Government of the world, but was overcome and led in triumph (by Aurelian) in Golden chains.

Zephyre, *rw*, *g.* Favonius the West-winds.

Zerub, an hebrew measure of 9 Inches.

Zero, *s.* the Cypher or Nought.

Zerubbabel, *Zerobabel*, *b.* repugnant to confusion.

Zeiss, *f.* the peel of an Orange, &c. squeezed into a glass of wine (to relish it.)

Zetbus, a Musitian twin-brother to *Amphion*.

Zeugma, (*g.* a joyning) making the Verb (or Adjective) by supplement to answer divers suppositives.

Zeuxis, a Famous Greek Painter.

Zimri, *b.* a song.

Zink, as *Speller*.

Zodiack, *g.* an imagined circle containing the yearly course of the sun through the 12 Signs, viz. Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricornus, Aquarius, Pisces.

Zilists, men that imitate.

Zilus, *Homeromastix*, a critical carping Poet of Am-

Z Y T

phipolis who wrote against *Homer*.

Zome, a river in Brabant.

Zanarim, belonging to a

Zone, *g.* a girdle or purlo, also a fifth part of the Heavens.

Torrid Zone, between the two Tropicks of Cancer and Capricorn.

Temperate Zones, between the Tropicks and the Polar Circles.

Frigid Zones, between the Polar Circles and the very Poles.

Zonigrism, an Instrument (with a long narrow neck) to convey bitter potions into the stomach.

Zonetti, fantastical bodies of the Gnomes or Pigmy Spirits.

Zoögraphical, belonging to a

Zoögrapher, an author of

Zoögraphy, *g.* a description (or painting) of beasts.

Zoöphites, *g.* plant animals, partaking the nature both of plants and living creatures, as

Spunges, &c.

Zoroaster, the first King of

Bedria, and Author of Persian

Magick, who taught (they say) so soon as he was born.

Zerobabel, as *Zerubb*.

Zubal, the Philippine Island where Magellan died.

Zuche, *Stovene*, a withered or dry stock of wood.

Zulph, a Town by *Colem*.

Zundel, Tinder.

Zuphan, one of the United Provinces.

Zwallock, a Town in Cornwall.

Zweibrucken, *Doux-ponts*, a Dukedom in the lower Palatinate.

Zygonistical, belonging to a pound of 16 ounces or to a

Zygonstic, *g.* the Clark of a Market.

Zybesfory, *g.* a brew-house.

Zeta, a mark (in old Physicians) for Myrrh.

A TABLE of Troy Weight.

24 Grains of Wheat
60 Grains
240 Penny Weight
16 Ounces

} make { 24 Artificial Grains.
1 Penny Weight.
1 Ounce.
1 Pound.

gr.
p. w.
oz.
lb.

A TABLE of Averdupois Weight.

4 Quarters
16 Drams
16 Ounces
7 Pounds
1 Hundred

} make { 1 Dram.
1 Ounce.
1 Pound.
1 Quarter of a hundred of 112 pounds.
1 Tun.

A TABLE of Liquid Measure.

1 Pound of Wheat Troy Weight
1 Pints
4 Quarts
2 Pottles
4 Gallons
4 Gallons
10 Gallons and a half
1 Firkin
1 Kilderkins
1 Gallons
1 Gallons
1 Hogheads
1 Pipes

} make { 1 Pint.
1 Quart.
1 Pottle.
1 Gallon.
1 Ferkin of Ale, Soap, Herrings.
1 Quarter of Beer.
1 Ferkin of Salmon or Eels.
1 Kilderkin.
1 Barrel.
1 Tierce of Wine.
1 Hoghead.
1 Pipe or But.
1 Tun of Wine

A TABLE of Dry Measures.

1 Pints
2 Quarts
2 Pottles
4 Gallons
4 Pecks
4 Pecks
1 Bushels
4 Quarters
4 Quarters

} make { 1 Quart.
1 Pottle.
1 Gallon.
1 Peck.
1 Bushel Land-Measure.
1 Bushel Water-Measure.
1 Quarter.
1 Chalden.
1 Way.

A TABLE of Long Measure.

Barly Corns in length.
12 Inches
1 Foot
1 Foot nine Inches
1 Foot
1 Yards and a half
1 Poles
1 Furlongs

} make { 1 Inch.
1 Foot.
1 Yard.
1 Ell.
1 Fathom.
1 Pole or Perch.
1 Furlong.
1 English Mile.

A TABLE of Time.

60 Minutes
24 Hours
7 Days
4 Weeks
12 Months 1 day and 6 hours

} make { 1 Hour.
1 Day natural.
1 Week.
1 Month of twenty eight days.
1 Year very near.

Monologian, one ^{it}
loves to hear himself
talk

Misanthropist
boy hated ^y Company
of men

Many
Many other
Many other
Many other

Common
Many other
Many other
Many other Many